

Sakar Murli 2008/07/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, create new inventions for service. Expand service. The way to have success in service is to put the mothers ahead.

Question: With which manners should you speak in order to be able to prove words of authority?

Answer:

- 1) Whenever you speak to your elders, speak in the polite form, not in the familiar form. This is also manners. Speak with your authority, but definitely give respect. These manners are also taught at school.
- 2) You should never speak with arrogance. Always remain cheerful with the intoxication of knowledge. A cheerful face does a lot of service.

Song: What has happened to the people of today?

Om shanti.

It has been explained to you sweetest children that souls have become very sinful. Good children call out: Sin has increased a lot. It is through sin that human beings become impure. People remember Him and say: O Purifier, come and make sinful souls charitable. This is the impure world and so there must also be a pure world. The incorporeal world is not called the pure world. That is the land of peace. The pure and impure worlds are for human beings. In the iron-aged world they are impure and in the golden-aged world they are pure. Only the Purifier Father establishes the pure world. Scholars and pundits created the scriptures and they have said that Vyas wrote them. The name of the One who spoke this should also be mentioned. People don't know when the scriptures were created. You children know that there are no scriptures in the golden and silver ages. There is no name or trace of the path of devotion there.

The Father keeps you alive with knowledge. You remain alive with knowledge for 21 births and then Maya comes and turns you into a corpse. This is the world of corpses, which is called the graveyard. At this time it would be said to be a full graveyard. Everyone's intellect should be working on this. In the Mahabharat War it becomes a full graveyard. It is not like this in other wars. It is written in the Bhagawad: All the children of the Ocean of Knowledge are buried in the graveyard. Maya has made everyone sit on the pyre of lust and burnt them. All are buried in the graveyard. It is also mentioned in the Koran of the Muslims that all are in the graveyard. When it is the time of settlement, Allah comes to awaken them. He makes the graveyard into the land of angels. Baba had told you that it is written in the BirIa temple that Delhi was made into Paristhan.

Therefore, He would surely have made the graveyard (kabristhan) into the land of angels (paristhan). Annihilation doesn't take place, but many people do die. There are very few human beings in the golden age. There is just the one original eternal deity religion there. The condition there is not like that described in the song. In heaven, no one causes anyone sorrow.

Here, they give so much sorrow. They even kill one another. Baba receives news. When someone falls in love with another man's wife, he would even kill his own wife by poisoning her. This world is impure and this is why it is sung: O Purifier, come! However, they don't consider themselves to be impure. If you tell people that they are impure, they will become upset. You now know that you too were impure. The Father is purifying you. You now have to tell the world that it is Shiv Baba who makes the impure world pure. The One whose birthday you celebrate has now come.

Originally, it was the law that when a new invention was created, they first showed it to the king. He used to take it in his hands. Now, there are no kings. Show this invention to everyone. You should get together to pass a resolution. Get a petition signed by thousands and give that petition to the Government. In order to publicize an invention, it is shown to the highest authority. That authority then makes arrangements. So, you should also do the same. Explain about those whose birthdays are to come. If you explain on the day of someone's festival, then everyone will understand and say: It truly seems right. The Father came 5000 years ago. Bharat that was the highest on high, the Golden Sparrow, has absolutely become worth a shell. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, makes it like a diamond. He is giving you this knowledge through Brahma.

You can explain: In fact every human being is a Brahma Kumar or Kumari. This is the surname. The Brahmin religion is created through Brahma. Then, the whole genealogical tree is made up of deities, warriors, merchants and shudras. You can explain these festivals very well. Deepmala (festival of the rosary of lights) is coming close. You know that there is now extreme darkness in every home. When the Sun of Knowledge rises, the darkness of ignorance is dispelled. There is truly extreme darkness. Souls do not know their Father. Everyone's light is lit by knowing the Father. He is also called the Flame. You can explain very well on such main festivals. You can also explain to the Government. You now especially have to move forward. Place the mothers at the front. Men should not be ashamed about this. The Father explains to you how you should awaken others.

Get together, get a petition signed and then explain: In fact, each one of you is a child of Shiva. It isn't that all are Shiva. The Father is only One. He is the Creator, the One who purifies the impure. A memorandum should be written. Show it to the main ones, the seniors. You awaken human beings, but they believe that human beings become pure by bathing in the Ganges. However, the Ganges is not the Purifier. The Purifier is only the one Incorporeal One. He is the Ocean of Knowledge who showers knowledge. All the rest is blind faith.

You children have now received authority. It is written in the scriptures that the kumaris were made to shoot arrows. Very good children can do this work. They can give lectures. It is number wise in an army. Manners are needed in conversing with one another. When speaking to elders, one always speaks in the polite form (aap, aap). However, instead of being respectful, uneducated children speak in familiar terms (tu, tu). Manners are imbibed by the intellect even through a study. Teachers are still good, in that they educate you and make you worthy of receiving a status. One's character is also written in the register. Nowadays, people don't have that much character. The world is completely dirty. You heard in the song what the condition has become.

You children know that no other country can be like Bharat was. Bharat was heaven. Sannyasis say that all of this is your imagination. What do they know of heaven? Yes, some will emerge who will be very happy to see this. These pictures are very good. They make big statues of the Pandavas. They are not really that big. They make Ravan as tall as 100 feet. They continue to increase his size day by day. Ravan's age has become old now. He is now 2500 years old. You can explain very well on the day of Dashera: This is Ravan's kingdom. It is called the devil world. Someone printed in the papers that this is the devilish world. If people ask you why you call this the devilish kingdom, tell them: In the newspapers, so-and-so said that this is Ravan's kingdom. When the Father came, He said: This is the devilish world. The deity kingdom exists in the golden age.

You should get together and consult one other. Your aim and objective is clear. The aim and objective is also written outside on the board. There is no question of blind faith in a school. In all spiritual gatherings, they listen to the Vedas etc. with blind faith. There is no meaning to that. The Father now says: O people of Bharat, for how long have you been studying all the big Vedas and Upanishads etc? You wouldn't say that you have been doing that from the golden age. There is no trace of the path of devotion there. That is called the bhakti cult. For half the cycle, there is the night of Brahma. That is when the path of bhakti begins. God definitely comes because this is why Shiv Jayanti is celebrated. How else did that Incorporeal One come? He would definitely have taken the

support of a body. You know that the Father takes the support of the body of Brahma.

He has to come in Bharat. The birth of the Father is in Bharat. The birth of Brahma is also in Bharat. Baba has explained the variety-form image to you. The Brahmin religion is the top-knot. You exist now in a practical way. Shiv Baba, the Incorporeal is above us Brahmins. Then, you have to show the body of Brahma. This one is Saraswati, then there is the Brahmin clan, then the deity clan, the warrior clan etc. They take this many births. You can show this very clearly and accurately. The night of Brahma, the night of Saraswati and the night of the dynasty of Brahma. In the day, all Brahmins become deities. You children are given many points which you have to imbibe. It should not be that you listen with one ear and let it out again through the other and everything is over, just as people listen to the stories when they go to spiritual gatherings and then depart. Here, you receive instant fruit.

You know that through this study you have to change from human beings into deities. There is no aim or objective there. The Father explains a great deal but scarcely a few emerge. Some even become traitors. You should explain: This is a battlefield. Maya is very powerful. Some even fail. This is also a game in the drama. Not everyone can win. You children know that you are defeated by Maya, Ravan. This is a game of victory and defeat. Those who are defeated by Maya are defeated by everything. You know that you are becoming the masters of the world through Baba. You should have this intoxication permanently. Why does this intoxication break? You are studying with the Father who is the Creator of the world. You are becoming Narayan from an ordinary man and Lakshmi from an ordinary woman. It never happens that a student forgets his study or his teacher. So, why do you forget Him here?

When you go borne, you completely forget Him. Here, you have very good faith in the intellect. You shed so many tears, and then, when you go home from here, you don't even write a letter! Even very special beloved children who come as guides forget everything. You should also write service news: Baba, I am engaged in Your service. Otherwise, Baba understands that Maya has buried you in the graveyard. The intellect also says: Such a Baba who makes you into the masters of the world should be remembered constantly. However, children don't remember Him even once a month; they don't write any letters to Him. Maya makes some of them into complete corpses. They don't write a letter while alive, and so there is no question of them doing that when they have died. Baba would also write a letter when you write first.

Those who remember Baba are the ones who will become karmateet and ever healthy. You should definitely remember Baba's inheritance. You should also have permanent intoxication. At this time, you children sweeten your mouth with remembrance. You know that you are receiving the butter of the kingdom of the world. They show Krishna with butter in his mouth, that is, the kingdom of the world. There are different levels of status of a master. To the extent that you do something, so you receive accordingly. You know that Baba is teaching you. He is called the Supreme Father. Therefore, you definitely receive an inheritance from the Father. The Mother and Father are needed because only then can children be born and the inheritance received. It is said: You are the Mother and Father and we are Your children. By Your teaching us easy Raja Yoga, we become the masters of heaven.

You should explain that there truly were three armies. Those who had a non-loving intellect at the time of destruction were destroyed. However, those who had love for God became the masters of heaven. It is our duty to tell the Government. You can get all the important officers who meet you to sign and they will become happy. This is a very good task you are carrying out. Make effort. One needs time for this too so that you are able to look after everything. There are many methods to increase service. However, sometimes children develop arrogance or when they have familiarity, a lot of harm is caused. Your face should always remain cheerful with the intoxication of knowledge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Make effort while keeping your aim and objective in front of you. Imbibe divine manners. Do not listen with one ear and let it out of the other. 2. The Father, the Creator of the World, is teaching us and we are His students - maintain this intoxication. Create different methods of service and remain busy in that.

Blessing: May you be free from bondage and finish your past accounts and thereby celebrate the completion ceremony. In this foreign land, when all souls are bound by their bondages, the Father comes and reminds you of your form and your land. He makes you free from bondage and takes you to your own land and makes you into one who has a right to self-sovereignty. Therefore, in order to go to your own land, celebrate the completion ceremony of finishing all karmic accounts. By celebrating this ceremony here now, you will be able to celebrate the completion ceremony at the end. Only one who has remained free from bondage over a long period of time will be able to attain the status of liberation-in-life over a long period of time.

Slogan: To be one who has pure and positive thoughts for others is to be able to make weak ones powerful with the co-operation of your zeal and enthusiasm and your sweet words.

Sakar Murli 1966/05/66 Unofficial Translation

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

“Spiritual leader koyi nai hosaktha hai sivay ek baap ke” ----- No one else can be a spiritual leader except Bap.

“Leader mana lejanewala. kaha le janewala? Muktidham aur jeevan muktidham” ----- The one who is going to take with him is called the leader. Where he is going to take us? Muktidham and Jeevan muktidham.

“o aye tab de knowledge. Bina ake o nahi desaktha knowledge mukti aur jeevan mukti ka” ----- He gives knowledge only when he comes. If didn't come will he able to give the knowledge of mukti aur jeevan mukti?

“tho tum janthe ho baki sab gapode lagathe rehthe hai” ----- you know this but others will just gossip.

“spiritual father hai hi ek manushya jisme mukar roopse Paramatma pravesh karke spiritual leader banthe” ----- Spiritual leader is only one human being in whom Paramatma prominently enters and becomes the spiritual leader.

“tum tho spiritual leader tode ho tumto baap ke bacche hona?” ----- You are not the spiritual leader in fact you are the children to Bap.

“Bap ko bhul jane se orphan banjathe hai” ----- One will become an orphan by forgetting Bap.

“Maya isi hai jo asthik se nasthik banay dethi hai” ----- Maya is such that it can make one from asthik(those who knows Bap) to Nasthik (those who doesn't know Bap and his creation).

“kaun banathi hai asthik se nasthik? Maya banay dethi hai” ----- Who makes you from asthik to nasthik? Maya makes you from asthik to nasthik.

“Bap ko bhul jane se vikarm karlethe hai. Vikaram Karmedriyo se bhi kar lethe hai. Vacha se vikarm kare tho kam pap,manasa se vipareet karm karthe hai tho aur bhi kam paap hai lekin agar karmedriyo se pap aur vipareet karm kardiya tho bahut paap bad jatha hai” ----- By forgetting Bap

you do bad karma's. Some will do bad karma's even by sense organs. If anyone does through speech then it counts as a less sin, and if they do through mind then it will be even more less but if it comes in practical using the sense organs then it turns into a big sin.

“tum janthe ho mazil bahut oonchi hai anth kal purusharth karna hai aur jo anthkaal sirf baap ki yaad aye. Anthmathe so gathi hojay aur koyi ki yaad na aye” ----- You know that the goal is very high which needs intense efforts and at the end you should get the remembrance of one Bap. Whatever the stage at the end that will remain and you should not get the remembrance of anyone else.

“Bhale aapas me prem karo. Apas me sneh karna ye tho atma ka swa dharam hai. Lekin bhuddi yog ek masuk ke saath tootna nahi chahiye” ----- Ofcourse you can love among yourselves. Making friendship among yourselves is the souls natural quality. But the Intellectual connection should never break with loved person (Bap).

“har atma paramatma nahi ban sakthi” ----- all souls can not become the supreme soul.

“Shiv shankar atma alag alag hai lekin shirr ek hai” ----- Shiv and Shankar are two different soul but the body is only one.

“Bap atha hai tho sab ki satgathi kartha hai. ek atma bhi nahi rehthi jiski satgathi na ho. Jiski bhuddi ki gathi na ho. Sacchi gathi. Kaisi sacchi gathi kam se kam har manushya atma ko ek jenam keliye jaroor poora sukh miltha hai” ---- When Bap comes he liberates everyone. Not even a single soul will be left from not having liberation, whose intellect is not having that true progress. Every soul will get true progress. What kind of true progress? At least for one birth every soul will experience complete happiness.

“kam se kam ek jenam aur jyada se jyada 21 jenmo keliye sukh ki sristi rachtha hai”

The soul can create a world of happiness minimum for one birth and maximum for 21 births.

“jo sukh ki sristi me the hai tho o devtha banthe hai. vunme bhi categories hai. koyi poore 21 jenmo keliye sukh lethe hai aur koyi kam jenmo ka sukh lethe hai. lekin poora sukh lethe hai” ----- Those who comes into the world of happiness they will become devta's. In that also there are categories. Some will take happiness completely for 21 births and some for less number of births. But will get complete happiness.

“jo chaurasi jenmose poore 21 jenmo ka sukh lenewali atma hai o surya vamsi ki atma honge aur vus surya vamsi ki atma ke dwara hi sari sristi ka jenam hotha hai” ----- The souls who take complete happiness for 21 births, they belong to Sun dynasty and only through those sun dynasty souls the whole world will take birth.

“isliye sastro me kehthe hai naulak sitare asman me chemakthe hai” ---- That's why it has been said in the scriptures 9 lakh soul will shine in the sky.

“Patamatma ki karya me tan man dhan samai sampark sab swaha karthe hai o navgrah ki roop me pooje jathe hai” ----- Those who sacrifice body, mind, money, time, close relatives they will be worshipped as 'Navgrah'.

“Tho roohani baccho se bath karthe hai kisliye? Jo yeha roohani stage me tikenge, dehban ko tyagenge vahi manushya se devtha ban sakenge” ----- So he talks with the spiritual children those who stay in the soul conscious stage. Those who sacrifices only they will become human beings to devta's.

“ise bakth bahut hai Krishna aur Ram ki mahima karthe hai parantu janthe kuch bhi nahi hai” ----- There are so many devotees who praise Krishna & Ram but they don't know anything.

“Ab vichar karo Krishna ki ya Narayan ki bakth kaun hoga? Jo Krishna ki soul hogi vahi Krishna ki sab se jasthi bhakt hoga jo Nar se Narayan bana hoga vahi Narayan ki bhakt hoga. Mana jo poojya

banthe hai vahi pujari banthe hai” ----- Now churn yourself who are the devotees of Krishna or Ram. The soul of Krishna will be the highest devotee of Krishna and the who became Nar se Narayan that soul might be the great devotee of Narayan. Meaning those who were worshipped earlier , they only will become worshippers afterwards.

“swayam supreme soul na puja bantha hai na pujari bantha hai. Na bhakthi kartha hai na devtha bantha hai” ----- Supreme soul will never be worshipped nor will become a worshipper. Neither it will become devotion nor become a deity.

“Devtavo ke cheran doye hai aur vuska naam rakthe hai cheranamrith” ----- Deities feet will be washed and that water was named as cheranamrith.

“tumko ek shivbaba ko yaad karna hai baki cheran do karke peene ki koyi baat nahi”

You have to remember only one shivbaba other than this there is no need to wash the feet and drink that water.

“Shivbaba ko bhi haath jodne pade haat nahi jodenge tho insult samjenge. Ye baba tho hai hi nirahankari. Inko haat jodne ki darkar nahi hai” -----Shivbaba also need to fold his hands otherwise he will feel insult. This Baba is egoless and there is no need to fold the hands for him.

“Tum haat jodthe ho tho Bhaghavan ko bhi haat jodne padthe hai” ----- If you fold hands to Baba (meaning if you namasthe to Baba) the he also need to do for you.

“Brahma kumar kumari vunko kehlana chahiye jo ikkhatta me rehthe pavitra reh sakthe ho. Is pan ki beeda vuta sakthe ho. Isliye Baba kehthe ahi age chelkarke yugalonki bahut mahima nikalegi. Kyo? Kyoki o sansar ke samne proof honge ki ikhathe reh karke bhi lakshmi narayan ka mandir bana ke rakthe hai, dusaronko Lakshmi Narayan banana ki purusharth karthe hai, kudh bhi apna Lakshmi Narayan jise jeevan banarahe hai” ----- Only they should be called as Brahma kumar & kumari those who stay together and follow purity. They can take this burden. That’s why Baba says the yugal’s will be worshipped more. Why? Because they will stand as an example to the world while staying together they were able to make lakshmi & Narayan mandir and can make others also to put their efforts to become Lakshmi & Narayan and they can also become like Lakshmi & Narayan.

“nahi reh sakthe hai tho phir bada paap hojatha hai. agar pavitra reh sakthe hai tho bada punya karthe hai” ----- If they can not stay then it will become a big sin. If they could be able to maintain purity then it will become their good fortune.

“dusare dharm walo ko ye gyan nahi miltha. Jo islaam dharam wale honge vunko bhi ye gyan nahi miltha. Bhuddi Christian dharam me convert honewale honge vunko bhi ye gyan nahi miltha” ----- Other religious souls will not get this knowledge. The souls who belong to Islam religion they also will not get this knowledge. Whose intellect is going to get convert into Christian religion they also will not get this knowledge.

“ye saath me rehkarke pavitra rehne ke gyan tum baccho kahi miltha hai” ----- The knowledge of staying together and maintain purity only you children will get.

“Bap kethe hai sastro ki phylosaphy narak vasi banathi hai” ----- Bap says the phylosophy of scriptures will make you the residents of hell.

“doctor of phylossophy mana durgathi. Doctor of knowledge doctor of roohani knowledge mana sathgathi” ----- the doctor of philosophy means degradation. Doctor of knowledge or Doctor of spiritual knowledge means upgradation.

“Ravan ko manushyo ki sena dhikhadi aur Ram ko bandaronki sena dhikhadi.Ram ko manushya nahi mile kya? Ise baat nahi vastavik me kaliyugki anth me ye sari sristi par Ravan rajya pheljatha hai. Ram ki manushya tan me jo ki hero partadhari hai vusme supreme soul pravesh karthe hai aur

pravesh karke Bandar jisi mahavikari sena ko ikhatta karthe hai baki ise nahi bandoronki sena li. Bandar se bhi manushya me jyada vicar hothe hai” ----- Human army was shown to Ravan and monkey army was shown to Ram. Is that means that Ram didn’t find the human army? It is not that in fact at the end of kaliyug Ravan Rajya spreads the whole world. When the surpreme soul enters into the human body of Ram, the one who plays the hero part and by entering in him, he gathers the army whose intellect was like monkeys other than that he didn’t really took the monkeys as his army. More vices will be there in humans than in monkey’s.

“Ram ki atma ne jeb Ramayan likhi vusi samai ye bhi likh diya mai patit ankur raja hu. Mai sab patito ka raja hu” ----- Ram’s soul when he wrote the Ramayan he wrote this also that I am the seed to all impure souls. I am the king to all impure souls.

“Tho vus patit Ram wali tan me hi supreme soul pravesh kartha hai aur jeb raja sudhar jayega tab sari praja apne aap sudhar jayegi” ----- So in that impure body only the supreme soul enters and when the king transforms then the whole human race will also transform all by itself.

“ek mor hi isa pakshi hai jo pavitra ka prateek mana jatha hai” ---- Just only one peacock is such that which stood as a symbol of purity.

“mayor brasta indriyo se santhan paida nahi kartha. Vicar se santan paida nahi kartha. Jeb mor nachthi hai tho mayuri sresta indriya ka ashu peeletthi hai aur vusi se vuska garb rehjatha hai” ----- Peacock will not give birth to children using impure sense organs. When the Peahen dance the peacock drinks the eye drops of peahen and with that it carries the pregnancy.

“Bhaghavan ki rachan jo hai vahi dusare dusare dharmo me convert honewali bathi hai. Dwapar se hindu dusare dharmo me convert huve hai. vus se pehale o devtha the. Jeb dusare dharmo me convert hothe gaye tho hinduo ki sankya kam hothi gayi” ---- The creation of Bhaghavan only will be converted into other religions. From dwapar onwards it has been converted into other religions. Earlier than that, they were deities. When they started converting into other religions then the population of hindu’s has been decreased.

“Jinke andhar gyan ki dharana hogi vahi service me vuchaelthe rahenge. Jinke andhar gyan ki dharana hogi vunki nishani kya hai o bina service ke rehnahi sakege” ----- those who have imbibed this knowledge only they will show enthusiasm in service. Those who have imbibed this knowledge they will not stay without doing service.

“Pradarshani me chehare se pata pad jatha hai ye samajnewal hai ya nahi” ---- In the gathering it will be clearly visible whether will she able to understand or not.

Omshanthi!

Sakar Murli 1968/04/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Night class:**

Nowadays, most people have a conference about how there can be peace in the world. You should tell them: Look, in the Golden Age there was just the one religion and one kingdom. It was the undivided kingdom. There was no other religion for there to be any conflict. That was the Kingdom of Rama. Only then was there peace in the world. You want there to be peace in the world. That was in the Golden Age. Later, when there were many religions, there was peace-lessness. However, you have to beat your head until someone understands. As you progress further, this will be printed in the papers and then the ears of those sannyasis will open. You children have the guarantee that your kingdom is being established. You have this intoxication. Many people will come when they see the

splendour of the museum. They will go inside and be amazed. They will listen to new explanations when they see the new pictures. You children know that yoga is for liberation and liberation-in-life. No human being can teach it.

You also have to write: No one apart from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach yoga for liberation and liberation-in-life. The Bestower of Salvation for All is the One. This should be written very clearly; let people read it. What do sannyasis teach? They speak of yoga all the time, but none of them can in fact teach yoga. There is praise of just the One. It is the task of the Father alone to establish peace in the world and to give liberation and liberation-in-life. You should churn the ocean of knowledge in this way and explain the points. You should write in such a way that people feel that this is right. This world has to change. This is the Land of Death. The new world is called the Land of Immortality. It is a wonder how people remain immortal in the Land of Immortality. There, they have a long life-span, and they leave their body naturally when it is the time, just as you would change your dress. All of these things have to be explained. Achcha.

Sakar Murli 1968/04/16 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Night class

No one apart from you Brahmin children knows when it is the confluence age. There is a lot of praise of the confluence age of the cycle. The Father comes and teaches you Raja Yoga. Surely the confluence age has to come before the golden age. There are human beings here; some are the lowest and some are the highest. People sing praise in front of them (deities): You are the most elevated human beings and we are the lowest. They themselves say: I am like this and like that. No one apart from you Brahmins knows this most auspicious confluence age. How can we advertise it so that people can know about it?

God Himself comes at the confluence age and teaches us Raja Yoga. You know that you are studying Raja Yoga. Now, what yukti should we create so that people know about it? However, this will happen gradually. There is still time now. A lot of time has gone by, and a short time remains. We say this so that people make effort quickly. Actually, knowledge is received in a second through which you receive liberation-in-life in a second at that time. However, you have the sins of half the cycle on your head, and they will not be cut away in a second. That takes time. People think: There is still time; why should we go to the Brahma Kumaris now? They take things wrongly from the literature. If it is not in their fortune, they take it wrongly.

You understand that this is the age to become the most elevated human beings. There is the praise of becoming like a diamond. Then that decreases: the golden age, then the silver age. This confluence age is the diamond age. Satyug is the golden age. You know that this confluence age is even better than heaven; this birth is like a diamond. There is praise of the land of immortality. It then continues to decrease. So you can also write: The most auspicious confluence age is a diamond, satyug is gold, and treta (silver age) is silver. You can explain that it is only at the confluence age that you become deities from human beings. They make a rosary of 8 jewels and place a diamond in the middle. There is the show of the confluence age. The confluence age is like a diamond. There is the value of a diamond at the confluence age.

You are taught yoga etc. and this is called spiritual yoga. However, only the Father is spiritual. Only at the confluence age do you find the spiritual Father and receive spiritual knowledge. How would

human beings who have so much arrogance accept this that quickly? This is explained to poor people. So you also have to write: The confluence age is the diamond age and its duration is this much. Satyug is the golden age and this is its duration. In the scriptures they have shown a swastika. So when you children remember this, you will have so much happiness. Students do have happiness, do they not? Student life is the best life. This is your source of income. This is the school for changing from human beings into deities. The deities were the masters of the world. You now know this. So there should be limitless happiness. This is why there is the praise: If you want to know about supersensuous joy, ask the gopes and gopis of Gopi Vallabh. The Teacher teaches you till the end and so you should remember Him till the end.

God is teaching you and then God will take you back with Him. People call out: Liberator, Guide. Liberate us from sorrow. There is no sorrow in the golden age. They say: There should be peace in the world. Ask them: When was there peace previously? What age was that? No one knows about that. The kingdom of Rama is the golden age and the kingdom of Ravan is the iron age. You know this, do you not? Children should relate their experiences. What things of the heart can I share? I have found the unlimited Father who gives the unlimited sovereignty, and so what other experience can I share? There isn't anything else at all! There is no other happiness like this. No one should ever sulk with anyone and just stay at home. That would be like sulking with your fortune. If you sulk with your study, what will you learn? The Father has to teach you through Brahma. So you should not sulk with one another. That is Maya. There are obstacles created by devils in the sacrificial fire. Achcha.

To the sweetest spiritual children, love, remembrance and good night from spiritual Bap and Dada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 1969/01/18 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Elevated invaluable versions spoken by the Supreme Soul Shiva 18th January 1969 before Pita Shri became avyakt – 8.30pm – Night Class.

Om Shanti. Children come to be refreshed by the spiritual Father. All of you children know that you receive the sovereignty of the unlimited world from the unlimited Father. You children should never forget this, but you do forget. Children, it is Maya who repeatedly makes you forget. If Maya didn't make you forget, you would be very happy.

The Father explains: Children, continue to look at your badge again and again. You should always have it on. Continue to look at the pictures in your home and office, and continue to look at your badge. Whilst walking and moving around, continue to look at your badge so that you can know that by having remembrance of Baba, you are becoming like that with Baba. You also have to imbibe divine virtues, because this is the only time to do this. You children will never receive this knowledge again. This is the only time when the Father says: Sweetest children. He continues to say, "Sweet sweet, sweet, sweet children" day and night.

Children cannot say to Baba, "Sweetest Baba!" In fact, both should say to one another, because both are sweet. However, some children cannot understand the unlimited Father. The Father has come to teach you children. He continues to teach you. You should understand in your heart that those who continue to follow shrimat will definitely become elevated. There is no question of ever becoming upset about this. There is no need to get upset with anyone. To get upset means to get angry. So, under no circumstances should anyone get angry.

Baba spoke a murli saying that you mustn't take the law into your own hands. Even if someone is

getting angry or making a mistake, report it to Baba, but don't you yourself say anything to that person. If you say something, that is like taking the law into your own hands. The Government also says: If someone punches you, don't retaliate, but report it. Do not punch that person back. They will bring a case against that person. So here, too, it is like that. Children, you must never answer back.

You may tell Baba because it is Baba who will caution you children. Baba will then give you a yukti very sweetly. If you become body conscious, you will reduce your status. So why do you cause yourself a loss? Bring as much benefit as possible. Continue to remember the Father with a lot of love. Baba doesn't tell you to remember him with unlimited love. No. He says: Remember the unlimited Father with unlimited love. Why? Because He gives you the sovereignty of the world. Imbibe divine virtues.

Divine virtues means not to defame anyone, because deities never defame anyone. So you too can never defame anyone because time would be wasted. Instead of defaming someone, it is better to remember the Father. Children, you would also benefit through that. It is better not to speak because you are no less. You understand in your heart that you are establishing the sovereignty of the new world and so you should have so much intoxication. There is no fighting, quarrelling or violence there. You should pay a lot of attention to remembrance.

You remember the Cycle anyway. All you children should be able to remember the Cycle easily. The Cycle of 84 births is very easy. The Father says: Children, you have to become the four-armed image. You Brahmins become what the deities don't become. You understand that you know the beginning, middle, end and duration of the Cycle. You know very clearly what else you have to do. Children, you have to give others the introduction with a lot of love because the unlimited Father is making you into the masters of the world and teaching you Raja Yoga.

Destruction is also just ahead of you. After you were taught Raja Yoga, the great Mahabharat war took place. That same Raja Yoga is now being taught to you, and that is also at the confluence age. The war will definitely take place at the confluence age because the new world is being established. The old world is to end. These two to four things now have to be remembered, but Maya makes you forget them. However, the Father says: Whilst making effort, experience happiness remembering Me. The Father says: Let all the sorrow and suffering of the body end. Baba, the sorrow and suffering of how long will end? For half the Cycle.

It is remembered that this is the land of sorrow and that is the land of happiness. The Father establishes the land of happiness and Ravan establishes the land of sorrow. Only you children know this. Not a single other person in the world knows this. The land of happiness is now being established. You know this amongst yourselves, numberwise, according to the effort you make. However much love the Father has, He has had that from the beginning. I know that I am going to My children who have become ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust, and so I am going to make them beautiful.

You know that the Father is knowledgeable. Children, you continue to receive knowledge gradually and Maya makes you forget it. She doesn't allow that happiness to remain. Therefore, children, you should have happiness. Day by day, the mercury of your happiness should rise. Baba has explained to you: In the Golden Age, the mercury was high. The mercury of happiness is now rising with the pilgrimage of remembrance. The more you stay in remembrance, the more the mercury of happiness will rise. It will not rise instantly. Children, gradually, experiencing victory and defeat, victory and defeat, you will claim exactly the same status as you did in the previous Cycle, numberwise, according to the effort you make. However, it takes time, the same as it does every Cycle. Only those who passed in the previous Cycle will pass.

BapDada, the detached Observer continues to see your stage. He continues to explain to you. Those who live outside are not refreshed as much. As soon as you go out from the centre, everything is finished. They cannot be refreshed as much, and this is why children continue to come here to be

refreshed. Baba writes to So-and-so: Give Such-and-such a family My love and remembrance. For instance, He would write a letter to this child: Give everyone in the family My love and remembrance. He would write to the doctor: Give everyone in the family My love and remembrance. So the whole family belongs to the Father. They are limited and the Father is unlimited.

Bap and Dada have a lot of love for you children. They do lovely service every Cycle. They remember you with a lot of love. If someone doesn't study or his activity isn't good, there is mercy for that one: That poor child will not claim a high status. He is not following shrimat, so the poor thing will claim a low status. What else can Baba do? Mothers also come: They too know that they are coming to Baba who lives here day and night. When they go to the centres, He is not there day and night. They receive some company. You have to go out and come in, go here and there. So, there is a difference between living here and living there. However, not everyone can stay here. If everyone were to stay here, you don't know what arrangements would have to be made. The number of children continues to grow. The Father knows that the number of children will continue to grow and so He continues to make arrangements.

The Father has also explained: Sweetest children, this is a very important pilgrimage. Abu is a very important pilgrimage place. The Father Himself says: I come here and make, not just this body, but the whole world, not just human beings, but even the five elements pure. You know that there truly is only the one Father who comes and grants everyone salvation. Time immemorial. Children, you also know this and then forget it. Immemorial means eternal. The Father continues to explain every point but nevertheless, children forget it. This is why the Father says: Maya is very powerful because she has had her kingdom for half the Cycle. She too has that power.

The Father explains: Half and half. You are defeated then Baba picks you up and then you are defeated again. Baba often receives such letters saying that children have fallen. Yoga and the study. There is yoga in the study anyway. Whatever I teach definitely needs the yoga of the intellect. So-and-so is teaching me. You children know that the Father is now teaching you. Achcha. Children had not been refreshed and this is why they have had some thoughts, wondering what Baba's health is like. Isn't that right? My health is fine. Sometimes, there is a little something. He definitely refreshes you a little. However, you children continue to be refreshed here. Yes, children are very good, like this child Mohan. He is a very good child. This child's nature is such that he never defames anyone.

Each one has his own virtue. It is said: consider the one who defames you to be your friend. The Father also says: I am defamed a lot too. I come and make you My friends. So, it is remembered: Those who defame Me... The Father sits here and explains: Look how much they defame Me. All are My children. I have so much love for them. So, it is better not to defame anyone. This is the time of the final period. There has to be caution about everything. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, the spiritual Father and Dada say good night and give love and remembrance from the depths of their heart. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Look how humble, lovely and egoless the Father is. Achcha. Baba is now taking leave.

Sakar Murli 1996/01/21 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, do not let words that cause sorrow for anyone emerge from your lips.

Question : When can each of you Godly students progress in this study?

Answer: When you have the practice of churning the ocean of knowledge. The more you churn the more worthy you become. If you do not churn knowledge, you would definitely be churning devilish matters, that is churning rubbish; you would continue to have wasteful and sinful thoughts. This is why, in order to progress, learn to churn knowledge. Those who have imbibed knowledge remain constantly cheerful.

Om Shanti.

Baba sits and explains about knowledge and bhakti. Children have understood that there cannot be salvation through bhakti, and that bhakti does not exist in Satyug. You can not receive knowledge in Satyug. Krishna neither does bhakti nor does he play the flute of knowledge. Murli means to give knowledge. It is remembered that there is magic in the flute. There must definitely be some magic. Even ordinary people can play the flute. There is the magic of knowledge in this Murli. Ignorance cannot be called magic. The Murli is called magic.

You change from humans into deities through knowledge. When it is Satyug, there is the shower of that knowledge. There is no bhakti there. Bhakti starts from the copper age, when you change from deities to humans. Humans are always called vicious and the deities are called viceless. The world of deities is called the pure world. You are now becoming deities. What is called knowledge? One is the recognition of the self and Baba; then there is also the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world; that too is called knowledge. There is salvation through knowledge. Later, when bhakti begins, it is called the stage of descent because bhakti is called the night and knowledge is called the day. This can sit in the intellect of anyone.

However, inculcation of the divine virtues does not take place. It can be understood for those who have divine virtues that they have imbibed knowledge. The activity of those who have imbibed knowledge is like that of the deities. Those who imbibe less knowledge have a mixed activity. It means that those who have not imbibed anything would not be considered the children of God. People defame God so much. People continue to insult God. When you come into the Brahmin clan, you stop insulting and defaming God. You receive knowledge and by churning it, you receive nectar. If you do not churn the ocean of knowledge, what else would you be churning? You would be churning devilish thoughts. Only rubbish will emerge from that.

You are now Godly students. You know that you are studying this study to change from humans into deities. The deities will not teach you that. You children receive this knowledge now. It does not exist in Satyug. Deities can never be called the oceans of knowledge. Only the One can be called the Ocean of Knowledge. Only through knowledge are you able to have divine virtues. These deities have divine virtues. You sing their praise. that they are complete with all virtues. So you now have to become like they are. Ask yourself: Do I have all the divine virtues? Or, do I have any devilish traits? If you have any devilish traits, you should remove them. Only then can you be called deities. Otherwise, you will claim a low status. You are now imbibing the divine virtues. You relate very good things.

Since you are becoming the most elevated of all, this is called the most auspicious confluence age. So the atmosphere should also be very good. Dirty things should not emerge from your mouth, otherwise it will be said that you will claim a low status. You can quickly tell from the atmosphere (what someone has said). Your face should always remain cheerful. Otherwise, it could be said that you do not have any knowledge. Let jewels constantly emerge from your mouth. Look how cheerful Lakshmi and Narayan always are! Their souls have imbibed the jewels of knowledge. They always let jewels of knowledge emerge from their mouth. When you only speak and hear jewels of knowledge there is so much happiness.

The jewels of knowledge that you receive now will then become real jewels and diamonds there. The necklace of nine jewels that is remembered is not of real jewels and diamonds. It is a necklace of the jewels of knowledge. People think it is those jewels, and wear a ring of the nine jewels. The

garland of the jewels of knowledge is created at the most auspicious confluence age. These jewels make you very wealthy for the future twenty-one births. No one can loot it from you. If you wore those diamonds and jewels here, someone would very quickly loot them from you. So you have to make yourself very sensible.

You have to remove devilish characteristics. People's faces change because of the devilish qualities. Out of anger, their face becomes as red as copper. Those who indulge in vice become ugly. Children should churn the ocean of knowledge in every aspect. This knowledge is about earning a lot of wealth. That study is not worth jewels. Yes, after studying (worldly) knowledge, some claim a high position. So, it was the study that was useful, and not the money. Study is wealth. That is limited wealth and this is unlimited wealth. Both are an education. You now understand that Baba is teaching you and will make you into the masters of the world. That is a temporary study for momentary happiness for one birth. Then you have to study afresh in your next birth.

There (in Satyug) there is no need for studying to earn an income. There, you receive limitless wealth through the effort of this time. That wealth becomes imperishable. When you were deities, you had a lot of wealth and then, when you went onto the path of bhakti, that is, into the kingdom of Ravan, you still had so much wealth. You built so many temples. You were so wealthy! No one can become as wealthy as you were through any study of today. You now know that you are studying such an elevated study through which you become deities. So what can people become just through study? From poor to wealthy. At present, Bharat is so poor. Wealthy people do not have any time. They have their own arrogance of being so-and-so. Here, your arrogance should finish. I am a soul. The soul does not have any wealth, diamonds or jewels etc.

Baba says: Renounce your body and all bodily relations. When the soul leaves its body, all its riches finish. Only when it studies afresh can it earn money, or if it gave donations it will take birth to a wealthy family. People speak about the fruit of their actions of their previous birth. If someone has donated knowledge or opened a college or a dharamshala (hostel), he will receive the fruit of that, but only for a temporary period. Donations and charity are performed here. They will not be performed in Satyug. In Satyug, they only perform good actions because they have received the inheritance of this time. There, no one's actions become sinful because Ravan does not exist there. Not even the poor will perform sinful actions. Here, even the actions of wealthy people are sinful. This is why there is sorrow and disease etc. There, people do not indulge in vice, and so how could there be sinful actions?

Everything depends on actions. This is the kingdom of Maya, Ravan, and this is why people become vicious. Baba comes and teaches you to become viceless. Baba makes you viceless and then Maya makes you vicious. There is a battle between those who belong to the dynasty of Rama and those who belong to the dynasty of Ravan. You are the children of the Father and they are the children of Ravan. So many good children are defeated by Maya. Maya is very powerful. But even then, Baba has hope. Even the most degraded ones have to be uplifted. Baba has to uplift the entire world. Many fall. There are those who fell completely and became the most degraded. Baba uplifts even those. Those who are most impure are in the kingdom of Ravan. Baba saves you. But if, even then, some continue to fall, then they become most impure and cannot climb so high. That impurity continues to bite them internally.

It is said; Whatever you remember in your final moments, you will become like that. There would be just impurity in their intellects. Therefore, Baba sits and explains to you children that you are the ones who become deities every kalpa. Would animals become that? It is human beings who are able to understand and become that. Even Lakshmi and Narayan have noses, ears, eyes etc. They too are human beings, but they have divine virtues. This is why they are called deities. How do they become such beautiful deities, and how do they then fall? You now know about this cycle. Those who churn the ocean of knowledge will be able to imbibe knowledge very well. If someone does not churn the ocean of knowledge, he becomes a buddhu.

Those who conduct the Murli churn knowledge constantly: I have to explain this and this about this

topic. They automatically churn the ocean of knowledge. So-and-so are coming and I will explain to them with enthusiasm. It is possible that they may understand something. It depends on their fortune. Some will have that faith very quickly and others will not. Hope is kept: If not today, then they will understand sometime in the future. You should maintain hope. To have hope means to have an interest in doing service. You must not get tired.

Even though someone may have studied and then become impure, since he has come again, would you tell him to go away or would you ask him to sit in the visiting room? You would definitely ask: Why did you not come for so many days? He would say: I was defeated by Maya. There are many who come in that way. Although they realize that knowledge is very good, Maya defeats them. They do remember everything. In bhakti, there is no question of attaining victory or being defeated. This knowledge is for imbibing. You are now listening to the true Gita from the Father through which you become deities. Without becoming Brahmins, you cannot become deities. You now understand all these things.

You know that you have to remember Alpha. By remembering Alpha you receive the kingdom. When you meet someone, tell him to remember Allah. Alpha is called the highest. People indicate to Alpha with their finger. Alpha can also be referred to as 'I'. There is only one God. All the rest are children. Baba is always Alpha. He never rules a kingdom. He gives you the knowledge and makes you His children and so you children should remain in so much happiness. Baba is doing so much service for us. He makes us into the masters of the world. Then He, Himself, does not come into that new, pure world. No one calls Him into the pure world. Only impure ones call out to Him. What would He come and do in the pure world? His name is the Purifier. So His Duty is to change the old world and make it new.

The Father's name is Shiva and the children are called saligrams. He is worshiped. Everyone remembers Shiv Baba. You also call Brahma, Baba. Many people speak of Prajapita Brahma but they do not know him accurately. Whose child is Brahma? You would say: The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, has adopted him. He is a bodily being. All souls are Godly children. All souls have their own body. They have received their own part which they have to enact. This has continued from the beginning of time.

"Eternal" means that it has no beginning, middle or end. People think that there is an end and so they become confused. So how would they be created again? Baba explains that this is eternal. There is no question of asking when it was created. Annihilation does not take place. They have spoken lies. Because only a few people remained, they say that annihilation took place. The knowledge that is in Baba, emerges. It is said that even if you make the entire ocean into ink, knowledge will not finish. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BabDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for Dharna:

1. You have to glorify the name of the Father with your cheerful face. You should only relate and listen to the jewels of knowledge. Let there be a necklace of the jewels of knowledge around your neck. Do not speak words that cause sorrow.
2. You must never become tired of doing service. You have to maintain hope and do service with interest. Churn the ocean of knowledge and remain enthusiastic.

Blessing: May you be a courageous mahavir who adopts the medal of an elevated stage by applying a full stop. Withing this eternal drama, no one awards a medal to the spiritual warriors in this spiritual army, but according to the drama, they automatically receive the medal of their stage. However, only those who observe the part of others as a detached observer and easily apply a full stop are able to receive this medal. The foundation of such souls is their experience. Whilst experiencing every virtue and every power, they continually move forward. No barrier or obstacle

can stop them.

Slogan: With the awareness of belonging to the one Father and none other, become free from attachment.

Sakar Murli 2002/11/25 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, the Father's directions and advice for bringing about liberation and salvation are unique to everyone else's and this is why it is sung: Only You know Your ways and means. He Himself gives you His directions.

Question: Who have the right to be called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris? What would their nature be like?

Answer: Those who are sweet and loving, like the Father, who never have a conflict of opinion have the right to be called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. The nature of a BK should be very, very sweet. There shouldn't be the slightest bitterness or body consciousness inside.

Song: Salutations to Shiva.

Om shanti.

The unlimited Father is explaining to all the jewels of His eyes at all the centers. The children at the centers will understand and be able to hear what the Father is explaining. Look, in this world, everyone has dislike for everyone. There are people from so many religions. They all fight and quarrel with one another. This is Ravan's kingdom. It is now to end. People don't know this and they continue to call out: O Purifier, Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness, Liberator, come! Everyone has sorrow. The intellect says: This place cannot be called heaven. Everyone remembers heaven. So, it is definitely hell now. There definitely was the new world. After that peace, the world of happiness will definitely come. There, there won't be any name or trace of this land of sorrow. Now, there is no name or trace of the land of happiness.

5000 years ago, there was the land of happiness. All the rest of the souls resided in the land of peace. You understand this now because the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, has explained it to you. It is said: May God give you sense! They wouldn't say: Brahma, Vishnu, Shankar give us good sense! They mention the name of God alone. So, there definitely is one Being. Only at this time must God have given His directions, and He must have given them by coming here in the corporeal form. It is written that shrimat are the versions of God, but they have put Krishna's name. In fact, they are the directions of incorporeal God. Therefore, the new world must definitely have been established.

God has not gone around the whole world, neither can the whole world come to Him. Nor can God go to everyone. Everyone cannot be personally in front of God. There are so many human beings. When an eminent person comes, not everyone would be able to see him. The Father comes and gives liberation and salvation to all these human souls. The land of peace and the land of happiness are separate. There isn't any peacelessness in the land of happiness. Then, in the land of sorrow, there isn't any peace. The Father explains all of these things. They are not mentioned in any of the scriptures. God is called knowledge-full. He knows everything. His directions for liberation and salvation are completely unique. It is sung: Oh God! Only You know Your ways and means. We can only know them when You tell us them. Therefore, He definitely has to come here. How else would He grant salvation? He is the Bestower of Salvation and the Father of all. All are brothers and not fathers. This is something to be understood.

However, they have accepted whatever those with devilish dictates have told them. All are dependent on devilish dictates. You now have so much enlightenment. Even Lakshmi and Narayan, who attained such great salvation, didn't have this knowledge. The Father is Trikaldarshi and you attained this kingdom from Him. Whom does the Father come and make trikaldarshi? He surely makes the children that. He teaches the real children and others would learn from them. Brahma is the Father's child and you Brahmins are the children of Brahma. It is not said: The children of Vishnu or Shankar. It is remembered: Prajapita Brahma. So, this Brahma is a father and Shiva is the Father too. Both are fathers. The world would surely be created through Brahma. It is remembered that Brahmins were created through Brahma.

There are now innumerable religions of human beings, but at one time there was one religion of human beings. This refers to human beings. It cannot refer to animals. Baba has explained: First of all ask them the question who the Purifier is. Is it the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul or is it the water of the Ganges? Make a decision. Then, they will be liberated from wandering to the melas etc. They say: "Oh Purifier!" and so their intellect goes upwards. By saying that the Ganges is the Purifier, their intellect goes towards water. They have heard of the nectar of knowledge and so they consider the water of the Ganges to be nectar. Therefore, this is a most important question.

Baba tells you many methods, but you should at least remember some of them! Children write that many people were impressed, but nothing sits in their intellect. They just understand that the Brahma Kumaris show a very good path. As soon as they go back home, everything ends. This is why when people come to the exhibitions, you should explain each thing clearly and make them write it down. Hundreds of people come, but not even one thing sits in anyone's intellect. Baba doesn't receive news that you gave lectures on these main topics. This is a school. Therefore, when a teacher asks a question, students have to reply. If you ask them as a teacher, they would reply to you.

Children become very happy. You children also explain about the stages of ascent and descent. Some went into liberation and others went into liberation- in- life, and so everyone benefited. It was the stage of ascent for everyone. The satopradhan people who were in the golden age definitely have to come down to the tamopradhan stage. Therefore, you should also show that from the copper age, there is the stage of descent. You have a slide about the stage of ascent and the stage of descent, but children don't explain that.

You should ask them everything. This is a study and so you should sit there as a teacher. However, if you give a lecture and became a stage secretary, that is common. Here, you have to ask everything. Is the Bestower of Salvation, the Purifier Father one or is He omnipresent? If He is omnipresent, then tell me, how can He be the Father? Is the God of the Gita, the Purifier, the Ocean of Knowledge, or is it Shri Krishna? Whom would you call God? It would surely be the Incorporeal One. It was because of this that the Gita was falsified. When the Gita, the mother and father, become false, all the scriptures also become false. You can prove to them that the whole world is false.

All have a stone intellect. Those with a divine intellect exist in only the golden age. It is because all now have a stone intellect that Baba comes and makes them into those with a divine intellect. Now that it is the end of the world, those who had a divine intellect have become those with a stone intellect. For the middle period, we cannot say that we have a degraded intellect or that we are tamopradhan. Everyone becomes tamopradhan by the end. When Christianity came, it couldn't be said that they were tamoguni; no. They too have to pass through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. At this time, the whole tree has reached a state of total decay and has to be destroyed.

You have to give a very good lecture on this. You mustn't just say whatever comes into your mind. Write this riddle in big writing so that everyone can read: Is the God of the Gita the One who is free from rebirth, the Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, or is it Shri Krishna? God created the Gita and purified the impure. People remember Him. The Krishna soul is now becoming pure. You don't take up this topic.

Many people create a dialogue of the five vices. You should do service with a fast speed. Some consider themselves to be very clever, but you should think about how you can become clever. As yet, you are still weak. You have to give individual invitations to all the merchants and those of all different religions. The Ramakrishna society is big. Harijans (untouchables) also have an association. Give an invitation to their leaders and invite them here. There should be someone who does this type of work and remains occupied in it. You have to discuss this amongst yourselves. Baba gives you shrimat. You have to take up this main subject in the probe. You souls should challenge others very well and not become weak.

However, some Brahmins too are not able to get on with one another. Because of some difference of opinion, they don't even speak to one another! They have a lot of body consciousness. You have to become worthy to go to the kingdom of Rama. That is God's kingdom. Those with a devilish nature cannot stay there. They don't even have the right to be called BKs. The Father is so sweet and lovely and so you should become like the Father. Some children become so bitter. The Father says: Such ones are like wild thorns.

You should question them about everything individually and then make them write it down. Is the Purifier the Supreme Soul or the Ganges? Is the Bestower of Salvation for All the Supreme Soul or the water of the Ganges? You should make such pictures. You can also have such riddles in the projectors. Now judge for yourself who the God of the Gita is. The Father gives you directions. First of all, prove the main thing. If you know Alpha, you will know everything. By knowing the Seed, you will know the tree. You children have to make a lot of effort. People just say that the BKs are doing very good service. Therefore, people should take benefit from this, but not a single person comes. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Discuss amongst yourselves how to do service of a fast speed. Never have a conflict of opinion.
2. Become a teacher and give everyone the recognition of Alpha. Explain to everyone the significance of the stages of ascent and descent. Ask everyone the riddles of knowledge and prove the truth.

Blessing: May you be constantly carefree and remain in infinite happiness with the awareness of your unlimited rights. Nowadays, when people want to claim their ordinary rights, they claim them with so much effort. However, you have received all rights without making effort. To become a child means to claim your right. To say "mine" means to claim a right. Therefore, it is the wonder of "myself," the elevated soul. Maintain the happiness of this unlimited right. These imperishable rights are fixed and when something is fixed you remain carefree.

Slogan: With everyone's blessings, fly at a fast speed and you will easily be able to cross the mountains of problems.

Sakar Murli 2002/11/26 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, to cause sorrow to one another is the work of ghosts. You mustn't cause anyone sorrow. These ghosts don't exist in the kingdom of Rama.

Question: In which aspect should you children not become unconscious, but remain in happiness?

Answer: When illness etc. comes, don't become unconscious. If you are caught up in body consciousness, if you don't consider yourself to be a soul, if your attention is on your body throughout the day, it is as though you are dead. Baba says: Children, stay in yoga and your pain will be reduced. Your sorrow is removed with the power of yoga. You remain very happy. It is said: When you grind your own ingredients, your intoxication rises. With yoga, remove the suffering of karma.

Song: You wasted the night in sleeping and the day in eating...

Om shanti.

These things are also in the scriptures. They also explain them to one another but, nevertheless, they don't stop wasting their time. Gurus give many types of direction. Very good devotees go and sit in an alcove, keep their hand in a small bag called Gaumukh and turn the beads of a rosary in that. This too is fashion. The Father says: Now renounce all of this. The soul has to remember his Father. There is no question of turning the beads of a rosary in this. The best song is: Salutations to Shiva. It is in this song that it is sung: You are the Mother and the Father. God alone is called the Creator. What does He create?

Those people think He creates a new world. They sing: You are the Mother and Father. However, they simply sing it, they don't understand anything. God is the Father, and so a mother is needed. He cannot create without a mother. They just don't know how He creates. Since you call Him the Mother and Father, you must be brothers and sisters. Therefore, there can be no vision of vice. Then the question of remaining pure doesn't arise. It is not a question of brother or sister; you are then all brothers. Very good points are explained to you. However, Maya is such that she instantly makes you fall. When storms come, trees fall right over. Only the banyan tree never falls in a storm. It is easy to explain this.

Everyone sings: You are the Mother and Father. They sing of the past, the path of bhakti. The Mother and Father creates the world. Since you become His children, He must definitely give you a lot of happiness. No one knows that He is the Mother and Father, the Teacher and also the Guru. People sing the praise: You are the Mother and Father. Therefore, you are brothers and sisters. So why do you indulge in vice? We have become His children once again and we know that although we live at home, we only remember Him. We children of Brahma are brothers and sisters. We are even called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. He is the One who also created Brahma. The Mother and Father comes and gives us happiness. We are now studying Raja Yoga in order to attain a lot of happiness from the Mother and Father.

It is only in the golden age that there is a lot of happiness. It is when we are in sorrow that we receive a lot of happiness from the Father who establishes heaven. It isn't that He will come and give us teachings in the future when we are in happiness. We receive teachings for going into happiness when we are in sorrow. That same Mother and Father comes and gives us happiness. Adam and Eve are very well-known. They are definitely children of God. So, then, who is God? Did they take birth through God? What happened? Why is Mary said to be a virgin?

Someone had some leaflets printed saying that a ghost killed Christ. They don't understand how a ghost can kill. Ghosts are the five vices in the form of Ravan. It is these that killed him. People feel sorry thinking: Why did God create such a creation that He had him killed by a ghost? What was the purpose of creating such a world? Who had such leaflets printed? We can now write to them: Come and we will explain to you what is referred to as a ghost. Who killed Gandhiji? It was anger, was it not? That means Ravan, the ghost, killed him. This is the kingdom of Ravan, the ghost. However, they don't know what Ravanis. The ghost (vices) is in everyone. It is his kingdom now. It isn't just the ghost of anger. There are the ghosts of all the vices. When those people have something printed, Baba draws your attention to the fact that this is the kingdom of the devilish ghost.

Similarly, you children should also pay attention and create yuktis to explain. You know that the knowledge Baba is giving is for those of all religions. However, the intellect's yoga of everyone is

broken away from the Father. Ghosts don't allow your intellect to connect in yoga. Instead, they break the intellect's yoga even more. The Father comes and inspires you to conquer the ghost. Nowadays, there are many people in the world who have occult powers. They continue to cause one another sorrow. This is the world of ghosts. When they have the vice of lust, they continue to cause one another sorrow from the beginning through the middle to the end. It is the work of ghosts to cause sorrow to one another. Ghosts don't exist in the golden age. The name of ghost continues from the Bible. Ravan means a ghost. Ghosts don't exist in the kingdom of Rama. There are cries of victory. There is a lot of happiness there.

The song "Salutations to Shiva" is very good. Shiva is the Mother and Father. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar cannot be called the Mother and Father. Shiva alone is called the Father. Adam and Eve, Brahma and Saraswati exist here. There they simply pray to God, the Father. Oh God, the Father! Bharat is the village of the Mother and Father. His birth takes place here. Therefore explain: You sing that You are the Mother and Father, and so you are brothers and sisters. Prajapita Brahma has adopted you. All the many who have become Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, Shiv Baba has them adopted. The new world is created through Brahma. There are many yuktis with which to explain. However, you don't explain fully. Baba has explained to you many times to play the song "Salutations to Shiva" and explain it to people everywhere: He sits and explains to us how we are the children of the Mother and Father. The new world was established through Brahma. It is now the end of the iron age and establishment is once again taking place. You have to imbibe these things in your intellect.

This knowledge is very easy. Storms of Maya do not allow you to sit in yoga. Your intellect goes into a spin. Otherwise, it is very good to explain. First of all you should explain that there is one Creator and everyone calls Him the Father. He is Incorporeal, beyond birth and death. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar have their subtle costumes. Human beings take 84 births. They do not experience them in the subtle region. You know that you are the new children of the Mother and Father. Baba has adopted us. Brahma has many arms. They don't understand the meaning of this at all. All the pictures and scriptures etc. that have been created are based on the drama. There was the day of Brahma and then the path of bhakti began. That is now continuing. Only the Father comes and teaches this Raja Yoga. This should remain in your awareness. It is said: Grind your own ingredients and you will feel the intoxication. However, the intellect's yoga has to be connected to the Father.

Here, the intellect's yoga of many is caught up - they are either caught up with friends and relatives of the old world or they remain trapped in body consciousness. When a slight illness comes, they die. However, if you stayed in yoga, your pain would be reduced. If you don't have any yoga, how can your illness be removed? You should think about this: The mother and father who become pure are the first ones to become impure. They have to suffer a lot too but, by staying in yoga, their illness is removed. Otherwise their suffering would be the most. However, with the power of yoga their pain is removed and they remain in a lot of happiness. We are receiving a lot of happiness of heaven from Baba. Many children become completely unconscious when they have an illness. They don't become conscious at all. Then it is understood that that person is caught up in body consciousness, that he doesn't consider himself to be a soul, that his attention is on the body the whole day. It is as though he is dead. Baba comes and awakens you from the grave and teaches you the details of knowledge.

You have to become nightingales of knowledge. The young daughters have been made very active. Outside, young children reveal their parents. They glorify both the parents of this world and the Parents of the world beyond. You will also see how young daughters give knowledge to their parents. Kumaris are respected. All bow down to kumaris. In the Shiv Shakti army, all are kumaris. Although there are also mothers, they too are called kumaris. Young daughters reveal the older ones. Some are very good daughters, but they have attachment which destroys all truth. Attachment is very bad. It makes you like a monkey. You know how much attachment a monkey has. This attachment too is an evil spirit. It turns you away from the Father.

The words Mother and Father emerge from here. In fact, although they show Radhe and Krishna in the temples, Radhe's name is not mentioned with Krishna in the Gita. The praise of Krishna is separate - he is full of all virtues, 16 celestial degrees full. The praise of God is separate. They sing a lot of praise of Shiva in aarti (special form of worship with lamps), but they don't understand the meaning. They have become tired carrying out worship. You know that Mama and Baba and we Brahmins became worshippers and carried out the most worship. We have now come and once again become Brahmins. In that too, it is numberwise. There is the suffering of karma which has to be removed with yoga. Body consciousness has to be broken. Remember Baba and maintain a lot of happiness. We receive a lot of happiness from the Mother and Father.

We receive an inheritance from Baba. Baba has taken my chariot on loan. Baba would offer special hospitality to this chariot. At first, this one used to think: I, the soul, am feeding this chariot. Now, he says: It is that One who is feeding me. Baba is feeding us and we feed Baba. Baba Himself says: I come and enter this one at the end of the last of his many births. He does not know his own births. I know them. You say that Baba is giving you knowledge once again. He is giving you your inheritance through this one. You receive your inheritance in the golden age.

In the golden age there are kings and subjects. You have to make effort to claim your full inheritance from the Father. If you don't claim it now you will miss it every cycle. You will then not be able to claim such a high status. This is a deal for birth after birth. Therefore, you should follow shrimat that much. This study is for cycle after cycle. You have to pay a lot of attention to this. You can take the aim (course) for seven days and then study the murli at home. Even if you are going to America etc., you can still claim your inheritance from the Father. Simply imbibe this knowledge in a week and then go. There are difficulties with food and drink. However, there are many things you can take: you can eat chapattis with mango jam. You will then develop that habit. You will then not like anything else. All of you are the children of God. You are brothers and sisters. Even the children of Brahma are brothers and sisters. Whilst living at home with your family, if you live as brothers and sisters you remain pure. It is so easy! Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Become nightingales of knowledge and teach details of knowledge and remove everyone from the grave. Reveal the Mother and Father.
2. Don't allow any ghosts to enter you. Even the ghost of attachment destroys all truth within. So protect yourself from ghosts. Connect your intellect's yoga to the one Father.

Blessing: May you be free from the cycle of remembering and forgetting and make your life as valuable as a diamond. The confluence age is the age of remembering whereas the iron age is the age of forgetting. If you are always aware of your elevated part and your elevated fortune, you are as valuable as a diamond. However, if you forget it you are a stone. This is the game of remembering and forgetting. Residents of the confluence age can never tour around in the iron age. If your intellect is diverted there, even slightly, you will become trapped because there is a lot of splendour in the iron age. However, that splendour is something that deceives you.

Slogan: Only those who keep their physical senses under law and order are true Raja Yogis.

Retrieved from

["http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2002/11/26_Revised"](http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2002/11/26_Revised)

Category: [Sakar Murli](#)

Sakar Murli 2002/11/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, follow shrimat and become pure and clean, imbibe this knowledge and then do yuktiyukt service. Don't become arrogant but maintain your pure pride.

Question: Due to which one aspect does the Father have to give such vast knowledge?

Answer: The Father gives you such vast knowledge in order to prove that the Creator of the Gita is the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The biggest mistake is that they have put Shri Krishna's name in the Gita instead of the Father's, the Purifier. You have to prove this. You have to create various yuktis for this. Show the difference between the praise of the Father and that of Shri Krishna.

Song: To live in Your lane and to die in Your lane...

Om shanti.

You children heard the song. It says: I have come to Your door to die alive. Whose door have you come to? The same things come up. If Shri Krishna is the God of the Gita as they say, these things cannot take place. He is the prince of the golden age. Krishna didn't speak the Gita. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, spoke the Gita. Everything depends on this. If they understood this one thing, then all the religious scriptures of Bharat would be proved false. All of those are the path of bhakti (devotion). There are stories of physical rituals, going on pilgrimages, chanting and tapasya etc. written in them. You have been making so much effort on the path of bhakti. There is no need for any of that. This is a matter of just a second. The Father has to give so much knowledge just in order to prove this one thing. This is the ancient knowledge that God alone gave. Everything depends on the Gita.

The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul Himself came and taught easy Raja Yoga and knowledge for establishment of the deity religion. That has now disappeared. People think that Krishna will come once again and speak the Gita. However, you now have to prove very clearly that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who is the Ocean of Knowledge spoke this Gita. The praise of Krishna is separate from the praise of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. He is the prince of the golden age who gained his fortune of the kingdom by studying easy Raja Yoga. His name and form are different when he is studying from when he attains the fortune of the kingdom. You have to prove that he was at first impure and that he then became pure. Krishna can never be called the Purifier. The Purifier is only the one Father.

The same Shri Krishna soul that has become ugly is now once again studying Raja Yoga from the Purifier and will become the prince of the future pure world. You need methods to explain and prove this. You have to prove this to people abroad. The Gita is the number one jewel of all scriptures, the mother of all scriptures. Who gave birth to the mother? The Father Himself adopts the mother. It would not be said that Christ adopted the Bible. People make the Bible out of the teachings that Christ gave and continue to study it. However, who gave the teachings of the Gita that people made a book of it and continue to study? No one knows. They know about all the other scriptures. You have to prove who it was who gave the teachings of this easy Raja Yoga. The world continues to become tamopradhan day by day. All these thoughts can only remain in a clean intellect. Those who don't follow shrimat are unable to imbibe knowledge. Shrimat says: You cannot explain anything at all. Baba instantly tells you: The main thing is to prove that the God of the Gita is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. He alone is the Purifier.

People say that He is omnipresent, or they say that He is the brahm element. They continue to say without understanding anything that enters their mind. The whole mistake has been made in the Gita by calling Krishna the Creator of the Gita. So you have to create yuktis to explain this. Baba used to tell Guptaji: In Benares, explain and prove to people that the God of the Gita is not Shri Krishna. Conferences now take place in Delhi. They are inviting all religious people to discuss what

they can do for there to be peace. However, it is not in their hands to establish peace. They say: O Purifier come! Therefore, since they continue to call out how can impure ones establish peace? They don't know the Purifier. They say that it is Rama, the king of the warrior clan, but he isn't that. They call out to him inaccurately. They don't know anything. Who would go and explain this to them? Very good children are needed.

There are many who consider themselves to be very knowledgeable, but they are nothing at all. There is the example of the mouse who found a bit of tumeric and thought he was a big grocer. It is numberwise. You need great tact in this through which it can be proven that God created the Gita. They say: Whoever it is, all are God. Baba says: God speaks: I adopt that Shri Krishna soul, who takes the complete 84 births, and is now in his last birth, name him Brahma and give you knowledge of the Gita through him. Through this easy Raja Yoga that Brahma then becomes the first prince of the golden age. This explanation is not in the intellect of anyone else. Among you children too, you don't have that pure pride accurately in your intellect. You hold so many exhibitions etc. and yet you haven't proved this. You correct this mistake and explain how the Shrimat Bhagawad Gita is the mother and father of all scriptures. Who was its creator?

Christ gave birth to the Bible and that is the scripture of Christianity. Achcha, who is the Father of the Bible? Christ. That is not called the mother and father. There is no question of a mother there. It is here that you have the mother and father. Christians have competed with the Krishna religion. Those people believe in Christ. Who spoke the Gita? Which religion was established through it? No one knows these things. They would never say that the Purifier, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, created this sacrificial fire. You can understand from the picture of the cycle that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul truly did give this knowledge. Radhe and Krishna are sitting in the golden age; they didn't give themselves knowledge. There has to be someone else who can give knowledge. Someone must have had helped them pass. Who gave the knowledge for the attainment of a kingdom?

Fortune is not created by itself. It is a father or a teacher who creates your fortune. A guru gives salvation, but no one understands the meaning of liberation or salvation. There is salvation for those on the family path. Salvation means everyone comes to the Father. No one understands these things. They have opened great big shops of bhakti. There isn't a single shop of real knowledge. All of them are shops of bhakti. The Father says: All the Vedas and scriptures etc. are the paraphernalia of bhakti. You cannot attain Me by chanting, doing tapasya etc. I give you children knowledge and I purify you. I grant salvation to the whole world. You have to go into salvation via liberation. Not everyone will go to the golden age.

This drama is predestined. Whatever you were taught in the previous cycle and whatever pictures were made, they are being made now too. Once this biggest mistake is corrected, you can tactfully make these pictures. They say that the world is standing on the legs of three religions. The leg of the deity religion is broken and this is why the world continues to shake. At first, the world remained first-class standing on just one leg. There was just the one religion, which was called the undivided kingdom. Then that one leg was lost and three other legs emerged. They have no strength at all. Fighting and quarrelling continues amongst them. They don't know the Master at all and have become orphans.

You need great tact to explain to others. The main thing to explain at the exhibitions is that the God of the Gita is not Shri Krishna but the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, whose birthplace is Bharat. Krishna is corporeal whereas He is incorporeal. His praise is separate. Make cartoons with such tact that you can prove that the Supreme Soul spoke the Gita and made Krishna become what he is. It is said that the day of Brahma is knowledge and the night of Brahma is bhakti; it is now the night. Who establishes the golden age? Where did Brahma come from? Where did he come from even in the subtle region? The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, adopts Prajapita Brahma. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, first of all creates the subtle world. They have shown Brahma there. There is no Father of the People there.

Where did Prajapita Brahma come from? No one can understand these things. In the last birth of Krishna, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, made him His chariot. This is not in anyone's intellect. This is a very important class. A teacher knows what a student is like, so would his father not know? This is an unlimited class of the unlimited Father. Everything here is unique. In the scriptures they have shown annihilation and confused everything. There is so much arrogance. They relate the Ramayana, the Gita etc. You know that Krishna did not speak the Gita. He just heard the knowledge of the Gita and attained royal status. You have to prove this is the God of the Gita and these are His virtues. Bharat has become like a shell because of this mistake.

The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, has now placed the urn of knowledge on the mothers. It is the mothers who open the gates of heaven. Note down all these things and explain to others. Bhakti is in fact for householders. This is easy Raja Yoga for the family path. We have come here to prove this to you. You children have to do everything very tactfully. Children have to reveal the Father. Always remain cheerful, unshakeable, stable and intoxicated. As you progress further, such children will definitely emerge. A Brahma Kumar or Kumari is one who enables others to receive an inheritance for 21 births from the Father.

There is great praise of the Kumaris. Mama is the main one. That one is the Sun of Knowledge and this one is the incognito Mama (Brahma). Hardly anyone understands this secret. The temples created are also to that Mama. There is no temple to this incognito old Mama. They are the mother and Father in the combined form. Krishna is the prince of the golden age. God cannot enter Krishna. The praise of the God of the Gita is separate. He is the Purifier, the Liberator and the Guide. Therefore, the praise of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is completely separate. How could they be the same? The main thing is: Who spoke the Gita? The Vedas and scriptures etc. are all children of the Gita. All the rest is the paraphernalia of bhakti. Nothing like that happens on the path of knowledge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Perform every task very tactfully. Remain cheerful, unshakeable and stable in the intoxication of knowledge and reveal (show) the Father.
2. Prove the new and unique things of knowledge.

Blessing: May you be a yogi soul and make the impossible possible with the power of silence. The power of silence is the most elevated power. All other powers have emerged from this one power. Even the power of science has emerged from the power of silence. With the power of silence you can even make the impossible possible. What the people of the world say is impossible is easily possible for you children who are yogi souls. They say that God is very high and brighter than a thousand suns but you say from experience that you have attained Him with the power of silence and have become merged in the Ocean of Love.

Slogan: Only those who become instruments and carry out the task of construction are true servers.

Sakar Murli 2002/11/28 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, even after donating the vices, you must definitely make effort to stay in remembrance because it is only through remembrance that the soul will become pure.

Question: What is the method to be seated on the heart-throne and be threaded in the rosary of

Rudra?

Answer: Become a remover of sorrow and bestower of happiness, the same as the Father. Sprinkle drops of the water of knowledge on everyone and do the service of making them cool. Let go of all the things that cause anyone sorrow. Don't perform any sinful actions. Imbibe good manners. Use your time in a worthwhile way in the remembrance of the Father and you will be seated on the Father's heart-throne and be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. If someone is wasting his time, he is corrupting his status for nothing. To tell lies, to make mistakes and hide them and to hurt someone's heart all are sins through which you receive one hundredfold punishment.

Song: Neither will He separated from us, nor will we experience any sorrow...

Om shanti.

This is the song of the gopikas. Which gopikas? They are the mouth-born creation of Prajapita Brahma. Then, they are called the gopes and gopis of Gopi Vallabh, that is, gopes and gopis of the Father. However, all the rest are just stories. It is understood that when you truly belong to the Father, the devilish, vicious community becomes your enemy. Swans and storks cannot live together. There are a few swans and millions of storks. Whilst living at home with your family, you have to remain as pure as a lotus. There is the praise of this. Whilst living at home with your family, remain pure. Yes, there will be many obstacles. Those who have been impure for half the cycle cannot become pure that quickly. There is such a tug of war because of vice. Innocent ones are assaulted and this is why Draupadi called out. There isn't just one Draupadi. At this time, all are Draupadis and Dushashans - they undress them.

This is the vicious impure world. The golden age is called the viceless world. This is the vicious world, the kingdom of Ravan. There is so much sorrow in this world. Weeping, wailing, fighting and quarrelling. Look what is happening all the time! When the deities used to rule in the new world, there was purity, peace and happiness. There was no religion that caused peacelessness there. Now, there are so many religions that spread peacelessness. You then prove to the m that the oldest enemy is Ravan who made Bharat impure and as worthless as a shell. The Father sits here and explains to you the philosophy of action, neutral action and sinful action.

In the kingdom of Ravan, no matter how many donations people give, how much charity they perform, how many sacrificial fires, how much chanting and tapasya, they still come down. Whomsoever they donate to, they too are vicious sinful souls. Having continuously performed sinful actions, there is now a huge burden of sin on your head. You souls, who were satopradhan, have now become tamopradhan. The Father explains all of these things, exactly as He did in the previous cycle. The Father alone comes and makes you into deities every cycle. He relates easy Raja Yoga and knowledge: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. This is easy, is it not?

Everyone says: Oh God, come! Come and purify us impure ones! So, the Purifier is the Father alone. You know that the Father is inspiring us to make effort to become pure. Although someone may have donated the fives vices, he still has to have yoga. How can the sins that have been on your head for birth after birth, through which you have become tamopradhan, be burnt away with anything except through yoga? You donate the five vices so that you will not commit any more sins. However, how can you become free from the account of sin of many births? The method for that is to stay in remembrance of the Father for as long as you live.

It is only through this remembrance that your sins will be absolved. Impure souls cannot go there. Each one has received his or her own part and status. As there is a status of human beings, in the same way, there is a status of souls. First of all the soul will go to heaven. The number one souls are Lakshmi and Narayan. Their part is the biggest. In the drama, the souls of the deity religion play the best role and experience the maximum happiness. Then, they have to go through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. Alloy continues to be mixed in them.

Now, how can that alloy be removed? By putting gold into a fire, the alloy is removed. This is the fire of yoga through which sins are absolved. No one knows that sins can be absolved with the fire of yoga. Children say: My yoga repeatedly breaks and I forget the Father. This is an obstacle of Maya. If there were no obstacles, your yoga would be connected quickly, and destruction would take place quickly. However, it doesn't happen like that. It takes time. Until then, you continue to have yoga and at the end you will reach your karmateet stage. Then the world will also end. You are conquering Ravan by following shrimat. The things mentioned in the Gita, Mahabharata, Ramayana etc. are all the paraphernalia of bhakti (devotion).

Whatever tasks you performed at the confluence age, all those temples are memorials of that time. Memorials continue to be created from the copper age. First of all, the memorial of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva, who comes and purifies the impure, is created. Praise of the deities is sung. There is a big temple to Lakshmi and Narayan. No one knows why they are worshiped so much. They definitely have to become worshipers from being worthy of worship. When they are worthy of worship, they are experiencing their reward. Just as the biographies of the great kings are remembered, in the same way, the praise of Lakshmi and Narayan, the first number empress and emperor of the golden age would definitely be sung. However, people don't know how they became that.

Similarly, it was Shiva who taught both Brahma and Saraswati. People have made His name disappear from the scriptures and created confusion. Sensible children understand these things numberwise. This drama is continuing. Whatever you became in the previous cycle, you are becoming that now. This tree will continue to grow. The fruit will definitely ripen. It takes time for the tree to grow. When the tree is ready, you will become deities. All the rest will be destroyed. You children are now being ripened. Some ripen fully, some a little less and some experience storms. There are bad omens whilst earning an income. Baba says: Continue to have yoga so that all your sins are burnt away. This is such a big income and this is why the ancient yoga of Bharat is very well known. However, no one knows what happens through it.

The Father now explains to you: You souls have alloy in you. The human soul becomes worthy of worship and then a worshiper. God cannot become this. If He too were to become a worshiper, who would make Him worthy of worship? It is the Father who makes us worthy of worship. We were worthy of worship pure deities and then by coming down, we became shudras. Deities of the golden age are called the new creation of God. It is sung: It didn't take long to change human beings into deities.

The Father explains: Study well! It is the duty of the Father, Teacher and Guru, to inspire you to make effort: Children, don't waste your time. Your status will become corrupt for nothing and then there will be great repentance. You would say: This is what my stage will be every cycle. At that time you won't be able to do anything. You will have visions. You will have the firm faith that every cycle, you will attain such degradation. The Father continues to explain: When this result is out, you will have to cry a great deal. Just as when a class is transferred, they sit there numberwise, so we are also being transferred to the new world.

A rosary of Brahmins is not remembered. It is only the rosary of Rudra that is worshiped. However, no one knows what that rosary is. They show the dual-bead at the top (below the tassel). The dual-bead is Vishnu. Shiv Baba is the tassel (flower) at the top, then there is the rest of the rosary. You Brahmins are now making effort and you will then become threaded in the rosary of Rudra. This is why you should make such effort that you become seated on the throne. Let go of all the things that cause others sorrow. The Father is the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness. If children cause sorrow, who would consider them to be the children of God?

You mustn't commit sin, commit suicide, or tell lies. When you are defeated, you have to ask for forgiveness. In bhakti too, when something happens, they cry in repentance. This is the path of knowledge. You mustn't hurt anyone's heart here. Drops of knowledge are something that makes you cool. You children have come here to study. You have to have good manners when studying.

This too is a study. The incorporeal Father is teaching you. He knows everything inside you. Once Baba received news from a centre that when a child made a mistake, Dharamraj whipped him. This Baba didn't know anything about that. There are many who indulge in vice and then don't tell the truth. In order to save themselves, they hide their mistake. However, they cannot hide it from Shiv Baba. It is Shiv Baba who is teaching you. You even forget Him. This is said to be foolishness. Here, no one's lies or mistakes can remain hidden.

This Baba says: I am not antaryami. Shiv Baba is Antaryami. The Father Himself says: I am Incorporeal and I know everything. This one is corporeal. I am beyond rebirth and this one comes into birth and death. This is why I say to this one: You don't know your own births. I tell you about them. I speak this to all those who belong to the sun-dynasty clan. Many children hide their mistakes. They don't even come in front of Baba. Baba has told you: Don't hide anything from this one. Tell him everything and you will be forgiven. Even then, you are My child. I know everything. How would this one know? This is why you have to tell this one everything. The account of your future births is accumulated with Me, but whatever you have done in this birth, tell this one and so I can also hear that. Otherwise, whilst sitting at home, you think that Shiv Baba knows everything. This is not so! You have been doing that on the path of bhakti. Now, I have come personally in front of you, so you have to tell Me so that you can also be cautioned.

The Father says: Don't dirty your face! Otherwise, there will be a lot of repentance. The final period is very delicate. A lot of punishment is received. You continue to hear and see such examples. Never hide your sins from the Surgeon. That One will forgive you, not this one. By committing sin at this time, it will multiply a hundred times. Don't tell lies unnecessarily. Baba gives a warning to all the children. This is such a big, unlimited pathshala. You can do a lot of service when you dress in an incognito way. If you explain to them, it will definitely touch their heart that there is this Government too. This knowledge is incognito. You have to know the Seed, the tree and the world cycle. This is the cycle of four ages. They have kept a spinning wheel.

You are the BK Pandava Army. You should take this Coat of arms with you. Would truth bring victory simply by using a spinning wheel? This is a matter of the world cycle. You should not be afraid. You can disguise yourselves and go anywhere. The children of the One with Many Forms should also have many forms. However, this doesn't enter the intellect of you children. You become happy by doing just a little service and your head goes up in the sky. You still have a lot more service to do. You have to make many types of effort. Baba gives you many points. This sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra is going to continue.

Continue to invite people from all sects. You can even invite the kings etc. You can hold conferences too. You should print cards according to the people: Come and understand how this world cycle turns. Come and we will tell you the biography of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and the story of 5000 years. It is a wonder. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to become pure, whilst you are alive, you mustn't be concerned about the obstacles of Maya.
2. Sprinkle drops of knowledge on everyone and do the service of making them cool. Never hurt anyone's heart. Become a remover of a sorrow and bestower of happiness, the same as the Father.

Blessing: May you be seated on the heart-throne and become an immortal image by ending body consciousness and remaining stable in your self-respect. At the confluence age you receive many different points of self-respect from the Father. Every day, keep a different point of self-respect in your awareness. Then, body consciousness will run away from self-respect, just as darkness runs away from light. Neither does it take time, nor does it take effort. You have a direct connection with

God's light. Therefore, simply put on the switch of awareness with a direct line and you will receive so much light that you yourself will be in light, and you will also become a lighthouse for many others. Therefore, those who live in self-respect are said to be seated on the immortal heart-throne and are immortal images.

Slogan: Make your stage elevated and all adverse situations will become trivial.

Sakar Murli 2002/11/29 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, make effort and become complete with all virtues. Imbibe divine virtues. Check to see what defects you still have within you and to what extent you have become soul conscious.

Question: What deep concern should serviceable children have in their intellect at this time?

Answer: How to change human beings into deities and how to relate the biography of Lakshmi and Narayan and Rama and Sita to everyone. Children should have this deep concern in them. Become one who can adopt many forms, change your dress into one of tip-top fashion and go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple. Make a special appointment to see the priests and trustees of the temple there. Then ask them tactfully: You have built this temple to them, but do you know their biography? Speak to them tactfully and give them the introduction.

Song: Our pilgrimage is unique...

Om shanti.

The meaning of the song has been explained to you many times. We are now on a pilgrimage to return to our sweet home. We have completed our 84 births and are now returning home. Who is saying this? The Brahmins, who are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. You are karma yogis anyway. Your business etc. is also performing actions. Sleeping too is an action. You definitely have to perform actions. When you stay in remembrance of the Father on this pilgrimage you will become like deities. The meaning of manmanabhav is: Constantly remember Me alone and you will change from human beings into deities. The deities were also human beings of Bharat. It is just that their pictures have been portrayed showing how they existed in the past. Lakshmi and Narayan existed in Bharat in the past. People build many temples in Bharat. There are no other kings for whom temples are made and whose praise people sing. They sing the praise of Lakshmi and Narayan, Radhe and Krishna, Rama and Sita. They sing the praise of all of them.

The maximum praise is of Lakshmi and Narayan. They are 16 celestial degrees and the others are 14 degrees. You understand these things now and you are once again becoming like them. Someone must definitely have made them like that. It was the Father who explained to you the philosophy of action, neutral action and sinful action and made you into deities. The people of Bharat sing the praise of the deities: You are full of all virtues. They don't consider themselves to be deities. The emperors and empresses of Bharat existed in the past. They had divine virtues and this is why they were called deities. They were human beings. Christ, Buddha etc. were also human beings. This is the world of human beings. It is human beings who build temples to Lakshmi and Narayan. They spend hundreds of thousands of rupees building temples, but they don't know how they received their kingdom, how they became virtuous or why we call ourselves degraded sinners. There is a lot of difference.

All are residents of the one place of Bharat. They were human beings and we are also human beings but their features were like deities, whereas the features of the human beings of this world are a

little devilish. They go and sing praise in the temples. That too is a habit that has been instilled. They too were human beings, but they had divine virtues whereas we have devilish traits. This means that we are devils and they are deities. They say that a war took place between the devils and the deities. Now, deities exist in heaven and devils in hell. How could deities come here for a war to take place? They are called deities, so how can they fight? There is no name or trace of devils in the kingdom of deities. The age of devils is the iron age, the old earth, whereas the age of deities is the golden age, the new earth. So how could there be a war between the two? There is no need for deities to battle. They rule there. This is a very simple matter to understand and explain. We even show the Trimurti. Shiv Baba gave Lakshmi and Narayan this kingdom through Brahma, but people don't understand this. Even when God comes and explains that human beings have to become deities and imbibe divine virtues, they don't understand. Just as the Father made Lakshmi and Narayan as they are, so He is making you the same now.

Therefore, make effort and become full of all virtues. Check to see what defects you have in you. There is a lot of body consciousness. Deities are soul conscious. There, they are aware that the soul leaves a body and takes another. There is no untimely death there. They don't fall ill there. They are perfect. As the king and queen, so the subjects. This is why it is called heaven. It is hell here. If you tell someone that he is a resident of hell, he will get upset. You can explain that when Bharat was heaven, it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. This is hell and so it is not their kingdom. The deities, who were worthy of worship, have become worshippers. Everything has to become tamopradhan from satopradhan. There isn't anything that doesn't become old from new. You can change your dress and go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple where many melas take place. You should be concerned how to tell people how the Father gave them their fortune of the kingdom. None of them call themselves deities now. All are Hindus, but Hinduism is not a religion.

Who established the Hindu religion? You should take a picture of Lakshmi and Narayan to the conferences. That is a first-class picture. They have created a firstclass Lakshmi and Narayan Temple in Bombay. These are very entertaining, cheerful pictures. If the artist is first-class, the paintings are also first-class. Show them the float of Lakshmi and Narayan and explain to them who they are and how they attained their status. They have taken the complete 84 births and are now once again studying this Raja Yoga in order to become future deities. Explain to them the main things very clearly. Children think that they explained very well at the exhibitions. However, you have to explain very well as you progress further. As yet, you only explained according to your efforts. You listen to a great deal, but you hear through one ear and let it out through the other.

Baba repeatedly tells you: First of all, give the Father's introduction. The Father has created heaven. The picture of Lakshmi and Narayan is kept here. We are making effort to become that. Prajapita Brahma is the child of Shiv Baba. Brahma cannot be called God. He is a creation. Heavenly God, the Father, gave these deities their fortune of the kingdom through Brahma. Shiv Baba is now establishing the kingdom through Brahma Baba. We say God speaks through Brahma. He is the One who is teaching us. You have to emphasize this with great splendour.

There are many BKs. So tell others with intoxication: I am a BK, Shiv Baba's grandchild. I am receiving my inheritance from Shiv Baba. He is teaching me Raja Yoga through Brahma. He has adopted me. Shiv Baba is also your Grandfather. You too are a child of Prajapita Brahma. It is just that I know this and am claiming my inheritance. You don't know this and so I am giving you this introduction. However, if it is not in someone's fortune, he doesn't understand. They don't have the faith that they are BKs. Shiv Baba is teaching Raja Yoga through Brahma. He is also making us into deities. People celebrate the birthday of Shiva. This Bharat is the birthplace of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. You should say this with great intoxication: The Bestower of Salvation for All is the one Father and Bharat is His birthplace. The Father has now come here once again. People celebrate His birthday, but they don't know when or in whose body He enters. He would definitely enter the body of Brahma. How else would He give you your fortune of the kingdom? How would He teach you Raja Yoga? You have to explain this very clearly. You too can claim your fortune of the kingdom from the Father. The Mahabharat War is just ahead of you. Now claim the fruit of your

bhakti from the Father. We are advising you.

Many people come here and their features are like human beings, but their character is like that of monkeys. You can explain that you are following shrimat. There will be obstacles to this sacrificial fire. Innocent women are assaulted because of vice. Brahma Kumaris are defamed because they make people renounce vice. There is fighting because of this. The Father has told you that lust is the greatest enemy. At this time, all are corrupt in their religion and their action. All are residents of hell. The Father comes and makes you into residents of heaven. Now make effort and claim your inheritance from the Father. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is teaching you. He is giving you the fruit of bhakti (devotion) through Brahma. When they have such faith, they will instantly come running here. However, hardly anyone comes running here. You should make very good pictures. The Trimurti and the tree also have a connection with this. Achcha.

There are many children who do very good service. There are also those who do disservice. The Father knows that all of this is to happen. Maids and servants are all needed. If you want to become a Brahmin, then follow shrimat. Don't cause anyone sorrow. Continue to give everyone the Father's introduction. The Father says: I come in Bharat alone at the confluence age of the cycle. I grant everyone salvation. Everyone has to come to Me. You know that the Liberator and the Guide of everyone takes birth here in Bharat. People have said that the Father is beyond name and form and is omnipresent. The people of Bharat have defamed Him so much! It is their boat that sinks. They have become corrupt in their religion and their action and call themselves Hindus. The Father personally says: You have defamed religion so much! You have also defamed Me. You were pure deities. You have now become impure. These deities were the masters of Bharat and Bharat was heaven. Everyone says that it is now the iron age and the cycle definitely has to repeat once again.

The Father says: I make the world new every cycle. You can go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temples and meet the trustees there. Nowadays, mothers are not given so much respect, because many who beg have emerged. When you go to tie a rakhi on someone, he would think that you have gone there to beg. He would tell you that he doesn't have time and will try to send you away. There are many who dress in white. This is why Baba explains: Become one with many forms. Go dressed in tip-top fashion. You can even go there by car. Talk to them tactfully: We have heard that you have built a temple to Lakshmi and Narayan and so we have come to see you. Do you know that they were the emperor and empress of heaven? We like the temple very much and so we wanted to meet the one who built it. You must definitely know their biography, so give us a little of their introduction. Ask them such questions and then tell them the correct things. Sannyasis etc. are going to find the path to liberation through you. So explain to them. They are not going to be benefited without you, and so you should have this much intoxication of knowledge.

If you are busy in service, you will have this intoxication. Your stage shouldn't fluctuate over trivial matters. It is said that you should remain equal in praise and defamation. Baba remembers Lakshmi and Narayan so much. Why would he not remember them? He is becoming that, is he not? People build very big temples. The pictures of Lakshmi and Narayan should be such that people become happy when they see them. Throughout the day you should think about how to go and serve them. Check this out and then give lectures. Praise Lakshmi and Narayan. Go to such places where the sound can then emerge from eminent people. Then it will be good. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Maintain the intoxication of knowledge. Keep a stage of equanimity in praise and defamation. Don't allow your stage to fluctuate.
2. Give everyone the Father's introduction and tell them the real biography of Lakshmi and Narayan. Become benevolent, benefit everyone and continue to move forward by following shrimat.

Blessing: May you be one who has love for God and by experiencing the Father's company, experience hard work as love. BapDada has seated you children in His lap of love and co-operation and is taking you to your destination. You children just have to remain loving to God and merged in His lap, and then effort will change into love. Perform every act while absorbed in love. BapDada is with you at every moment in every relationship. He is your Companion in service and also in your stage. He is offering His companionship to fulfill the responsibility of all relationships. Just become loving to God and remain with Him according to the relationship and you won't feel lonely.

Slogan: The balance between self-progress and service is the way to success.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Sakar Murli 2002/12/01 Revised

Essence: Sweet children, never stop studying because of sulking with one another. To stop studying means to leave the Father. Question: What is the reason for service not growing? Answer: When there is a difference of opinion among you, service doesn't grow. Some children stop studying because of a difference of opinion. Baba cautions you: Children, don't have conflict with one another. Don't listen to gossip. Listen to only the one Father. Give your news to the Father and He will give you directions to become 16 celestial degrees full. Question: What is the first main reason that you stop studying? Answer: The sickness of name and form. When you become trapped in the name and form of a bodily being, you don't feel like studying. Maya defeats you in this respect. This is a very big obstacle.

Om shanti.

Children are sitting here and have the faith in your heart that the unlimited Father has come and is giving us the unlimited inheritance. You are personally sitting in front of Him. You know that He is the Father of all souls. He is explaining to you through this body. He explains to you in the same way every cycle and gives you your inheritance. No one else can give you this knowledge. Baba explains: You mustn't ever remember bodily beings. The five elements are called evil spirits. Therefore, you mustn't remember the body made of the five elements. Although Maya causes many obstacles, you mustn't be defeated. Belong to the one Father and none other. You shouldn't even love the body of this Baba. If you love anyone's body, you get stuck to it. Baba knows that among females, they have such deep friendship with one another that they become trapped in each other's name and form. They have so much love for one another that they even forget Shiv Baba. Even two kumaris have so much love for one another, it is as though they are lovers. No matter how much knowledge you explain to them, Maya doesn't leave them alone because they are opposing God's directions. Although they take knowledge, their stage continues to fluctuate. The sins that should be burnt through yoga don't burn. There are many like that but Baba doesn't mention any names. Secondly, Baba explains: You must never stop studying. Although you may not get on with a Brahmin teacher and your heart is distanced, you must definitely continue to study. Continue to give Baba your news.

Eventually, Baba will end the difference of opinion. Because of a difference of opinion, many children ruin everything for themselves and stop studying. You mustn't stop studying under any circumstances. Many fall in this way. Baba cautions you: Children, you mustn't listen to gossip from anyone. Listen to only the one Father. There are many children who have the illness of body consciousness and die through this disease. Children are given the order: Always remember the Father and continue to praise Him alone. Shiv Baba alone makes the iron-aged impure world pure

and elevated. Baba is concerned for the children that perhaps Maya will kill the children or make them ill. When children don't send their news, I understand that they have been slapped very hard by Maya. This is why everything is explained in the murli. If they don't have it in their fortune, they become engaged in their own business.

Some become trapped in the name and form of one another in such a way, it is as though they are lovers. Then, they don't even remember Mama or Baba. They continue to remember each another. It is Maya who creates all these obstacles. If they don't have it in their fortune, no matter how much Baba tells them not to speak of wasteful things, they still continue to do so. We mustn't remember anyone except Baba.

When Nehru died, people remembered him so much. If you also remember in the same way, what is the difference between them and you? A lot of understanding is required on the path of knowledge. Until you have yoga with Shiv Baba, the lock on your intellect doesn't open. You are then unable to do service and your status is destroyed. This is why Baba continues to caution you that if there is any difference of opinion, write to Baba about it. Not everyone has become 16 celestial degrees full. Some are still weak. They would be making mistakes. Sensible children would instantly write their news. When some see that another person has anger in him or her, their heart is removed from that person, and then they stay at home.

Sometimes, the Brahmin teacher also tells them: You mustn't come to this centre. You have to give service news to Baba. Baba would be pleased that the children are giving Him their service news: Baba, today I explained to So and so and asked them what their relationship with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul is. Baba gives you the inheritance of heaven. He also gave it 5000 years ago. The picture of Lakshmi and Narayan is standing here. Baba explains that if any of you see that there is disservice taking place due to a particular reason, you should immediately give that news to Baba. Not everyone has become complete.

You children have to explain everything. The Father says: I am revealed to the children. How could I be personally in front of the many children who don't even know Me? I tell the children: Sweet children, follow shrimat, make effort and make your life elevated. You are going to become the masters of the whole world. The more you remember Me, the higher the status you will receive. There is no question of expense in this. This is just an education. Those who have it in their fortune become very strong. Maya is such that even those who had been here for 6 to 8 years are no longer here. They are not sulking with the Father but with their Brahmin teacher. Baba is sitting here. If you sulk with Shiv Baba, everything is finished. How would you be able to listen to the murli without Baba?

Secondly, when someone has the part of trance sometimes and they say, "Mama came in So-and-so", or "Baba came in So-and-so", that too is Maya. You have to move along very cautiously. You have to understand from the way a person speaks. Some have the evil spirit of Maya in them and then they say: Shiv Baba has come and is speaking the murli. It is Maya who creates all these obstacles. Many become traitors. Many deceive Baba in this way. You have to protect yourself from all these things. You have to pay full attention to the study. Otherwise Maya will distress you a great deal. Many storms will come.

Herbalists say that the sickness will first erupt but you mustn't be afraid. Baba explains that, while moving along, Maya pokes you in such a way that you forget Baba. She will try hard to defeat you. The War is with Ravan, the five vices. The more you remember Baba, the more your sins will be absolved. Those who conquer Maya will conquer the world. However, this is not a question of physical war. Only with the power of yoga can you receive the sovereignty of the world. At this time, there is the power of yoga and also physical power. If both Christians were to come together, they could become the masters of the world; they have that much power. However, that isn't the law. There is the story of the two cats who were fighting. Look how Krishna is portrayed holding the globe in his hands. Your remembrance should remain all the time. You mustn't stop studying for any reason. There will definitely be obstacles. Maya is such that she scalps you or gives you heart

failure. Therefore, the Father says: Forget everything else and constantly remember Me alone. By remembering the Seed you will also remember the tree.

Whilst living at home with your family, take this course. Devotees wake up early in the morning and perform their worship. At Kashi they have small alcoves made. Each one sits in an alcove and chants, "Vishwanath Ganga", but they don't know anything. They simply say that God is omnipresent. They call themselves those who have yoga with the elements and the brahm element. This Baba is experienced in everything. That One sits in this one's chariot and says: Renounce all of that. They have made everything into dolls. They have made dolls of Vishnu, Shankar, Krishna and sit and worship them. They don't know any one of them and yet they spend a lot of money worshipping them. They make stone idols and decorate them. The wealthy even put jewellery on idols.

You know that whatever they do with that deep love on the path of bhakti, I give them some fruit of that. In their next birth they become good devotees. If someone donates wealth, he takes birth in a wealthy family. If someone donates a great deal, he takes birth in a royal family. Nevertheless, there isn't happiness for the whole time in this world. This is why sannyasis don't believe in this happiness. They believe it is like the droppings of a crow. Therefore, how could they teach you Raja Yoga? No one apart from the Father can make you into a master of the whole world. The Father is now personally explaining to you children. I have come once again to teach you Raja Yoga. I have entered Krishna at the end of his 84th birth and named him Brahma. I definitely need Brahma and also Prajapita Brahma whom I can enter and come here. How else could I come here? This is the chariot that is fixed for Me. I enter him every cycle. It is written that establishment takes place through Brahma. Of what? Of the land of Vishnu. You are now making Bharat into the land of Vishnu. Others don't understand that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, has a part. They celebrate the birthday of Krishna. It is the Father who changes hell into heaven. Those who become Brahmins and make full effort will become deities from Brahmins. It is remembered that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, establishes 3 religions: Brahmin, sun dynasty and moon dynasty. There, in two ages, there is just one religion. There is no other religion. However, look how many religions there are in the other two ages!

Children should pay full attention to the study. Otherwise, you will have to cry a great deal. The tribunal will sit for everyone. They will show you: You committed these sins. This is why I explain to you a great deal not to commit any sin but to become a charitable soul. If you commit sin, you accumulate a hundredfold punishment. If, after belonging to Me, you indulge in vice, a lot of punishment will accumulate. The punishment for those who disobey the Father is very severe. The Father says: I am the Resident of the supreme abode. I come here in this old world and give you your inheritance. In spite of that, you continue to defame My name. This is why it is said that those who defame the Satguru cannot claim a high status in the sun-dynasty clan; they fall. Many take an oath: I will live as your obedient child.

They even write this in blood. They even promise the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, that they will become His children and claim their full inheritance from Him. However, Maya is such that today they are here and tomorrow they are no longer here. If after making a promise you become impure, you become deceived a great deal. That is disobeying God, is it not? Baba continues to explain everything through signals. Maya will distress you a great deal. Otherwise, what would there be a battle of? To become a master of the world is no small matter. You mustn't make mistakes. You mustn't stop studying at all.

Take advice from Baba and then He is responsible. People make so much effort to study. They work very hard at the time of their examinations. As you progress further and you see that time is very close, you will also busy yourself in studying day and night. That time is now going to come very soon. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Don't speak of wasteful things among yourselves. Never come into conflict of opinion. You must never stop studying under any circumstances. 2. Never disobey Baba. After making a promise, remain firm about it forever. Always have interest in doing service.

Blessing: May you be a trikaldarshi soul who experiments and gains success with the power of determination. BapDada's blessing is that where there is determination there is success. With determination, make a programme of experimenting with any virtue or power. First of all, experience contentment within yourself. The determined thought should be: I have to do this. You must not be influenced by the carelessness of others. Sit yourself on the seat of the trikaldarshi stage and adopt a method according to the time. Then first you yourself become an embodiment of success and then a powerful gathering of souls who are experimenting will gather together and the rays of that gathering will accomplish many tasks.

Slogan: Only those who attain blessings from everyone are jewels of contentment.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, you should have the happiness that you are now to leave this world and everything within it and go to your home, the land of peace, and then to the land of happiness.

Question: In order to move constantly forward on this delicate path what must you definitely be cautious about?

Answer: Don't become a friend of anyone who tells you wasteful or devilish things. To listen and agree with others when they speak of defamatory things means to disobey the Father. Therefore, become merciful and help them end their habits. Become obedient to the Father. Wear the eye make-up (ointment) of knowledge. This is a very delicate path. By moving with great caution you will continue to make progress.

Song: Take us away from this land of sin to a world of rest and comfort.

Om shanti.

Sweet children, you have now become sensible and you feel that you were previously so senseless. You didn't even understand that this world is an impure world and that when the deities ruled in this Bharat, it was pure and happy. At that time there was nothing of sorrow there. However, you didn't even have the faith that there is constant happiness in heaven. No one knew about heaven. People think that there was sorrow there too. This too is senselessness. You children have now become sensible.

The Father has come and explained to you. You are following His shrimat. People say that this is the impure world and that heaven was the pure world. If there is sorrow in the pure world, then that is also a world of sorrow. Then the song is wrong. It says: O Baba, take us to a place where there is comfort, rest and happiness. You children also know that heaven was the "Golden Sparrow". There used to be deities there. You even say that you didn't cause sorrow for one another. However, then you say that sorrow and happiness have continued since time immemorial. People have falsely accused Krishna.

It is said: As is the vision of impure ones, so is their world. They believe that the whole world is impure. At this time their vision is impure and so they believe that the whole world is impure. They say that impure activities have continued since time immemorial. You children are now becoming

sensible, but that too, number wise, according to the effort you make. You children are receiving directions from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The Father sits here and explains to you souls: All are impure souls. Therefore, impure souls are called sinful souls. The Father says to souls: You are My imperishable children. You then also say: Mama, Baba.

No one in this world can be called Pita Shri. Shri means elevated, but not a single human being here is elevated. This can only be the praise of One. However, you call this one by that name at this time because he has adopted renunciation in order to become elevated. You know that you are now going to become angels. However, whilst you are moving along and becoming elevated, Maya, Ravan, quickly slaps you and corrupts you. Corrupt ones cannot be called Shri (elevated). It is said: Shri Lakshmi, Shri Narayan, Shri Radhe, Shri Krishna. People go to temples and sing their praise. They cannot call themselves elevated.

You children have now understood that Bharat was elevated. There weren't any impure dirty clothes there. They were pure and elevated there. The Father's praise is that He washed the dirty impure clothes and made them pure. At this time, all are impure. It is truly Ravan's kingdom. People burn an effigy of Ravan every year but he doesn't get burnt; he appears again and again. People are unable to understand, that since they have burnt him, why a new one is created every year. This proves that Ravan's kingdom has not gone away. In heaven, when it is the kingdom of Rama, they do not create an effigy of Ravan. They say that they burnt Ravan and then looted Lanka. They create a golden Lanka of Ravan. However, it is not like that. This whole world is Lanka. This is an island. There is Ravan's kingdom over the whole world. Only you children understand this. If a senseless person were to go and sit in college, what would he be able to understand? Nothing at all! He would simply be wasting his time.

This is the Godly College. A new person would not be able to understand anything here. This is why he has to be made to sit in quarantine for 7 days until he becomes worthy. Nevertheless, if that person is a good, religious-minded person, you can ask him: What is your relationship with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul? He is the Father of souls and Prajapita is also a father. This point is very good. However, children don't remain that cheerful through this. The Father says: I tell you new points with which your intoxication can rise and you can also learn ways to explain to others. You can ask them to fill a form in and then ask them: What is your relationship with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul? They would say: The Supreme Father is the Father. Therefore, at that time, the idea of omnipresence would fly away. If you ask them this question, they would say that He is the Father and we are all children. If they believe this much you should get them to write it down.

You are also the children of Prajapita. Shiva is Dada (Grandfather) and this one (Brahma) is Baba. Shiv Baba is the One who establishes heaven and so you will definitely receive an inheritance from Him. You have to find the easiest things of all. Go to your friends and relatives and also explain this to them. You have the intoxication that you claim your inheritance from BapDada. You will not receive an inheritance from the mother. It is the Father who has to establish heaven. He is the Master. Just as this one has a right to the Grandfather's inheritance, in the same way grandchildren also have a right. The Father says: Remember Me! He doesn't say: Also remember this bodily being. The Father is speaking to you personally. He also explained to you in the previous cycle. However, children become very body conscious. You love bodily beings.

The Father says: O souls, you came bodiless and, having played your part, you have now completed your 84 births. Now, I am telling you that you have to return home. Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. Your sins won't be absolved by remembering bodily beings. You promise Baba that you will remember Him alone. You are no longer to live in this old world. There is no comfort here. This is why you ask to be taken to a place where there is rest and comfort. You children know that you will first go to the land of peace. There you will not mention happiness. There will be peace and nothing but peace. You will then go to the land of happiness. There you won't mention peace. It is when there is sorrow that there is peacelessness. There is peace merged

in happiness anyway. However, that is not the land of peace. The land of peace is the sweet home of souls.

The Father knows the beginning, the middle and the end of everything. Now, the business of you children is to study and teach others and also perform actions for the livelihood of your body. You know that you will go from this land of death to the land of immortality via the land of peace. You have to keep this in your intellect until you become transferred. You have to study until the result of your study is out. You have to study until you die. You can at least remember that you now have to go home! You have to leave this world and everything here. You should be happy. You have also understood the secrets of the unlimited play. When a limited play comes to an end they change their clothes and go home. In the same way, we also now have to go home. The cycle of 84 births is now coming to an end. You remember the Purifier, asking Him to come. You should then only remember Shiv Baba.

On the one hand you say: "O Purifier, come!" and on the other hand you say that He is omnipresent. There is no meaning in that. He tells you children so easily to remember the land of peace. This is the land of sorrow. Its destruction is just ahead. This is the same Mahabharat War. There are the Yadavas who are the residents of Europe. The Kauravas and Pandavas are brothers. We are all from the same family. There cannot be a war between brothers. There is no question of war here. The business of human beings is to make one another fight. This is a system. All are enemies of one another. Even children become enemies of their parents. In the land of death the customs and systems of everyone are their own. Look at how big the Father's plan is. He ends everyone's plans and establishes the land of happiness. Then He sends everyone to the land of peace.

You children can see who you are sitting in front of. You have the faith that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Love. He is giving us knowledge through these organs. Would it be like this in other spiritual gatherings? Here, the Father sits in front of you and explains to you. You know that the Father is speaking to you souls. We are listening through our ears. Baba is speaking through the mouth of this Dada. The jewels that emerge through the lips of Baba should emerge through the lips of you children. Always let only jewels emerge from your lips. You shouldn't even listen to useless devilish things. Some listen to such things in great happiness. The Father says: If you hear such things or you see someone speaking such things, tell Baba and He will make them understand. Otherwise, they become firm in that.

This continues to happen. They don't even tell Baba that So-and-so is speaking of useless things. If he is forbidden to do it, that habit will end. The Father would explain in the gathering, but then some of you become friends of such children. Maya turns the intellect of very good children to stone. They don't become obedient children of the Father.

This is a very delicate path. You have to be very cautious here. Become merciful so that if anyone has any habits, end them. You shouldn't just agree with them and continue to listen to them. Baba is making you into the masters of the land of happiness. We will never listen to defamation of such a Father. We have to claim our inheritance from Shiv Baba; we aren't concerned about anything else. Whether anyone listens to this or not, we will at least wear the ointment of knowledge. Some wear the eye make up of knowledge and some wear the eye make up of mud. The third eye of knowledge doesn't open through that. Baba explains everything so easily that no matter how diseased, blind or crippled someone may be, he can understand. There are the two words: Alpha and beta.

The Father explains: Children, stay friendly with your friends and relatives. Become very sweet. Your duty is to give the Father's introduction. Even if someone is an enemy, you have to stay friendly. Become very sweet. The Father says: You have insulted Me so much by following devilish dictates. You defamed Me and in spite of that I uplift you so much. It is fixed in the drama for God to be defamed. This is why it is said: Whenever there is extreme irreligiousness, I come. He has come in Bharat. He is also explaining to us.

You children have to understand everything very clearly. If it is not in someone's fortune, he

continues to do devilish business. As soon as you leave here, you forget these things. This has become your condition by defaming God. Now stop defaming God! Your name is written: Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. They would understand that you are the grandchildren of Shiva. You would definitely receive the inheritance of heaven.

Bharat received the inheritance, but doesn't have it now. It is now receiving it once again. In the golden age there was just the sun dynasty. Now remember the Father and your sins will be absolved and you will reach there. The Father explains so well! You children also have to do service but, first, your attitude has to be very good. You mustn't just become a pandit. If you are a firm yogi, a Raj Rishi, the arrow will hit others. If you yourself have a weakness, you will not be able to tell others anything. You will feel ashamed and your sin will continue to bite you inside. Baba explains everything very well. He explained to you in the same way in the previous cycle. Whether someone studies or not, the deity religion will definitely be established.

Nevertheless, the Father says: At least become a little sensible! Keep this income as well as that income in your intellect. Only the Father inspires you to earn the true income. Don't forget to remember the Father and heaven. By remembering Baba, your final thoughts will lead you to your destination. Wake up early in the morning and remember the Father. If you feel lazy, then understand it is not in your fortune. Practice in such a way that you don't remember even your body at the end. I am a soul. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Keep your attitude pure and even make your enemies into your friends. Uplift those who defame you and give everyone the Father's true introduction. 2. Only let the jewels that emerge through Baba's lips emerge through your lips. Don't listen to or speak of wasteful things.

Blessing: May you be a number one victorious soul and renounce the slightest trace of all the vices and become completely pure. Someone who doesn't have the slightest trace of impurity is said to be completely pure. Purity is the personality of Brahmin life. This personality enables you to have easy success in service. However, if there is a trace of even a single vice, there would definitely also be other companions of it. Just as with purity there is peace and happiness, in the same way, the five vices have a deep connection with impurity. Therefore, let there be no trace of any of the vices and you will become a number one victorious soul.

Slogan: Take one step of courage and you will receive a thousandfold help.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, imbibe good sanskars and serve to make impure ones pure. Become a stick for the blind.

Question: What stage will you have in the final period?

Answer: In the final period you will constantly be on the spiritual pilgrimage. You will have visions while just sitting. You will continue to remember the Father and your inheritance. You will continue to see heaven; you will soon receive this reward. You will remain cheerful. However, if you haven't made good effort there will be repentance. There will also be visions of punishment.

Song: O traveler of the night, do not become weary. The destination of dawn is not far off...

Om shanti.

This is a spiritual pilgrimage. This spiritual pilgrimage has the greatest importance. This is Godly language and lecture. You too give lectures. The Father says: I give the most lectures because I am the Ocean of Knowledge and I am also the Purifier and the Bestower of Salvation. Salvation is received through knowledge. The Father says: In fact, I only have one name. Only the One is called the Ocean of Knowledge and the Bestower of Salvation. There cannot be many who are called this. Other people understand that this is a drama. They even show the cycle. However, they have shown various durations for it. Knowledge of the cycle is also required. By saying that it has a duration of hundreds of thousands of years, they are unable to think about anything.

The Father is called the Bestower of Salvation for All and the Liberator. So many souls that have come from up above were not here before, and they will definitely not remain here. So who will come and take all of them back? Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Guide. A guide means one who leads the way. They sing that He is the Purifier, the Guide and the Bestower of Salvation for All. A guru is one who gives liberation. A guru is kept at the front and the followers follow behind him. It is not like that here.

Here, the Father says: Children, you go ahead of Me because this is also a cowshed. The cowherd remains behind the cows, otherwise, the cows would wander off somewhere else. The Father too stays behind you. Nowadays, devotees think that the mahatma should be at the front. They consider it disrespectful to go ahead of him. Baba says: Children, you are at the front. The Father has to keep an eye on everything from the back so that no one can eat you up.

There is the example of the boy who cried wolf, but there was no wolf. Similarly, for you, people say that the BKs are saying that destruction will take place, but it doesn't happen. However, it definitely will happen. As you progress further, people will understand that this truly is the time for destruction. You children know why there will be destruction. The world doesn't know anything about this. OK, what happened after the Mahabharat War? No one knows.

You children also know numberwise according to the effort you make. We have Baba's help. You know that Baba has come to purify the impure. So you children also have to do this service and claim a high status: you have to purify the impure and become a stick for the blind. You are shown the path to Alpha and beta. Then the study is very easy. The tree is standing just in front of you. The picture of the Trimurti, with Shiva in it, is number one. The Trimurti is very well known. Shiva, the Supreme Soul, is higher than they. Those are subtle beings. The Supreme Soul is higher than they. However, people don't know His name, form, land or time. You children didn't know this at first either. Day by day everything is being explained to you. You have now understood that you are souls.

The sanskars are recorded in the soul. Good and bad sanskars are in the soul. At this time there are very few good sanskars. The rest are bad sanskars that make you fall. At this time, you wouldn't say that anyone has good sanskars. This is Ravan's kingdom. In this world of Maya, some people are good and others are bad. If someone commits sin, it would be said: This one's sanskars are not good. Those with bad sanskars go in front of the idols of the deities who had good sanskars and sing their praise. Bharat had totally good sanskars. It now has bad sanskars. People don't even know this.

The Father explains that the new souls who come down from up above have good sanskars at first. Then they become bad. They are the ones who have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. The picture of Bharat is in front of you. Those who have bad sanskars sit and speak about the deities because they had divine virtues. These people have devilish sanskars. They understand that it is a devilish nature to indulge in vice for this is why sannyasis run away. They then say: I am a follower of such-and-such a sannyasi. However, not everyone follows them. You know that those deities belonged to the pure family path. They are the ones who have now become impure.

The Father explains: You have taken the complete 84 births. The deity world and the devilish world have been remembered. You now understand that it is because of Ravan that there has been so much

sorrow. The Father explains to you face to face that you were worthy of worship and have now become worshipers. I have now come to make you worthy of worship. The Father is ever worthy of worship. Brahma cannot be called ever worthy of worship. Only the one Father who is ever worthy of worship says: I come and make you worthy of worship for 21 births. There are so many goddesses. Many of you together made Bharat pure. Your intellect now has first-class knowledge of how the world cycle turns.

The Father alone explains all the secrets and takes you on the spiritual pilgrimage with Him. He is the spiritual Father, the Father of souls. It is His praise that they sing: Oh Purifier, come! Many people do believe that it is the soul that becomes impure. Some don't understand this. Good and bad sanskars are in the soul. It is the soul that takes sorrow. The Father explains: Children, do service. Make sinful souls pure and charitable. The praise of Bharat is that there aren't as many charitable souls anywhere else as there are in Bharat. It is in Bharat that people sacrifice themselves to Shiva, but they don't understand the meaning of that. They believe that they will go to the land of Shiva, the land of liberation. It isn't that they receive liberation in a second.

Yes, they are liberated from the sins they have committed but none of them can go back to the sweet home. The sweet home is the home of the Mother and Father. People don't know anything at all. They simply speak of God with blind faith. If God is One, then why do they speak of the mother and Father? He is the Creator and so there would surely also be a mother. How else would He create creation? "You are the mother and Father and we are Your children." Therefore, the children are physical. Shiv Baba makes you belong to Him through Brahma. He enters this one and adopts you. You are now listening to the Father face to face. You will then listen to Him again after 5000 years. Everything that you are now writing will end.

Then who will tell you these things? For example, sometimes old papers are dug out from which they create the scriptures. Then the same scriptures of the path of bhakti will emerge again. They are not created anew. According to the drama-plan, the same scriptures emerge from down below. There will be the same Gita, Bhagawad, Mahabharata, Ramayana. There will be the same paraphernalia of heaven that was there in the previous cycle.

We now understand that we will go to heaven and build such palaces. You children should have permanent happiness that you will go and become princes. If you don't have faith, it is like sitting in a school but not understanding anything. Here too, if you don't understand knowledge and explain to others, you would be senseless. There will be kings, but some will be sun dynasty and others will be moon dynasty. There is a lot of difference in the study.

The Father continues to explain to you very well. Children have to make effort very well. What else would the Father do? He would explain that you should remain on the spiritual pilgrimage. If you are unable to explain anything else, then simply explain the pictures. It has been seen that those to whom you explain these things go ahead. Those of other religions also come. Baba has already granted visions of Abraham, Buddha and Christ coming. All these things are very easy to understand. It is very easy to understand the world cycle.

The difficult thing is to stay in remembrance of the Father and to become pure. It is the spiritual pilgrimage that is difficult in which you become tired. If you stayed in remembrance throughout the whole day, you would reach your karmateet stage. You pass in school when your results are announced. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. The term "spiritual pilgrimage" is very good. There is effort required for yoga. There are many who teach hatha yoga. However, this is spiritual yoga. No one, apart from you, can explain this.

It is only through this Raja Yoga that people can become pure from impure. Only Baba and you children can teach this yoga. When all the people outside hear these things, they will say that our yoga is right and that all the other types of yoga are false.

Children have to go outside. No one knows this yoga. Theirs is called hatha yoga. This is Raja Yoga. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga whereas human beings teach hatha yoga. Now, who is

God? Krishna claimed such a high status through yoga. God is the highest-on-high incorporeal One. The knowledge of the Seed and the tree is very easy. However, they are unable to stay in remembrance. It is very easy to explain the secrets of the tree to anyone. Children explain this very well, but it requires effort to stay in yoga. If you continue to caution one another repeatedly, that is great fortune. You understand that this is easy and also difficult. Many fail in this.

Therefore, they say: "Let us sit in yoga, we would like to remain in peace," because they have heard of peace. Some say that they experience peace when they have specially conducted meditation. That is a lie. To sit in yoga for half an hour and then go away is not real peace. That is just temporary peace. Only when you live at home with your family, remain pure and stay on the spiritual pilgrimage can you receive peace. You can continue on the pilgrimage while sitting in your office or at home. You will have this stage at the end. You will continue to have visions while just sitting. You will continue to remember the Father and your inheritance. You will continue to see Paradise. We will now receive this reward.

You will have many visions at the end. It is here that there will be repentance when you see what So-and-so has become and what you have become. There will also be a lot of punishment. The Father will say: I continued to explain to you, but you didn't understand. No one can receive punishment without proof. Punishment will be given after you are granted those visions. So everything is explained to you children very well. If you don't make effort now, you will make effort in the same slack way every cycle. You can understand that So-and-so can claim a higher status than you because he has a lot of interest in service. He is eager to show the path to anyone who comes. He has so much happiness to take across those who are drowning.

Those who know how to swim instantly dive in to save someone. It is sung: Take my boat across. The Father is showing us the true path. We have received the order to explain our aim to anyone who comes here. However, all the scriptures etc. belong to the bhakti cult. The Purifier is only the one Father who comes and gives you the knowledge of the Gita. The rosary of Shri Shri 108 is the rosary of Rudra, that is, of Incorporeal Shiva. The Incorporeal comes here and teaches us. This is not the knowledge of any scriptures. The Father is speaking knowledge to us. There is praise of the Father. He is the Ocean of Knowledge.

Explain in such a way that they are unable to interrupt. We are studying with the unlimited Father. That Father is the Bestower of Salvation for all. You should emphasize this. If they don't understand it, then leave them and tell them: You are not souls of the deity religion. Leave this path. However, you need courage to explain to them. Even some sannyasis come here. As you progress further, there will be expansion. So many people go to bathe in the Ganges at the Kumbha mela. Day by day, bhakti continues to become tamopradhan. This is called the Fall of Pomp. There is also a play in which they show how the world was destroyed. It is now their Pomp.

You children should always have the intoxication that Baba is teaching you. Baba is showing us the path to the land of happiness. If we don't show the path to others, how can we be called children? We lose our honor with wrong behavior. Many children think that when they are committing sin, the Father doesn't know about it. Oh, but I am aware of everything even on the path of bhakti, and this is why you receive the fruit of it. The Father feels mercy that even now children hide things and continue to make mistakes. They don't understand. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to stay on the spiritual pilgrimage, continue to caution one another. In order to reach the karmateet stage, make effort to stay in remembrance throughout the day.
2. Don't have any wrong behavior. Show everyone the path to the land of happiness. Have an interest in doing service.

Blessing: May you be subtle and so incorporeal and renounce any subtle trace of arrogance and consciousness of the body. Some don't have attachment or arrogance of the body in a gross form but, in connection with their body, they have subtle body consciousness in the form of arrogance, intoxication and bossiness, thinking that they have special sanskars, a special intellect, special virtues, special talents and special powers. This arrogance will never allow them to become subtle angels or incorporeal. Therefore, renounce any trace of it and you will easily be able to become subtle and incorporeal.

Slogan: Co-operate at the right time and you will receive multi million fold return.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, imbibe good sanskars and serve to make impure ones pure. Become a stick for the blind.

Question: What stage will you have in the final period?

Answer: In the final period you will constantly be on the spiritual pilgrimage. You will have visions while just sitting. You will continue to remember the Father and your inheritance. You will continue to see heaven; you will soon receive this reward. You will remain cheerful. However, if you haven't made good effort there will be repentance. There will also be visions of punishment.

Song: O traveler of the night, do not become weary. The destination of dawn is not far off...

Om shanti.

This is a spiritual pilgrimage. This spiritual pilgrimage has the greatest importance. This is Godly language and lecture. You too give lectures. The Father says: I give the most lectures because I am the Ocean of Knowledge and I am also the Purifier and the Bestower of Salvation. Salvation is received through knowledge. The Father says: In fact, I only have one name. Only the One is called the Ocean of Knowledge and the Bestower of Salvation. There cannot be many who are called this. Other people understand that this is a drama. They even show the cycle. However, they have shown various durations for it. Knowledge of the cycle is also required. By saying that it has a duration of hundreds of thousands of years, they are unable to think about anything.

The Father is called the Bestower of Salvation for All and the Liberator. So many souls that have come from up above were not here before, and they will definitely not remain here. So who will come and take all of them back? Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Guide. A guide means one who leads the way. They sing that He is the Purifier, the Guide and the Bestower of Salvation for All. A guru is one who gives liberation. A guru is kept at the front and the followers follow behind him. It is not like that here.

Here, the Father says: Children, you go ahead of Me because this is also a cowshed. The cowherd remains behind the cows, otherwise, the cows would wander off somewhere else. The Father too stays behind you. Nowadays, devotees think that the mahatma should be at the front. They consider it disrespectful to go ahead of him. Baba says: Children, you are at the front. The Father has to keep an eye on everything from the back so that no one can eat you up.

There is the example of the boy who cried wolf, but there was no wolf. Similarly, for you, people say that the BKs are saying that destruction will take place, but it doesn't happen. However, it definitely will happen. As you progress further, people will understand that this truly is the time for destruction. You children know why there will be destruction. The world doesn't know anything about this. OK, what happened after the Mahabharat War? No one knows.

You children also know numberwise according to the effort you make. We have Baba's help. You know that Baba has come to purify the impure. So you children also have to do this service and claim a high status: you have to purify the impure and become a stick for the blind. You are shown the path to Alpha and beta. Then the study is very easy. The tree is standing just in front of you. The picture of the Trimurti, with Shiva in it, is number one. The Trimurti is very well known. Shiva, the Supreme Soul, is higher than they. Those are subtle beings. The Supreme Soul is higher than they. However, people don't know His name, form, land or time. You children didn't know this at first either. Day by day everything is being explained to you. You have now understood that you are souls.

The sanskars are recorded in the soul. Good and bad sanskars are in the soul. At this time there are very few good sanskars. The rest are bad sanskars that make you fall. At this time, you wouldn't say that anyone has good sanskars. This is Ravan's kingdom. In this world of Maya, some people are good and others are bad. If someone commits sin, it would be said: This one's sanskars are not good. Those with bad sanskars go in front of the idols of the deities who had good sanskars and sing their praise. Bharat had totally good sanskars. It now has bad sanskars. People don't even know this.

The Father explains that the new souls who come down from up above have good sanskars at first. Then they become bad. They are the ones who have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. The picture of Bharat is in front of you. Those who have bad sanskars sit and speak about the deities because they had divine virtues. These people have devilish sanskars. They understand that it is a devilish nature to indulge in vice for this is why sannyasis run away. They then say: I am a follower of such-and-such a sannyasi. However, not everyone follows them. You know that those deities belonged to the pure family path. They are the ones who have now become impure.

The Father explains: You have taken the complete 84 births. The deity world and the devilish world have been remembered. You now understand that it is because of Ravan that there has been so much sorrow. The Father explains to you face to face that you were worthy of worship and have now become worshipers. I have now come to make you worthy of worship. The Father is ever worthy of worship. Brahma cannot be called ever worthy of worship. Only the one Father who is ever worthy of worship says: I come and make you worthy of worship for 21 births. There are so many goddesses. Many of you together made Bharat pure. Your intellect now has first-class knowledge of how the world cycle turns.

The Father alone explains all the secrets and takes you on the spiritual pilgrimage with Him. He is the spiritual Father, the Father of souls. It is His praise that they sing: Oh Purifier, come! Many people do believe that it is the soul that becomes impure. Some don't understand this. Good and bad sanskars are in the soul. It is the soul that takes sorrow. The Father explains: Children, do service. Make sinful souls pure and charitable. The praise of Bharat is that there aren't as many charitable souls anywhere else as there are in Bharat. It is in Bharat that people sacrifice themselves to Shiva, but they don't understand the meaning of that. They believe that they will go to the land of Shiva, the land of liberation. It isn't that they receive liberation in a second.

Yes, they are liberated from the sins they have committed but none of them can go back to the sweet home. The sweet home is the home of the Mother and Father. People don't know anything at all. They simply speak of God with blind faith. If God is One, then why do they speak of the mother and Father? He is the Creator and so there would surely also be a mother. How else would He create creation? "You are the mother and Father and we are Your children." Therefore, the children are physical. Shiv Baba makes you belong to Him through Brahma. He enters this one and adopts you. You are now listening to the Father face to face. You will then listen to Him again after 5000 years. Everything that you are now writing will end.

Then who will tell you these things? For example, sometimes old papers are dug out from which they create the scriptures. Then the same scriptures of the path of bhakti will emerge again. They are not created anew. According to the drama-plan, the same scriptures emerge from down below. There will be the same Gita, Bhagawad, Mahabharata, Ramayana. There will be the same

paraphernalia of heaven that was there in the previous cycle.

We now understand that we will go to heaven and build such palaces. You children should have permanent happiness that you will go and become princes. If you don't have faith, it is like sitting in a school but not understanding anything. Here too, if you don't understand knowledge and explain to others, you would be senseless. There will be kings, but some will be sun dynasty and others will be moon dynasty. There is a lot of difference in the study.

The Father continues to explain to you very well. Children have to make effort very well. What else would the Father do? He would explain that you should remain on the spiritual pilgrimage. If you are unable to explain anything else, then simply explain the pictures. It has been seen that those to whom you explain these things go ahead. Those of other religions also come. Baba has already granted visions of Abraham, Buddha and Christ coming. All these things are very easy to understand. It is very easy to understand the world cycle.

The difficult thing is to stay in remembrance of the Father and to become pure. It is the spiritual pilgrimage that is difficult in which you become tired. If you stayed in remembrance throughout the whole day, you would reach your karmateet stage. You pass in school when your results are announced. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. The term "spiritual pilgrimage" is very good. There is effort required for yoga. There are many who teach hatha yoga. However, this is spiritual yoga. No one, apart from you, can explain this.

It is only through this Raja Yoga that people can become pure from impure. Only Baba and you children can teach this yoga. When all the people outside hear these things, they will say that our yoga is right and that all the other types of yoga are false.

Children have to go outside. No one knows this yoga. Theirs is called hatha yoga. This is Raja Yoga. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga whereas human beings teach hatha yoga. Now, who is God? Krishna claimed such a high status through yoga. God is the highest-on-high incorporeal One. The knowledge of the Seed and the tree is very easy. However, they are unable to stay in remembrance. It is very easy to explain the secrets of the tree to anyone. Children explain this very well, but it requires effort to stay in yoga. If you continue to caution one another repeatedly, that is great fortune. You understand that this is easy and also difficult. Many fail in this.

Therefore, they say: "Let us sit in yoga, we would like to remain in peace," because they have heard of peace. Some say that they experience peace when they have specially conducted meditation. That is a lie. To sit in yoga for half an hour and then go away is not real peace. That is just temporary peace. Only when you live at home with your family, remain pure and stay on the spiritual pilgrimage can you receive peace. You can continue on the pilgrimage while sitting in your office or at home. You will have this stage at the end. You will continue to have visions while just sitting. You will continue to remember the Father and your inheritance. You will continue to see Paradise. We will now receive this reward.

You will have many visions at the end. It is here that there will be repentance when you see what So-and-so has become and what you have become. There will also be a lot of punishment. The Father will say: I continued to explain to you, but you didn't understand. No one can receive punishment without proof. Punishment will be given after you are granted those visions. So everything is explained to you children very well. If you don't make effort now, you will make effort in the same slack way every cycle. You can understand that So-and-so can claim a higher status than you because he has a lot of interest in service. He is eager to show the path to anyone who comes. He has so much happiness to take across those who are drowning.

Those who know how to swim instantly dive in to save someone. It is sung: Take my boat across. The Father is showing us the true path. We have received the order to explain our aim to anyone who comes here. However, all the scriptures etc. belong to the bhakti cult. The Purifier is only the one Father who comes and gives you the knowledge of the Gita. The rosary of Shri Shri 108 is the rosary of Rudra, that is, of Incorporeal Shiva. The Incorporeal comes here and teaches us. This is

not the knowledge of any scriptures. The Father is speaking knowledge to us. There is praise of the Father. He is the Ocean of Knowledge.

Explain in such a way that they are unable to interrupt. We are studying with the unlimited Father. That Father is the Bestower of Salvation for all. You should emphasize this. If they don't understand it, then leave them and tell them: You are not souls of the deity religion. Leave this path. However, you need courage to explain to them. Even some sannyasis come here. As you progress further, there will be expansion. So many people go to bathe in the Ganges at the Kumbha mela. Day by day, bhakti continues to become tamopradhan. This is called the Fall of Pomp. There is also a play in which they show how the world was destroyed. It is now their Pomp.

You children should always have the intoxication that Baba is teaching you. Baba is showing us the path to the land of happiness. If we don't show the path to others, how can we be called children? We lose our honor with wrong behavior. Many children think that when they are committing sin, the Father doesn't know about it. Oh, but I am aware of everything even on the path of bhakti, and this is why you receive the fruit of it. The Father feels mercy that even now children hide things and continue to make mistakes. They don't understand. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to stay on the spiritual pilgrimage, continue to caution one another. In order to reach the karmateet stage, make effort to stay in remembrance throughout the day.
2. Don't have any wrong behavior. Show everyone the path to the land of happiness. Have an interest in doing service.

Blessing: May you be subtle and so incorporeal and renounce any subtle trace of arrogance and consciousness of the body. Some don't have attachment or arrogance of the body in a gross form but, in connection with their body, they have subtle body consciousness in the form of arrogance, intoxication and bossiness, thinking that they have special sanskars, a special intellect, special virtues, special talents and special powers. This arrogance will never allow them to become subtle angels or incorporeal. Therefore, renounce any trace of it and you will easily be able to become subtle and incorporeal.

Slogan: Co-operate at the right time and you will receive multi million fold return.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, tell everyone the secret of the three fathers in the form of a story. Until you recognize the unlimited Father and become pure, you cannot receive your inheritance.

Question: Baba is completely new. What new introduction of Himself has He given you?

Answer: Human beings have said that Baba is brighter than a thousand suns. However, Baba says: I am a point. Therefore, Baba is new. If you first of all had a vision of a point, no one would believe that. This is why everyone receives a vision according to their belief and devotion.

Song: Salutations to Shiva...

Om shanti.

Incorporeal God speaks. By simply saying God speaks, they remember the name of Krishna,

because nowadays, everyone calls himself God. Therefore, it is said: Incorporeal God Shiva speaks. It is said: God, the Father. To whom does Incorporeal God speak? To the incorporeal children, the spirits. It doesn't seem right to say Spiritual God speaks or Ishwar speaks. It seems right to say Incorporeal God speaks. He wouldn't say this again and again. He is very incognito. A picture cannot be taken of Him. If you made a point and wrote down God speaks, no one would believe it. No one knows the accurate name, form, place or time of God. If they were to know the Father, they would also know creation. However, it is fixed in the drama for them not to know this. It is only then that the Father can come again and give His introduction.

The Father says: It is only when it is My part to purify the impure that I come and give My own introduction. I make the old world new. People who live in the old world worship the people who used to live in the new world. You children have to explain this. Since the rishis and munis all say that they don't know the Creator and creation, how could you know? If you know the Father and creation, then give us that knowledge. They can never give this knowledge to anyone. They cannot give an inheritance. You children are receiving your inheritance from the Father. You know that the unlimited Father has come to give you the inheritance of the new world, that is, to give you happiness. Therefore, sorrow will definitely end. That is the land of happiness and this is the land of sorrow.

This land of sorrow is now to be destroyed. The new world has now become old and it will then become new. The new world is called the golden age and the old world is called the iron age. There would surely be few human beings in the new world. In the golden age there was just the one religion. At this time there are innumerable religions and there is also sorrow. There is sorrow after happiness and happiness after sorrow. This play is predestined. No one knows who gives you sorrow. Ravan is called Maya. Wealth is not Maya. Vicious human beings know that the deities were viceless. However, they have the intoxication of the vices. The deities have the intoxication of being viceless. There are no impure beings there.

Only at the confluence age is the secret of purity explained to you children. You then have to explain this to others. The Father would not sit and explain to the whole world. It is you children who have to explain to others. However, many yuktis (methods) are needed to explain to them. Tell everyone that Bharat was heaven, the new world, and it has now become old. Only the Father is the Creator and He Himself says: I establish the new world through Brahma. I adopt you children. Brahma is called Prajapita. Therefore, He would definitely have to adopt so many of you children, just as sannyasis adopt their followers. A husband adopts a wife saying: You are mine. Here, you too say: Shiv Baba, I belong to You. Whilst sitting at home, many are touched in this way. What do they then say? Baba, although I have not seen You because I am in bondage and I cannot come to You, I still belong to You.

You definitely have to become pure. Impure ones cannot go into liberation or liberation- in- life. Impure ones call out: Come and purify us. You children should explain that Bharat was heaven. Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of heaven and so there must definitely have been their dynasty. There was the new kingdom in the new world, but that doesn't exist now. There are all the other innumerable religions, but the deity religion doesn't exist any more.

For how long will this old world continue? Those people say that the duration of the golden age is hundreds of thousands of years. There is also praise of the Great War. In the middle period, when there was little conflict, they say that that was the time of the Mahabharat War. They have shown the war of the Yadavas and how they destroyed themselves with missiles. Sometimes, they write that there was a war between the Pandavas and Kauravas and sometimes they write there was a war between the devils and the deities. Immediately after the devilish world there is the deity world. These are impure and those are pure and so how could the pure deities fight? They exist in the golden age whereas these exist in the iron age. So how could the two of them fight? Deities are non-violent and devils are violent. How could deities enter hell? You are now at the confluence age. The new world is being established. You are making effort for that.

You should also explain the secrets of the two fathers in the form of a story. In the golden age, there is just one father. They don't remember the unlimited Father because that is the land of happiness. In the copper age you have two fathers. Even whilst having their physical father, they remember the parlokik Father. It is the soul that remembers his Father because it is the soul that experiences sorrow. There are sinful souls and charitable souls. It is the soul that listens. Sanskars are in the soul. Those who don't have divine sanskars praise those who had divine sanskars. It is remembered: You were worthy of worship and you are the worshipers. When you become worshipers, you sing: I am without virtue, I am virtueless. They have virtues, we have no virtues. Those who were worthy of worship then become worshipers. You were worthy-of-worship deities and then you yourselves became worshipers.

You have taken 84 births. For half the cycle you are worthy of worship and then for half the cycle you are worshipers. This account has to be explained. There are deities, warriors, merchants and shudras and at this time we are Brahmins. We are BKs. At this time we have three fathers: the physical father, the incorporeal parlokik Father and the third one is Prajapita Brahma through whom He teaches us Brahmins. You have heard the name Prajapita Brahma, have you not? Creation takes place through Brahma. You too are Brahmins. You too should remember the Father. The Father says: I have come to take you back.

The incorporeal Father speaks to you souls. You even say: I shed a body and take another one. The name and form of the body change, but the soul is the same. The name of the Father is also just the one name Shiva. He doesn't have a body. You should note down these points. Then explain according to the person in front of you. We BKs are claiming our inheritance from our Grandfather. He is teaching us Raja Yoga and giving us knowledge. To change from human beings into deities is also an aspect of knowledge. It is at the confluence age that you receive this knowledge through which you will claim your inheritance in the new world.

He comes in the impure world and establishes the pure world. The Father has now come to take you back home. According to the drama, everyone has to return home. First of all there are the sun dynasty and then the moon dynasty. Then they become merchants and shudras. That is the tree of incorporeal souls. This is the tree of corporeal human beings. There are the Brahmins, deities, warriors, merchants and shudras: the whole variety- image is included in this. Brahmins continue to grow in number. The rosaries of Rudra and Vishnu will be created. There cannot be a rosary of Brahma because it keeps on changing. This is why the rosary of Rudra is worshiped. These are new things.

These things are not in the intellect of anyone at all. They have said that the duration of a cycle is hundreds of thousands of years and this is why everyone feels that everything you say is new. You receive new things for the new world. Baba is also, in fact, new. Those people say that He is beyond name and form or they say that He is brighter than a thousand suns. Whatever is each one's devotion, they receive a vision according to that. If they were to have a vision of a point, none of them would believe it. Because all of these are new things, they all become confused. The sapling will be planted of only those who belong here.

You children have now understood very clearly and so you also have to explain about the parlokik Father. For half the cycle you have been remembering Him. You only remember those who give you happiness. Ravan is everyone's enemy and this is why they burn his effigy. Ask them: For how long have you been burning an effigy of Ravan? They would reply that they have been doing this eternally. They don't even know when Ravan comes. Ravan doesn't exist in the golden age. Ravan is the oldest enemy of Bharat. He is the one who makes the spirits impure. Who is the enemy of souls? Ravan. Together with the soul, there is also the body. So who is the enemy of both? (Ravan). Is there a soul in Ravan? What is Ravan? He is the vices. It isn't that there is a soul in Ravan. The five vices are called Ravan. The five vices are in the soul and they make an effigy of those.

You know that there is now sorrow and that you then have to go into happiness. Therefore, the Father would surely come and take you there. He alone is the Purifier. Just as other souls come, so

He also comes in the same way. When they feed a departed soul, they invoke the soul. They invite a Brahmin priest, considering him to be the soul of their father, and do everything. They believe that that soul comes and speaks. Yes, this One's coming is unique. This is the chariot of God. He is also called Bhagirath (the lucky chariot). It is not a question of water. All of this is a matter of knowledge.

The Father explains: I enter an ordinary body and name this one Brahma. I don't adopt him, I enter him and then adopt you. You say: Shiv Baba, I belong to You. Your intellect's yoga goes up above, because Baba Himself says: Remember Me, and your sins will be absolved. Stay on this pilgrimage. For instance, even if this Baba goes somewhere, you still have to remember Shiv Baba. Shiv Baba went to Delhi and Kanpur in this chariot. In your intellect, let there be the remembrance of Shiv Baba. You mustn't stay down below. Your intellect should remain up above. The soul remembers the Father, the Supreme Soul. The Father says: My residence is up above. You mustn't wander around after Me here. Remember Me up there. Your souls also reside there with the Father. It isn't that the Father's residence is separate from yours; no. Make these things sit in your intellect.

You should explain to each individually, just as you used to explain in Karachi. That is better. When you explain to many together, the vibrations of one another don't allow them to stay. Bhakti is performed in solitude. This study should also be studied in solitude. First of all give the Father's introduction. The Father is the Purifier and we are becoming pure through Him. The Father says: Children, if you become pure in this final birth, you will become masters of the world. This is such a big income. The Father says: You may do your business etc. but simply remember Me. Become pure and the alloy will be removed with the power of yoga. You will become satopradhan. Your stage will become constant, stable and karmateet. Continue to churn the knowledge in your intellect. Also continue to explain to your friends and relatives.

This was explained to you in this way in the previous cycle too. This is not a new thing. Baba comes and explains to us every cycle and then we explain to the people of the world. Bharat was truly heaven and it will become that once again. This cycle continues to turn. How could the golden age be hundreds of thousands of years? There isn't even that much population, because then there would be countless people. There are the four ages and the duration of each age is 1,250 years. You will continue to explain just as you yourselves have understood.

The tree will continue to grow. Sometimes there are bad omens, and then they are removed. The Father explains: It is very easy to explain Alpha and beta. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. There is effort in that. You are given this business of remembrance after a cycle, but it is incognito. This is a difficult subject. You have to remember Alpha because it is Alpha that you have forgotten. No one knows God. It is remembered that there is extreme darkness without the Satguru. Only the one Satguru takes you into light. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Make the soul satopradhan with the power of yoga and reach the constant, stable, karmateet stage. Make incognito effort for remembrance, and study in solitude.
2. In order to claim the inheritance of liberation and liberation- in-life, you definitely have to become pure in this final birth.

Blessing: May you be a master bestower of happiness and with the greatness of humility, receive blessings from everyone. The sign of greatness is humility. To the extent that you remain humble, so you will automatically become great in everyone's heart. Humility easily makes you egoless. The seed of humility naturally enables you to claim the fruit of greatness. Humility is the easy method to receive blessings from everyone. Humility makes you worthy of praise. Humility makes a place of love for you in everyone's mind. Such souls become master bestowers of happiness, the same as

the Father.

Slogan: In order to experience an elevated life, let the foundation of faith be strong.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, the more you donate the jewels of knowledge, the more your treasure-store will become full; your churning of the ocean of knowledge will continue and you will be able to imbibe jewels well.

Question: What are the signs of souls who don't have unlimited happiness in their fortune?

Answer: They listen to the knowledge, but they will be like an upside-down pot. Nothing will sit in their intellect. They say that this knowledge is good and praise it. They agree that it should be given to everyone and that this path is very good but they themselves do not follow this path. Baba says: This is their fortune. It is the duty of you children to serve. Continue to relate this to thousands of people. At least subjects are created. Make effort in the same way as the mother and father to claim your inheritance from the unlimited Father. Imbibe knowledge and continue to make others equal to yourselves.

Song: I have come having awakened my fortune...

Om shanti.

There are always two types of fortune. One is good and the other is bad. One is of happiness and the other is of sorrow. Bharat has the fortune of happiness and also the fortune of sorrow. Bharat itself was the land of happiness and it is now the land of sorrow. If your house is new, that is good fortune. If it is old, that is bad fortune. Bharat itself was new at first and has now become old. Only you children can understand these things. The world doesn't know them. Your attention is drawn to these things.

Children, you were so fortunate! The deities were the masters of the world. They are not that now. Their good fortune changed and became bad. It is something to understand how and when you have good fortune. Only the one unlimited Father is the one who explains to you. When was the fortune of Bharat elevated? When it was heaven. It now has bad fortune. They even sing: O Purifier come and make our fortune pure! When Bharat was pure it had a huge fortune. Now that same Bharat is impure because it is vicious. There are both the vicious and the viceless. If we become viceless at this time we will become deities.

People continue to call out to the Father. At the Kumbha mela, they would definitely be singing: The Purifier is Sita-Rama (Rama who belongs to Sita). A river is not the Purifier. When people's fortune becomes bad they have such stone intellects! This is a play of happiness and sorrow. Who causes sorrow? Who gives you happiness? The pictures of both are very well known. For happiness, everyone remembers the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul: Oh Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Fortune. This proves that the Father never causes sorrow. Those people think that it is God who gives both happiness and sorrow. No one even understands something that is worth a few pennies (something so small).

The Father has now made your intellect divine. He has opened the lock on your intellect. You know that the world cycle continues to turn. When the world becomes old, there is sorrow there. You have now received three eyes. You can ask everyone that since they sing out to the Purifier to come, why are they sitting here at the river? To have sacrificial fires, to do tapasya, to study the Vedas and scriptures etc. all are the path of bhakti. The Father says: I cannot be found through those things. I

come and grant you salvation when your bhakti comes to an end. You need knowledge of yoga. You also need knowledge in order to become pure. It is not a question of becoming pure by reading the scriptures etc.

The conscience says that when Bharat was pure and completely viceless, it was very wealthy. Who made it so wealthy and pure? Did it become that by people bathing in the Ganges or by reading the scriptures etc? You have been doing that all the time but nevertheless you still call out: Oh Purifier, come! Only when the time for the impure world comes to an end will the Purifier Father come and establish heaven. The pure world is the golden age and the impure world is the iron age. No one understands that the Purifier is only the one Supreme Soul.

They sing: The Purifier is Sita-Rama (Rama who belongs to Sita). The Father explains that the meaning of this is that the Supreme Soul is the Rama of all the Sitas. They say: The Bestower for All is Rama. He is the Bestower of what? They don't even know this. The Father explains: The Bestower for All, Rama, is the Incorporeal One. Their intellect is completely locked. It just doesn't sit in their intellect. In the golden age, all have a divine intellect. The very name is the Lord of Divinity, the land of divinity. At this time you children are also becoming lords of divinity. Souls become golden-aged. Now your intellect is iron-aged. A golden-aged intellect takes happiness and an iron-aged intellect takes sorrow.

People distress themselves chasing after poison. Look how much upheaval they create when someone wants to follow purity. Devils such as Kans, Jarasandha, Dushashan, Putna, Supnakha are remembered. All of those are memorials of things of the past. It is definitely the praise of the confluence age. Everything of the confluence age is remembered. The Father says: I only come once to purify the impure. You know that Baba's business is to purify the impure. The Father is the Creator and so He would definitely create a new creation. Ravan is the one who makes you impure and the Father is the One who makes you pure. His correct name is Shiva. People celebrate Shiv Ratri. You understand the meaning of ratri (night). The Father will come when bhakti, that is, the night, ends and the day comes.

The Father says: Children, now become pure. You now have to return home. There was the golden age and the cycle now has to repeat. I am changing you children from human beings into deities. Deities too were human beings. It is just that they were beautiful, that is, they were pure and the human beings of today are ugly, that is, they are impure; there is no other difference. Bharat was golden-aged. It is now iron-aged. Souls have alloy mixed in them. That can only be removed with the fire of yoga.

Previously, they used to read the term "manmanabhav". They didn't understand the meaning of it at all. You have to connect your intellect's yoga to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. However, no one even knows His form, so how could they have yoga? Since they say that God is beyond name and form, with whom would they have yoga? God speaks: Manmanabhav! Renounce the arrogance of the body. Consider yourself to be a soul. What is the form of a soul? They say that a soul is a star that resides in the centre of the forehead. Therefore, the Father of souls would also be like that. They then say that He is beyond name and form. Of the Father, they say that He is the brahm element, that is, an element of constant light. Brahm is unlimited, just as you cannot reach the end of the sky. OK, someone may even reach the end, but no one receives liberation or liberation-in-life through that.

Only you children understand the meaning of liberation and liberation-in-life. The world doesn't know anything at all. They even sing: He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Seed of the human world tree. He is the Truth and the Living Being. He is the Purifier and so He would definitely come in the impure world. You explain that when knowledge exists, there cannot be bhakti. Knowledge is the day, the golden and silver ages. Bhakti is the night. Explain to everyone that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, not water, is the Ocean of Knowledge. Baba continues to explain to all of you, very good methods to give Baba's message to the whole of Bharat. In fact, the mela of souls and the Supreme Soul is remembered. The Supreme Soul is only One.

It isn't right to say that God is omnipresent. The Father Himself comes and liberates everyone from sorrow. Everyone calls out at the time of sorrow. They cry out so much! Ask them since when have they been doing that and they will say from time immemorial. Nevertheless, no one has become pure and they just continue to become even more impure. Your intellect is now filled with all the knowledge. Knowledge is said to be the day of Brahma. It is not said to be the day of Vishnu because it is only now that you receive the knowledge. Day by day, you continue to receive refined points. Liberation-in-life is a matter of a second. They then say that He is the Ocean of Knowledge. No matter how much you continue to write, you will not reach its end. When the Father finishes explaining everything to you, your examination will also end.

From the beginning you have been listening to so much. They have made the Gita very small now. There are so many things of knowledge. It is very easy to explain. There was truly just the one religion in the golden age. Now there are so many religions. There is so much upheaval. There is upheaval amongst themselves. When there was just the one religion, there was no mention of war etc. There was happiness and nothing but happiness. You have the secrets of the cycle in your intellect. It has been explained to you children how you take 84 births and how the cycle repeats.

You are now becoming satopradhan from tamopradhan with the power of yoga. You have now become theists. You have also become trikaldarshi. No one else in the world knows the Creator or creation. Only you children know this but you don't imbibe and explain to others, and so you forget the points. If one lot of treasure doesn't sit in their intellect, how could the second lot sit in their intellect? If you continue to donate, your treasure-store will continue to become full. Your churning of the ocean of knowledge of how to explain to others will continue.

There is praise of bhakti when knowledge doesn't exist. Those who remain occupied in service have intoxication in their intellect. Everyone is numberwise. A maharathi is one who makes others the same as himself and continues to imbibe knowledge. Such a soul receives a status accordingly. All this is incognito effort. You now belong to the Father and so you understand that you definitely receive the inheritance of heaven from the Father.

Ravan doesn't exist there. The kingdom of Ravan is separate from the kingdom of Rama. You children understand that the Ramayana and Bhagawad etc. have stories of this time in them. This is a play of dolls. The Father explains: At this time the whole tree is tamopradhan. It is to be destroyed. You have all the secrets in your intellect. Baba continues to show you so many methods for explaining to others. However, only a handful out of multimillion understand.

A sapling is being planted. Those who have been converted into other religions will all continue to emerge. In fact, Hindus really belong to the deity religion. You have to explain: You people of Bharat are from the roots of the deities. It is deities who are worshiped. Your religion is the deity religion. At first you were deities, and then you became warriors, merchants and shudras. Now become Brahmins again and then become deities. We will explain to the people of Bharat. The sapling is now being planted. The Father sits here and explains how He converts you from shudras. You will become Brahmins and then deities. The explanation is so good.

If someone asks you if you have studied the scriptures, tell him or her: I studied all the scriptures of the path of bhakti, but only the Father Himself comes and grants salvation to everyone. This is why you call out to Him: O Purifier, come! If you explain tactfully they will definitely understand. You children need courage to explain to others.

It appears that the drama will make you do service. In the previous cycle too, this one made this much effort and claimed this status. You have to make full effort to claim your inheritance of Baba. Since we are receiving an inheritance from Baba, why should we touch the inheritance of Ravan? Why should we not become sweet? We have to become full of all virtues. This is Raja Yoga to become Narayan from an ordinary man, that is, it is the yoga to gain a kingdom.

The Father says: I come at the confluence age of every cycle. This is the age of the stage of ascent. All the rest are ages of the stage of descent. There are the stages of ascent and descent. This cycle

should remain in your intellect. The Father sits here and tells you souls: Remember Me. Don't become impure in this last birth and I will make you into the masters of the world. Will you not obey Me? Otherwise, you won't even be able to receive unlimited happiness. At least become pure in this birth. I guarantee that I will make you into the masters of the world. Will you not even obey the Father?

The arrow will quickly strike the target of those who are to become flowers. If they don't have it in their fortune, they will listen to this knowledge like upside-down pots. You explain to so many people at the exhibitions. They all say that this is good. They say that this path is very easy, but they themselves will not do anything. They simply praise this and tell others that it is good, but they themselves will not follow this path. What will happen through that? It would be said that it is not in their fortune. Such souls will become part of the subjects. However, you children should have the interest to serve. You have to relate this knowledge to thousands. You should make effort like the mother and father to claim an inheritance from the unlimited Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to claim your full inheritance from the Father, become extremely sweet and full of all virtues. Don't touch the inheritance of Ravan.
2. Imbibe knowledge, and do service with spiritual intoxication. In order to claim unlimited happiness, take all the advice that the Father gives and follow it.

Blessing: May you be free from the bondage of the body and with the awareness of the word "I", remain stable in your original form. The word "I" makes you fly and the word "I" brings you down. When you say "I" you should remember your original incorporeal form. Let this become natural. End the "I" of body consciousness and you will become free from the bondage of the body because this word "I" brings you into arrogance of the body and ties you into karmic bondage. However, when you have the awareness that you are an incorporeal soul, you will go beyond consciousness of the body and have relationship of karma, not bondage of karma.

Slogan: In order to experience guaranteed victory and a carefree stage, become one who has total faith in the intellect.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, salvation is received through the pilgrimage of remembrance. It is only with the fire of yoga that the soul will become pure and your sins will be absolved.

Question: What would Baba understand if the intellects of you children don't work for service?

Answer: Baba would understand that children are still battling with the storms of Maya, that they haven't become conquerors of Maya. Baba says: Children, obstacles of Maya will come, but you have to go beyond them and keep yourself busy in service. Only then will you be able to pass.

Om shanti.

You children know that the Father has come. To do what? To make this impure world pure, that is, to establish peace and happiness. It is remembered that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, establishes peace and happiness through Brahma and inspires the destruction of the old world of sorrow and peacelessness. This is also clear in the picture of the Trimurti. Then the dual-form of

Vishnu carries out sustenance of the pure world. They show Vishnu as the one who sustains it. Definitely, the One who creates it would sustain it. You children know that the Purifier is only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, to whom everyone calls out. But, how and when does He come? No one, apart from you, knows this. On the path of bhakti (devotion) they sing: O Purifier, come! They consider themselves to be impure. Now, how can you give an invitation to so many people? How can you prove and tell them that all the people of Bharat are impure? This especially refers to Bharat. The Father too only comes in Bharat. It is said: Charity begins at home. First of all the people of Bharat should receive the signals. The people of Bharat originally belong to the deity religion and then whilst taking 84 births, they come into the stage of descent. Deities then become warriors, merchants and shudras. Shudras then become Brahmins. Brahmins then become deities. Those who know these things then relate them to you. The world doesn't know this. Although they speak of 84 births, they don't know anything about who takes them and how. Where did the deities go? They definitely have to come down. From being 16 celestial degrees full they have to become 14 degrees. It is those of the sun dynasty who then become part of the moon dynasty. They become 14 degrees from 16 celestial degrees full. There continues to be the stage of descent. At this time people have no power at all to think. Their intellects are completely locked. You children now know that the whole world and Bharat in particular are all impure. This is a good slogan that has been made: Is the Purifier of All the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, or is the water of the Ganges? Only the one Supreme Soul is said to be the Bestower of Salvation for All. Although they call the Ganges the Purifier, they don't call it the Bestower of Salvation. There is salvation in the pure world and degradation in the impure world. There is salvation in the golden age. You children receive salvation, that is, liberation- in- life from the Father. When a soul is in a body, it is either said that there is liberation- in- life or bondage- in- life. It is only the one Father who makes you liberated in life from being in bondage in life. The children who are engaged in service think about how to make leaflets about these things. People go to bathe (in the Ganges) in order to become pure. They go and bathe here and there. Now, in fact, the confluence is of the Ocean and rivers. There is no confluence of rivers with rivers. People don't understand anything at all. People go to bathe everywhere. Therefore, you should distribute these leaflets everywhere. You have come here to become pure from impure. By bathing, it proves that you are definitely impure. It is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who makes all impure ones pure. You sing: The Purifier is the Rama who belongs to Sita. So how can river water purify you? It is not a question of just one. It is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who is remembered as the One who purifies everyone. So why do you come to this confluence (of the rivers and the ocean)? By doing so, you prove that you are impure. You have been bathing in that for birth after birth, but what has been the benefit? These rivers are eternal. There is no question of bhakti in the golden age. Impure ones exist here. The water of the Ganges cannot purify anyone. It is only the Ocean of Knowledge and the rivers of knowledge who can purify others. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone. Then, through this fire of yoga you can become pure and your sins will be absolved. This is something to be understood. You have to write this in short very tactfully. This is the impure world. Bharat was pure and it is now impure. It is the task of the Father alone to make impure ones pure. No one can receive salvation by performing bhakti. It is God Himself who comes and gives devotees salvation. You have to perform bhakti for half the cycle. Don't think that because you make effort, you should receive its fruit. This is the drama that has been created. When the Ocean of Knowledge comes, it becomes the day of Brahma. It is in the intellect of serviceable children that they should write this more clearly. Have you forgotten that 3000 years before Christ Bharat was pure and that it used to be the kingdom of deities? Who made them pure? It is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul who creates the pure world. He comes at the confluence age, makes the impure world pure and makes you into the masters of heaven. Salvation is received through the pilgrimage of remembrance. Therefore, your intellect should work on how to print these leaflets. You can first of all print this in the newspapers. People have been bathing continuously in the rivers, but it is only the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who establishes the pure world. In fact, you have to prove that real bathing is bathing in this knowledge. The Father says: Now think about it: Am I, the Father of all, the Purifier, or is the

Ganges? You should print hundreds of thousands of such leaflets and distribute them in every village wherever a mela takes place. If, out of hundreds of thousands, even two to four were to be shot by this arrow, it would be said that that is also fine. This knowledge is very good. So people would come and understand it a little. When you get an opportunity you should create a method. The people of Bharat belonged to the original eternal deity religion. There used to be the kingdom of deities in ancient Bharat. It wasn't the kingdom of Hindus. Why have they removed the name of the deities and given it the name Hindus? Because there is no one at this time who is as pure as the deities were. This is why they have called themselves Hindus. The deity religion has disappeared. It is only when it has disappeared that I come and once again establish it. When you become impure you begin to call yourselves Hindus. Then you can only consider yourselves as belonging to the deity religion when you become pure from impure. It is because Bharat has become impure that they have given its people the name Hindus. The destiny of the drama is created in this way. People have become corrupt in their religion and their actions. Bharat used to be elevated in its religion and its actions. Now, it has become corrupt in its actions. They have fallen into vice. You now know that the Father has come to make you into divine elevated deities. This is the task of the Father alone. The Father says: I come every cycle and make the corrupt Bharat into divine elevated Bharat. They have then shown a battle between the deities and the devils. However, there is no battle. The Father says: Follow shrimat. Remember the parlokik Father and your sins will be absolved with this fire of yoga and you will become elevated deities. All of these things will sit in the intellect of those who are sensible. The arrow will hit those who belong to the deity religion. Baba has given you an essay. In schools, children are given homework to do which they bring back after refining it. Then they are also given a number for that. Only the sensible children pay attention to this task. Only those who are engaged in service will pass. They have the concern to serve. The rest just listen with one ear and let it out through the other. Baba says: Time is becoming short. You should explain to those who are the heads. There are many who are higher than others. This is something that should be dropped from aeroplanes. Then your name will be glorified a great deal. People would then think that it is definitely something very elevated and this is why it is dropped from aeroplanes. The name of the BKs is mentioned in the newspapers a great deal. They write right things and also wrong things about us. When people see these things, they would think that there is definitely something there. This is something very new. However, because service is not systematic, it isn't fruitful. Then try it out a second and third time and make it fruitful. Whilst moving along, they will eventually listen to you. The Father says: Now remember Me and your sins will be absolved. You will then come to Me. Half the cycle of degradation is coming to an end and the Father has come and is granting salvation. People don't know that everyone is impure. Everyone takes birth through corruption. The vices are said to be corruption. The Father also says: Lust is a great enemy. Conquer it! Sannyasis also remain pure and so impure people bow down to them. There used to be deities in Bharat. They are said to be the first number satopradhan and pure. Sannyasis are rajopradhan. Everyone has now become tamopradhan. Previously, they didn't say that God was omnipresent. No one apart from you Brahmins knows the secrets of the Creator and creation. Then, this knowledge will disappear. Once you have received salvation, there is no need for knowledge. It is only through knowledge that you receive salvation. You receive knowledge at the confluence age when degradation comes to an end. The Father sits here and explains to you children: Bhakti lasts for half the cycle. At that time deities go onto the path of sin. For half the cycle, there is no name or trace of Ravan. In the kingdom of Ravan, there is first happiness and then sorrow. The rishis and munis were at first very well-known. At first they were very good. Now they too have become impure. All of these matters have to be understood. The maharathis have to discuss these things amongst themselves. You should write your suggestions to Baba and then Baba would understand that your intellect is working. Children experience many types of storm. How else would the examination take place? You have to fight very well in a battle. Your thoughts should be directed towards whatever task you have to perform. When you have a chance, you BKs have to prove this knowledge and explain it to others and then the name of the BKs will be glorified a great deal. You have to print many leaflets. No one can become pure without staying on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Here, you are sitting in

remembrance and so many obstacles come. You should have a keen interest in doing service. When a new student comes, you should instantly run to serve him. First of all, check whether he belongs to your religion or not. This is why you first ask them to fill in a form. Even when they are filling the form, continue to explain to them. You can tell from the form whether someone is worthy or not. If they are not worthy, send them away. The main thing is to give the Father's introduction. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Very little time remains. Therefore, be sensible and remain engaged in service. Become far sighted and benefit yourself and others.

2. Create different methods of service. Do service systematically according to shrimat. In order to become pure make effort for remembrance.

Blessing: May you be a double server and, together with words, also serve with your attitude by spreading vibrations. Just as you serve through words, in the same way, together with words, serve through your attitude and then fast service will take place. This is because words are forgotten, but vibrations create an impact on their mind and intellect. Therefore, in order to do this service, let there be no wasteful vibrations towards anyone in your attitude. Wasteful vibrations become a wall in front of spiritual vibrations. Therefore, keep your mind and intellect free from wasteful vibrations. Only then will you be able to do double service.

Slogan: Instead of complaining (fariyaad), stay in remembrance (yaad) and you will receive all rights.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, the night of the iron age is now coming to an end. The Father has come to create the new age. Therefore, awaken and have your sins absolved through remembrance of the Father.

Question: What are the signs of children whose intellect continues to become satopradhan?

Answer: They continue to have thoughts of making others equal to themselves. They continue to create yuktis to benefit themselves and others. They remain engaged in service day and night.

Question: Which is the biggest task that you children have received?

Answer: The task of giving the Father's message to the whole world is huge. No soul should be left without receiving the Father's introduction. Day and night, continue to think about how to blow the conch shell and explain to others.

Song: Awaken, oh brides awaken! The new age is about to come...

Om shanti.

Who woke you up? Who is it that is saying "brides"? You children understand that the unlimited Father is only One and that His real name is Shiva. All the other names given are names from the path of bhakti. The only right name is Shiva. People celebrate His birthday. That is God's birthday. The birthday of incorporeal Shiva is also remembered. When a soul takes a body, the body is given a name. Shiva is the name of the Soul. He is called the Supreme Soul. What is the name of the

Soul? The name that is remembered for Him is Shiva. Shiva Jayanti is also remembered. You would not say the birthday of souls. The God of the Gita is Incorporeal Shiva. Shri Krishna is the name of the body because he is a bodily being. It is Shiv Baba who comes and awakens the brides and gives His introduction saying: I have come to create the new world. Now constantly remember Me alone. You have to conquer Maya. Baba is also called the Purifier. Deities were pure and have now become impure. This is why everyone calls out: Oh Purifier, come! Come and liberate us. From what? From Maya, Ravan, or the devil. People are unable to understand that they now have to return. The new age, the golden age, is now about to come. The new age is also mentioned in the song. That is the pure world. The Father only comes to purify the impure. The new world is called the new age or the golden age. This is the iron age, the old world. All are sleeping in the sleep of Kumbhakarna; Baba comes and awakens them. Maya has put everyone to sleep in the dark night of ignorance. The Father now says: Children, awaken from the sleep of Kumbhakarna. It is now the end of this old world. Death is just ahead. The night is now coming to an end and the day is to come. Therefore, awaken. You understand that Baba has come. We too were sleeping in extreme darkness. Baba has now come to change night into day. Baba says: I have come to bring the day, that is, the new age, for you. Now remember Me and your sins will be absolved, because at this time all are impure. Everyone says: Liberate us from this Ravan. No one understands when the kingdom of the devil began. The Father comes and frees you from the claws of Ravan. How? Only when the Father comes can He tell you this. Then we can explain to others from our experience. Everyone has to become impure whilst coming down. I, the Purifier, have to come at the confluence age. Human beings of the world are in extreme darkness. They believe that there are still hundreds of thousands of years of the iron age remaining because those wrong things have been mentioned in the scriptures. Now the divine age is to be established. It is only the Father who changes the extreme depths of hell into heaven. The Father would not create extreme depths of hell. You children now have the firm faith that Baba is teaching us. He has been teaching us for a long time. Now, Trimurti Shiv Jayanti is going to come. You have to write: Shiva Jayanti is also the Gita Jayanti. When they celebrate Shri Krishna Jayanti, they don't celebrate the Gita Jayanti. Krishna is a small child. Only when he grows older could he relate the Gita. Trimurti Shiva Jayanti means the Gita Jayanti. These matters have to be understood well. Those people have separated the Gita Jayanti because they believe Krishna is a small child; how could he relate the Gita? The Father is teaching Raja Yoga to only you children. "Liberation-in-life in a second" is also remembered. When you sit in a school to become a barrister, you study how to become a barrister. The aim and objective there is for you to become a barrister. However, to claim a high status in that then depends on your study. Those who study well claim a high status. If they don't study, they receive a low status. Everything depends on study. You have come here to change from human beings into deities. However, amongst the deities too, there is numberwise status. Some are first-class, some are second-class and others are third class. All of these things are incognito. How we are establishing our kingdom cannot enter the intellect of anyone else. The Mahabharat War is about to take place. However, the Pandava community will not fight. The devils and the Kaurava communities will fight amongst themselves and finish each other off. Therefore, you children now have to make effort. You also have to explain. Baba continues to give you directions from time to time. How would the incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, teach you Raja Yoga? He would surely enter a body. The Father is now giving you shrimat: Children, you have to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Remember Me. This is the fire of yoga through which your sins will be absolved. Day by day, you continue to receive many good points. The point about the Purifier is also good. People call out to the Purifier and then they go and bathe in the Ganges. You can write in big lettering: The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Purifier. He is also the Ocean of Knowledge. He purifies the whole world. It is a question of the whole world. How can the world become pure? The Ganges and Jamuna rivers have always existed. Now that it is the time of the iron age problems. In the golden age, the rivers will flow properly. However, no one becomes pure through them. You have to explain this very clearly. You also have to distribute leaflets. You have to distribute them on seeing each individual. You definitely have to explain the main two or three

points. In fact, at this time all are impure and vicious. It is everyone's stage of descent. Guru Nanak said that God washed the dirty impure clothes. Bharat definitely has to become elevated. This is called the corrupt world. Only the deities were elevated beings. At this time no one can become that because it is Maya's kingdom. However, they do receive the happiness of their bhakti. Here, a creation is not created through the power of yoga. A creation takes place through vice. At first there are few people and when there is growth they fight among themselves. Everyone first has to experience happiness and then sorrow. This applies to human beings. In the golden age human beings are happy and so the animals etc. are also happy. The Father explains: Write this and this. Trimurti Shiva Jayanti is also the Shrimad Bhagawad Gita Jayanti. You then also have to explain it. Those who understand these things have the desire to explain them to others. How can there be growth unless you explain to them? According to the drama, whatever part each of you has of understanding and explaining, you are playing that part. The part of bhakti is becoming more and more powerful day by day. It is remembered that people's eyes open when the haystack is set on fire. You children have to blow the conch shell. Day and night you should think about how to explain to others. You have to give the Father's introduction to the whole world. This is such a big task. The world is so big. There are many religions and many lands. In the golden age there is just the one religion and then expansion continues to take place. You understand that it is only through Prajapita Brahma that Brahmins are created. They neither show the Brahmin clan nor the One by whom it is created. You have to explain that they only show the Kauravas and Pandavas. You are Brahmins. There are the Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris and so Prajapita is also definitely needed through whom the different branches of the genealogical tree emerge. They show the deities, warriors, merchants and shudras. However, they have lost the confluence-aged Brahmins. They remember Trimurti Brahma, but there is no meaning to Trimurti Brahma. Who is giving to them? You understand that the incorporeal Father sat and explained to us through the mouth of Brahma. Children are born through the lotus lips of Brahma. When He speaks to you, Brahma also hears. If you didn't exist, what would Shiv Baba do? All of these things are not spoken to just one. In the scriptures they have mentioned the name of only one Arjuna. Whatever point emerges at any time, you should busy yourself in that service at that time. Everything is explained to you very clearly. However, it requires effort to stay in yoga and become pure. It requires so much effort to renounce poison. It is because of poison that there is fighting. Therefore, you children have to pay attention to service, that is, you have to study and then teach others. Only in this service is there benefit. You should have this concern. Those who ask the new ones to fill in a form have to be very clever. At the time of filling in the form, ask them: You are making spiritual endeavour. Do you want to go to the land of liberation? Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Master of the land of liberation. That Father comes and purifies us. The bathing etc. only takes place in Bharat. They don't do this in any other religion. Those people bow their heads in front of their religious leaders and offer them flowers. They sing their praise. They don't even know that the Purifier is only the one Father. Now, at Christmas, people celebrate so much about Christ. We know that, at this time, all are impure. People say: God, the Father. They call out to Him. They too will receive this knowledge. Baba continues to tell you: Make these pictures so that they can also be sent abroad. Your intellect should work for the benefit of the unlimited world. Baba's intellect continues to work all the time. Very few value these pictures. The Father had them made through divine vision. There should be so much regard for them. However, there isn't that much regard. Very important first-class service takes place through them. According to the drama, some will emerge who will make these pictures. As you progress further, such intelligent ones will emerge that people will become happy as soon as they see something. English has spread everywhere. There are so many languages. There must be English-speaking people in every country. This is why Baba also takes up English as well as Hindi. Eventually these things will emerge in all languages. It is very easy to explain to anyone. However, it is seen that when it doesn't sit in someone's intellect, what will that person do! Those who have wealth and don't donate it are called misers. They hear with one ear and let it out through the other. Each one of you definitely has to be concerned for your own progress. You must not be colored by company. Remain busy in service. Otherwise, there will be a great loss. You must

definitely try to make progress for yourself. “Baba, I will go and do the service of making many others equal to myself.” You should have such thoughts. Such ones are called those with a satopradhan intellect. Those who have a tamopradhan intellect neither benefit themselves nor others. They are called senseless. One with a satopradhan intellect is sensible. Some have very severe karmic accounts. Even though they understand everything they remain trapped. At this time you have to remain busy in service day and night. This is income for yourself. I have to claim the full inheritance from the Father. Otherwise, there will be a loss every cycle. First of all benefit yourself and then you will be able to benefit others. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Don't be miserly in donating the wealth of knowledge. Create yuktis for your own benefit and also the benefit of others.
2. Study and teach others the study to change from human beings into deities. Pay full attention to service and the study. Settle the severe karmic accounts with the power of yoga.

Blessing: By becoming knowledge-full may you be a natural yogi and understand, end and transform everything wasteful. In order to become a natural yogi, keep your mind and intellect totally free from all waste. For this, together with being knowledge-full, also become powerful. Although on the basis of knowledge you understand what is right and what is wrong, and what someone is like, don't keep that in yourself. Knowledge means understanding. A sensible person knows how to understand something, how to end it and how to transform it. Therefore, when you sacrifice your wasteful attitude and wasteful vibrations, you will then be called a natural yogi.

Slogan: Remain carefree of all waste, not carefree of the codes of conduct.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, don't sit here and there and waste your time in useless things. Stay in remembrance of the Father and your time will be used in a worthwhile way.

Question: Which children can glorify the Father's name?

Answer: Those who serve in the same way as the Father does. If you perform every action in the same way as the Father does, you will receive a great reward. Baba is inspiring us children to make effort in order to make us equal to Himself.

Question: Who would be called introverted? How is your introversion unique?

Answer: To remain soul conscious is to be introverted. The soul inside has to listen to everything from the Father alone. To connect your intellect's yoga to only the one Father and become virtuous is your unique introversion.

Song: Salutations to Shiva...

Om shanti.

Sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, you heard the song. You heard the Father's praise. You children are receiving the inheritance of the Father's praise and you then glorify the Father's name. However, you can only glorify (show) Him when you do the same service as He does. Such children will receive a great reward. You children now exist in the practical form.

Devotees simply sing His praise. You know that BapDada is personally sitting in front of you at the confluence age. The Father would definitely tell you this through the body of Dada. You children have the firm faith that you will make effort and will definitely become equal to the Father. The Father is the Purifier and the Ocean of Knowledge. You Purifiers, you Ganges of knowledge, have emerged from Him. Why is "Ganges" said? Because all of you are brides all of you are called the Ganges of knowledge. You children have the intoxication that by following shrimat you can give all human beings of the world the happiness that no one else can give. The Father has now come to give everyone salvation and He gives it through you children because He is Karankaravanhar. Therefore, you definitely have to follow the shrimat of such a Father. The Father says: Whatever service someone does and to the extent that he or she does service, accordingly they will receive a high reward for 21 births. However, if it is not in their fortune, they won't do anything. It is very easy. Day by day, the Father continues to give very good points. The Father says: Fill your aprons as much as you want. You can tell if you are filling your aprons very well or if you are wasting your time. On the path of bhakti you wasted a lot of time and a lot of energy. You even wasted your money and your efforts went to waste. Look how much effort they make! They do so much chanting, tapasya, giving donations, going on pilgrimages etc. they do! All of that happened according to the drama. Now it is a question of effort. Nothing can be done about that which has passed. It will repeat at its own time. The Father says: Now follow shrimat. Don't waste your time here and there. Use your time in a very fruitful way in remembrance of the Father. There are many children who hear what the Father says with one ear and let it out through the other. Those who imbibe this very well will then also definitely serve others. They will not waste their time anywhere. There are many children who remain extroverted throughout the whole day. You children have to make effort and become introverted. The soul is inside. You have to have the faith that the Father is telling you souls: Children, you have to remain soul conscious. This is real introversion. Our way of becoming introverted is totally unique. The soul that is inside has to listen to everything from the Father. The Father repeatedly explains to you children with love. You have to learn from the mother and Father and the special brothers and sisters who do very good service, even though everyone still has a few defects in them. It is also sung: I am without virtue, I have no virtues. You children now have to become virtuous. You can only become that when your intellect's yoga is connected to the Father. Maya will make you wander around a great deal. Children continue to fall and climb. Those who remain body conscious continue to fall. Those who remain soul conscious do not fall. They promise the Father that they will definitely do this task, that they will definitely become completely pure. You should have the firm faith inside that you will claim your full inheritance from the Father and that you will not waste your time in useless matters. You children have to do everything for the livelihood of your body. To renounce the home and family is the work of hatha yogis and sannyasis. You have to look after your creation very well and also have the faith in your heart that whatever you see with the eyes is going to be destroyed. By having attachment to those things you harm yourself. Have attachment to only the one Father. The main thing is purity. It is because of this that there are many upheavals. There isn't as much upheaval because of anger. The Father says: The vice of lust exists in everyone at this time. Everyone is born through vice. You can explain that you are helping to make degraded (corrupt) ones elevated. You children now have to become soul conscious. Remember the Purifier Father. You also call out: O Purifier come! So what will He do when He does come? Surely He will make you pure. Here it is not a question of bathing. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone. There is no other way. It is only with the fire of yoga that you will become pure from impure. From the iron age you will go to the golden age. This is the only way. There is no other method. There is only one medicine for all the illnesses - remembrance of the Father. It is through this that all sorrow will be removed. By remembering the Father you will also remember your inheritance. The Father means the inheritance. No matter how poor a physical father may be, he would definitely give you an inheritance even if it were only worth a few pennies, or even some utensils etc. Therefore, you first have to remember the Father and then the inheritance. The Father says: Manmanabhav, madhyajibhav! The Father is explaining to you the essence of all the Vedas and scriptures. No one else knows this essence. The Father tells you directly: Children,

renounce body consciousness. You should explain that the Father is speaking to you souls. The incorporeal Father would speak to incorporeal children: You souls are listening through your ears. It is you who are doing everything. Under no circumstance must you children become body conscious. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Also do service because it is with the body that you do everything. You definitely have to do that. Some even become unconscious for some time. However, that is not an aspect of knowledge. Here you only have to make effort to remember the Father and it is in this that Maya causes a lot of obstacles. You know that you have come into the Father's lap and so you definitely have to remember the Father. Even when you are preparing bhog you have to remember Shiv Baba. Previously, when you used to make bhog, you would remember Krishna, Rama or Guru Nanak. You used to study the versions of the Guru (Guruvani). Only when you prepared everything in remembrance would it become pure. Then that practice was developed. Here, too, the practice of remembering the Father should be developed. It is definitely very essential for you to remember the Father as much as possible when preparing bhog and food. However, children don't remember Him. You should remind one another in the kitchen to prepare the food in remembrance of Baba. By doing this, you will become firm. Those who don't have this practice would never remember Him. There is a lot of praise of Brahma bhojan and so there must definitely be something in that. Even deities desire Brahma bhojan. Therefore, by preparing food whilst in remembrance, you benefit yourself and even those who come. By staying in remembrance, it enters your intellect that you are claiming your inheritance from Shiv Baba. However, children don't remember Him. There is that weakness. As you progress, such children will emerge who will be completely intoxicated in remembrance of the Father. They will prepare food just in remembrance. Just as a drunk person has his own intoxication, in the same way, you children should have this intoxication of remembrance of the spiritual Father. There is a lot of benefit in this. You have to remember the Bridegroom or the Father. The Father is extremely sweet. No one is as sweet as He. People outside don't know of these things. Only those who belong to the deity religion can understand these things. "You are the Mother and the Father." This is the praise of the incorporeal Father alone. No one could say this to Krishna. The Father definitely performed such an elevated task. This is why we praise Him so much on the path of bhakti. The Father now says: Sweet children, remove your intellect's yoga from everyone else. Remove your intellect's yoga away from the whole world, including your own body, and constantly remember Me alone and your boat will go across. This is a very easy bargain. However, those who make it are numberwise. This is also predestined in the drama. Baba explains to you so well. You listen to Him. Some of you even imbibe it very well. Others simply hear it with one ear and let it out through the other. Here, children become refreshed by listening to Him personally but then as soon as they go out they forget. They don't remember anything at all. Some will repeat it very well. They will do practically everything that Baba has explained. If you wake up early in the morning and prepare food in remembrance of Baba, that food will have a lot of power. You children should have so much intoxication that you have to uplift the whole human clan. This is only for the human clan. It isn't that you will uplift animals etc. That is their part in the drama. As human beings, so their furniture. There is no rubbish in the golden age. There are so many comforts for you there. Animals and birds there are very royal. As human beings, so all the material around them. What would be material around those who are poor? The material of wealthy people is so royal. You children know that Baba is inspiring you to earn a high income. Then it depends on how much each one does; the study is the same. Each one claims a status numberwise. There are kings and queens, subjects, maids and servants of wealthy people and maids and servants of poorer people etc. It is in your intellect that you are establishing your kingdom with the power of yoga. There is no question of weapons here. That refers to this time. You are claiming the kingdom with the power of yoga. At this time you are Brahmins, Shaktis. Deities and goddesses in the golden age will not have any weapons etc. All that they have shown refers to the present time: the sword of knowledge, the weapon of knowledge. They have then taken all of these physically. Your features and your character are now both changing. You are becoming beautiful from ugly. You are becoming full of all virtues, 16 celestial degrees full. It depends on how much effort each one makes. There cannot be any lies here. If there

is something ugly inside, that would also be visible externally. Baba says: Children, become so sweet that everyone wonders who made you as you are. You have the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the whole world. It is only by knowing this cycle that you will become rulers of the globe. Put up a board saying that the Father is the Creator and that He is giving us all the knowledge. You are Brahmins. Your caste is unique. The Father is giving knowledge to you Brahmins who are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. Therefore, you should have so much love for Shiv Baba. However, even very good first-class children fail in yoga. Knowledge is very easy. They even speak the murli very well, but yoga requires effort. It requires effort to have your sins absolved through remembrance. It is in this that many fail. God speaks: I have come to change you from human beings into deities, pure from impure. Only through knowledge is salvation received. Therefore, the Ocean of Knowledge definitely has to give knowledge. Neither the water of the ocean nor the rivers can purify you. You children now understand that you are establishing a kingdom for yourselves. You are becoming soul conscious. You claim your inheritance of knowledge from Baba and become masters of the world. There is a vast difference between their intellect and your intellect. All of those people do everything for destruction whereas you are doing everything for establishment. You mustn't forget these things. However, those who don't have it in their fortune don't imbibe these things. You should make effort to claim a high status, to pass and claim a high number. You do desire this but you aren't able to make that effort. This study is unlimited. The Father gives you the sovereignty of the world. It is a wonder. He explains with a lot of love. Children, remember Me. You have to remember Him right to your bones (deeply). The Father has come once again. We will definitely follow the Father's directions and claim our full inheritance. Baba, we now know You. Some haven't even seen Baba and they receive touching just while sitting at home. Some become intoxicated by hearing just a little. Their fortune also accompanies them. Some are influenced by bad company and so they stop studying. Those who are following Ravan's dictates are separate from those who are following God's directions. You children know how the kingdom is being established with the power of yoga. There are many types of physical power. There is only one type of yoga power. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Become introverted and listen to only the one Father. Connect your intellect's yoga to only the one Father and become virtuous. Don't become extroverted.
2. Remain in intoxication of remembrance of the spiritual Father while preparing and eating food. Become a firm yogi.

Blessing: May you be powerful and healthy by constantly eating the instant or fresh fruit of the confluence age. The specialty of the confluence age is that you receive multi million fold attainment of one thing and you also receive instant fruit. You do service and the next moment you receive the fruit of happiness. Therefore, those who eat instant fruit, that is, fresh fruit, are powerful and healthy. No weakness can come to them. Weakness comes when you become careless and fall asleep in the sleep of Kumbhakarna. Remain alert and all the powers will remain with you and you will remain constantly healthy.

Slogan: Follow the one Father Brahma and pick up virtues from everyone else.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/10 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, you are studying a very high study with the unlimited Father. It is in your intellect that you are the students of the Purifier, God the Father. You are studying for the new world.

Question: Which children receive a prize from the spiritual Government.

Answer: Those who make the effort to make others equal to themselves. Those who give the proof of service receive a very big prize from the spiritual Government. They claim a right to an elevated status in the future for 21 births.

Om shanti.

The Father says to the children: You sweet, sweet children are studying this study with Me. This study is for the new world. No one else can say that they are studying for the new world. The more you study well, the more your reward for 21 births accumulates. You are studying the unlimited study with the unlimited Father. This is a very elevated unlimited study. All the rest are studying a study worth a few pennies. The more effort you make in this unlimited study, the higher the status you will claim. These things should always remain in your intellect: We are the students of the Purifier, God the Father, and we are studying for the new world. Therefore, you should make such good effort to study: We will first go to the Father and then, according to our individual study, we will go and claim a status in the new world. That is worldly study whereas this is parlokik (spiritual) study, that is, it is study for the world beyond. This is the old impure world. You know that you are changing from residents of hell into residents of heaven. You should repeatedly remember this for only then will happiness rise in your intellect. When children go to weddings etc. they forget. You must never forget the study. In fact, you should be even happier that you are becoming the masters of heaven for the future 21 births. Those who make many others equal to themselves very well will definitely claim a high status. These secrets cannot sit in the intellect of anyone else. Sense is required for doing service. There are different departments. Baba even tells those who make slides: Let there be slides of only the one size that can fit in any projector. The first slide should be: What is your relationship with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul? Then they would understand that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is their Father. What inheritance do you receive from Him? Then show them that you receive a sun-dynasty status through Trimurti Brahma. You are also making effort for the new world. You are now at the confluence age and are creating the new world. Your intellect has now remembered this. 5000 years ago we truly were deities and then we lost our kingdom. When all the rest of the people claim this kingdom, those are limited things. Yours is an unlimited battle. Whilst following shrimat you battle with Ravan, the five vices. You know that the part of victory and defeat is fixed in the drama. The drama cycle turns every 5000 years. Therefore, you children have to follow shrimat, according to whatever directions each of you receives. Some children say that they are able to understand but unable to explain to others. This is like saying that you haven't understood anything. You will claim a status according to how much you yourself have understood. Let the discus of self-realisation continue to spin in your intellect. You become spinners of the discus of self-realisation. If you don't make others equal to yourselves, you are not serviceable. Therefore, you should make full effort. You also have to teach others. Brahmin teachers have to make effort with everyone. It is only when teachers make a lot of effort that they receive a prize. You receive a prize from a very great Government. You have to give the proof of service. You mustn't make mistakes. Here, in one class, you study all subjects. You know that in the future you will go and become deities. Destruction definitely has to take place. Just as you built the buildings of heaven in the previous cycle, so you will do the same again. The drama also helps. There, they build huge palaces and huge thrones. Here, there aren't such big palaces of gold and silver. There, the diamonds and jewels will be like stones. There are so many diamonds and jewels in bhakti, so what wouldn't they have in the golden age? Wealthy people decorate Radhe and Krishna and Lakshmi and Narayan so much. They decorate them with golden jewelery. Baba remembers a merchant who said that he was building a temple to Lakshmi and Narayan and that he wanted new jewelery for those idols. At that time everything was very cheap. Therefore, what would it be in the golden age? On the path of bhakti they had a lot of riches, which the Muslims looted when they

came. You children now know everything. This is a very elevated study. You also have to teach it to young children. Together with a worldly education, this education should also be given. Continue to remind others of Shiv Baba. Explain the pictures. Also benefit your children. Shiv Baba is the Creator of heaven. If you remember Shiv Baba you will become the masters of heaven. The imperishable knowledge is never destroyed. When others are given even a little of this knowledge, they will come into the kingdom. In the golden age it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. Where did it go then? We are explaining to you which means we will make you into masters of that heaven. They will learn by being taught, but you have to make effort. You mustn't waste your time in useless matters. By making mistakes you will repent a great deal. A father earns wealth, gives it to his children and then departs. Everyone is now to be destroyed. Even now, there is so much fighting and quarreling and death continues to take place. This is nothing. Millions are now to be destroyed. Everyone will be burnt to death. First everything is to become a graveyard and then it will become the land of angels. The graveyard is very big, but the land of angels will be small. Muslims also say that everyone is buried in the graveyard. Khuda (God) comes and awakens everyone and takes them back home. At this time all souls are here in one form or another. The bodies are lying in the graves, but the souls have left and taken another body. At this time Maya has buried everyone in the graveyard. All are dead. All are going to die and this is why you mustn't attach your heart to anyone. Attach your heart to only the One. Eventually, all your attachment will end. You simply have to remember the one Father, that's all! You understand that you are studying this study with the Purifier Father for your future 21 births. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Seed of the human world tree; He is the Living Being. Souls too are living. Until a soul enters a body, the body is nonliving. The soul is the living being. The soul has now received knowledge. Each soul has his own fixed part. Each one's act is individual. This is the wonderful drama; it is called nature. Such a tiny soul has a such a big fixed part. All of these are spiritual things that the Supreme Spirit sits and explains to you. He also takes you on a tour. This is also fixed in the drama. He continues to give you a vision of whatever is fixed in the drama. Although the play is eternally predestined, people don't know that it is eternal. You know everything about whatever happens. After one second, that will become the past. You understand that whatever becomes the past was in the drama. The Father has explained to you what parts have been played from the golden age. The world doesn't know these things. The Father says: I am giving you the knowledge that I have in My intellect. I also make you equal to Myself. You know that the whole world is degraded. You first have to become pure and then make others pure. No one apart from you can purify anyone. You now have to follow the Father's shrimat and imbibe divine virtues. You must speak very sweetly. No bitter words should emerge. Have mercy for everyone. You can teach everyone: God speaks: Manmanabhav! They don't know who God is or when He spoke the Gita. You now understand that God speaks: Become bodiless! Renounce all bodily religions such as: I am a Muslim, I am a Parsi etc. Who is saying this? All souls are brothers. All are the children of the one Father. You souls explain to your brothers that the Father says: Constantly remember Me alone and you will go to the land of liberation. All are to go to the land of nirvana. Remember even just these two terms and explain them. The God of everyone is one. He cannot be Krishna. The Father now says: Renounce all the religions of the body and constantly remember Me alone. Souls take support of matter and play their part here. For Christ too, they say that he is now a beggar. Everyone's shoe is now old. Christ too must surely have taken rebirth. He would now be in his last birth. It is the Father who comes and awakens even those messengers. It is only the one Father who purifies the impure. Everyone has to take rebirth and continue to come down. It is now the end of the iron age. As you progress further, people will believe this. The sound will emerge that the Father has come. God's name is mentioned in the Great War. However, they have changed His name. Destruction and establishment are the tasks of God alone. Only the Father comes and opens the gates of heaven. You call out to Baba asking Him to come and open the gates of Paradise. The Father comes and opens the gates through you. Your name, the Shiv Shakti Army, is very well-known. Why are you called Pandavas? Because you are the spiritual guides who show the path to heaven. The Father sits here and tells you the essence of all the scriptures. Only those who understood these things in the

previous cycle will understand them again. We souls are the guides who will take everyone to the land of peace and then we will go to the land of happiness. The land of sorrow is to be destroyed. There is this Mahabharat War for that. You have all the details in your intellect. All the knowledge is included in manmanabhav and madhyajibhav. Just as Baba is knowledge-full, so you children also become that. It's just that I keep the key to divine vision with Me. Instead of giving you this, I make you into the masters of the world. I do not become that. There is this difference. The part of divine vision is also useful to you. I give you a little reward for your devotion. Baba has explained: There are so many melas that take place for Jagadamba. There aren't as many melas for Lakshmi. There is so much difference. They place a picture of Lakshmi in their safe with the hope that they will receive wealth. On the path of bhakti you receive chick-peas, whereas on the path of knowledge you receive diamonds. People simply ask for wealth from Lakshmi. They would not ask her for a child or for good health. They take all their desires to Jagadamba. You now understand that you were worthy of worship and that you became worshippers and are now becoming worthy of worship. You children have received enlightenment through knowledge. You have become so unique. When the Satguru gives the ointment of knowledge all the darkness is dispelled. Your intellect is now aware of the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama. Therefore, you should value this study so much! You have been studying that study for birth after birth and what did you receive? Peanuts (Chick peas!) By studying this study for one birth, you receive diamonds and jewels. It is the duty of you children to make effort. What can the Teacher do if you don't study? There is no question of mercy here. At the confluence age the kingdom of deities is being established. You are having your sins absolved with the power of yoga and with the power of gyan, that is, with knowledge you are becoming so elevated. By bathing in the Ocean of Knowledge and in the rivers of knowledge you receive salvation. You children continue to receive methods to explain to others. According to the drama-plan, Baba continues to explain to you the things He explained in the previous cycle. Children continue to come here numberwise. The Brahmin clan has to grow. You children have to become great donors. Continue to explain something or other to anyone who comes. You also have to blow the conch shell. You are unable to imbibe as much at home as you are able to imbibe here. Even in the scriptures Madhuban is praised for how the murli was played there. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Have a lot of value for this study. You mustn't ask the Father for mercy etc. Continue to accumulate the powers of knowledge and yoga.
2. Be merciful. Never let bitter words emerge through your lips. Always speak sweetly. Definitely do the service of making others equal to yourself.

Blessing: May you be full of all attainments and stay in alokik happiness and intoxication of God's love and your rights. The children who always remain combined with the Father and who say "My Baba" with love claim all rights to God. The unlimited Bestower fills them with all attainments. They claim a right to all three worlds. Then they sing: I have attained what I wanted to attain. Nothing now remains to be attained. They receive a guarantee card for 21 births. Therefore, maintain the alokik happiness and intoxication of having attained everything.

Slogan: Let your spiritual endeavour not be based on facilities. Let the facilities not become an obstacle to your spiritual endeavour.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/11 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, Yogeshwar Father has come to teach you Raja Yoga. It is only with this yoga that you will become conquerors of sin and then world emperors and empresses in the future.

Question: What promise must you remember in order to be saved from sin?

Answer: Mine is one Shiv Baba and none other. Have true spiritual love for the one Father. If you remember this promise you won't perform sinful actions. Maya makes you body conscious and makes you perform wrong actions. Baba is the Master. Remember Him and battle with full force with Maya and you won't be defeated.

Question: What hope does the Father have for His children?

Answer: Just as a physical father wants to give his children high education, in the same way, the unlimited Father says: I want to make My children into angels of heaven. If you children just follow My shrimat you can become elevated.

Song: I have come having awakened my fortune...

Om shanti.

You sweetest children know that you have come here to make your new fortune. To whom? To Yogeshwar, the God who teaches you. This is called Raja Yoga. God is teaching yoga. Which yoga? There are many types of hatha yoga. This is not a physical yoga. Sannyasis have yoga with the elements and with the brahm. God doesn't teach them yoga. You children know that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is once again teaching you Raja Yoga as He did in the previous cycle. Sannyasis would never say that they taught this yoga in the previous cycle and are now teaching it once again. You children can say this. Those hatha yogis cannot teach Raja Yoga. It is Shiv Baba who is teaching us and He is also called Yogeshwar. People call Krishna Yogeshwar by mistake. Krishna is the prince of the golden age. There is no question of yoga there. This is a very good point. Learn the art of explaining to others. You have to explain tactfully. Everything for you depends on yoga. The more you stay in yoga, the more you will become a conqueror of sin. The ancient yoga of Bharat is remembered very much. No one, apart from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach this Raja Yoga. This is why His name is Yogeshwar. It is only God who teaches Raja Yoga. For what does He teach Raja Yoga? Does He give the sovereignty to Bharat? No, it is not a question of Bharat alone. I teach you children Raja Yoga in order to make you into the masters of the whole world. This aim and objective is clear. Although someone may rule over a piece of land, and not rule over the whole world, it would be said that he is a master of the world. You children know that you have come having created your fortune for the new world. The whole world becomes new. Bharat is the capital. In your world too, Delhi will be the capital. That is remembered as the land of angels. You are the angels of knowledge. You take a dip in the Ocean of Knowledge and change from human beings into angels of heaven. This is the Mansarovar (lake which changes human beings into angels). It is said that by bathing in it human beings become angels. You have come here to become angels of heaven. You are receiving your sovereignty. You will have a lot of jewelery. You say that you are studying Raja Yoga through which you will become future emperors and empresses. However, you will only become that if you follow shrimat well. Don't think that those who become subjects will also be called angels; no. You have to imbibe divine virtues by following shrimat. A physical father is attached to his children and so he wants his children to have a higher education. This Father also says: I will make you into the angels of heaven. To the extent that you follow shrimat, accordingly you will become elevated. There is no difficulty. The wealthy don't have time to listen to this. Only the poor have time. No one else has as much time as you do. Those people have a lot of complications. They are unable to have yoga. Today, Baba asked a child: Do you know whose chariot you are serving? Someone who looks after horses would be aware of which master's horse he is looking after. You also know whose chariot this is. If you serve this chariot whilst remembering Shiv Baba, you can claim a status higher than that of many others. This one is just the chariot, but you have to remember Shiv Baba. Even if you

remember this much, your boat can go across. For where is Baba teaching you Raja Yoga? For the future new world. He teaches it at the confluence age. How could Krishna teach Raja Yoga? He was in the golden-aged kingdom, but who established that kingdom? The Father. Who made the ancient deities become that? Who taught them Raja Yoga? Those people mention Krishna's name. The Father says: I am teaching you children at this time. You have come having awakened your fortune in order to claim a high status in the future new world. The Father says: Remember Me and become the masters of the pure world. There is no other method. On the one hand, they remember the Purifier and ask Him to come. On the other hand they say that the rivers are the Purifier. This is such a big mistake. It is a small thing to understand but you have to open the eyes of human beings. When the Father comes, He explains that He is the Purifier. I bathe you in knowledge and purify you. This is the impure world. Sannyasis teach many types of yoga. However, I am the only One who can teach Raja Yoga. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself is called the Purifier. You should remember Him so much. You also need good manners. We are becoming 16 celestial degrees full. Your food and drink should be pure. Some imbibe this quickly. "Liberation- in-life in a second" is remembered. There wouldn't have been just one Janak. An example is given of just one. There wouldn't have been just one Draupadi either. God maintains the honour of everyone. He saves both men and women from becoming impure. They have written Krishna's name in the Gita. Whatever you children do at this time, that becomes a memorial on the path of bhakti. The Shiv Baba Temple is so big. The name of those who do service is glorified. The Dilwala Temple is your accurate memorial. Down below you are doing tapasya and up above there are the pictures of heaven. You are now having yoga with the Father in order to become the masters of heaven. You also remember heaven. When a person dies, people say that he has gone to heaven. However, no one knows where heaven is. They believe that Bharat was heaven and then they say that it is up above. The Father explains: "Liberation- in- life in a second" is remembered. Even then, they speak of the Ocean of Knowledge. Even if you make the trees of the forest into pens, and the ocean into ink, this knowledge will not end. It will continue till the end. Therefore, you have to make effort. It is right to say it takes just a second. As soon as you know the Father, the inheritance from Him is liberation- in- life. Together with that, how the cycle turns and how the religions are established are also explained to you. So many things are to be explained. Together with that, remember the Father and also remember your inheritance. You remember and also have the faith that you are claiming the sovereignty of the world. So why do you then forget it? Therefore, Baba says: The more you remember Me, the more your sins will be absolved. This is why it takes time until you reach your karmateet stage. When you reach your karmateet stage, you won't be able to stay here any more. Baba has been explaining to you children for years. It is a very simple matter. Alpha and beta. Baba also tells you the secrets of the cycle. When you have all the secrets in your intellect you also have to explain to others. You have the whole tree in your intellect. You have to claim the easiest inheritance from the Father. Some say: Baba, I'm unable to have yoga. Maya makes me commit sin. The Father explains: Children, if you commit sin, you will have to make a lot of effort. Maya makes you body conscious and makes you perform wrong actions. The Father says: Children, after belonging to Me, don't perform any sinful actions. You promised that you belong to one Shiv Baba and none other. When a kumari gets engaged she has so much love for her husband-to-be. Therefore, you should have so much love for the unlimited Father. Your love is so incognito. That is physical whereas this is spiritual. They have developed that practice. Here, you repeatedly forget because it is something new. You have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You are Godly helpers. You are spiritual servers. You are standing on the battlefield. Baba, the Master, is also standing with you. He says: Fight Maya with full force so that these five vices don't interfere. Some write: Baba, an evil spirit came. Baba says: Continue to chase away those evil spirits. They will continue to come till the end and bring very powerful storms. Storms that you never had on the path of ignorance will also come. You would say that you were in the stage of retirement and never had such thoughts but, after coming into knowledge, there was the intoxication of lust. You also have such dreams. What is this? This is wonderful knowledge. Some become confused and leave it. Baba tells you that many storms will come. The stronger you become, the

more Maya will make you fall, and this is why you have to become mahavirs and become stable. Stay in remembrance of Baba. You mustn't put them into practical form. By putting those thoughts into action, you commit sin. You have to make a lot of effort and remove bad habits. The eternal Surgeon knows and this Baba also knows that there are many types of obstacle from Maya. Here, you have to become very pure. If you want to become part of the sun dynasty you have to become worthy. This is Raja Yoga, yoga to become kings, not yoga to become subjects. Therefore, make effort and claim the kingdom. You can go anywhere cleverly, in an incognito way. Tell them: Tell us whom we should remember so that we can be liberated from sorrow. People speak of the ancient yoga of Bharat, but what is that? Can you teach us Raja Yoga so that we can become kings? You should ask them such things and bring them into knowledge. Show such bravery that their intellect becomes receptive with just one thing. You need those who are diplomatic. This is why Baba asks: Have you become serviceable enough? You have to be very cautious. At this time the world is very dirty. There is a story about this of how Kichak (one with impure vision) chased Draupadi. This is why Baba says that you have to be very cautious. The main thing is Raja Yoga. Explain to anyone who comes that it was the Father who taught Raja Yoga and yet the name of the child was mentioned. Secondly, also prove that Krishna is not God at all. The God of the Gita is Shiva from whom we receive the inheritance of heaven. You need yuktis to explain this. Your service is spiritual whereas those social workers do physical service. That is worldly society and this is spiritual society. Spirits are given an injection and this is why it is said: When the Satguru gives you the ointment of knowledge... Now, the light of the soul is extinguished. When a person dies, people light a lamp. They believe that, otherwise, the soul would be in darkness. There truly is unlimited darkness. There hasn't been any oil poured (into the soul) for half the cycle. The light of the soul has been extinguished. Now, by pouring the oil of knowledge, there is light. The Father now tells you children: Constantly remember Me alone. Krishna cannot say this. We souls are brothers. We are claiming our inheritance from the Father. It is good to write a chart of how long you stay in remembrance of Baba. By your practicing this, that stage will then become firm. This method is good. Also continue to do service. Keep your chart and you will continue to make progress. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Be very careful that no evil spirit enters you. Never become confused by the storms of Maya. Remove bad habits.
2. Keep your chart of remembrance. Together with that, become a spiritual server and give souls an injection of knowledge.

Blessing: May you be master trikaldarshi and, with awareness of the beneficial time, know your future. If someone asks you what your future is, tell him that you know that it is very good because you know that whatever is to happen tomorrow will be very good. Whatever happened was good, what is happening now is better and what is yet to happen will be even better. Children who are master trikaldarshi have the faith that the time is benevolent, the Father is benevolent and that they themselves are world benefactors and so nothing can happen to them that is not beneficial.

Slogan: To bring the time of completion close, make effort to become complete.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/12 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, the Father has come from the faraway land to establish both a religion and

a kingdom. When the deity religion exists it is the kingdom of deities. There is no other religion or kingdom at that time.

Question: In the golden age, all are charitable souls. There are no sinful souls. What is the sign of that?

Answer: There, no one suffers for his or her actions in the form of illness. Illnesses etc. here prove that souls are experiencing punishment for their sins (karma) in the form of suffering. That is called the karmic account of the past.

Question: Which of the Father's signals can only far-sighted children understand?

Answer: The Father signals: Children, whilst sitting here race with your intellect's yoga and remember the Father. If you remember Him with love, you will become a garland around the Father's neck. Your tears of love become beads of the rosary.

Song: At last the day for which we had been waiting has come...

Om shanti.

You children heard the song and understood its meaning. Bharat is very big. Not the whole of Bharat can be taught. This is a study. Colleges will continue to open. This is the unlimited Father's university. It is called the Pandava Government. The sovereignty is called the Government. You children now know that the sovereignty is being established. Religion plus sovereignty is religio-political. The deity religion is also being established. None of those of other religions establish a kingdom. They simply establish a religion. Baba says: I am establishing the original eternal deity religion and kingdom. This is why it is called religio-political. You children have to become those with a very far-sighted intellect. The Father has come from the faraway land. In fact all souls come from the faraway land. You too have come from the faraway land. The souls of those who come to establish a new religion come from far away. They are religious founders whereas this One is called the One who establishes a religion and a sovereignty. There was the sovereignty in Bharat. There were the emperor and empress. Shri Narayan was the emperor and Shri Lakshmi was the empress. You children would say that you are now following shrimat. All of us people of Bharat have been calling out to Baba: Come and change the old world and create the new world of happiness. There is a difference between an old home and a new home. You only keep your new home in your intellect. Nowadays, they build very fashionable houses. They continue to think: We should build such-and-such houses. You know that we are establishing our religion and kingdom. In heaven, we will build palaces studded with diamonds and jewels. Those of other religions don't understand that Christ came to establish Christianity. They don't understand this at that time. It is only when there is growth that they call it the Christian religion. There is no name or trace of those of Islam or any other religion (at that time). Your signs continue from the beginning until now. There are images of Lakshmi and Narayan. You also know that it used to be their kingdom in the golden age. There, you won't have the knowledge of whose kingdom it was in the past or whose kingdom it will be in the future. At that time you only know the present. You now know the past, present and future. First of all there was our religion and then other religions came. Only at the confluence age does the Father sit here and explain. You have now become trikaldarshi. In the golden age you won't be trikaldarshi. There, you will continue to rule the kingdom. There will be no name or trace of any other religion. You will continue to rule the kingdom with pleasure. You now know the whole cycle. People know that there truly used to be the deity religion but they don't know how it was established or for how long it continued. You know this. You ruled in the golden age for this many births and then you took this many births in the silver age. They should also know about this. You children know that the unlimited Father truly is teaching us. You know that this is the end of the last of the many births of Krishna's soul. I have come and entered him. He definitely has to be named Brahma. Brahma becomes Vishnu and Vishnu becomes Brahma. This knowledge of the Trimurti is very simple. This is incorporeal Father Shiva and this is the inheritance you receive from Him. How did you receive your inheritance from the Incorporeal One? Through Prajapita Brahma, you are changing from

Brahmins into deities. Then, after 84 births, those same deities will become Brahmins. You should keep this cycle in your intellect. We are Brahmins, children of Brahma, who are also the children of Rudra (Shiva). We souls are incorporeal children. We are remembering the Father. It is very easy to explain using these pictures. We are doing tapasya and then we will go to the golden age. It should remain in your intellect that we are changing from human beings into deities. Then we will become emperors of the deity religion. Only through yoga will your sins be absolved. If you continue to commit sin even now, what will you become? When you go on a pilgrimage, you don't commit sin. You definitely remain pure. You also believe that you are going to the deities. People always first bathe before going to the temple. Why do they bathe first? Firstly, they indulge in vice, and secondly, they have also been to the latrine. Therefore, they become clean and then go to have a glimpse of the deities. They never become impure whilst on a pilgrimage. They go on the pilgrimage of four places whilst remaining pure. Therefore, purity is the main thing. If deities too had been impure, what would be the difference? Deities are pure and we are impure. You know that Baba has adopted us through Brahma. In fact, all of you souls are My children, but how would I teach you? How would I teach you Raja Yoga? How would I make you sweetest children into the masters of heaven? You know that Baba is establishing the new world. Therefore, God would definitely make the children worthy of that and give them an inheritance. When would He make you worthy? At the confluence age. The Father says: I come at the confluence age. This Brahmin religion in between is something different. In the iron age there is the shudra religion. In the golden age there is the deity religion. This is the Brahmin religion. You belong to the Brahmin religion. This confluence age is very short. You now know the whole cycle. You have become far-sighted. You know that this is Baba's chariot. This is also called Nandigan (the bull). He would not ride the bull the whole day. The soul sits in the body all day long. If he were to become separated, the body would not remain. Baba can come and go as He pleases because His soul is His own. He says: I do not constantly remain in this one. I can come and go in a second. No one else can be as fast a rocket as I am. Nowadays, they have invented so many rockets and aeroplanes etc. However, the soul is the fastest. You remember the Father and He comes. If, according to his karmic accounts, a soul has to take birth in London, he would go and enter a womb there in a second. So, it is the soul that runs the fastest. Now, souls cannot go to home because they no longer have that strength. They have become weak. They cannot fly. There is a huge burden of sin on the soul. If the burden were on the body, that would be purified with fire, but alloy is mixed in the soul. So it is the soul that carries his karmic accounts with himself. This is why it is said that that is the suffering of his past. The soul carries his sanskars with himself. Some are crippled from birth and so it is said that they must have performed such actions in their past. There are the actions of many births that have to be settled through suffering. In the golden age there are only charitable souls. These things do not exist there. Here, all are sinful souls. If sannyasis were to become paralyzed, it would be said that that is the suffering of their karma. Oh, but why does even someone who is a great soul like Shri Shri 108 Jagadguru have that illness? It would be said that that is the suffering of his karma. This would not be said of the deities. When a guru dies, his followers would definitely feel sorrow. Because they have a lot of love for their father, they cry. When a wife loves her husband a great deal and he dies, she weeps. If the husband caused her sorrow, she wouldn't weep. If there is no attachment, she would understand that that was destiny. You love the Father a great deal. At the end Baba will also depart. You would say: Oh Baba who gave us so much happiness has gone away. At the end there will be many left behind. You have a lot of love for Baba. At the end, Baba will go away and you will say, "Baba went away after giving us the kingdom". You and you will shed tears of love, not of sorrow. Here, too, children come and meet the Father after a long time, and so they have tears of love. Those tears of love will then become beads of the rosary. Our effort is to become a garland around Baba's neck. This is why we continue to remember Baba. Baba's order is: Continue to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. When there is a race, they are told to run towards a goal, touch it and come back. This is numberwise. Here, too, those who remember Baba more, and race ahead first will go to heaven first and rule the kingdom. All of you souls are racing with your intellect's yoga. You are sitting here and racing there. We are Shiv Baba's children. Baba gives us a signal:

Remember Me. Become far-sighted. You have come here from the faraway land. This foreign land is now to be destroyed. At this time you are in Ravan's land. This is Ravan's land. You will then go to the unlimited Father's land. There, it is the kingdom of Rama. The Father establishes the kingdom of Rama. Then, half way through, the kingdom of Ravan is fixed according to the drama. Only you children know all of these things. This is why you ask them questions. However, no one will be able to answer them. If they were to say that the Father of souls is God, the Father, then fine, what inheritance should you receive from Him? This is the impure world. The Father did not create the impure world. It is very easy to explain to anyone. You have to show the pictures. The picture of the Trimurti is very good. There isn't such an accurate picture of Trimurti Shiva anywhere else. They show Brahma with a beard. They don't show Vishnu or Shankar with a beard because they consider them to be deities. Brahma is Prajapita, the Father of the People. Some have shown him in one way and others have shown him in another way. You children now have all of these things in your intellect. These things don't enter the intellect of anyone else. It is as though they are crazy. Why do they burn an effigy of Ravan? They don't know anything. Who is Ravan? When did He come? They say that they have been burning his effigy eternally. You understand that has been an enemy for half the cycle. There are so many dictates in the world. They have kept the name of whoever explained something. Some kept the name Mahavir. They have shown Hanuman (Monkey-god) as Mahavir. Why have they kept the name Adi Dev Mahavir? There are Mahavir, Mahavirni (female Mahavir) and you children sitting in the temple. They are the ones who conquered Maya. This is why they are called mahavirs. By chance you too have come to your own place. That is your memorial. This is why Baba says: Name this place the living Dilwala Temple. That is the non-living one. Even then, you definitely have to put up pictures until they come to the living one and understand. You can explain the secrets of the Dilwala temple very well. You had studied this and this is why this memorial is created on the path of bhakti. It requires a lot of effort to establish your kingdom. You also have to take the insults because you have to become Kalangidhar (form of Krishna who was defamed and took the defamation). All of you are now taking the insults. I have been insulted the most. They even insult Prajapita Brahma. All the friends and relatives become upset. They would not insult Vishnu or Shankar. The Father says: I take the insults. You have become My children and so you also have to take a share of that. Nevertheless, this one was occupied in his own business. There was no question of insults. I am the One who is insulted the most. People have forgotten their religion and karma. Baba explains so much. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Become far-sighted. Have your sins absolved with the pilgrimage of remembrance. Never perform sinful actions while on the pilgrimage.
2. Be a mahavir and conquer Maya. Don't be afraid of defamation. Become Kalangidhar.

Blessing: May you be a self-sovereign and, with the awareness of being a master, make your powers work on your orders. Use the powers you have received from the Father. Use the powers at the right time. Simply have the awareness of being a master and issue an order and the powers will take your orders. If you order them while being weak, they will not take the orders. BapDada makes all the children into masters, not weak. All the children are kingly children because self-sovereignty is your birthright and no one can take this birthright from you.

Slogan: Remain stable in the trikaldarshi stage while performing every action and you will continue to receive success.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/13 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, no matter how virtuous, sweet or wealthy someone is, you must not be attracted to them. You mustn't remember the body.

Question: Which sweet words for the Father emerge through the lips of the children who have received knowledge?

Answer: Oho Baba! You have given me the donation of life. Sweet Baba, by giving me the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world, You have liberated me from all sorrow, so how much we should thank You!

Question: What should you do so that you are not pulled by anyone except Baba at the end?

Answer: Baba says: Children, don't keep anything extra with yourself out of greed. If you keep anything extra, that will pull you and you will forget the remembrance of the Father.

Song: Have patience o mind, your days of happiness are about to come...

Om shanti.

Who is giving patience to you children? Children's intellect quickly goes to the unlimited Father. It is only at this time that the intellect of you children goes to Him. In fact, many people's intellect goes towards the unlimited Father but they don't know that this is the confluence age. The Father has come, but not everyone would come to know of this at the same time. If children belong to the Father they can know it. You children now know the Father. You know that Baba has come. He is giving you your unlimited inheritance, which He gave you 5000 years ago. He comes just to give you children the inheritance of unlimited heaven. Whilst being the unlimited Father He also teaches you. God, that is, the Father, then speaks, that is, He teaches you. What does He teach you? You children understand that you are now sitting personally in front of the Father. Baba has not studied any scriptures etc. This Dada has studied them. He is called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Almighty Authority. He Himself says: I know the Vedas and the scriptures very well. All of that is the paraphernalia of the path of bhakti. They are not created by Me. When you ask them since when have you been studying those scriptures etc., they say: It has continued since time immemorial. The Father says: Neither does someone teach Me nor do I have a father. Everyone else enters a womb and takes sustenance from their mother. I do not enter a womb that I would take sustenance from a mother. It is souls of human beings that enter a womb. Even Lakshmi and Narayan of the golden age took birth through the womb. Therefore, they too were human beings. I come and enter this body according to the drama-plan, exactly as I did in the previous cycle. No one else knows these things. No one even knows the duration of the cycle. The Father sits here and explains: I am your Father, Teacher and Satguru. You know that this Baba is the One who gives you His property. Baba has come to give you the sovereignty of heaven. He would not give you the sovereignty of hell. It should remain in your intellect that the unlimited Father is teaching you Raja Yoga. The Father is the One who establishes heaven. He says: Follow My directions. I make you into the masters of heaven. Then, from the copper age, you follow the dictates of Ravan. In the golden age you don't receive directions of human beings for liberation or salvation. Neither is there a need for it. It is in the iron age that people ask for directions for liberation and salvation. People know that they were in heaven at some time and that they were pure, for this is why they call out: Oh Purifier! Oh Bestower of Salvation! Give us salvation! People do not cry out for this in the golden age. You now know that Baba has come. He is giving you directions in a very simple way for Raja Yoga and easy knowledge. His directions are shrimat. God is the Highest on High. There is no one higher than He is. He is our spiritual Father. Because He is our spiritual Father He gives knowledge to only the spirits. Physical children are given knowledge of physical things by their physical father. Therefore, the Father says: Become soul conscious and remember the Father. You mustn't remember anything physical. You are souls. No matter how good human beings are, whether they are wealthy or sweet,

you mustn't remember bodily beings. You simply have to remember the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The child of a wealthy person would only remember his father. He would not remember Gandhiji or Shastriji. People remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the most. Then, some remember Lakshmi and Narayan and others remember Radhe and Krishna. They understand that they existed in the past and there is also their history and geography. The Highest on High is the Father. He will definitely come again. The history and geography of the world will repeat. The golden age will come after the iron age. However, no one apart from you children knows about this. People simply say for the sake of saying it that history and geography will repeat, but they don't understand anything. Previously, you too were like that. You used to understand that there truly was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan, but you didn't know for how long it lasted, what happened to it, or where they went. Now, you imbibe everything very well numberwise and follow shrimat. That too is fine. You help through your thoughts, words and deeds. You will benefit many by helping with knowledge and yoga. You Shakti army are doubly nonviolent. You don't have any violence in you. You don't cause anyone sorrow. Violence means to cause sorrow. To push someone, to use a sword or to use the sword of lust: all of that is causing sorrow. You don't cause any type of sorrow and this is why it is said that non-violence is your supreme religion. All human beings commit violence. This is the kingdom of Ravan. People have even portrayed violence in the activities of Shri Krishna. You children know that Shri Krishna was a prince. There is no question of Shri Krishna having such behaviour or of having such a life story. The divine activities are of God. He is the Jewel-Merchant, the Business Merchant, the Ocean of Knowledge and the Magician. Oh, but how would the incorporeal Supreme Soul make a bargain? It is human beings who would be businessmen. You know all these things about how He is the Businessman and the Jewel Merchant. Why does everyone remember Him? Oh Purifier, Bestower of Salvation for All, Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness. The praise is of the One. This praise cannot belong to anyone of the subtle region or of the corporeal world. This praise belongs to the Resident of the incorporeal world. The Father is the Highest on High and we souls are His children. We all come here numberwise to play our parts. The Father says: This knowledge that I give you then disappears. There are many of those Gitas. Nevertheless, the old Gita will emerge again. The paper that you use will not emerge again. The Gita is in many languages. The highest of all is the Gita, but they have all been created by human beings. They are not accurate. This is why they are all in darkness. This is why it is remembered that when the Sun of Knowledge rises, the darkness is dispelled. This isn't the praise of the physical sun. It is praise of the Sun of Knowledge. This sun gives sunshine and the ocean gives water. They have mixed up the names. The Ocean of Knowledge is also called the Sun of Knowledge. You now know how your darkness is dispelled. Only you know the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. Since you know the part of the Creator, you must also know the part of others. You are now receiving knowledge. You know that this Baba is very lovely. He gives us the donation of life and liberates us from sorrow. He liberates us from the claws of death. When a person is saved from dying, they say that the doctor gave him the donation of life. You receive the donation of life only once. You will never fall ill that you would have to say that So-and-so gave you the donation of life. This is something completely new. You now belong to the Father while alive. Maya, Ravan, pulls some towards himself. For them, it is said that death in the form of Ravan ate them. They come into God's lap and then change and go into the devil's lap. Death didn't eat them; they belonged to God while alive and then belonged to Ravan while alive. They become righteous souls here and then go there and become unrighteous. Here, at the confluence age, it is the kingdom of righteousness and there, it is the kingdom of unrighteousness. In the golden age there is just the one religion. In the iron age, it is the kingdom of irreligion, the Kaurava kingdom. It is said that the Pandavas had Krishna with them. You have Shiv Baba with you. There is no question of gambling. The kingdom was neither of the Kauravas nor the Pandavas. The Father comes and establishes the kingdom of righteousness. People want the kingdom of Rama. We want to become residents of heaven, which means that this is hell. However, if you tell people directly that they are residents of hell, they will become upset. The Father sits here and explains to you children. The unlimited Father is incorporeal. Only the unlimited Father is called God. Limited fathers cannot be

called God. Krishna cannot be called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Purifier. Only you Brahmins know his praise. The Father comes and makes you equal to Himself. The Father knows, you children also know. You receive your inheritance, just as worldly children receive their inheritance from their physical father. That is all different. Here, you understand that you are receiving your inheritance from the unlimited Father. There is no school or spiritual gathering where they all say that they have come to claim their inheritance from the unlimited Father. The Father teaches you Raja Yoga here. He says: You will change from an ordinary man into Narayan. That would definitely be at the confluence age, that is, when it is the confluence of the end of the iron age and the beginning of the golden age. Then you will make effort and change from an ordinary man into Narayan. We are studying this Raja Yoga with Baba in order to change from an ordinary man into Narayan and an ordinary woman into Lakshmi. They also build a temple to Nar (ordinary man) and Narayan. They have given him four arms because they (Lakshmi and Narayan) are together. There isn't a temple for Lakshmi, the woman. They invoke Lakshmi, the woman, at Deepmala. They call her Mahalakshmi. You would never see an idol of Lakshmi without four arms. The one they worship is the dual form of Vishnu. This is why they have given it four arms. Only the Father explains all these things. People don't know anything at all. They continue to look for God and stumble around. God is up above so what is the need to look for Him here? Why do they not place the picture of Krishna that is in the temple in their homes and worship that? Why do they especially go to the temples? They go to temples, place money there and make donations. To whom would they donate in their own home? All those systems are of the path of bhakti. The Father says: There is no need for you to keep pictures. Do you not know Shiv Baba that you keep a picture of Him? Is it that you can only remember Him by keeping His picture? If a children's father is still alive why would they keep a picture of Him? The Father is giving you knowledge, so what would you do with a picture? A picture is given because some are old and they forget to remember Baba. However, if you continue to remember bodily beings, then, at the end you will remember them. If there is a pull, they will chase after you. Then, no matter how many pictures of Shiv Baba you keep, if you are pulled by something else, you would definitely remember that. This is why the Father says: Children, completely become destroyers of attachment. If you have attachment to anything, if you have 2 to 4 pairs of shoes, you will remember them. This is why you are told not to accumulate too many things. Otherwise, your intellect will be pulled by those things. Don't remember anyone except the one Father. Some have greed for good clothes, 2 to 4 pairs of shoes, a watch, money etc. If you keep those things, you will remember them. Baba should know what you have with you. In fact, you mustn't keep anything. Only keep that which you are given. You shouldn't remember anything except one Baba. You have to have this much practice for only then can you become a master of the world. No one understands that Radhe and Krishna were the masters of the world. They simply say that they used to rule Bharat in the past, that there used to be their palaces on the banks of the River Jamuna. However, they were the masters of the whole world. This is in only your intellect. The unlimited Father has come to make you into unlimited masters. There is a lot of difference between subjects and kings. You have come here to become Narayan from an ordinary man and so you have to follow completely. You have to change from a beggar to a wealthy person. You should make that much effort. Study with happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Help everyone with knowledge and yoga. Become doubly non-violent. Don't cause anyone sorrow.
2. Become a destroyer of attachment. Your intellect should not be pulled by anything. Practise having constant remembrance of the one Father.

Blessing: May you be an embodiment of dharna and create your future world on the basis of elevated sanskars. The future world will be created through your elevated sanskars of this time. The

sanskars of one kingdom and one religion will be the foundation of the future world. The religion and dharna of self-sovereignty is: Let there be purity in your thoughts, words and deeds, relationships and connections. Let there be no impurity even in your thoughts or dreams, that is, let there be no other religion. Where there is purity, there is no name or trace of impurity, that is, of anything wasteful or sinful. Such souls are called embodiments of dharna.

Slogan: The power of determination melts even hard sanskars like wax.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/14 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, there is no need for sound in this study. Here, the Father has given you just one mantra: Children, remain quiet and remember Me.

Question: What are the signs of children who have Godly intoxication?

Answer:

- 1) The behaviour of the children who have Godly intoxication is very royal.
- 2) They speak very little through their lips.
- 3) They only let jewels emerge through their lips. Generally, too, royal people speak very little. You are God's children and you should therefore remain royal

Om shanti.

The unlimited Father sits here and explains to you unlimited children. There isn't anyone else who would say that he is explaining to the unlimited children. You children know that our unlimited Father is the One who is called Shiv Baba. In fact, there are many people whose name is Shiva. However, they are not the unlimited Father. There is only one unlimited Father and He has come from the supreme abode. Everyone calls out to that Incorporeal One. He is called God. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are deities. God, who lives in the supreme abode, is the Father of all souls. You haven't come here in front of a guru etc. You know that you are sitting in front of the unlimited Father. The unlimited Father has come here in Madhuban.

Those people say that Krishna came in Madhuban, but that is not so. It is the flute of the unlimited Father that is played in Madhuban. The Father explains that He comes every cycle at the confluence age, not in every age. They made a mistake when they said that I come in every age. All the scriptures that exist belong to bhakti. It isn't that they are eternal. Baba has explained that the ocean and the rivers of water are eternal. However, it isn't that bhakti is eternal. You know that there is no bhakti in the golden and silver ages. Bhakti begins in the copper age. The unlimited Father, who is the Ocean of Knowledge, sits in this Brahma and speaks knowledge to us. He does not speak it to us in the subtle region. The Father personally sits in front of you here and explains to you. This is why it is said that the Resident of the faraway land came to the foreign land.

You know that you souls are brothers. You are residents of the faraway land. Those people who sing this don't understand anything. You are travelers and you have come here from a faraway land to play your part. You know that this is a battlefield. The play of victory and defeat is played here. The Father also explains this. All human beings want to receive peace. They don't mean peace of the land of liberation. They want peace while living here. However, it is not possible to receive peace of mind here. Sannyasis go away to the forests for peace. They don't know that we souls can receive peace only in our incorporeal world. Those people believe that souls merge with the brahm element or with God. They don't even understand that the original religion of souls is peace. It is the soul

that speaks. The soul lives in the land of peace. It is there that the soul will receive peace. At this time everyone wants peace.

None of the sannyasis believe in happiness. They continue to defame everything because it is shown in the scriptures that there were Kans, Jarasandha etc. in the golden and silver ages. They have forgotten Lakshmi and Narayan. Their intellect has become tamopradhan.. The Father says: I am incorporeal. Those people say that God is beyond name and form. On the one hand they sing His praise and on the other hand they say that He is omnipresent. When they say that He is beyond name and form, how could He be omnipresent? The soul definitely has a form. No one can say that a soul is beyond name and form. It is said that a wonderful star sparkles in the centre of the forehead. Therefore, it is the soul that sheds a body and takes another. God doesn't take rebirth. It is human beings who enter the cycle of birth and death.

This is your study. No bands etc. are played in a study. Your study takes place in the morning. At that time people are sleeping. In fact, there is no need for you to play records. We are going beyond sound. It is just to awaken everyone that you have to play it. The sound doesn't go outside when reading or listening to the murli. There is no sound in study. The Father sits here and gives you the mantra: Children, remain silent and remember Me. There are no gurus here who would sit and whisper a mantra in everyone's ear. They then tell you not to tell anyone else that mantra. It is not like that here. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge. This is a Gita pathshala. Would you be given a mantra at school? When you personally explain to anyone, do you play a record? No. You have to explain in the same way in class too.

The pictures are in front of you. Someone who hasn't even seen a map would not understand where England or Nepal is. If he had seen a map that would enter his intellect. All the secrets of the drama have been explained to you children using the pictures. This knowledge is such that you can even explain it without using pictures. People don't know anything about God. They have elongated the duration of the cycle. The Father has now explained to you. You then have to explain to others. You have to divide the cycle into the four ages, into four parts. You have to divide the cycle into half and half. Half the cycle is the new world and half the cycle is the old world. It isn't that the new world is of a longer duration. For instance, if the life span of a building is 50 years, it would be said after half its duration that it is old. It is the same with the world. The Father Himself comes and explains all of this to you children.

There is no need to sing songs or recite poetry in this. The systems and customs of us Brahmins of the confluence age are completely unique. No one knows what the confluence age is or what happens at the confluence age. You know that the Father, the Resident of the faraway land, comes to the impure world. The lands of Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar are not said to be faraway lands. The faraway land is the land of Shiv Baba and souls. We are all residents of the incorporeal world. First, there is the incorporeal world, then the subtle world and then the corporeal world. First souls of the deity religion come down from the incorporeal world. First, there was the sun dynasty clan here, and then souls of the moon dynasty came down. When the sun dynasty exists, the moon dynasty doesn't. When the moon dynasty exists, it would be said that the sun dynasty existed in the past. In the silver age it would be said that the part of Lakshmi and Narayan has become the past. However, they wouldn't say that they will once again become merchants and shudras; no.

It is now that you have this knowledge. The Father explains to you the secrets of the cycle. Although those people have created the Trimurti, they haven't shown Shiva. If they were to know Shiva, they would also know the cycle. Because of not knowing Shiva, they don't know the cycle either. They sing of the Resident of the far away land, but they don't know that God is the Purifier. You know that this is your very big sacrificial fire. People put sesame seeds, wheat and barley grains in a sacrificial fire. This is the sacrificial fire of Rudra in which the horse is sacrificed to receive sovereignty. The material of the whole old world is to be sacrificed into this sacrificial fire.

Those who want to claim the kingdom are the only ones who stay in yoga completely. In the silver age there are two degrees less. For the first 1250 years it is the golden age. After 625 years, it is

reduced by one degree because it is the stage of descent. Then, in the silver age, further alloy is mixed in. It is now explained to you children: The more you connect your intellect's yoga to the Father, the more the alloy will continue to be removed. Otherwise, there will be punishment and then you will go to the silver age.

Everyone loves Krishna and swings him in swings. They do not swing Rama as much. Nowadays, they even have a race. However, they don't know that Lakshmi and Narayan were Radhe and Krishna in their childhood. They have defamed Radhe and Krishna a great deal, but there is no defamation of Lakshmi and Narayan. Krishna was a young child. A child and a great soul are said to be equal. Great souls have renunciation, but Krishna wasn't impure that he had to have renunciation. A young child is pure and this is why everyone loves him. First he is satopradhan and then he goes through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. Everyone remembers Krishna a great deal. Baba's mantra, "Manmanabhav," is very well-known. Become soul conscious. Renounce all religions of the body. You can give this knowledge to people of any religion.

The unlimited Father says: Remember Allah. The soul is a child of Allah. The soul says: Khuda tala, Allah, Sai (praise of God). When you speak of Allah, then definitely the Father of the souls is Incorporeal, so it is surely Him that everyone remembers. When people say "Allah" their vision definitely goes upwards. It enters their intellect that Allah resides up above. This is the corporeal world. We are residents of that place. The Father says: I am the Traveler and you too are travelers. However, you travelers enter rebirth whereas I, the Traveler, don't enter rebirth. I liberate you from impure rebirths. You are very unhappy in this kingdom of Ravan and this is why you call out to Me. The Father explains very good things to you. Children, the play is now to end.

There is a lot of sorrow here. Everything here has become so expensive. It is not going to get any cheaper now. Everything was very cheap earlier. Everyone had a lot of grain etc. Satyug is called the golden age. There were gold coins there. There will be nothing but gold there. There won't even be silver there. There, even the markets will be full of splendour. Just imagine the diamonds and jewels that they will wear there. There, everything is just a game of diamonds and jewels. There will be many farms there too. Here, in America, they have so much grain that they burn it. Nowadays, whatever they have extra, they sell. They donate to Bharat. Look what the condition of Bharat has become! The Father says: I gave you such fortune of the kingdom! Your deity religion is one that gives a lot of happiness. That is called the golden age. Mahmud Guznavi looted so many camel-loads of diamonds and jewels from the temples. He must have taken so many riches. No one could even calculate it.

You are now once again becoming the masters. The one Traveler is the One who will make the whole world beautiful. He changes the graveyard and establishes the land of angels. You children have come here to be refreshed. You remember the Traveler. You too are travelers. You have come here and taken a body of the five elements. The five elements don't exist in the subtle region. The five elements exist here where you play your part. Our real land is that land. At this time souls have become impure. This is why they call out to the Father: Come and purify us! Ravan has made us impure and ugly. We became impure from the time Ravan's kingdom came into existence. You now understand that you definitely were pure and that is why you remember Him and say: O Purifier, come! There has to be someone whom people call out to. Children call out to the Father: O, God, the Father. His name is Heavenly God, the Father. Therefore, He would definitely create heaven.

Baba has explained to you that there is no need for bands etc. in study. Baba has told you that there are some good records that Baba has had made. So, when you see that you are a little sad, play those songs to refresh yourself. However, the less sound you make the better. Royal people make very little sound. You have to speak very little, as though you are making jewels emerge. You are the children of God and so there should be so much royalty. You should have so much intoxication. The child of a king would not have as much intoxication as you should have. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Keep yourself constantly refreshed. Only let jewels emerge through your lips. If you ever become sad, listen to the songs that Baba has had made.
2. Practice being soul conscious. Stay in remembrance and make effort to remove the alloy.

Blessing: May you be full of constant happiness and peace and consider storms to be a gift for the flying stage. In order to experience a perfect life of constant happiness and peace, become one who has a right to self-sovereignty. For you self-sovereigns, storms become a gift to make you experienced in the flying stage. Your happiness is not based on physical things, facilities, salvation or praise, but you experience constant happiness and peace on the basis of Godly attainments. No type of situation which could bring peacelessness can break your constant peace.

Slogan: In order to experience being constantly full, give blessings and receive blessings.

Sakar Murli 2003/01/20 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

20/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, at this time, the world is one of sorrow. Conquer your attachment to this world and remember the new age. Remove your intellect's yoga from this old world and connect it to the new world.
- **Question:** What preparations are you children making and inspiring others to make to go to the land of Krishna?
- **Answer:** In order to go to the land of Krishna, you simply have to renounce all the vices in this your last birth. Become pure and inspire others to become pure. To become pure is the preparation you need to make in order to go from the land of sorrow to the land of happiness. Give everyone the message that this world is dirty and that, in order to go to the new world, they have to remove their intellect's yoga from this world.
- **Song:** The heart says thanks to the One who gives it support...

Om Shanti. In this song, children say: Baba. The children's intellect goes towards the unlimited Father. The children who are now receiving happiness and have found the path to happiness understand that Baba has truly come to give happiness for twenty-one births. Baba, Himself, comes and gives you teachings to attain this happiness. He explains to you that none of the human beings of this world can give anything. All of them are a creation: they are all brothers and sisters. How could a creation give the inheritance of happiness to one another? Surely, only the one Father, the Creator, can give the inheritance of happiness. There are no human beings in this day and age who can give happiness to anyone. Only the one Satguru is the Bestower of Happiness and the Bestower of Salvation. Now, which happiness are you asking for? Everyone has forgotten that there was a lot of happiness in heaven. Now, in hell, there is a lot of sorrow. Therefore, it is definitely only the Master who would have mercy for all the children. There are many who believe in the Master of the World. However, they do not know who He is or what they can receive from Him. It is not that we receive sorrow from the Master. You remember Him in order to attain peace and happiness.

Surely, devotees remember God for attainment. Because they are unhappy, they remember Him in order to attain peace and happiness. Only the One gives unlimited happiness. Everyone else continues to give limited, temporary happiness to one another. That is not a big thing. All devotees

call out to the one God. God must definitely be the greatest of all. His praise is very great, and so He must be the One who gives a lot of happiness. The Father would never cause His children or the world sorrow. Baba explains: Just think: When I create the world, that is, the new age, would that be to cause sorrow? I create it to give happiness. However, this drama of happiness and sorrow is predestined. Human beings are so unhappy! Baba explains that there is happiness when it is the new world in the new age.

There is sorrow in the old world. Everything becomes old and totally decayed. The world that I create is said to be satopradhan at first. At that time, all human beings are very happy. Because that religion has vanished, this is now not in anyone's intellect. You children understand that the new age was the golden age. It is now old and so everyone definitely hopes that Baba will create a new world. At first, there were very few people in the new world, the new age, and they were very happy. There was no limit to their happiness. The very name was heaven, Paradise, the new world. So, there would surely have been new people in that world. I must surely have created that new kingdom. How else would it have been possible for the kingdom of the deities to exist in the golden age when in the iron age there were no kings and everyone was poverty-stricken? How did this world change? People's intellects are so dead that they do not understand anything. Baba comes and explains to you children. Human beings blame the Master. They say that He is the One who gives happiness and sorrow and yet they still remember God in order to come and grant them peace and happiness, and take them back to the sweet home. Then, He will definitely send you to play your part. The golden age will definitely come after the iron age. Human beings are following the dictates of Ravan. Elevated directions are called shrimat.

Baba says: I teach you easy Raja Yoga. I do not recite verses of the Gita the way you recite them. Would the Father sit and teach you the Gita? I teach you easy Raja Yoga. Do you listen to songs or poetry at school? At school, you receive an education. Baba says: I am also teaching you Raja Yoga. No one else has yoga with Me. Everyone has forgotten Me. This forgetting is also fixed in the drama. I come and remind you that I am your Father. You believe that God is incorporeal, and you are therefore His incorporeal children, incorporeal souls. You come here to play your part. Incorporeal souls reside in the incorporeal world, which is the highest of all. This world is corporeal, then there is the subtle world and on top of that there is the incorporeal world which is on the third floor. Baba personally sits in front of you children and explains to you: I too reside in that place. When the world was new, there was one religion and it was called heaven. Baba is called Heavenly God, the Father. The iron age is the land of Kans and the golden age is the land of Krishna. So, you should ask them: Will you now come to the land of Krishna? If you want to go to the land of Krishna, become pure. Just as we are making preparations to go from the land of sorrow to the land of happiness, you should also do the same.

For this, you definitely have to renounce the vices. This is everyone's final birth. Everyone has to return home. Why? Have you forgotten that this Mahabharat War took place five thousand years ago when all the religions were destroyed and the one religion was established? Deities existed in the golden age. They do not exist in the iron age. It is now the kingdom of Ravan. Human beings are devilish; they have to be made into deities. In order to do that, would God have to come into the devilish world or the divine world? Or, would He come at the confluence of the two? It has been remembered that God comes at the confluence age of every cycle. Baba explains to us in this way. You are following His shrimat. He says: I have come as your Guide to take you children back home. For this, I am also called the Death of all Deaths. The Mahabharat War, through which the gates of heaven opened, also took place a cycle ago. However, not everyone went to heaven. Everyone, except the deities, stayed in the land of silence. I, the Master of the land beyond sound have come here to take everyone to the land beyond sound. You are now trapped in Ravan's chains and have become those with devilish traits.

Lust is the foremost dirty vice. Then, anger and greed are dirty numberwise. You have to become conquerors of attachment to the whole world, for only then will you be able to go to heaven. When a father builds a limited home, the intellect is engaged in that. Children tell their father to build

such-and-such in the new home. In the same way, the unlimited Father says: See how beautifully I am creating the new world of heaven for you! Therefore, your intellect's yoga should break away from the old world. What is there in this world? The body is old and there is alloy in the soul. That can only be removed when you stay in yoga. Then you will be able to imbibe knowledge. This Baba is giving you a lecture. O children, all of you souls are My creation. In the form of souls, you are brothers. All of you now have to come home with Me. Everyone has now become tamopradhan. It is Ravan's kingdom. Previously, you didn't know when Ravan's kingdom began. In the golden age, there are sixteen celestial degrees, and then, in the silver age, there are fourteen celestial degrees. It is not that you instantly lose two degrees; you come down gradually. Now there are no celestial degrees. There is a total eclipse.

Baba says: Now give a donation and your eclipse will be removed. Give the donation of the five vices and do not commit any more sins. People of Bharat burn Ravan. Surely it is the kingdom of Ravan. However, they neither know what the kingdom of Ravan is nor what the kingdom of Rama is. They say that there should be the kingdom of Rama, that there should be a new Bharat, but not a single one of them knows when Bharat is new. All are asleep in the graveyard. You children are now able to see the trees of the golden age. There are no deities here. Baba comes here and explains all of this. He is your Mother and Father. In the physical form, these two are the mother and father. You remember that One as the Mother and Father. You will not say this in the golden age. There is no question of blessings here. Here you have to belong to the Mother and Father and also become worthy.

Baba reminds you: O people of Bharat, you have forgotten that you were deities and that you were so wealthy and sensible. You have now become bankrupt and senseless. Maya, Ravan, has made you senseless to this extent. This is why you burn Ravan. You create an effigy of an enemy and burn that. You children receive so much knowledge, and yet you don't churn it. Your intellect continues to wander around. You forget to relate these points in your lectures. You do not explain fully. You have to give everyone the message that Baba has come. The Great War is in front of you. Everyone has to return home. Heaven is being established. Baba says: Forget the body and bodily relations and remember Me. Don't just say that those of Islam and the Buddhists are all brothers. Those are all bodily religions. The soul of everyone is a child of the Father. Baba says: Renounce all religions of the body and remember Me alone. We are celebrating the birth of Shiva in order to give Baba's message. We Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are the grandchildren of Shiva. We are receiving the inheritance of the kingdom of heaven from Him. Baba gives us the message: Manmanabhav! Your sins will be absolved through this fire of yoga. Become bodiless. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Renounce all the religions of the body. Become a bodiless soul and remember the Father. Purify the soul with yoga and imbibe knowledge.

2. Churn the knowledge that Baba gives and give everyone Baba's message. Do not allow your intellect to stumble around.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of success and succeed in service by using the powers to discern and decide.

Those who recognize the Father, the self, the time, the Brahmin family and the elevated task, by using the powers to discern and decide what they have to become and what they have to do, are always able to succeed in their service, their deeds, and their interactions with others. The basis of becoming an embodiment of success in your thoughts, words and deeds are the powers to discern and decide.

- **Slogan:** Become complete with the light and might of yoga and knowledge, and you will be able to overcome any obstacle within a second.

Sakar Murli 2003/01/21 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, it is when devotees experience difficulties and calamities that Baba comes to grant them salvation by giving knowledge.
- **Question:** Who can become conquerors of sinful actions? What are the signs of those who become conquerors of sinful actions?
- **Answer:** Those who understand the philosophy of karma, that of actions, neutral actions and sinful actions, and who perform elevated actions, are the ones who become conquerors of sinful actions. Those who are to become conquerors of sinful actions never have to repent for their own actions. Their actions do not become sinful.
- **Question:** What double service does Baba do at this time?
- **Answer:** Baba purifies both the soul and the body. He also takes souls back home with Him. This divine activity is only performed by Baba, not by human beings.
- **Song:** Salutations to Shiva ...

Om shanti. Children, you heard the song. All those who belong to the path of devotion sing such songs. They want to go from immense darkness into the light, and so they call out to be liberated from sorrow. You are the clan of Shiva, the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Something that has to be understood is that all the children cannot be born through sin; you must surely be mouth-born progeny. Krishna did not have so many queens or so many children. The God of the Gita taught Raja Yoga. Therefore, all of you are surely a mouth-born creation.

The expression “Father of the People” is very well known. Baba comes and establishes the Brahmin religion through his mouth. The name “Prajapita Brahma” suits Baba. You now belong to that father in a practical way. They say that Krishna is God and that Shiva is also God. Instead of saying “God Rudra” they have put Krishna’s name. They even use the expression “Shankar and Parvati”. They don’t say “Rudra and Parvati”, yet they say “Shiv-Shankar, the great deity”. Now, where did Krishna come from? He cannot be called “Rudra” or “Shankar”. Devotes sing praise of God but they do not know Him. In fact, true devotees in Bharat are those who were worthy of worship. They have now become worshippers, but they are also numberwise. Amongst you also, this is numberwise. You are Brahmins, whereas they are shudras. Those who belonged to the deity religion experience a great deal of sorrow, because they the ones who have also experienced a great deal of happiness. Your stumbling from door to door has now stopped for half a cycle.

You Brahmins understand the significance of this, but that too is numberwise. To whatever extent you made effort in the previous cycle, you are making the same effort now. It is not that whatever is in the drama, because you still have to make effort. The drama will make you make effort. As your effort, so the status you will receive. We understand that we also made such effort a cycle ago. Such violence was inflicted, and obstacles were created in the yagya too. You children understand that Baba has come once again. He came in the previous cycle at the time of the British Raj. The Congress Party took the Government from them and Pakistan was created. This happened a cycle ago as well. These things are not mentioned in the Gita. The time will come when they will eventually understand that this is that same period. Some already understand that it has come.

God came when the Mahabharat War took place. They speak accurately, but they have simply

changed the name. If they were to use the name Rudra, it would be understood to be correct. Rudra created the sacrificial fire of knowledge through which all the difficulties of the world were removed. They will understand this gradually through you. They will even say that Krishna is not God. However, there is still some time before that. Otherwise, such a huge crowd would gather here that you wouldn't be able to study. It is not the rule for there to be a crowd here. The task will continue to be carried out in an incognito way. If an important person were to come here, people would say that he had gone mad.

Here, the Father is teaching you children. God has come to create the deity religion. He has now come to remove the difficulties of the devotees and create the new world. There will be no difficulties here after destruction. There are no devotees in the golden age, nor are there any acts that cause sorrow. (There was a telephone call from Brother Ramesh from Bombay.) When BapDada goes away the children become sad. A wife whose husband goes abroad remembers him and cries. That is a physical relationship, whereas this relationship with Baba is spiritual. When you become separated from Baba, tears of love begin to flow. The children who are serviceable appreciate Baba a great deal. Worthy children also value Baba a lot. The relationship with Shiv Baba is the highest of all. There is no relationship higher than this.

Shiv Baba makes you even higher than Himself. Although you become pure, you cannot become ever-pure like Baba. Yes, you become pure deities. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge. No matter how much you hear, you cannot become the Ocean of Knowledge. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Ocean of Bliss and He also makes you children blissful. Others simply have those names. At this time, there is a very long rosary of the devotees in the world. Your rosary is of 16,108. There are millions of devotees. Here, there is no question of devotion. You receive salvation through knowledge. You are now being liberated from the chains of devotion. Baba says: When all the devotees experience difficulties, I have to come in order to grant them all salvation. Surely, the deities of heaven must have performed such actions that they were able to claim a high status. Human beings there continue to perform actions, but there is no need for them to repent for what they do. Actions here are sinful because Maya exists here. Maya doesn't exist there. You become conquerors of sinful actions.

The children who now understand the deep philosophy of karma, neutral karma and sinful karma are those who become conquerors of sinful actions. You children were taught Raja Yoga in the previous cycle. I am now teaching you this again. The Congress Party overthrew the foreigners and snatched the kingdoms from the kings. Five thousand years ago, Bharat was the kingdom of great kings. It was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. When it was the kingdom of deities, it was called the land of angels. Surely, it must have been God who taught them Raja Yoga, for this is why they are called gods and goddesses. Now that we have knowledge, we cannot call ourselves gods and goddesses. Otherwise, all the kings, the queens, and the subjects would have to be called gods and goddess. However, that is not possible.

The names "Lakshmi and Narayan" will not be given to any of the subjects. That is not the law. Even abroad, no one can give himself the name of his king. They have a great deal of respect for their king. Therefore, children, you understand that Baba came five thousand years ago and that Baba has now come again in order to establish the divine land of kings. Shiv Baba has to come at this time. He, not Shri Krishna, is the Guide of the Pandavas. Baba comes as the Guide to take you home, and to create the new world of heaven. Therefore, Brahmins must surely be created through Brahma; this cannot be done through Krishna. The main thing is that they have spoilt the Gita. Baba now explains: I am not Krishna. I can be called Rudra and Somnath. I give you the nectar of knowledge to drink but there is no question of a war etc. You receive the butter of the kingdom through the power of yoga. Krishna definitely receives the butter.

This is the soul of Krishna in his final birth. Baba is teaching this Brahma and Saraswati such actions that they become Lakshmi and Narayan in the future. In their childhood, Lakshmi and Narayan are Radhe and Krishna, and this is why the picture of Radhe and Krishna is also shown

with Lakshmi and Narayan. However, one is not greater than the other. The divine activities of the one God of the Gita is praised. Shiv Baba grants a variety of visions to you children. There is no divine activity of human beings. Christ came and established a religion. They simply come and play their part, and so there is no question of their performing divine activities. They cannot grant salvation to anyone. The unlimited Father says: I have come to double serve you children through which your body and soul both become pure. I take everyone back home to the land of liberation and then you come down from there and play your part. Baba explains so clearly to you children. It is very easy to explain the picture of Lakshmi and Narayan.

There is also the picture of the Trimurti and Shiv Baba. Some say there should not be the Trimurti, just as others say that there should not be the story of eighty-four births in the picture of Krishna. When people hear that Krishna too takes eighty-four births and becomes impure, they become afraid. We prove to them that Shri Krishna, who takes the first birth, has to take the maximum number of births. New points emerge every day, but they also have to be imbibed. The picture of Lakshmi and Narayan is the easiest to explain. Human beings don't understand the meaning of any of the pictures. They just create topsy-turvy pictures. They show Narayan with two arms and Lakshmi with four arms. They do not have that many arms in the golden age. In the subtle region, there are only Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar. Even they don't have so many arms. In the soul world, there are only incorporeal souls, so where do these people with 8 to 10 arms reside? Lakshmi and Narayan are the first ones living in the human world and they have two arms, but people have portrayed them with four arms.

They have shown Narayan to be dark blue and Lakshmi to be fair. So, what would their children be like and how many arms would they have? Does it mean that the son will have four arms and the daughter will have two arms? You can ask them such questions. It has been explained to you children that you must always consider Shiv Baba to be the One who is speaking the murlis to you. Sometimes, this Brahma also explains. Shiv Baba says: I have come as the Guide. This Brahma is My eldest son. They say: Trimurti Brahma. Neither Trimurti Shankar nor Trimurti Vishnu can be said. Shankar is known as the great deity. Then why do they say Trimurti Brahma? Baba created the people and so this one becomes His wife. Neither Shankar nor Vishnu can be called a wife. These are very wonderful things to be understood. Here, you simply have to remember the Father and the inheritance. It is this that takes effort. You children have now become so sensible. You become the masters of the unlimited through the unlimited Father. The earth and sky, everything, will belong to you.

Brahmand will also become yours and then there will be the Almighty Authority kingdom. There will be one government. When it was the sun dynasty government, there was no moon dynasty. Then, when there was the moon dynasty, the sun dynasty no longer existed; it had passed by then. The drama changes. These are very wonderful things. Therefore, the degree of happiness of you children should rise. We will definitely claim our unlimited inheritance from the unlimited Father. A wife remembers her husband so much, whereas this One gives you an unlimited kingdom, and so how much should you remember this Husband of husbands? This is such a huge attainment! There, you will not ask anyone for alms. No one there is poor. The unlimited Father fills the apron of Bharat. The kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan is called the golden age.

Now it is the iron age, and so just look at the contrast! Baba says: I am teaching you children Raja Yoga. You were deities, then you became warriors, merchants and shudras. You have now become Brahmins once again and you are now to become deities. So, remember this cycle of eighty-four births. It is very easy to explain the pictures. When it was the kingdom of deities, there was no kingdom of anyone else. There was only the one kingdom. There were very few people there. That is called heaven where there is purity, peace and happiness. Souls have continued to come down while taking rebirth. Those souls have taken eighty-four births and have become tamopradhan and they are the ones who have to become satopradhan again. Therefore, someone is surely needed to teach them how to become satopradhan. No one except the Father can teach this. You understand that Shiv Baba has entered this one at the time of the final one of his many births. He explains so

clearly. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Have all spiritual relationships with the one Father. Have appreciation of the serviceable children. Serve to make others similar to yourself.
2. We receive our fortune of the kingdom of the unlimited world from the unlimited Father. At that time, we will have a right over the earth, the sky, everything. Maintain this happiness and intoxication. Remember Baba and the inheritance.

Blessing: May you experience the flying stage by becoming double-light and free from all bondage. While you are doing everything, you must remain aware that you are a double-light angel. An angel is one who flies. Something light always remains up above; it doesn't come down. You have stayed down here for half a cycle. It is now the time to fly. Therefore, check that you are not burdened or bound in any way. If you are burdened or bound by your weak sanskars, waste thoughts or by body consciousness for a long time, then you will be brought down by them at the end. Therefore, practise becoming free from everything that binds you and remain double-light.

Slogan: Only those who have a stock of pure thoughts can serve through the mind.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/22 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you become sensible with this one great mantra of Manmanabhav. This is the mantra that liberates you from all sins.
 - **Question:** What is the essence of the entire knowledge? What are the signs of those who remain Manmanabhav?
 - **Answer:** The essence of the entire knowledge is that we now have to return home. This world is dirty; we have to renounce it and return to our home. Simply to remember this much is also to be Manmanabhav. The children who remain in the stage of Manmanabhav will constantly churn the ocean of knowledge. They have sweet spiritual conversations with Baba.
 - **Question:** By coming under the influence of which habit is a soul not able to stay in remembrance of the Father?
 - **Answer:** If a soul has the habit of looking at dirty pictures or reading news, he is unable to stay in remembrance of the Father. The cinema too is a gateway to hell and it spoils your attitude.
-

Om Shanti. The Spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children. Explanation is given to those who have little understanding. You have now become very sensible and you understand that this One is your unlimited Father and that He also gives you unlimited teachings. He explains the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. The knowledge should be in the intellects of you students. The Father will definitely take you back with Him because He knows that this is a dirty old world. I have come into this old world to take the children

home. Baba explains: While sitting here, you children must be feeling inside that this One really is your unlimited Father and that He gives you very elevated teachings. He has also explained the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. To remember all of this is also to be Manmanabhav; it can be included in your chart. It is very easy! Even if you don't do anything else, then, while sitting, walking and moving around, let your intellect remember this. Something that is wonderful is always remembered. You understand that by remembering Baba and studying this education you are once again becoming masters of the world. This should continue to turn around in your intellect. Although you may be sitting on a bus or in a train, let your intellect remain in remembrance. First of all, children need a father. You know that the spiritual Father of us souls is unlimited. In order to have remembrance easily, Baba gives you this method: Constantly remember Me alone, and through this fire of yoga your sinful actions of half the cycle will be incinerated. For birth after birth, you have been doing a great deal of penance and having sacrificial fires etc. Those on the path of devotion do not even know why they do all of that. What benefit would they derive from that? They go to the temples and do so much bhakti! They believe that all of that has been going on since time immemorial. However, human beings don't realize that there are no scriptures in heaven. They believe that all of that has been in existence since the beginning of the world. None of them can tell you who the Unlimited Father is. Here, there isn't a limited father or teacher. You have all been educated by a limited teacher, with whom you studied to get a job and earn an income. You know that this is your unlimited Father and that He doesn't have a father. He is the unlimited Teacher, and He doesn't have a teacher. Who educated these deities? You should definitely remember this. This too is also Manmanabhav. This knowledge has not been taught anywhere else. Baba Himself is knowledge-full. Why? Did someone educate Him? He is the Living Seed of the human world tree. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. Because he is the Living Being, He tells you all the secrets of the human world tree from the beginning to the end. He comes at the end and tells you the knowledge of the beginning. He says: O children, I have incarnated in this one and, through him, I tell you the secrets from the beginning to the present moment. I will tell you about the end later on. As you progress, you will understand when it is the end because by that time you will have reached your karmateet stage. You will also see the signs of that. This dirty old world has to be destroyed. This is nothing new. You have seen this many times and you will continue to see it. You claimed the kingdom a cycle ago, you lost it and are now claiming it once again. Baba is teaching us. You understand that you were the masters of the world and that you then took eighty-four births. In order to make you into the masters of the world again, Baba is giving you that same knowledge. You understand inside that Baba is also the Teacher. Achcha, if you cannot remember the Father, then remember the Teacher. Can one ever forget one's teacher? You continue to study with the Teacher. Yes, Maya makes you make mistakes and you are not aware of them. Maya blows dust in your eyes so that you forget that it is God who is teaching you. Baba explains everything to you. This explanation is unlimited whereas that is limited. Baba gives you children this unlimited knowledge every cycle. Achcha, if you cannot study a great deal, then remember Baba in the form of the Father. He does not have a father; He is the Father of all and all of you are His children. Can anyone say whose Child Shiv Baba is? He is the unlimited Father. You children understand that you now belong to the unlimited Father. Our study is wonderful! It is only we Brahmins who study these teachings. Deities, warriors, merchants and shudras do not study this. The knowledge that Baba gives is totally unique. No one except you can understand it. The mercury of happiness of you children rises because you know that you are becoming satopradhan from tamopradhan. You now have to make a great deal of effort in order to claim a high status. It is not that everyone will go to heaven anyway. If you do not imbibe knowledge and yoga, you will not be able to claim a high status. Baba says: In order to become sixteen celestial degrees complete, you have to make a lot of effort for remembrance. Check that you are not causing anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds. You are the children of the Bestower of Happiness, and so you have to give happiness to everyone. Never cause anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds. All of you are now studying and becoming like flowers. Only this study will go with you. There is no need to study books etc. In other types of education you have to study so many books etc. This

knowledge of Baba's is totally unique and it is also very easy. However, it is incognito. No one except you can understand what you are studying. It is a wonderful study. Baba says: Never be absent; never leave this study. Baba receives everyone's register. Baba can tell from this when someone stays absent for ten months and when someone else stays absent for six months. While moving along, some leave this study. This is very wonderful; there is nothing as wonderful as this! Such a Father comes and meets you children every cycle. You children understand that this corporeal father takes rebirth. He goes around the cycle of eighty-four births and the same applies to you. This is a play. A play can never be forgotten; a play is always remembered. Baba explains that this world in general is hell and that the cinema in particular is like hell. By going there your attitude becomes completely spoilt. By looking at beautiful pictures of women in the newspapers, the intellect is pulled towards them. Thoughts arise in the mind that a particular one is very beautiful; she should get a prize. Why do you look at such pictures? Your intellect understands that the whole world is to end. Simply continue to remember Me. Do not think about or look at such things. All of those dirty bodies belong to the old world. What is there to see in them? Only see the Father. Baba says: Sweetest children, the destination is very high. Maya is no less. Just see how much pomp of Maya there is. On that side is science and on this side is your silence. Those people just want liberation whereas, here, you have the aim and objective of attaining liberation-in-life. No one else can show you the path to liberation-in-life. Sannyasis etc. cannot give you this knowledge. They cannot tell anyone to continue living at home and become pure. Only the one Father explains this. The path of devotion has been nothing but a waste of time. There have been so many mistakes! While making mistakes, they have become completely ignorant. This last birth is one of one hundred per cent mistakes. The intellect does not function at all. It is only because Baba explains to you that you now understand. Now that you have understood everything, you are able to explain to others. Your mercury of happiness rises. It is a wonder that this Father does not have a father or a teacher. So, where did He learn from? Human beings will be amazed at this. Many think that this one must definitely have learnt this from a guru. If he had learnt it from a guru, then that guru would have had many other students. There wouldn't be just this one student. A guru has many students. Just look how many students the Aga Khan has. Just look how much regard they give to their guru. They weigh him against diamonds. What would you weigh this One against? He is the Supreme. How much would He weigh? What would you do? How much would He weigh if you were to weigh Him? Is there anything you could use to weigh Him with? Shiv Baba is a dot. Nowadays, many people are weighed against something. Some are weighed with gold, some with silver and some are even weighed with platinum. That is even more expensive than gold. Baba now explains: Those worldly gurus do not grant you salvation. Only the one Father leads you to salvation. What would you weigh Him with? Human beings simply say: Oh God! Oh God! They do not know that He is the Father as well as the Teacher. He is sitting in an ordinary way. He sits a little higher in order to see the faces of you children. How could I bring about establishment without you helpful children? Baba definitely loves those who help Him a lot. In lokik life, if one child earns 2000 rupees and the other one earns 1000 rupees, which one would the father love more? However, nowadays, children aren't even concerned about their parents. The unlimited Father also sees that such-and-such a child is a very good helper. On seeing you children, Baba becomes very pleased. The soul becomes pleased. I come every cycle and I am very pleased to see My children, because I know that every cycle they become My helpers. This love from the Father remains for every cycle. Wherever you may be sitting, keep in your intellect that Baba is your Father, Teacher and Satguru. He is everything, which is why everyone remembers Him. No one will remember Him in the golden age, because by that time your boat will have gone across for twenty-one births. You children should remain cheerful by remembering in this way. You should be happy that you are doing the service of such a Father. Give everyone the Father's introduction. This is the unlimited Father. Only Baba establishes heaven. Baba also takes us all back with Him. When you give such explanations, they can no longer say that God is omnipresent. Baba has said: At the time of destruction, those whose intellect has no love will be destroyed. All of them will be destroyed and only you will remain to claim victory. You are establishing a kingdom. The Father of souls is explaining to souls.

Therefore, tell everyone these wonderful things. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. You are the children of the Bestower of Happiness, and you therefore have to give happiness to everyone. Never cause anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds.

2. Both the Teacher and the teachings are wonderful. Never be absent and miss such wonderful teachings.

- **Blessing:** May you become an elevated soul and fly in the flying stage with the wings of zeal and enthusiasm.

Along with knowledge and yoga, there should be new zeal and enthusiasm every day, at every moment and in every action. This is the basis of the flying stage. No matter what type of action it is, whether it is cleaning, washing dishes or ordinary actions, there should constantly be natural zeal and enthusiasm. Elevated souls with the flying stage will constantly fly with the wings of zeal and enthusiasm. They will never become confused. They will not become tired or stuck over trivial matters.

- **Slogan:** Someone who is an embodiment of humility, tireless and a constantly ignited lamp is a world benefactor.

O M S H A N T I

23/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, continue to have your intellect's yoga with the Father and you will complete the long journey with ease.
- **Question:** Which one thing do you have to renounce in order to sacrifice yourself to Baba?
- **Answer:** Body consciousness. As soon as you become body conscious you die and become adulterated. This is why children's hearts shrink at the thought of surrendering themselves to Baba. Since you have sacrificed yourself, there should only be remembrance of that One. You have to sacrifice yourself to Him and only follow His shrimat.
- **Song :** Oh traveller of the night, do not become weary. The destination of dawn is not far off
...

Om shanti. God speaks. God is teaching His children Raja Yoga and knowledge. This is not a human being. It is written in the Gita that God Krishna speaks. Now, it is not possible for Shri Krishna to liberate the whole world from Maya. Only Baba can come and explain to the children. Those who have made Baba belong to them are sitting face to face with Baba. Krishna cannot be called the Father. Baba is called the Supreme Soul, the One who resides in the supreme abode (Paramdham). The soul remembers God through this body. Baba sits here and explains: I am your Father, the One who resides in Paramdham. I am the Father of all souls. I came a cycle ago and taught you children to connect your intellect's yoga to Me, your Supreme Father. He speaks to souls. Until a soul enters a body, he cannot see through the eyes or hear through the ears. A body without a soul is non-living. The soul is the living being. There is a child in the womb, but it cannot move until a soul enters it. So, Baba speaks to such living souls. He says: I have taken this body on loan.

I come and take all souls back. I teach Raja Yoga to those souls who are in front of Me. The whole world will not study Raja Yoga. Only those from the previous cycle are studying Raja Yoga. Baba

now explains: Continue to connect your intellect's yoga to Baba until the end; don't stop this. Before getting married, a husband and wife do not know each other. However, afterwards, some live together for sixty to seventy years and, throughout their whole life, they only remember the body. The wife would say, "This is my husband", and the husband would say, "This is my wife". You are now engaged to the Incorporeal. It is the Incorporeal Father who comes and arranges this engagement. He says: I betroth you children to Me, just as I did the previous cycle. I, the incorporeal, am the Seed of the human world tree. Everyone says that God, the Father, created this human world. Your Father always resides in Paramdham. He now says: Remember Me.

Because the journey is a long one, many children become tired and unable to keep their intellect fully occupied in yoga. Because Maya makes them stumble around, they become tired. Some even let go of Baba's hand and die. The same thing happened a cycle ago. Here, for as long as you live, you must continue to stay in remembrance. When a man dies, his widow keeps remembering him. This Father and Husband will not leave you in that way. He says: I will take you brides back with Me. However, this does take time, so don't become tired. There is a huge burden of sin on your head, and it will only be removed through yoga. Your yoga should be such that, at the end, you remember no one but the Father, the Bridegroom. If you remember anyone else, you become adulterated and have to experience punishment for that sin. This Baba says: O travellers to Paramdham do not become weary. You understand that I am establishing the original eternal deity religion through Brahma, and that I inspire the destruction of all religions through Shankar.

Now they continue to hold conferences for all religions to come together; they try to find ways to become united and live in peace together. It is impossible for that many religions to have one direction. With one direction, one religion is established. If all the religions were to become full of all the divine virtues and completely viceless, they could live together like milk and honey. Everyone in the kingdom of Rama is like milk and honey. Even the animals don't fight. Here, there is quarrelling in every home. They fight when they don't belong to the Lord and Master. They do not know their Mother and Father. They even sing: You are the Mother and Father and we are Your children. Through Your mercy we receive the treasures of happiness. Because there are no treasures of happiness now, they say: We receive no mercy from the Mother and Father. They don't know Baba, and so how could Baba have mercy for them? Only when they follow the Teacher's directions can there be mercy.

They say that God is omnipresent. In that case, who would give mercy? And who would receive mercy? Both are needed – the One who gives mercy and those who need mercy. Students first have to come and study with the Teacher. One first has to have this mercy for oneself. Then one has to follow the Teacher's directions. Someone is needed to inspire you to make effort. This One is the Father, the Teacher and also the Satguru. He is called the Supreme Father, the Supreme Teacher and the Supreme Satguru. Baba says: Every cycle, I carry out this task of establishment and purify the impure world. Baba is the World Almighty Authority. Therefore, the kingdom of the World Authority would be ruled constantly.

There is the one kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan over the whole world. They too have almighty authority. No one fights or quarrels there. Maya doesn't exist there. It is the golden age and silver age. Both the golden and silver ages are called heaven, Paradise. Everyone sings: Remember Radhe and Krishna and go to Vrindavan, heaven. However, none of them go; they simply remember them. Now it is the kingdom of Maya and everyone is following the dictates of Ravan. Important people appear to be very good and they receive grand titles. If they show a little bit of physical courage or perform a good deed they are given a title. Some receive the title of Doctor of Philosophy. They continue to give titles of something or other. You are now Brahmins. You are definitely serving Bharat. You are establishing the divine kingdom. You receive your titles after establishment has been accomplished, titles such as king or queen of the sun dynasty, king or queen of the moon dynasty. Then your kingdom begins.

There, no one receives a title. There is nothing there that causes sorrow, so no one would have to

remove sorrow or show courage and receive a title. The systems that exist here cannot exist there, nor can Lakshmi and Narayan come into the impure world. At this time there are no pure deities. This is an impure, devilish world. People are confused by the many different directions and opinions. Here, there is only one elevated direction through which the one kingdom is being established. However, while moving along, some are pricked by Maya's thorns and those souls became lame. This is why Baba says: Constantly follow shrimat. By following the dictates of your own mind you become deceived. By following the directions of the true Father you earn a true income. By following your own directions, the boat sinks. Many mahavirs, because of not following shrimat, became degraded. Now you children have to attain salvation.

Those who don't follow shrimat and become degraded will have to repent a great deal. Then Shiv Baba will sit in this body in the region of Dharmaraj and say: I explained so much to you through the body of this Brahma. I taught you and made so much effort for you. Some even wrote letters of their faith and said: I will follow shrimat. However, they did not follow. You must never cease following shrimat, no matter what happens. If you tell Baba about everything, you will be cautioned. Only when you forget the Father do thorns prick you. Then you children run miles from the Father who grants salvation. They sing: I will sacrifice myself. I will surrender. However, to whom would they do this? It is not written: I surrender to a sanniyasi, or I surrender to Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar, or I surrender to Krishna. You surrender yourselves to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, not a human being. You receive your inheritance from the Father. Baba also surrenders Himself to you children. This unlimited Father says: I have come here to surrender to you. However, some children's heart shrinks at the thought of surrendering themselves to the Father. If you come into body consciousness, you die and become adulterated. There should be remembrance of that One. Surrender yourself to Him. The play is about to end. We now have to return home. All your friends and relatives etc. are to be buried in the graveyard, and so what is the point of remembering them? This requires a lot of practice.

It is said: If a soul climbs up, he tastes nectar, but when a soul falls heavily, he loses his status. This doesn't mean that he won't come to heaven. However, there is a difference between being a king or queen and being a subject. Look at a native here and at a minister; there is a difference. Therefore, make full effort. If someone falls, he becomes absolutely impure. If a soul is not able to follow shrimat, Maya gets hold of that soul by the nose and throws him into the gutter. To oppose BapDada after belonging to Him means to become a traitor. This is why Baba says: Be cautious at every step. Maya's time is now coming to an end, so she makes many of you fall. Therefore, children, remain very alert. The road is a little long but the status is very great. If you become a traitor, there is severe punishment.

When Dharamraj Baba punishes souls, they cry out in distress. That then becomes fixed for every cycle. Maya is very powerful. If there is even a little disregard for Baba, you die. It is said that someone who defames the Satguru cannot reach the destination. Some perform wrong actions under the influence of lust or anger, and cause defamation of Baba and so they experience punishment. Since there is multimillionfold income in every step, there is also multimillionfold loss. If the account is increased through service, then through wrong, sinful actions it also goes into deficit. Baba has the whole account. Now that Baba is teaching you personally, it is as though the whole account is on the palm of His hand. Baba says that He wants no child to have disregard for Shiv Baba, because a lot of sin is created through that. You have to give your bones in serving the yagya. There is the example of Dadichi Rishi. This too creates a status. Otherwise, there are many different levels of status among the subjects. Maids and servants are also required for the subjects. There will be no sorrow there, but the status is numberwise. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. Do not become weary of the pilgrimage of remembrance. Practise having

true remembrance so that, at the end, you remember no one but Baba. 2. Follow the directions of the true Father and earn a true income. Don't follow the dictates of your own mind. Do not cause defamation of the Satguru. Do not perform wrong actions under the influence of lust or anger.

Blessing: May you overcome all obstacles and remain constantly full of zeal and enthusiasm by thinking about various points of knowledge. Every day at amrit vela, make a variety of points of knowledge emerge in your intellect to give you zeal and enthusiasm that will last you throughout the day. Also note down from the daily murlis the points for zeal and enthusiasm. Varieties of different points will increase your zeal and enthusiasm. Human nature is such that it likes variety. Therefore, whether you churn points of knowledge or have a heart-to-heart conversation, use a variety of ways to become a zero and keep your part of hero in your awareness. Then you will remain full of zeal and enthusiasm and easily put an end to all obstacles.

Slogan: Make your stage so peaceful that the ghost of anger runs far away.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/24 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

24/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, Baba, the Teacher, has taught you the art of changing yourselves from human beings into deities. So then, on the basis of shrimat, serve others so that they too can change into deities.
- **Question:** What elevated act do you children perform now, an act that becomes a custom and system on the path of devotion?
- **Answer:** On the basis of shrimat, you surrender your mind, body and wealth, not just to benefit Bharat, but the whole world. Human beings on the path of devotion, have the custom and system of donating in the name of God. In return, they take their next birth in a royal family. However, you children become Baba's helpers at the confluence age and change from humans into deities.
- **Song:** You spent the night sleeping and the day eating...

Om Shanti. The Father explains to you children, and when you children understand, you are able to explain to others. If you do not understand, you're unable to explain to others. If you say that you do understand but are not able to explain to others, it means that you haven't understood anything at all. When people learn some form of art, they are able to show others. This art of changing human beings into deities is only learnt from Baba, the Clever One. There are images of the deities. God changes human beings into deities. It means that they don't exist at this time. Deities are praised as those who are full of all divine virtues. No human being here can be praised like that. People go to the temples and sing praise of the deities. Although sannyasis remain pure, people do not sit and sing praise of them in the same way. Those sannyasis etc even recite scriptures. Deities do not relate anything in that way; they experience the reward. They made effort in their previous birth and changed from human into deities. Sannyasis do not have the virtues that deities have. Where there are no virtues, there must definitely be defects.

In the Golden Age, in this same Bharat, the king, the queen and all the subjects were full of divine virtues. They had all the virtues. The virtues of those deities are praised. At that time, there was no other religion. Virtuous deities exist in the golden age whereas defective human beings exist in the

iron age. Now who can change human beings with such defects into deities? It is remembered that it didn't take God long to change human beings into deities. This praise is only given to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Although deities too are human beings, they are virtuous whereas here human beings have defects. Virtues are received from the Father, the One who is known as the Satguru. Defects are received from Maya, Ravan. After being so virtuous, how did they develop defects? How did those who were full of all the divine virtues become those full of all defects? Only you children know this.

People sing: We are virtueless, we have no virtues. They sing praise of the deities. No one at this time has those qualities. Their food and drink etc. are so dirty. Deities belonged to the Vaishnav community (completely pure and vegetarian), whereas human beings of this time belong to Ravan's community. Their food and drink etc. have changed so much. It isn't only the way they dress that has to be considered; their diet and their viciousness have to be taken into consideration as well. Baba Himself says: I have to come into Bharat in order to bring about establishment through Brahmins, the mouth-born progeny of Brahma. This is the sacrificial fire (yagya) of Brahmins. Those brahmin priests are born through sin, whereas you are a mouth-born progeny. There is a lot of difference. Wealthy people create sacrificial fires and invite brahmin priests. This is the unlimited Father, the Wealthiest of the Wealthy and the King of Kings.

Why is He called the Wealthiest of the Wealthy? Because even wealthy people say that God gave them wealth. They donate in the name of God, and thereby become wealthy in their next birth. At this time, you surrender everything – your body, mind and wealth – to Shiv Baba, and so you then claim a high status. On the basis of shrimat, you are learning to perform elevated actions, and so you must definitely receive the fruit of that. You surrender your mind, body and wealth. Those people also give through someone in the name of God. This system only exists in Bharat, and so Baba teaches you very good actions. You perform this act, not just to benefit Bharat, but also to benefit the whole world. You then receive the return of that by changing from humans into deities. Whatever acts you perform on the basis of shrimat, you receive the fruit of those accordingly.

Baba becomes the Observer and observes those who serve to change human beings into deities on the basis of shrimat, and to what extent they have transformed their life. Brahmins are the ones who follow shrimat. Baba says: Through you Brahmins I teach Raja Yoga to shudras. It is a question of five thousand years. The kingdom of deities existed in Bharat. You should show people these pictures. Unless they see the pictures, they will wonder what new religion this is, and think that perhaps you have come from abroad. Simply by being shown the pictures they will understand that you people do believe in the deities. Therefore, you should explain to them that at the time of the final birth of Shri Narayan, the 84th birth, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, enters this one and teaches Raja Yoga. In this way, the aspect of Krishna will disappear. This is the last of his 84 births.

The deities, who belonged to the sun dynasty, must come once again and study Raja Yoga. According to the drama, they will definitely make effort. You children are now listening personally, face to face. Some children also listen to the tape, and at that time they have the consciousness that, together with the mother and father, they too are changing into deities once again. At this time, during your 84th birth, you have to become a complete beggar. The soul surrenders everything to Baba. This body is like a horse which is sacrificed. The soul himself says: I belong to Baba and no one else. I, the soul, am doing service through this body according to the directions of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Baba says: Teach yoga and also explain how the cycle of the world rotates. Those who have gone around the whole cycle will very quickly understand these aspects.

Those who have not gone around the whole cycle will not stay here. It isn't that the whole world will come. Many subjects will come, but there will only be one king and queen. There will only be one Lakshmi and Narayan. There will only be one Rama and Sita. There will be other princes and princesses, but these will be the main ones. Therefore, in order to become such kings and queens, you must make a great deal of effort. By becoming an observer you can understand whether

someone belongs to a wealthy clan or to a royal clan or to a poor clan. Some are defeated by Maya and run away. Maya swallows them raw. This is why Baba continues to ask: Are you happy? Are you content? You haven't been slapped by Maya and become unconscious or ill, have you? Children, when anyone becomes ill, go and give them the life-giving herb of knowledge and yoga and revive them. Because souls do not remain in knowledge and yoga, Maya destroys everything. They stop following shrimat and begin to follow the dictates of their own mind. Maya makes them completely unconscious.

In fact, the life-giving herb is knowledge. This removes the unconsciousness of Maya. All these aspects apply to this time. You are the ones who are Sitas. Rama comes and liberates you from Ravan's jail, just as people in Sindh were liberated. Ravan's people then abducted them again. You now have to liberate everyone from the clutches of Maya. Baba has mercy. It is seen that Maya slaps a soul and turns the intellect completely in the other direction. She turns the intellect away from Rama and turns it towards Ravan. There is a toy that has Ravan on one side and Rama on the other. These souls are known as the ones who become amazed and belong to Baba and then belong to Ravan again. Maya is very powerful. She bites you like a mouse and spoils all your income. This is why you must never stop following shrimat. The ascent is very steep.

To follow your own dictates means to follow Ravan's dictates. If you follow those, you choke a great deal and this causes defamation. There are such souls in all the centres who cause themselves harm. Those who do service, who are rup-basant (an embodiment of yoga who showers knowledge) cannot remain hidden. The divine kingdom is now being established and everyone will definitely play their individual part within that. If you race ahead, you benefit yourself. To benefit oneself means to become a master of heaven. Just as the mother and father sit on the throne, so you children must also become the same. Follow the father, otherwise your status will be reduced. Baba has not had these pictures made just to be stored. You have to do a great deal of service with them.

Many wealthy people build temples to Lakshmi and Narayan, but none of them know when they came or how they made Bharat happy, for which everyone remembers them. You understand that there has to be the Dilwala Temple (One who conquers your heart). This one temple is enough. What would happen through the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple? They are not benefactors. When people build temples to Shiva, that too is without meaning. No one knows His occupation.

What would be said if you built a temple to someone whose occupation you didn't know? When deities exist in heaven, there are no temples. You should ask those who build the temples: When did Lakshmi and Narayan come? What happiness did they give you? They will not be able to explain anything. This proves that those who are virtueless build temples to those who are virtuous. Therefore, children, you should have a lot of interest in doing service. Baba has a lot of interest in service for this is why He creates such pictures. Even though it is Shiv Baba who has these pictures made, both intellects are working. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

-
- **Essence for dharna:** 1. Save yourself from the unconsciousness of Maya with the life-giving herb of gyan and yoga. Don't follow the dictates of your own mind.
2. Become rup-basant and do service. Follow the mother and father and become worthy to sit on the throne.
- **Blessing:** May you remain constantly within the safety line and under the canopy of God's protection and thereby conquer Maya.

The safety line is "Baba and I". This line is also the canopy of God's protection. Maya does not have the courage to come to those who are inside the safety line of the canopy of protection. You will then become totally ignorant of what effort is, and what an obstruction or obstacle is. You will

always remain safely merged in Baba's heart. This is the easiest effort to go fast and become a conqueror of Maya.

- **Slogan:** Ego will not come if you remain constantly decorated with all the divine virtues and all ornaments.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/25 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to claim blessings from Baba, follow shrimat at every step. Keep your activity good.
- **Question:** Who can climb onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne?
- **Answer:** When Brahma Baba gives a guarantee that a particular child is serviceable and gives everyone happiness, that he doesn't cause sorrow for anyone through his thoughts, words or deeds, when Brahma Baba says this of him, he can sit on Shiv Baba's heart-throne.
- **Question:** What service are you spiritual servants doing with Baba at this time?
- **Answer:** You are spiritual servants not only to purify the whole world, but also the five elements. This is why you are true social workers.
- **Song:** Claim blessings from the Mother and the Father...

Om shanti. Children, you heard the song. In fact, children receive blessings from their Lokik mother and father. When children kneel at the feet of their mother and father, they are blessed by them. Those drums are not beaten for a Lokik mother and father. The beating of drums means that many are able to hear this. It is sung to the unlimited Father, "You are the Mother and Father and we are Your children. Through Your blessings and mercy, we receive limitless happiness." This praise is sung in Bharat. Surely it must be because this had happened in Bharat that it is sung here. You should go completely into the unlimited.

The intellect says that only the one Father is the Creator of heaven. Everyone in the golden age is happy. There can be no trace of sorrow there. This is why it is said that everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow, but no one remembers Him at the time of happiness. For half a cycle, when there is sorrow, everyone remembers Him. In the golden age, there is infinite happiness, so no one there remembers Him. Because human beings now have a stone intellect, they don't understand anything.

In the iron age there is infinite sorrow. There is so much fighting and quarrelling. No matter how learned scholars are, they don't understand the meaning of these songs at all. Although people sing: You are the Mother and Father, they don't understand which Mother and Father it is that they are praising. This is said for many people. Although they are all children of God, everyone is unhappy at this time. No one has unlimited happiness. One receives happiness from blessings. When there are no blessings, there is sorrow. Baba is praised as the Merciful One. Even sages and holymen are called merciful. You children understand that, on the path of devotion, they sing, "You are the Mother and Father". This is absolutely accurate. However, if someone is clever, he would ask that if the Supreme Soul is called God, the Father, how could He then be called the Mother?

Their intellect goes toward Jagadamba (World Mother), and so it should also go towards Jagadpita (World Father). Brahma and Saraswati are not a god and goddess. This praise cannot be given to them. It is wrong to call them the Mother and Father. Although people sing this praise to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, they don't understand how He becomes the Mother and Father.

Now, you children have been told to claim blessings from the Mother and Father, that is, to follow shrimat. If your activity is good, you automatically claim blessings. If your activity isn't good, if you continue to cause sorrow for others. If you do not remember the Mother and Father, and you don't inspire others to remember, then you can neither claim blessings nor would you be able to receive much happiness. You will not be able to climb onto Baba's heart-throne. If you climb onto this father's (Brahma Baba's) heart-throne, it means that you have also climbed onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne. This praise is given to that Mother and Father. The intellect should be drawn towards the unlimited Mother and Father.

No one's intellect is drawn towards Brahma. Although the intellect of some is drawn towards Jagadamba and they also hold fairs in her name, no one understands her occupation. You understand that, according to the law, your true mother is this Brahma. It also has to be understood and remembered that, as well as being Brahma, the father, he is also the mother. You write to Shiv Baba, c/o Brahma, and so, as well as being your father, he is also your mother. You children have to climb onto this father's heart-throne because Shiv Baba has entered this one. When this one gives a guarantee to Baba that a particular child is very good and serviceable, that he gives happiness to everyone, that he doesn't hurt anyone through his thoughts, words or deeds, he can then climb onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne.

Whatever you express through your thoughts, words and deeds, it should give happiness to everyone. Don't cause sorrow for anyone. The thought of causing sorrow first enters the mind. However, when you put that thought into action, it becomes a sin. Storms will definitely come in the mind, but you must not put them into action. If you upset anyone, come and tell Baba what you did to upset that soul. Then, Baba will explain. Whatever it is, it first enters the mind. To speak is also an action.

If you children want to claim blessings from the Mother and Father, you must follow shrimat. It is a very deep aspect to call the One, the Mother and Father. This Brahma is the father as well as the senior mother. Now, who would this father call a mother? Who would this mother (Brahma) call a mother? Just as Shiv Baba doesn't have a father, in the same way, this mother Brahma does not have a mother. The main thing that is explained to you children is that, if you hurt anyone through your thoughts, words or deeds, you will receive sorrow and your status will be destroyed. Remain honest with the true Lord. Remain honest with this one as well.

This Dada will give the certificate, saying: Baba this child is good and worthy. Baba will praise the soul and say that you are a serviceable child, that you serve through your body, mind and wealth. When you don't cause sorrow for anyone, you are able to climb onto the heart-throne of BapDada and the mother. To climb onto this one's heart means to climb onto that one's throne.

Worthy children always think about how they can become worthy to sit on a throne. This is the deep concern they have. There are eight thrones, numberwise. Then there are one hundred and eight and then sixteen thousand, one hundred and eight. However, you have to claim a high status. It doesn't suit a soul to sit on a throne when there are two degrees less. Worthy children will make a great deal of effort by realizing that if they don't claim their full inheritance of the sun dynasty from Baba now, they won't claim it every cycle. If you don't become threaded in the rosary of victory now, you won't be threaded every cycle. This race takes place every cycle. If there is a loss now, there will be a loss every cycle. A good businessman is one who follows shrimat, and follows the Mother and Father completely and never causes anyone sorrow.

Within that, the number-one sorrow is the sword of lust. Baba says: Achcha, even if you think that it is God Krishna that speaks, he too is number-one. You should accept what he says. Then you can become the masters of heaven. They think that Krishna is God and that the directions he gave were Shrimat. Achcha. Follow his directions, for he too said that lust is the greatest enemy, that you must conquer it. It is only when you conquer this vice that you will be able to go to the land of Krishna. However, there is no question of Krishna saying any of this because Krishna was a young child. How could he have given directions? He would have given instructions when he grew up and sat on

the throne. Only when he became worthy to give instructions would he have been able to rule the kingdom.

Shiv Baba now says: Remember me in the incorporeal world. Krishna would say: Remember me in heaven. He also says: You must conquer lust, the greatest enemy. You will not receive poison there. Therefore, renounce poison here and become pure. It is the Father of Krishna who sits here and explains. Achcha, human beings removed My name and inserted the child's name. He too is full of all divine virtues. It is also written in the Gita that he says: Lust is the greatest enemy. However, they don't believe him; they don't even follow Krishna's instructions. They think that they will follow Krishna's instructions when Krishna himself comes. However, until then, they continue to drown. Sannyasis cannot say that they have come to teach Raja Yoga. Only Baba tells you this, and explains that this is an aspect of the Confluence Age.

Krishna existed in the Golden Age. There must have been someone who made him so worthy. Shiv Baba Himself says: I am now making Krishna and his whole dynasty worthy of going to heaven. Baba works so hard so that you children go to heaven and claim a high status. Otherwise, you will have to go and work for those who claim a high status. You have to claim your full inheritance from the Father. Ask yourself: Am I worthy enough? Worthy ones are also numberwise. There are the highest, middling and lowest ones. Those who are the highest cannot remain hidden. They will have the mercy in their heart to serve Bharat. Social workers are also numberwise: the highest, middling, and the lowest ones. Some steal from other people, they sell other people's things and acquire money from that. Therefore, how could they be called worthy social workers. There are many who call themselves social workers because they serve society. Only Baba does true service.

You also say that, together with Baba, you are also spiritual servants. Not only do we purify the whole world but we purify the elements as well. Sannyasis don't understand that the elements are at present Tamopradhan, and that they too have to become Satopradhan. When the elements are satopradhan your body will also be Satopradhan. Sannyasis never have Satopradhan bodies. They only come when it is at the Rajopradhan stage.

Baba explains so much, but you children still forget. Those who relate this to others will remember. If you do not donate, you cannot imbibe. BapDada glorifies the name of those who do good service. Even you children understand which ones are clever in doing service. Those who are on service climb onto Baba's heart-throne. Always follow the Mother and Father. Become worthy to sit on His heart-throne. Those who are engaged in serving others will give happiness to others. Look in the mirror of your own heart: Am I a worthy child of Baba? You can also write a chart of the service you do and send it: This is the service I am doing. Now judge for yourself, so that Baba also understands whether you are the highest, middling or lowest. Children, you also understand who the elephant riders are, who the cavalry are. No one can remain hidden. If you send your chart to Baba, Baba can warn you. You continue to be warned even though you don't send your chart. Now claim as much inheritance as you want. However, claim fully, so that BapDada gives you a certificate.

This is the senior mother. You can receive a certificate from him. This wonderful mummy doesn't have a mummy, just as that Father doesn't have a father. However, out of the females, Mama is number one. Jagadamba is praised in the drama. She also did a lot of service. Just as Baba used to go out, Mama too used to go out. She used to serve small villages. She was the cleverest of all. Baba has the Senior Baba with him. Therefore, the children must also take care of this one. In the Golden Age, the subjects too are very happy. They have their own palaces, cows and bulls etc., everything. Achcha. Children remain happy and prosperous. Don't forget that you mustn't remember anyone; you have to remember Shiv Baba. You have to forget your own body so how could you remember anyone else? Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Don't upset anyone. Make everyone happy through your thoughts, words and deeds and claim blessings from Baba and the family.

2. Be merciful and do spiritual service of Bharat. Have a merciful heart and become a spiritual social worker. Serve through your body, mind and wealth. Remain true to the true Lord.

- **Blessing:** May you remain carefree and become an embodiment of success by making your intellect surrender the service you do to the Father.

No matter how difficult some service may be, make your intellect surrender that service to the Father. Do not have the consciousness of "I" and think that you were unsuccessful in doing something. It is Baba's service and so Baba will definitely have it accomplished. When you place it in front of the Father, you will remain constantly carefree and also become successful. Do not allow any seed of weak thoughts to be sown in you. Don't think that you are doing service but that perhaps are not worthy of receiving Baba's help. Even these waste thoughts stop you from succeeding.

- **Slogan:** Only those whose light of awareness is constantly alight can be lights of the Brahmin clan.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

27/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, anger causes a lot of sorrow. It causes pain to yourself and also to others. Therefore, conquer this evil spirit by following Shrimat.

Question: Which children have a flaw in them every cycle, and what will be their destination?

Answer: Those who consider themselves to be very clever and do not follow Shrimat completely. One vice or another remains in them in an incognito way, or in a visible form. They do not remove it. Maya continues to surround the soul. There is a flaw in such children for every cycle. They will have to repent a great deal at the end. They create a great loss.

Song: Human beings of today are in darkness...

Om Shanti. You children understand that the unlimited Father, who is called Heavenly God, the Father, is the Father of all. He explains to you children personally. Baba sees all the children through these eyes. He doesn't need divine vision in order to see the children. Baba understands: I have come from the supreme abode (Paramdham) to the children. Children have adopted these bodies here to play their parts, and so I teach these children face to face. You children understand that the unlimited Father, who establishes heaven, is once again liberating us from stumbling around on the path of devotion and is igniting our light. You children at all the centres understand that you belong to God's clan and that this is also the Brahmin clan.

The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Creator of the world. Baba explains how the world is created. You children understand that the human world can never be created without the Mother and Father. It cannot be said that the world is created just through the Father. No. It is said: You are the Mother and Father. This Mother and Father creates the new world and makes the

children worthy of it. This is His great speciality. It is not that deities come here from up above to establish their religion the way Christ established the Christian religion. Christians also call Christ their father. If there is a father, surely a mother is also needed. They say that Mary is the mother, but who was Mary? Did Christ create children through her? Or was it that he himself was the father and also the mother? The new soul of Christ came and entered another's body, and so Christians were created through the mouth of the one he entered.

It is a pure soul that comes. That soul did not perform any such action for him to experience sorrow. In the same way the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, cannot experience sorrow. It was this corporeal one who was hurt and insulted. Therefore, when Christ was crucified on the cross, it was the one whose body he entered who had to endure the suffering. The pure soul of Christ would not have had to endure pain.

Christ was the father, and so where could the mother have come from? They made Mary the mother. They have portrayed Mary as a virgin and as giving birth to Christ. How could a virgin give birth? That is absolutely impossible. All of that was taken from the scriptures. They have portrayed Kunti, a virgin, and Karna being born through her. Now this was a matter of divine vision, but they copied it. Similarly, this Brahma is the mother through whose mouth you children have been born. Then Mama was made responsible for looking after everyone. The same happens with Christ. Christ enters someone and establishes that religion. His followers would be called the mouth-born creation of Christ, brothers and sisters. Christ is the father of the Christians, and the one whose body he enters and creates children through is the mother. Then Mary was made responsible for looking after them, and so they have considered Mary to be the mother. Here, Baba says: I enter this one and create you children through his mouth; so this Mama is also a child born through the mouth. These detailed matters have to be understood.

Secondly, Baba says that a group of people are coming to Abu today to preach vegetarianism. Therefore, explain to them that the unlimited Father is establishing the deity religion who were pure vegetarians. People of no other religion are such firm vegetarians. They are to speak about the benefits of becoming a Vaishnav. However, not everyone is able to become that because they are used to their own diet and find it difficult to leave it. So you have to explain that in the heaven the unlimited Father creates all are Vaishnavs; they are part of the dynasty of Vishnu. Deities are totally viceless, whereas vegetarians of today are vicious. Three thousand years before Christ, Bharat was heaven. Explain in this way.

No human beings, except you children, understand what heaven was, when it was established and who used to rule there. They go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple, and Baba also used to go, but none of them know that the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan existed in heaven. They simply sing their praise, but who gave them the kingdom? They don't know anything at all. Even now, they continue to build many temples because they think that Lakshmi made them wealthy. This is also why business people worship Lakshmi at the time of Deepmala. You have to explain to those who have the temples built. Similarly, you should also explain to the foreigners the praise of Bharat: Three thousand years before Christ, Bharat was vegetarian. There can be nowhere else like that. At that time, there was a great deal of power; it was the kingdom of gods and goddesses. Now, once again, that same kingdom is being established. It is now that same period of time. Once again, non-vegetarian is to be destroyed and vegetarian established.

Destruction through Shankar has also been remembered. Then it will be the kingdom of Vishnu again. If you want to claim your inheritance of heaven from the Father, you can come and do so. Both Ramesh and Usha are very interested in serving. They are a wonderful couple. They are very serviceable. Just see how new ones come and go ahead of the old ones. Baba shows you many Yuktis, but if you have arrogance of any of the vices, Maya does not allow you to rise. A few have a little trace of lust, whereas many have anger. No one has as yet become absolutely complete. You are becoming this. Maya continues to bite internally. It was when Ravan's kingdom began, that these mouse-bites began. Bharat has now become totally poverty-stricken. Maya has made

everyone's intellect like stone. Maya surrounds even good children in such a way that they don't realize that every step they take is moving them backwards. However, they are given the life-giving herb and made conscious again. Anger too causes a great deal of sorrow. As well as making oneself unhappy, it also makes others unhappy. Some have this in an incognito way, whereas in others it is more visible. No matter how much you explain to them, they don't understand. They now consider themselves to be very clever. Later they will have to repent, and that flaw will be in them every cycle.

There is lot of benefit in following Shrimat. Otherwise, there will be a great deal of loss. The directions of both Shrimat and of Brahma are very famous. They say about someone that even if Brahma were to come down from up above that one would not listen to him. Krishna's name is not mentioned in this way. Now the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself, gives directions and Brahma too takes directions from Him. Baba loves you children so much that He makes you sit on his shoulders and then his head. A father has an aim that his child should climb high and glorify the name of the clan. However, if children don't listen to Baba or Dada, it means that they don't even listen to the senior Mother. Just think what their condition will be; don't even ask! However, serviceable children claim BapDada's heart-throne. Baba Himself praises them, and so they must explain to others that this same Bharat used to be the kingdom of the Vishnu clan, and that it is being established once again.

Baba is now once again making this same Bharat into the land of Vishnu, and so you should have a lot of intoxication. Those people beat their heads to glorify their names for nothing. Their expenses are paid by the government. Sannyasis also receive a lot of money. Even now, when they say that they teach the ancient yoga of Bharat, people very quickly give them money. Baba doesn't need anyone's money. He, Himself, is the One who gives aid to the whole world, the One who is the innocent Master of the treasure-store and He takes help from the children. When the children have courage, the Father gives help. People from outside who come here are very used to giving something to an ashram. However, you should ask them: Why do you give here? You have not heard any knowledge. You don't understand anything. We are planting a seed to receive the fruit in heaven. However, that will only happen when you understand knowledge. Millions will come in this way.

It is good that Baba has come in an incognito way. If He were to come in the form of Krishna, everyone would pile up like sand and would very quickly cling to Him. No one would be able to sit at home. You are the children of God. Don't forget this! It remains in Baba's heart that you children should take the full inheritance. Many will come to heaven, but courage is needed in order to claim a high status. However, out of multimillions, only a handful like that will emerge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to become serviceable, remove any trace of vice. Have a lot of enthusiasm for doing service. 2. We are children of God. On the basis of Shrimat, we are changing Bharat into the land of Vishnu where everyone will be firm Vaishnavs (pure vegetarians). Let there be strong intoxication of this.

Blessing: May you be a master bestower of fortune and bestow on everyone the gift of good wishes and pure feelings from your overflowing stock. All of you children of Brahma draw the line of your own fortune. Therefore, your stock of golden gifts should always be overflowing. Whenever you meet one another, constantly give the gift of good wishes and pure feelings. Give a specialty and take a specialty. Give a virtue and take a virtue. Continue to give such Godly gifts to one another. No matter what hopes or feelings others have when they come to you, you must definitely give

them a gift, for only then will you become a master bestower of fortune.

Slogan: Along with making effort experience greatness and spirituality; this means to become elevated.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/29 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

29/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, since you have died a living death, you have to forget everything. Only remember Baba and listen the things Baba explains. I sit with You alone...

Question: What teachings are given by Baba, the Bestower of Salvation, for the salvation of you children?

Answer: Baba says: Children, in order to attain salvation, become bodiless and remember the Father and the cycle. Through this yoga, you will become ever-healthy and free from disease and you will not have to repent for any of your actions.

Question: What is the sign of those who do not receive the fortune of the happiness of heaven?

Answer: When it comes to listening to knowledge, they say that they don't have time. They will never become members of the Brahmin clan. They will also never even know that God comes in a certain form.

Song: The heart desires to call You...

Om shanti. God sits and explains to the devotees. Devotees are God's children. All are devotees, whereas the Father is one. Therefore, children want to experience this one birth in His company. Many births have been spent with deities. Many births have also been spent in the devilish community. Devotees now have a desire in their heart to belong to God and to experience one birth with God, to live with Him. Now that you belong to God, you have died a living death. In this last and invaluable life of yours, you are staying with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. It is sung: I shall only eat with You, I shall only sit with You, I shall only listen to You. Those who die while alive are able to spend this life in His company. This is the one and only most elevated birth of all. Baba only comes once; He will not be able to come again. He only comes once to fulfil all the desires of the children. On the path of devotion people ask for many things. For half the cycle, they have been begging from sages and holy men, great souls and deities. For birth after birth, they have also been chanting, doing penance and giving to charity. They have been reading so many scriptures. They create so many scriptures and magazines. They never tire of them. They think that they will find God through them. However, God Himself now explains: Whatever you have been studying for birth after birth and whatever scriptures you are studying now, you do not attain Me through them. There are many books. The Christians also study so much. They continue to write something or other in different languages, and people continue to study them. Now, Baba says: Forget everything you have studied. Forget it all, that is, kill it with the intellect. Many books have been read. It is written in books: So-and-so is God and So-and-so is an incarnation. Baba now says: When I come, I personally tell those who become Mine to forget all of those things. I now speak things that were not in the intellect of you or anyone else in the whole world. You children now understand that the things Baba explains are not in any of the scriptures. Baba explains very deep and entertaining things. He tells the news of the Creator and creation, and the beginning, the middle

and the end of the drama. So, Baba says: If you cannot remember a great deal, just remember two things: Manmanabhav and Madhyajibhav. These words come from the Gita of the path of devotion, but Baba explains their meaning very clearly. God teaches easy Raja Yoga. He says: Just remember Me, the Father. You remembered Me a lot on the path of devotion. They sing that everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow, but they still don't understand anything. Surely the world of happiness exists in the golden and silver ages and so why should they remember Him? It is because there is now sorrow in the land of Maya that you remember the Father. The happiness of the golden age is also remembered. Those who were in the world of happiness are the same ones who study Raja Yoga and knowledge from the Father at the confluence age. Just look amongst the children; many are uneducated. It is even better for them, because their intellect is not pulled anywhere. Here, you have to remain silent. There is no need even to say anything. Simply continue to remember the Father and your sins will be absolved. I will then take you back with Me. Some of these things are written in the Gita. There is only one scripture for ancient Bharat. This very Bharat that used to be new has now become old. There is only the one scripture. Just as there has only been one Bible since the Christian religion was established, and they will only have that one scripture until the end. Christ is also praised a great deal. They say that he established peace. He came and established the Christian religion. However, there is no question of peace.

They continue to praise whoever comes, because they have forgotten their own praise. Buddhists and Christians etc. do not leave their religion and praise others. The people of Bharat do not have their own religion. This, too, is fixed in the drama. It is only when people become total atheists that Baba comes. Baba explains: O children, the books that are used in schools etc. at least have an aim and objective. There is benefit in them because you can earn a living and receive a status. However, to study the scriptures etc is called blind faith. A study can never be called blind faith. It is not that they are studying with blind faith. You can become a barrister or an engineer through studying, so how could that be called blind faith? This is a study place (pathshala), not a satsang. It is written: Godly World University. Therefore it should be understood that this is God's great university; it is for the universe. Give everyone this message: Forget the body and all the religions of the body, stay in the religion of the self and remember the Father and your final thoughts will lead you to your destination. Write a chart of how long you stayed in yoga. It is not that everyone writes their chart regularly. No. They become tired. What you should do in fact is look at your face in the mirror every day, and you will come to know whether you are worthy to marry Lakshmi or Sita, or whether you will become a subject. You are told to keep a chart in order to speed up your effort, and see for how long you remembered Shiv Baba. The whole day's activities should appear in front of you. Just as you are able to remember your whole life from a very young age, then can you not remember the activities of one day? Check, for how long you remembered Baba and the cycle.

By practising this you will be able to race very quickly and be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. This is the pilgrimage of yoga. Since no one else knows about this, how could anyone else teach it? You understand that you now have to return to Baba. Baba's inheritance is the kingdom. This is why the name Raja Yoga is given. You are all Raj Rishis. Others are hatha yoga rishis. They too remain pure. A king, queen and subjects all are needed in a kingdom. There are no kings or queens among sannyasis. They have limited disinterest whereas you have unlimited disinterest. Although they renounce their home and hearth, they still have to live in this vicious world. For you, there is heaven after this world. The divine garden is remembered. Only you children can keep these aspects in your intellect. There are many who cannot even write a chart. Whilst moving along, they become tired. Baba says: Children, make a note for yourself of how long you remembered the most beloved Baba, the One from whom you claim your inheritance by remembering Him. If you want to claim your inheritance of a kingdom, you have to create subjects. Since Baba is the Creator of heaven, why should you not take your inheritance from Him? There are many who receive the inheritance of heaven, and the rest only receive peace. Baba tells everyone: O children, forget the body and all the bodily relations.

You came bodiless and passed through eighty-four births. Now become bodiless once again. Those

of the Christian religion can also be told that they came down after Christ came down. You also came bodiless and played your part by adopting a body. Now that the end of the iron age has come, your part is also coming to an end. Now remember the Father. Those who belong to the land of liberation will become very happy. They only desire liberation. They understand that, after attaining liberation-in-life, they would still have to experience sorrow, and so liberation would be better than that. They do not realize that there is lot of happiness there. We souls reside in the soul world with the Supreme Soul.

However, they have now forgotten the soul world. They say: When God comes He sends all His messengers. In fact, no one is sent. All of this is fixed in the drama. We have come to know the whole drama. If you children keep Baba and the cycle in the intellect, you will definitely become the rulers of the globe. Human beings think that there is lot of sorrow here. This is why they want liberation. The two words “liberation” and “salvation” have been used, but no one knows their meaning. You children understand that the Bestower of Salvation for All is one Baba. All the rest are impure. The whole world is impure. Some even react on hearing these words. Baba says: Forget this body. I sent you bodiless. Now you have to become bodiless and return home with Me.

This is called knowledge or a study. Only through this study is there salvation. You become ever healthy though yoga. You were very happy in the golden age. Nothing was lacking there. There was no vice to cause sorrow. People relate the story of the king who conquered attachment. Baba says: I teach you such actions that you will never have to repent for anything you do. There will be no cold weather there. Now even the five elements are tamopradhan. Sometimes it is very hot and sometimes extremely cold.

There are no such calamities there. It is always spring. Nature is satopradhan. Now nature is tamopradhan, so how could there be good people? Such eminent masters of Bharat follow sanniyasis around. However, when you children go to them, they say that they don't have time. You can understand from this that it is not in their fortune to experience the happiness of heaven. They do not become members of the Brahmin clan. They don't even know how or when God comes here. Although they celebrate the birth of Shiva, they do not consider Him to be God. If they regarded Him as the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, they would celebrate Shiv Jayanti as a public holiday.

Baba says: My birth only takes place in Bharat. Temples are also here. Surely, He must have entered someone's body. Daksha Prajapati is portrayed creating a sacrificial fire. Would God have entered him? They do not say this. Krishna exists in the golden age. Baba Himself says: I have to create the mouth-born progeny of Brahmins through Brahma. You can also explain this to others. Baba explains to you so simply: Just have remembrance. However, Maya is so powerful that she doesn't allow you to stay in remembrance. She has been an enemy for half a cycle. You have to conquer this enemy.

On the path of devotion people go to bathe in the cold. They stumble around a great deal. They endure so much pain. This is a pathshala where you study. There is no question of stumbling around here. Human beings are trapped in such blind faith. They adopt so many gurus etc. However, no human being can grant salvation to another. To make a human being your guru is blind faith. Nowadays, even small children are made to follow a guru. Otherwise, the custom is to take a guru at the age of retirement. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to make your efforts fast, it is essential to keep a chart of remembrance. Look in the mirror every day and check : How long do I remember the most beloved Baba? 2. Forget everything you have studied and remain silent. There is no need to say anything. Have your sins absolved through remembrance of Baba.

Blessing: May you be one who has love for God and thereby attain from Him the diamond key of the word “Baba”. You children who love God receive a very beautiful diamond gift from BapDada in the form of the word “Baba”. Keep this key to attain all treasures with you at all times. The key chain for this key is to be an embodiment of one who has all relationships with the One. As well as this, always wear the bracelet of your promise and remain decorated with all virtues. You will then be revealed to the world in your form of an angel and a deity.

Slogan: Let the past be past, remain close (pass) to BapDada and will pass with honours.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/30 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

30/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, this is the birth in which you have died alive. You are claiming an inheritance from God, the Father. You have won a huge lottery. Therefore, remain in limitless happiness.

Question: What should you tell yourself in order to put an end to all your worrying and stop yourself becoming angry?

Answer: You are a child of God. You have to become as sweet as the Father. Just as Baba explains in a sweet way and doesn't get angry, in the same way, you must be very sweet with others and not become like salty water, because you understand that every second that passes is part of the drama. Therefore, what is there to worry about? Talk to yourself in this way and your worrying will end and your anger will vanish.

Song: This is the time of spring, the time to enjoy and forget the world.

Om shanti. This song is about the happiness of the children of God. You will not be able to sing such songs of happiness in the golden age. It is now that you receive treasures. This lottery is the greatest of all. When people win a lottery, they become very happy. By winning this lottery, you experience the happiness of heaven for birth after birth. This is the birth in which you have died alive. If you have not died a living death, this cannot be your birth of dying alive. Your mercury of happiness cannot rise high until you have died alive. It means you have not made Baba belong to you, and so, until you have, you cannot receive your full inheritance. Those who belong to Baba, those who remember Baba, are also remembered by Baba. You are the children of God. You have the intoxication that you are claiming your inheritance and blessings from God, the Father, for whom devotees stumble around on the path of devotion. They adopt many methods in order to meet the Father. They study many Vedas, scriptures and magazines etc. However, day by day the world continues to become more sorrowful. It has to become tamopradhan. This is a tree of thorns. The Lord of Thorns comes and changes thorns into flowers. The thorns have become very large and they prick with great force. They have been given many different names. They do not exist in the golden age. Baba explains: This is the world of thorns. They continue to hurt each other. Within a household there are such unworthy children, don't even ask! They cause a lot of sorrow for their mother and father. Not everyone is the same. Human beings don't know who it is that causes the most sorrow. Baba says: The gurus have destroyed the praise of God, whereas we praise Him a great deal. He is the supremely worshipworthy Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The picture of Shiva is very good. However, there are many people who don't accept that Shiva is a point of light,

because they say that souls and the Supreme Soul are one. A soul is very subtle. He sits in the centre of the forehead, and so how could the form of God be larger than that? Many scholars laugh at the Brahma Kumaris and say that the form of God cannot be like that, that He is an eternally burning light or that He is brighter than a thousand suns. In fact, that is wrong. Only the Father Himself can tell you His correct praise. He is the Seed of the human world tree. This world is like an inverted tree. No one remembers Him in the golden and silver ages. Human beings remember God when they are unhappy. They say: Oh God! Oh Supreme Father, Supreme Soul, have mercy! There is no one in the golden and silver ages who asks for mercy. They are Baba, the Creator's, new creation. The praise of this Father is limitless. He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Purifier. Because He is the Ocean of Knowledge, He must surely have given knowledge. He is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss. It is living souls that imbibe knowledge. For instance, when a soul leaves his body, he carries the sanskars of knowledge with him. When he becomes a child, he will still have those sanskars, but because the organs of the mouth are small, he is unable to speak. When his organs grow, the soul is inspired to remember and the memory returns. Little children also memorize the scriptures etc. That is because of their sanskars from their previous birth. Baba is now giving us our inheritance of knowledge. He has the knowledge of the whole world because He is the Seed. We cannot call ourselves the Seed. The seed of a tree definitely has the knowledge within it of the beginning, middle and end of that tree. Baba Himself says: I am the Seed of the world. The Seed of this tree is up above. Baba is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss and the Ocean of Knowledge. He also has the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. What other knowledge could he have? Would it be the knowledge of the scriptures? Many have that. God would surely have something new, something that no scholar etc., would know. Ask anyone: How does the world tree emerge? How is it sustained? How long is its life span and how is it destroyed? How does it grow? No one would be able to explain any of these things. Out of all the scriptures, the Gita is the only jewel. All the rest are its children. If they don't understand anything even after reading the Gita, how would they benefit by studying any other scripture? The inheritance is received through the Gita. Baba now explains the secrets of the whole drama. Baba changes your intellect from stone to divine and makes you into lords of divinity. Everyone now has such a stone intellect that they are lords of stone. However, they give themselves huge titles and consider themselves to have divine intellects. Baba explains: My praise is the most unique; I am the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Bliss and the Ocean of Happiness. Deities cannot be praised in this way. Devotees go in front of the deity idols and say: You are full of all divine virtues, completely pure with sixteen celestial degrees. You understand that the praise is of only the one Father. Your intellects now have the total knowledge of how those who are portrayed in the temples have taken their complete eighty-four births. Therefore, how much happiness do you now have? Previously, you didn't think in this way. Now you understand that, because you want to become like them, there is a great deal of transformation in your intellect. Baba explains to you children: Become very sweet with one another. Do not be salty water. Does Baba ever get angry with anyone? He explains in a very sweet manner. Even one second that passes can be said to be part of the drama. What is there to worry about in that? Explain to yourself in this way. You children of God are not any less. You can understand that God's children must definitely live with God. God is incorporeal, and so His children too must be incorporeal. Those same children come here and adopt a costume to play their part. The human beings in heaven belong to the deity religion. If you were to calculate how many births each one takes, you would have to beat your head so much. However, it is understood that the number of births decreases according to the time they come. Previously, you used to believe that human beings became cats and dogs. There is the contrast of day and night in your intellect between then and now. All of these things have to be imbibed. It is explained in a nutshell that the cycle of eighty-four births is now over. You now have to shed your dirty body. Everyone's body is old, decayed and tamopradhan. Remove your attachment to it. Why should you remember your old body? Now remember the new body you are to receive in the golden age. You will go come into the golden age via the land of liberation. When we go to the land of liberation in life, everyone else goes to the land of liberation. This is known as the cries of victory. After the cries

of sorrow, there will be the cries of victory. So many will die, and so something has to be the instrument for that. There will be natural calamities. It is not that the ocean alone will destroy all the lands. Everything has to be finished off. However, Bharat, the imperishable land remains, because it is the birthplace of Shiv Baba. Therefore, this land becomes the greatest pilgrimage place of all. Baba grants salvation to all, but human beings do not know this. For them not to know is also fixed in the drama. This is why Baba says: Children, you didn't know anything either. I explain the whole significance of the Creator and His creation, that is, the beginning, the middle and the end of the human world. Rishis and munis have said that they do not know this. They don't understand that the five vices are the greatest enemies of the whole world. People of Bharat continue to burn Ravan year after year, but they do not know him because he is neither physical nor spiritual. The vices have no form at all. It is only when a person starts to act that it is understood he has the evil spirit of lust or anger. There are the highest, the middle and the lowest stages in the vices as well. Some have such tamopradhan intoxication of lust, some have a rajo stage of intoxication and some have a sato stage of intoxication. Some even remain celibate from birth. They think it is too much bother to be part of a household. Such ones are known to be the best people. Amongst sannyasis, those who are celibate from birth are considered good. It is very good for the Government, because the population doesn't increase. They receive the power of purity. This is very incognito. Sannyasis remain pure, little children too remain pure and those in their stage of retirement also remain pure. Therefore, continue to gain the power of purity. They also still have a rule that a child should remain pure up to a certain age. They also receive power from that. You are pure in a satopradhan way. You make a promise to Baba in this last birth. You are the ones who establish the golden age. Those who remain pure are the ones who become the masters of the pure world, numberwise, according to their

efforts. This is God's family. Once every cycle you live with God and then you take many births in the deity clan. This one birth is invaluable. This clan of God's is the highest of all. The Brahmin clan is the highest, the topknot. From the lowest clan we have become those who belong to the highest clan. Only when Shiv Baba creates Brahma can He create Brahmins. Those who remain in Baba's service experience a great deal of happiness. We have become God's children and are following God's shrimat. You glorify His name through your behaviour. Baba says: Others are those ones with devilish traits whereas you are becoming those with divine virtues. When you become complete, your behaviour will have become very good. Baba will say: You are the ones with divine virtues, numberwise, according to your efforts. Those with devilish traits are also numberwise. There are also those who are celibate from birth. It is very good that sannyasis remain pure, but they cannot grant anyone salvation. If gurus were able to grant souls salvation, they would take those souls back with them. However, they go away and leave them. Here, Baba says: I will take you back with Me. I have come in order to take you back with Me. They cannot take you. They themselves take rebirth to householders. Then, because of their sanskars, they again go and live in a gathering of sannyasis. Their name and form continue to change in every birth. You children now understand that you will claim a status in the golden age according to the effort you make now. There, you will not know how you claimed your status. You understand at this time that whatever effort you made in the previous cycle, you will do the same now. Children have also been given visions of how marriages take place there. There will be huge parks and gardens. There are now (in year 2003) eleven hundred and one million human beings in Bharat. There will only be a few hundred thousand there. There will be no buildings of seven to eight storeys there. They exist now, because there is no space. It will not be so cold there. There is no trace of sorrow there. There will not be so much heat that people have to go up into the hills. The very name is heaven. At this time, people are living in the forest of thorns. The more they desire happiness, the more their sorrow increases. There is now to be a great deal of sorrow. When war breaks out, rivers of blood will flow. Achcha. This murli has been spoken in front of all you children. Number one is to listen personally, second is to listen through a tape, and third is to read the murli. Therefore, it is satopradhan, sato and rajo. There cannot be a tamo stage for this. It is absolutely accurate on the tape. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning

from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. Glorify the Father's name through your behaviour and divine virtues. Remove devilish defects. 2. Don't have attachment to your old, decayed body. Remember your new body of the golden age and give incognito help by remaining pure.

Blessing: May you be a fortunate soul and make your interaction with everyone easy on the basis of making easy effort. For half a cycle, in your interaction with others, on the path of religion and devotion, all of you have been labouring a great deal. You have now been liberated from hard labour. Your interaction with others has now become easy on the basis of easy effort. You are doing that in name only. Those who do everything in name only always find everything easy. You are not interacting with others, but just playing a game. Those are not storms of Maya but, according to the drama, they are a gift to help you progress. Therefore, you have been liberated from hard labour. Constantly maintain the awareness: I am an elevated and fortunate soul who has been released from labouring.

Slogan: To imbibe the virtue of sweetness in life is a sign of greatness.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/02/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, at this time you are receiving the instructions of the Incorporeal One. Prove that the scripture, the Gita, is the scripture based on the instructions of the Incorporeal One, not the corporeal one.

Question: Which deep aspect can only first-class children explain very tactfully?

Answer: That it is this Brahma who becomes Shri Krishna. Brahma is called Prajapita, the Father of the People. Krishna cannot be called this. Incorporeal God created Brahmins through the mouth of Brahma. Shri Krishna was a small child. The God of the Gita is the Incorporeal Supreme Soul. The Krishna soul made effort and claimed that status. Only first-class children can explain this deep aspect tactfully. Apply the force of 20 nails and prove this for only then will there be success in service.

Song: Who has come to the door of my mind wearing ankle-bells.

Om shanti. Children, you heard that these eyes cannot know Him. Who? God. These eyes can know Shri Krishna, but they cannot know God. Only the soul can know God, the Supreme Soul. The soul accepts that our Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is incorporeal. Because He is incorporeal and one cannot see Him with these eyes, that remembrance doesn't stay. The incorporeal Father says this to the incorporeal children, the souls. You are receiving instructions from the Incorporeal One. The Gita scripture is instruction from the Incorporeal One. It is not instruction from the corporeal one. The Gita is a religious scripture. Those of Islam also have their religious scripture. Abraham spoke something, Christ spoke something, Buddha spoke something. There are images of all of those. For the Gita, which is the jewel of all scriptures, people have kept the image of Shri Krishna. However, the Father explains that that is wrong. I spoke the Gita. I taught you Raja Yoga and established heaven. I am the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. I am the Father of all

of you souls, the Seed of the human world tree. I am called the Seed of the Tree. Shri Krishna cannot be called the Seed of the Tree. He is only a human being with divine virtues. People are confused because they have said that Krishna is God. God is only one. Krishna cannot be called the God of everyone. The Father says: I come after 5000 years at the confluence of the cycle. I am the Father of the whole world. I am called God, the Father. By mentioning Krishna's name, they cannot know the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. This is a big mistake they have made. I established the original eternal religion through the Gita. I am called Shiva or Rudra, God. A subtle deity or human being can't be called God. Neither Lakshmi nor Narayan etc. can be called God. It is said that God is only One. There are the versions of God and God must therefore have definitely come and taught Raja Yoga. The Father says: I also told you children this in the previous cycle. Krishna cannot say, "Child, child!". Only the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, says "Child" to everyone. I also told you children in the previous cycle to become soul conscious and to consider, Me, the Incorporeal One, to be your Father, God. The corporeal father is Prajapita Brahma because it is through Brahma that God creates Brahmins. Shri Krishna is not Prajapita. God says: I create Brahmins through the mouth of Brahma. Krishna cannot say this. Brahma is old whereas Krishna is a small child. Brahma then becomes Krishna. These are such deep aspects. These things need to be explained tactfully. Only first-class children can explain these things. The Father says: A very good son or daughter should prove that the God of the Gita is the Incorporeal Supreme Soul. The One who created the Gita taught you children Raja Yoga and established heaven. Surely, only the highest-on-high Father would teach Raja Yoga. Shri Krishna received the reward. They have falsified the Gita by removing the One who inspired you to make effort and inserting the name of the one who received the reward by making effort. By the one Gita being made false, everything has become false. This is why it is said: Maya is false, the body is false and the whole world is false. Children, you need to apply the force of 20 nails in order to increase service. Who spoke the Gita? Who established which religion through the Gita? By explaining these things, you can gain victory very well. You become masters of the world through the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, not through Krishna. You have to make effort for this. All the scriptures are the children of the Gita. One cannot receive an inheritance from children. It is definitely only the Father who would give an inheritance. An inheritance cannot be received from maternal or paternal uncles or gurus etc. Only from the unlimited Father is the unlimited inheritance received. Write

1/3

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

this explanation so clearly that people can understand that the Gita has been falsified. The Gita has been defamed and this is why Bharat has become poverty-stricken. It has become worth a shell. Write such explanations. Who makes Bharat into heaven? Where is heaven? After the iron age there will be the golden age. Therefore, that would surely be established at the confluence age. God Shiva speaks: I come every cycle at the confluence age to create the pure world. Prove this so that people understand that only God Shiva, and not Shri Krishna, can liberate everyone from sins. Those who understand who the God of the Gita is will come and offer flowers. Not everyone will offer flowers. Those who have understood this will themselves become flowers and surrender themselves. When someone offers Baba a flower, Baba says: I want children who are like these flowers. If thorns surrender themselves to Me, I will make them into flowers. I am also called Babulnath, the Lord who changes thorns into flowers. I am called the Lord who changes the thorns of the Babul tree into flowers. Shri Krishna himself is a flower. That is the Garden of Allah and this is the forest of devils. The Father makes it into a deity garden. Only you become the masters of the new world. The deity dynasty is said to be of Lakshmi and Narayan. It is not called the dynasty of the Brahmin clan. This is the Brahmin clan. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, created people and this is why this one is called Prajapita. Neither Shiv Baba nor Shri Krishna can be called Prajapita. They have accused Krishna of having 16,108 queens. It was Prajapita Brahma who created so many sons and daughters. Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. It is Dharamraj who gives punishment for sins committed. The Highest Judge asks the President to take

an oath. A king is never asked to take an oath because God made him a king. That is for a temporary period. Here, the Father gives you your fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. There is no question of taking an oath there. This is the human world tree, not a wild tree. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Seed of the Tree. Krishna cannot tell you the secrets of the tree. Only the Seed of the Tree can explain them. Only the Father, not Krishna, would make an ordinary man into Narayan. There are four main religious scriptures and all the rest are tall stories. Which was the first religion that was established and who established it? There was the deity religion in heaven and so the Father must surely have established that. The Father liberates you from the old world. Because there is a lot of sorrow people cry out in distress. If you want to claim your inheritance of heaven from the Father, do that now. An ordinary man cannot give this inheritance. It is only the Father who enables you children to have all attainments. Only the unlimited Father makes you into the masters of heaven. You have to offer such temptations. When hunters get someone to kill an animal, they make all the preparations and bring the prey in front him and get him to kill the animal. Here, it is the mothers who have to hunt. The Father says: Bring the prey in front of the mothers. There are many mothers. Only the one name is glorified. You are the Shakti Army. It is not called the Shakti dynasty. The head of the Shakti Army is Jagadamba, Kali, Saraswati. However, they have also given many wrong names such as Chandika (the cremator goddess). You children have to make it clear that the Highest on High is God, and that there are then Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar. Saraswati is the daughter of Prajapita Brahma. She is called the goddess of knowledge. Therefore, her children would also surely be called goddesses of knowledge. At the end you will be victorious. Some people give a lot of respect to the Vedas. Nevertheless, the Gita is taught a lot more. The Father says: I come at the confluence age. The picture of Krishna is of the golden age. Then his form continues to change through 84 births. He can only become an enlightened soul when the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and gives knowledge of the soul. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. You become enlightened souls through Him. All the rest are devotee souls. The Father says: I love the enlightened souls. All the praise is of the Gita. Those who are enlightened are more elevated than those who go into trance. Dhyana is called trance. Here, you have to have yoga with the Father. There is no benefit in going into trance. The Father says: I taught you Raja Yoga. I gave this reward to Krishna. He must definitely have made effort in his previous birth. The whole sun-dynasty kingdom received the reward from Me. Write about the contrast of the Dilwala Temple in such a way that the arrow strikes people as soon as they read it. Also get them to fill in the form of how the unlimited Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. He is very sweet and He teaches us Raja Yoga. There is extreme darkness without that Satguru. By praising the

2/3

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Father in this way, your intellect will develop love. The Father personally comes in front of you and gives you birth for only then is there love for Him. It is because He has given you birth that you love Him. As soon as you say "Father" you remember heaven. Baba establishes heaven. We are claiming our inheritance from Him, whether you believe this or not. The unlimited Father is the Father of all, and so we will definitely receive our inheritance of heaven from Him. You cannot receive an inheritance from Krishna. The Father is the Creator of the new world, and so He would definitely give the inheritance of the new world. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to be loved by the Father, imbibe knowledge in your intellect and become an enlightened soul. Have yoga with the Father. Don't have any desires to go into trance. 2. Keep the mothers in front and increase respect for them. Prove the God of the Gita with authority. Increase service by applying the force of 20 nails.

Blessing: May you claim the throne of the fortune of the future kingdom by sitting on the seat of tapasya and service. The children who are sitting close on the seat of service here will also be close to the throne of the future kingdom. To the extent that you are co-operative in service here, to that extent you will be a constant companion in the kingdom. Here, you have the seat of tapasya and service and there, you will have the throne of the kingdom. Just as here you have BapDada as your Companion in every action, in the same way, there, too, you will be a companion in performing every action from childhood to the time of ruling the kingdom. Those who are constantly close, constant companions, constantly co-operative and constantly seated on the seat of tapasya and service become the ones who are seated on the future throne.

Slogan: Remain set on the seat of your self-respect and Maya will surrender herself to you.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/02/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

20/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

- **Essence:** Sweet children, at this time, Ravan, the five vices, has made everyone bankrupt of happiness and prosperity. You are now gaining victory over Ravan, your enemy, and becoming conquerors of the world.
- **Question:** What should you children remain very cautious about in today's world?
- **Answer:** Nowadays, the world is very bad. Often, hooligans with impure thoughts come in a group. Tell them: Forgive me, but at this time there are no BKs here. You should give medicine after feeling their pulse. If a seeker is worthy, he will come on his own and listen with a lot of love. Some just come to make fun of you and this is why you have to remain very cautious. Only donate to worthy ones.
- **Song:** Take blessings from the Mother and Father...

Om Shanti. Seva is also called service. First of all, the Mother and Father serve. Look, they are doing that now in a practical way. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and establishes all the laws and regulations from now on. You children come here and say, "Mama", "Baba", and so Mama and Baba serve you. Limited parents also serve their children. All of those mothers, fathers and gurus etc. are limited whereas this is the Parlokik. Everyone knows the lokik. A father gives you birth. A teacher teaches you, that is, he gives you teachings. Then, in your stage of retirement, you adopt a guru. When did this custom and system start? It starts now. It is only at this time that the Satguru comes and explains: I am your Father, Teacher and your Satguru. You have become children of the Father. You are receiving teachings from Him, the Teacher. At the end, He becomes your Satguru and takes you to the land of truth. He does all three tasks in a practical way.

You children say "Mother and Father" and so the Father accepts that. You know that not all children can become worthy to the same extent. Here too, the unlimited Father says: Not all children are worthy. You know this. It is now Ravan's kingdom. None of the scholars and pandits know this. When someone comes, first of all ask him: What do you want? Some adopt a guru because they are looking for peace. No one in the golden age looks for a guru because there is no sorrow there. There is nothing lacking there. Here, they go to a guru with one or another desire. When they hear of someone's desires being fulfilled by a particular guru, they too will go there. Sannyasis become pure and so their praise definitely has to increase. Many become their followers.

Reason says that the Father definitely has to have those who become pure, praised. You become pure and so you are praised so much. There is benefit for human beings for 21 births through you. All desires are fulfilled for 21 births. Only you know this. No one in the world knows when God comes, or who Jagadamba is, the one through whom all our desires are fulfilled. Everyone is now in extreme darkness. As the king and queen, so the subjects. At first, there is little darkness, and then in the iron age, there is extreme darkness. The kingdom of Maya is called extreme darkness. The Father says: The biggest of all the enemies of Bharat is Maya, the five vices. You know that this Maya, Ravan, has abducted the Sitas, that is, he has put them in his jail. The Father comes to liberate you from the biggest of all enemies. No one knows who made Bharat, that was so prosperous, so poverty-stricken. This Ravan is a big enemy. The condition of Bharat has become like this since Ravan came into existence. It is said: You have the evil spirit of anger. However, people don't know that the five vices are called evil spirits. These evil spirits, that is, Ravan, is the greatest enemy of all. It isn't that the Muslims or Christians made Bharat poverty-stricken. No. It was Ravan who made everyone bankrupt in happiness and prosperity. No one knows these things.

It is now 1,500 years since the sannyas religion was established. Their number has increased a lot. While gradually increasing, they have now reached a state of total decay. Your tree is now new and satopradhan. You are now battling with Ravan. Ravan's name is not mentioned in the Gita. They have shown a violent war. The Father says: You will become conquerors of the world by conquering Ravan, the five vices. Those of all other religions have to go back because there will be only one religion and one kingdom in the golden age. Those who claimed it in the previous cycle, those who became part of the sun dynasty will become that and they will rule in the number one satopradhan kingdom. In the golden age there was just the one religion. Now, after taking rebirth, there has been a lot of growth. Just as there has been a lot of growth in all the many religions, in the same way, there are now so many who belong to the Brahm Samaji, Arya Samaji, sannyasis etc. It is a wonder! They are all residents of Bharat, of the one original eternal deity religion. The same genealogical tree has continued from the top. The land of Bharat is the land of truth where the Father comes and transfers you to the deity religion. You know this. First of all, you have to be put in a bhatthi for seven days and made into Brahmins.

Sannyasis have disinterest and so they go away to the forests. Their path is separate. They leave their home and family. They don't have any difficulties. Yes, there will be storms in their mind. They become liberated from the vice of lust but yes, they do have anger, and they are numberwise in that. Some are the highest, some mediocre and some the lowest. Then, some are totally dirty. Although everyone in the golden age is happy, the status there is numberwise. There are the sun dynasty king, queen and subjects, moon-dynasty king, queen and subjects: there are the highest, middle and lowest. This happens in all the religions. The Father sits here and explains all the secrets to you. There is a lot of difficulty on this path. There isn't as much difficulty on the path of renunciation. They have disinterest, they take up renunciation and that's all. Some even fail. However, for those who are very firm, it is difficult for them to come back. Here, you have to remain pure while living at home. The Father explains: Courageous ones are those who live together with the sword of knowledge and yoga between them.

There is a story in which a woman asked a man to put an urn of water on her head, but that he shouldn't touch her. This means, there should be no intention of vice. They have then taken that literally. Everything is about vice, that is, you must not be stripped. You mustn't burn in the fire of lust. The destination is high but the attainment is also high. Sannyasis become pure and so they also have so much attainment. Some have become great mahamandleshwars and are living in palaces. Many people go and place money there. People wash their feet and drink that water. They are praised a lot. However, number one praise is of God. He alone is the Creator of heaven. There is no name or trace of Maya there. Even sannyasis do not understand that Maya is the five vices. They simply remain pure. That is their part in the drama. Theirs is hatha yoga renunciation, whereas yours is Raja Yoga renunciation. They cannot teach Raja Yoga. That one is Shankaracharya and this one is Shivacharya. You give the introduction saying that God comes and teaches you. He would

definitely make you into the masters of heaven. He would not make you a master of hell. He is the Creator of heaven.

So, there is effort in living at home and remaining pure. Some don't let their daughters remain without getting married. Earlier, people used to get married for vice. Now, you have cancelled the marriage for vice and sit on the pyre of knowledge and become a pure couple. Therefore, you have to check yourself to see that Maya doesn't cause mischief. Are there any storms in your mind? Although you may have storms in your mind, you mustn't perform sinful actions through your physical senses. By considering yourselves to be brother and sister and by staying on the pyre of knowledge, there won't be any fire of lust. If there were a fire, there would be degradation. In fact, the whole world are brothers and sisters. However, when the Father comes, we belong to Him. Now, you are the mouth-born creation of Brahma in a practical way. Your memorial is also here. There is the Adhar Kumari Temple too. Those who get off the pyre of lust and sit on the pyre of knowledge are called Adhar Kumaris. You can also explain to the sannyasis. However, if hooligans come in a group, you mustn't beat your head with them. You should make them go away. Say: Forgive me, there is no BK here at this time. A worthy seeker will come alone and listen with a lot of love. Some just come to make fun of you. This is why you should check their pulse and give them medicine accordingly. The Father has told you to donate to those who are worthy of it.

Nowadays, the world is very bad. Sannyasis wear saffron robes and live separately. They receive something or other. They continue to eat and drink with pleasure. Nowadays, they have a lot of influence. When those among you who do very good service are praised, others too are praised along with them. Everyone would say of the children who do good service that their Mother and Father would also be like them. You definitely have to make effort. Sannyasis have disinterest whilst sitting at home, and so they go away to Haridwar. They adopt a guru there. The systems here are unique. They are not mentioned anywhere else. They have falsified the Gita. If this one secret were to be revealed, all the BKs would become very well known. They would all surrender themselves to you. There will be your influence. Now, many people oppose you. First, your family members become your enemy.

For Baba too, it was his family members, friends and relatives who became his enemies. They have even said of Krishna that he abducted women. They have falsely accused him so much. This too is fixed in the drama. According to the drama, your influence will automatically be felt. Then there will be crowds of devotees. However, service can't take place in crowds. When sannyasis have crowds of people, they become happy. Here, you know that only a handful out of multimillions will emerge. Sannyasis only think about those emerging who would give them money. You would think that someone from them should emerge who can become a child and claim his inheritance. Therefore, there is so much difference. You give lectures and so those who were children here and have been converted will emerge. Some come from the Arya Samaj, others from elsewhere.

So, when people hear that someone from their religion has gone to the Brahma Kumaris, they feel that their nose has been cut off. You need good yuktis to explain to them. First of all, you have to give the Father's introduction. Some even put it in writing: Truly, Shiv Baba is teaching us. However, you mustn't become happy with just that. They don't have any faith at all. Even though some children write letters, Baba writes back to them: You don't have any faith at all. If you had faith, then since you receive an inheritance from the most beloved Father, you wouldn't delay for even a second. Reason says that the poor would quickly come running here. Scarcely any wealthy ones would emerge. A few ordinary ones emerge. Tell anyone who comes: This is a study place (pathshala) for Raja Yo ga. Just as there is yoga to become a doctor, so this is Raja Yoga, for becoming a king of kings. Our aim and objective is to change from human beings into deities.

Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved long-lost and now-found beloved children, BapDada's love and remembrance, numberwise according to the effort you make. Those who make effort and make others equal to themselves are the ones who are able to climb the heart. The Father loves everyone anyway. Achcha. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Don't perform any sinful actions through your physical organs. With the powers of knowledge and yoga, gain victory over the storms of the mind.

2. Do such service that you glorify the name of the Mother and Father. Continue to receive blessings from everyone.

- **Blessing:** May you be an incarnation of tolerance and adjust yourself instead of stepping away.

Some children lack the power to tolerate. So their face changes very quickly even when something trivial happens. Then, out of confusion, they either think about changing their place or about changing the person with whom they are troubled. They do not change themselves, but step away from others. Therefore, instead of changing your place or others, change yourself. Become an incarnation of tolerance. Learn how to adjust yourself with everyone else.

- **Slogan:** Only those who inspire others through their every thought, word and deed are the images that inspire others.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/02/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the Father has come to serve the unlimited world and to make Hell into Heaven. Only the Father does this service every Cycle.
- **Question:** Which system of the Confluence Age is completely different from the rest of the Cycle?
- **Answer:** Throughout the whole Cycle, children say namaste to the Father. I am now on service of you long-lost and now-found beloved children and so you children are senior to Me. The Father comes to the children after a Cycle to cleanse the whole world of all the rubbish and to change Hell into Heaven. No one else can be Incorporeal and egoless in the same way as the Father. The Father massages the feet of His tired children. As soon as Baba comes, should He first say namaste to the children or should the children say namaste to the Father? (The children should say namaste to the Father.) No. The Father has to say namaste first. The customs and systems of the Confluence Age are totally unique. The Father Himself says: I, the Father of all of you, have come to serve you. Therefore, you children are senior to Me. In the world, children say namaste to their father. Here, the Father says namaste to you children. He is remembered as the Incorporeal and Egoless One and so that also has to be shown. People bow down at the feet of sannyasis. They even kiss their feet. They do not understand anything. The Father comes to meet the children after a Cycle. You are the long-lost and now-found special children and this is why He says: Sweet children, you are tired. He even massaged the feet of Draupadi, and so He is the Servant. Who said: Salutations to the mothers? The Father. You children understand that the Father has come on unlimited service of the whole world. There is so much rubbish in the world. This is Hell. Therefore, the Father has to come to change Hell into Heaven. He comes with a lot of love and enthusiasm. He knows that he has to come to serve you children. He comes on service every Cycle. When He comes, children understand that the Father has come to serve them. Whilst sitting here, He serves everyone. It is not that he would go to everyone. People do not know

the meaning of omnipresence. The Benevolent Bestower of the whole world is One. Human beings cannot serve in the same way that he does. His service is unlimited.

- **Song:** Awaken oh brides! Awaken! The new age is about to come ...
-

Om Shanti. The song is so good. The new age and the old age. You have to explain the ages. The ages are for the people of Bharat. They hear from the people of Bharat that the Golden and Silver Ages existed in the past because they themselves come in the Copper Age. So they hear from others that the deities used to rule over the ancient land of Bharat. There used to be the original eternal deity religion. That does not exist now. It is remembered that he carries out establishment through Brahma and sustenance through Vishnu. He does not do it Himself, but he carries it out through others. Therefore, this is His praise. In fact, He first has to create the creation of the subtle region because He is the Creator. Everyone says of the Gita that it is the jewel of all scriptures, that it is the mother of all scriptures. However, they do not know the name of God or who God is. Vyas etc. Who created the scriptures have inserted Krishna's name. The Gita is the mother and father of the deity religion. All the rest came after it. So this is the ancient one. Achcha. When did God speak the Gita? All religions must definitely exist at that time. In fact, the one Gita is the main one for all religions. Those of all religions should believe in it, but they do not do so. Those of Islam and the Christians are very strict in their religion. They do not even believe in their own scriptures. When they come to know that the Gita is the ancient scripture, then they ask for it to be brought (from India), but they do not know when God spoke the Gita. Chimyananda said that the God of the Gita spoke the Gita 3500 years before Christ. However, this religion did not even exist 3500 years ago so how could that be the scripture of all religions? At this time, all religions exist. The Father has come to grant salvation to all religions through the Gita. The Gita was spoken by the Father. They have created a difficulty by mentioning the name of the child instead of the Father. This does not tell them when to celebrate Shiv Ratri. Shiv Jayanti and Krishna Jayanti come at approximately the same time. When Shiv Jayanti ends, Krishna takes birth. The saying is not: The sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Shri Krishna. They say: The sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. The flames of Destruction emerged from that. You are truly seeing that. The original eternal deity religion is once again being established. Other religions will not exist then. Krishna will also come when none of the other religions exist. This too is a matter of understanding. There used to be the Kingdom of Sun Dynasty deities in the Golden Age, and so there must definitely have been few people then. All the rest of the souls reside in the Land of Liberation. Everyone has to meet God. They would salute the Father, would they not? The Father comes once again and salutes the children, and the children then salute the Father. The Father has come in the living form at this time. Then all souls will definitely meet the Father there. Everyone definitely has to meet God. Where will they meet Him? They cannot meet Him here, because only a handful out of multi-millions and only a few of that handful will come. Therefore, where and when would all the devotees meet Him? They will meet Him where they separated from Him. The residence of God is the Supreme Abode (Paramdham). The Father says: I take all the children to Paramdham after liberating them from sorrow. This is only His task. There are now innumerable languages. If the Sanskrit language were to be used, how could so many people understand? Nowadays, people recite the Gita in Sanskrit. Many people sing the Gita very well in Sanskrit. None of the hunch-backed, stone-intellect and innocent ones etc. know Sanskrit. Hindi is a common language. Hindi is used a lot more. God too speaks in Hindi. Those people show the different chapters of the Gita. How could you make chapters of this? The Murli has continued from the beginning. The Father has to come to make the impure world pure. Heavenly God, the Father, would surely create Heaven. He would not create Hell. Ravan establishes Hell and the Father establishes Heaven. His right name is Shiva. Shiva means a point. The soul is a point. What is a star? It is so tiny. It is not that when souls go up above, they become big. They just show a sign in the centre of the forehead. It is said that a wonderful star sparkles in the centre of the forehead. Therefore, surely it would only be a tiny soul that could live in the forehead. As the soul, so the Supreme Soul. However, the wonder is that every tiny soul has a part of all his births recorded in

him. That part is never erased. It continues for ever. This is such a deep thing. Did Baba tell you these things earlier? Earlier, He said that the soul has the form of a lingam, that it is thumb-shaped. If Baba had told you this earlier, you would not have been able to understand it. It has now sat in your intellect. Everyone speaks of a star and they even have visions of a star. What do you want a vision of? The new world. The Father creates the new world of Heaven. He sends everyone there. He Himself only comes here once. People now ask for peace because everyone is going to go into peace. They say that happiness is like the droppings of a crow. It says in the Gita that through Raja Yoga you become the king of kings. How could those who say that happiness is like the droppings of a crow receive a kingdom? This is a matter of the family path. Sannyasis cannot take up the Gita. The Father says: There are two types of renunciation. In fact, even amongst the sannyasis, there are many types. Here, there is just the one type of renunciation. You children renounce the old world. Whilst living at home with your family, you have to live like a lotus. Ask these people how it is possible to live like this. There are many who live like this. This is not the work of sannyasis. Why else would they leave their households? Charity begins at home. First of all they should teach their wives. Shiv Baba also says: I first of all explain to My wife (Sakar Brahma). Charity begins at home. This is the living home of Shiv Baba. First of all this wife learns and then all the adopted children learn from him number-wise. These are very deep matters. The main one of all the scriptures is the Gita. However, no one takes inspirations from the Gita. He comes here. There are also His memorials. There are many temples to Shiva. He Himself says: I enter the body of the ordinary Brahma. He does not know his own births. It is not a matter of just one. All of you sitting here are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. It is not a question of explaining to just one. No. You Brahmins have been created through the mouth of Brahma. Therefore, He only explains to you Brahmins. A sacrificial fire is always looked after by Brahmin priests. The People who relate the Gita Do not have Brahmin priests, and this is why that is not a sacrificial fire. This is a huge sacrificial fire. This is the unlimited sacrificial fire of the Unlimited Father. The pots have been on the fire for a long time. The bhandara is still continuing. When will it end? When the whole kingdom has been established. The Father says: I will take you back with Me. Then I will send you to play your part, number-wise. No one else can say: I am your Guide and I will take you back. He purifies all the impure human beings and takes them back. Then souls will begin to come down at their own time to establish their own religions. There are now innumerable religions but the one religion does not exist now. Then, for half the Cycle, there will not be any scriptures. Of all religions and of all the scriptures the Gita is the main scripture because it is through this that everyone receives salvation. Therefore, you should explain that the people of Bharat receive salvation and everyone else receives liberation. Amongst the people of Bharat, those who separated from Paramdham first are the ones who will take knowledge first. They will be the first ones to go back. Then everyone has to come down number-wise. Everyone has to go through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. The duration of the Cycle has now come to an end and all souls are present here. The Father too has come. Each one has to play his own part. Not all actors in a play come on to the stage at the same time. They all come at their own time. The Father has explained to you how they all come down number-wise. The secret of the castes has also been explained to you. The top-knot is of Brahmins. However, who created Brahmins? Shudras would not create them. Above the top-knot is Brahma, the father of the Brahmins. The Father of Brahma is Shiv Baba. Therefore, you are the mouth-born creation of Brahma, the dynasty of Shiva. You Brahmins will then become deities. The account of the castes has to be explained. Advice is given to you children. You know that not everyone is clever to the same extent. If a scholar or pundit debates with a new teacher, she would not be able to explain. Therefore, she should say: I am still new. Come at such-and-such a time and my senior sister will explain to you. There are others who are cleverer than I am. All are number-wise in a class. You should not become body conscious. Otherwise, you will lose Baba's honour. They would then say that the BKs are not able to explain fully. Therefore, you should let go of body consciousness and refer them to others. Baba also says: I will ask up above. Pundits would spoil your head a lot. Therefore, you should tell them: Forgive me, but I am still studying. Come tomorrow and my senior brother or sister will explain to you. There are elephant riders, horse

riders and infantry. Some are even riding a lion. A lion is the fiercest of all. It lives alone in a jungle. Elephants always live in a herd. If an elephant is alone, someone would even kill it. A lion is very fierce. Shaktis are shown riding lions. Your mission also has to go outside. However, Baba is looking to see who will take the initiative. You have to explain to people who it was that established the ancient deity religion. Many speak of gods and goddesses. They believe that gods and goddesses are different from God. Lakshmi and Narayan are called a god and goddess. However, that is against the law. They are deities. If you called Lakshmi and Narayan a god and goddess, then you would also have to call Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar gods. Understanding is required. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Renounce body consciousness and keep your elders in front of you. Become egoless like the Father.

2. Charity begins at home. First of all make your family like a lotus. Whilst living at home, renounce the old world with your intellect.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of success and end the consciousness of "I" by always saying, "Baba, Baba", in your words and in your mind in every situation. You children who are instruments to increase the zeal and enthusiasm of many souls must never have the consciousness of "I". Never say, "I did this." Baba made you an instrument. Instead of "I", say, "My Baba." Never say, "I did this, I said this." Say, "Baba made me do it. Baba did it," and you will become an embodiment of success. The more you say, "Baba, Baba" the more you will make many others belong to Baba. Let it emerge through everyone's lips that You only have Baba in everything you do.
- **Slogan:** The means to face any adverse situation is the power of your original stage.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/02/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the wonder of the Father's knowledge is that through this knowledge and the power of yoga you become completely pure. The Father has come to make you into angels of knowledge with this knowledge.
 - **Question:** What prize do children give the Father in advance for His wonders?
 - **Answer:** To sacrifice yourselves to the Father is to give a prize in advance. It is not that Baba first makes you beautiful and that you then sacrifice yourselves. You have to sacrifice yourselves completely now. While doing everything for the livelihood of your body and looking after your children, to follow Shrimat is to sacrifice yourselves. There are just pebbles and stones in this world and so you must remove your intellect's yoga away from them and remember the Father and the new world.
 - **Song:** You are the Ocean of Love ...
-

Om Shanti. You children know that the Father is personally sitting in front of you. Even for those who are sitting far away, the Father is also speaking to them because everyone has to listen to Him.

You children know that the Father is the Ocean of Knowledge and so He would definitely have knowledge. For instance, sannyasis are learned people and so they consider themselves to be very educated. You children know that you are personally sitting in front of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Mother and Father. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. Salvation is received through knowledge. It is as though you fill an urn from that Ocean of Knowledge. An ocean is always full. The whole world continues to receive so much water from the ocean. There is so much water that it never runs out. Therefore, the Father too, is the Ocean of Knowledge. For as long as you live, you continue to listen to knowledge from Him. He is constantly full. He gives you a few jewels of knowledge through which the whole world receives salvation. He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Peace and the Ocean of Happiness. Impure ones become pure through His company. You are the Ganges of knowledge. There is also the lake. A lake is a big pond. They show this lake by the Kailash mountains. They believe that there is a big lake there and by human beings taking a dip in it they become angels. They cannot understand the meaning of angels. Angels are very beautiful. You children now know that the Father is bathing you in knowledge and making you into such beautiful angels of knowledge. There is natural beauty there. Here, they wear eye make-up and cream etc. To look pretty. That is artificial beauty. Even the elements are tamopradhan. There, the elements are satopradhan. No one can be as beautiful as deities. There is no health in the beauty of this place. There, your health is good and you also have beauty. Children understand that Baba carries out such wonders. People make such big idols of marble or make such fine art paintings and so they also receive prizes. Now, just think about what the Father is making you into with the power of knowledge and yoga from what you were before. This is the wonder that the Father carries out. There is so much greatness in knowledge and yoga. It is a wonder that with the power of Baba's knowledge, the soul becomes completely pure. Even the five elements become pure with which there is natural beauty. Krishna was beautiful. Maya then made him ugly. There is a difference between the new world and the old world. Everything goes through the stages of satopradhan, sato, rajo and tamo. Even the world is like that. As the people, so their comforts. The comforts for wealthy people are so good, whereas the poor just have things of stone. Therefore, this old world too only has pebbles and stones to offer. In the new world, everything will be new. So Baba is the most beloved and we praise Him. Baba Himself does not say: I am the most beloved. Children praise Baba. The Father says: Look at what I make you into with knowledge and yoga. So, what prize does Baba receive? You give Baba a prize in advance, that is, you sacrifice yourselves to Him. You sing: I surrender myself to You. Therefore, you would definitely surrender yourselves to Him in advance. It is not that Baba will first make you beautiful and that you will then sacrifice yourself to Him. There has to be total sacrifice. This secret has also been explained to you. It is not that everyone has to come to Baba and sit here. You have to follow Shrimat. He is the Father of all souls. He is not called the Creator of souls. He is called the Creator of the world and the Creator of Heaven. However, souls and this play are eternal but at this time He makes the old world new; He changes it. The body is perishable. Baba is now increasing our life-span so that our life becomes unlimited. There, the average life-span is 150 years. Here, some live for just one year. Some do not live for even a month. They take birth and die. It is not like that there. There, everyone's life-span is long. According to the law of nature, the vessels do not break quickly. Therefore, the Father explains: You now have to make a lot of effort. You Shiv Shakti Army are the Father's helpers. You understand that, at this time, this is Ravan's kingdom and all are vicious. Sannyasis separate themselves from those who indulge in vice and so they cannot create a world. Sannyasis would create a world of sannyasis, that is, they would make others into sannyasis like themselves through the mouth. That cannot be called a dynasty. A dynasty is in a household ashram. In the Golden Age, the dynasty is very beautiful. There cannot be a dynasty of sannyasis. They are limited. This is unlimited. They speak of the household ashram. In fact, an ashram is a very elevated place. An ashram is a pure place. A household where people indulge in vice cannot be called an ashram. The Father makes you into righteous ones living in a pure household ashram, whereas Maya makes you unrighteous. Human beings have become unrighteous. It is only human beings who are called righteous or unrighteous. Animals would not be called that. The Father comes and makes you

righteous and Maya makes you unrighteous. However, People do not know Maya. Just as They do not know God, similarly, They do not know Maya. They say that God is omnipresent. However, it is the five vices that are omnipresent. At this time, all devotees remember the Father, that is, there is God's remembrance in everyone. It is not that he is omnipresent. It is the five vices that cause sorrow. Devotees remember God because they are very unhappy. They then say that it is God who gives happiness and sorrow. They forget Ravan's name and consider prosperity to be Maya. Prosperity is wealth. At this time, all are slaves to Maya, Ravan, whereas you have become slaves to God. They claim an inheritance of sorrow from Ravan and you claim an inheritance of happiness from the Father. The Father comes and gives the mothers the status of a guru. Here, people say that the husband is a wife's guru. However, they make their wives even more impure. Even Draupadi called out: Protect my honour! The Father now says: I will uplift everyone through these Kumaris. There is praise of Kumaris. A kumari is one who uplifts her parents' home and in-laws' home for 21 births. At this time, you become the Kumaris. Even mothers become Kumaris. You are Brahma Kumaris. Therefore, your praise of this time continues. Kumaris have worked wonders. The Father made the Kumaris belong to Him. So you have to glorify His name. Even the mothers are adopted by God and they become Kumaris. Therefore, the praise of the Kumaris is in fact just remembered whereas, now, the Father is awakening you in a practical way. The Father made you Kumaris belong to Him. It becomes difficult to climb a ladder and then come down. Even now, when they see you, they say: I married unnecessarily. Then, when they have children, there are strings of attachment. The Father explains: For half the Cycle, you married off the Kumaris and made them vicious. The Father has now come and He says: Become pure! You can see that there is happiness and respect for purity. There is so much respect for sannyasis. They become free from bondage. That is the power of purity. That is not the power of yoga. Only you have the power of yoga. They have yoga with the element where souls reside. Just as there are the five elements, so that is the sixth element. They call that brahm, Ishwar (God). This is why their yoga is artificial. Sins are not absolved through that yoga and this is why they go to bathe in the Ganges. If they had the faith that you can be purified through yoga, they would not go to bathe in the Ganges. This proves that that yoga is against the law. Just as Hinduism is not a religion, in the same way, brahm is not God. They consider the place of residence to be God. The Father comes and explains this. Therefore, you Kumaris can explain that we BKs are making this Bharat into Heaven. We are creating the World Almighty Authority kingdom. The Father says: The name of the mothers has to be glorified a great deal. Men have to help in this. They want to remain pure and so let them. So, the Father comes and first of all makes the mothers and Kumaris belong to Him by giving them knowledge. All belong to Shiva's clan, and then they become Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. There are also kumars, but there are very few of them. There are more Kumaris. The temple of your memorial here is also accurate. People wonder how the world can be created without vice. The Father says: We do not need this impure, sorrowful world now. Therefore, you definitely have to remain pure. Even the Government wants to control the population because they wonder where they will obtain sufficient food from. They do not understand the aspect of purity. You know that Shivalaya is now being established. The unlimited world becomes Shivalaya. They have named just the one temple Shivalaya. That is a limited Shivalaya, whereas this becomes the unlimited Shivalaya. The whole of Heaven is called Shivalaya. Shiva created deities and then their temples were created. That is the living Shivalaya and then this becomes the brothel. People who indulge in vice build non-living temples to those living deities and worship them. Shiv Baba creates Shivalaya and His helpers are the Shiv Shakti Pandava Army. Because the majority are Shaktis, their name is remembered. There are many Kumaris. Shiv Baba makes you belong to Him. Krishna was a young prince and so how could he make you belong to him? He himself becomes an emperor after marriage. Shiv Baba removes you from the land of Kans, the devil, and takes you to the Golden Age, the land of Krishna. This is the land of Kans. The whole world is on one side and you few daughters are on the other side. For half the Cycle, people have explained wrong things. The Father has come and explained the right things to you. Earlier, you had a very good book of the contrast. Now, even more good points are emerging. The Father says: Day by day, I tell you very deep things. I would not give you all this

knowledge at the same time. Previously, I used to give you very easy knowledge. Day by day, it is becoming deeper and deeper. How could I tell you all the deep things at the same time? Whatever I explain to you, I also explained to you in the previous Cycle. There is no question of doubt about this. It is not that you should say: Earlier, Baba used to say this and now He is saying this. However, in the beginning, it was the primary class. There are still many more points that will continue to emerge. Baba will continue to give you knowledge for as long as you live. When Baba tells you deep secrets, He will tell you them. We are now studying. Scholars recite scriptures. There are not 18 chapters. This One is the Ocean of Knowledge. He will continue to speak knowledge. Only the Father is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Bliss and the Ocean of Peace. There is nothing in this world now neither love nor essence. That One is the Ocean of everything. People say that he is omnipresent. We are the same ones, but His praise is very great. All the devotees and sages remember Him. It is because they are unhappy that they say they want to go back to the land of Nirvana. Only when the Master of the land of Nirvana comes here can you can go back. The Father brings with Him the gift of Heaven for you children. He Himself does not become a Master of Heaven. The Father gives you the gift of Heaven and then Ravan comes and gives sorrow. Sorrow cannot be called a gift. Baba has given the key to the gift of Heaven to the Kumaris. Kumaris make Bharat into Heaven. Kumaris can even explain to their friends and relatives: I have been adopted by the parlokik Mother and Father. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Make your household into an ashram, that is, make it pure. There is power in purity. There is respect for purity and this is why you accumulate the power of yoga and the power of purity.
2. Baba is the most beloved. Sacrifice yourself to Him totally and remove the old world from your intellect.

- **Blessing:** May you be a master almighty authority and with the power of spirituality give souls who are distant an experience of closeness. Just as with instruments of science you are able to experience things at a distance to be very close, in the same way, with a divine intellect, you can experience things that are distant to be very close. Just as you are clearly able to see souls who are living with you, you speak to them and give and receive co-operation, in the same way, with the power of spirituality, you can give souls who are distant the experience of closeness. For this, simply become a master almighty authority, and remain stable in the complete and perfect stage and make your power of thought very clean.
- **Slogan:** To make your mind and intellect stable in a powerful stage is to be one who remains in solitude.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/02/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, your vision should not be drawn towards bodily beings because the Father, the Incorporeal Ocean of Knowledge is Himself the One who is teaching you.
- **Question:** Which effort to attain a high status are you children able to make while living at home with your family?
- **Answer:** While living at home with your family, simply use the sword of knowledge.

Become a spinner of the discus of self-realisation and continue to blow the conch shell. Remember the unlimited Father while walking and moving around and stay in that happiness and you will claim a high status. This is the effort you have to make.

- **Question:** What double benefit do you receive through yoga? Answer: One is that you Do not perform sinful actions at this time and the other is that your past sins are absolved.
- **Song:** Mother, o Mother, you are the bestower of fortune for all ...

Om Shanti. At spiritual gatherings and colleges you can see who is teaching you. Your vision falls on the body. At college you would say that such-and-such a professor is teaching you. At a spiritual gathering, you would say that such-and-such a scholar is relating knowledge. Your vision falls on a human being. Here, your vision does not fall on a bodily being. It is in your intellect that the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is speaking to you through this body. Your intellect goes to the Mother and Father and BapDada. When children relate something, it is said that they are relating what they have heard from the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge. There is a difference. Whatever they hear at spiritual gatherings, they believe that so-and-so is relating from the Vedas. People's vision falls on the status and the caste and creed of human beings: This one is a Hindu, this one is a Muslim. Their vision falls on that. Here, your vision goes towards Shiv Baba. Shiv Baba is teaching you. The Father has now come to give you the inheritance of the future new world. No one else can say : Children, I am teaching you Raja Yoga for Heaven. You also heard that song. The song is of the past. Jagadamba was like that. She definitely created fortune and there are her temples, but People do not know who she was, how she came or what fortune she created. So, there is the difference of day and night between this study and that study. Here, you understand that the Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is teaching you through the mouth of Brahma. The Father has come. God definitely has to come to the devotees. Why else would devotees remember God? It is wrong to say that all are God. Those who believe in the notion of omnipresence use the force of 20 nails to prove their notion. Your explanation is different. It is only the children who receive an inheritance from the Unlimited Father. Sannyasis have the path of disinterest, the path of isolation. You can never receive a right to property from them. They do not want property. You want the property of constant happiness. There is sorrow in the wealth and prosperity of Hell. Although some people are wealthy, their activity is so dirty and they simply continue to throw their money away uselessly. Then there are also children starving to death. They make themselves and their children unhappy. This One is the Unlimited Father and He sits here and explains to you children. There, you have many different fathers from whom you receive a temporary inheritance. Although there are kings too, they are limited. Their happiness is limited and temporary. This Unlimited Father comes to give you imperishable happiness. He explains that the people of Bharat who were double-crowned were masters of Heaven and have now become masters of Hell. There is sorrow in Hell. However, there are not any such rivers of the extreme depths of Hell or the river of poison as in the Garuda Purana as they have depicted. That is the punishment that has to be experienced. Therefore, they have written those fearsome stories. In earlier days, whatever physical organ someone used to commit a crime would be cut off. They used to receive very severe punishment. Now the punishment is not so severe. The punishment of being hanged is not severe. That is very easy. People even commit suicide very easily. They even quickly sacrifice themselves to Shiva or the deities. You know that when a soul is unhappy, he wants to shed his body and take another. People who commit suicide Do not think in that way. They shed their body here and then take another dirty birth here. They do not have knowledge. They simply finish off the body because of sorrow. Nevertheless, they still receive an unhappy birth. You know that you are becoming worthy for the new world. There is variety among those who commit suicide. Some wives used to sacrifice their bodies when their husbands died. That is a different matter. They believe that they will go to the same place where their husband has gone because they have heard that and many have done that already. It is also written in the scriptures that they would go to the same place where their husband has gone. However, that husband would have been someone who

indulged in vices and so he would have to come back here to the Land of Death. By sitting on the pyre of knowledge here, you go to Heaven. You children now know that Jagadamba and Jagadpita who have become instruments for establishment will become the sustainers in Heaven. People do not know what the clan of Vishnu is. Vishnu is a resident of the subtle region and so how could there be his clan? You now know that the dual - form of Vishnu, Lakshmi and Narayan, rule and give sustenance there. This is the pyre of knowledge. You have yoga with that one Husband of all husbands. He is Shiv Baba, the Husband of all husbands and the Father of all fathers. That One is everything. All relationships are forged with Him. The Father says: All the maternal and paternal uncles you have now will only give you advice for sorrow at this time. They will only give you devilish directions for the wrong path. The Unlimited Father comes and gives you children right directions. For instance, your physical father may ask you to study at college and become a barrister. Those directions are not wrong. They are right for the livelihood of your body. You have to make that effort. Together with that, you also have to make effort for the livelihood of your body for your future 21 births. Study is for the livelihood of your body. The study of the scriptures is for the livelihood of those who are on the path of isolation. They study that for their own livelihood. Sannyasis also earn for their livelihood. Some earn 50 rupees, some earn 100 and some even earn a 1000. When one of the kings of Kashmir died, those of the Arya Samaj received so much money. All of them do all of that for their own stomach. There is no happiness without wealth. If someone has wealth, he can travel around in a car. Earlier, sannyasis did not have renunciation for money; they simply used to go away into the forests. They would be troubled by this world and would free themselves. However, they cannot be liberated like that. Yes, They do remain pure; they support Bharat with the power of purity. They give happiness to Bharat in that way. If they did not become pure, Bharat would have become too much of a brothel. One is those of the path of isolation and the other is the Father who teaches purity. Their purity is of the path of isolation. This purity is of the family path. There used to be the pure family path in Bharat. We deities were pure and have now become impure. For a full half Cycle, we become impure through the 5 vices. Little by little, Maya has made you completely impure and sinful. No human being in the world knows how we become impure from being pure even though They do understand that this world is impure. For instance, if the life-span of a building is a 100 years, then for 50 years it would be said to be new and for 50 years it would be said to be old. It continues to become old gradually. It is the same for this world. There is happiness in the completely new world, and then, after half the Cycle, it becomes old. It is remembered that there is limitless happiness in the Golden Age. Then, when the world becomes old, sorrow begins. Ravan causes sorrow. It was Ravan whose effigy people burn who made you impure. He is a great enemy. Someone made an application to the Government that Ravan should not be burnt because many people experience sorrow. They show Ravan to be a great scholar. None of the ministers etc. understand. You now know that Ravan's kingdom begins in the Copper Age. It is in Bharat alone that people burn an effigy of Ravan. The Father explains: This path of devotion, the path of ignorance, begins in the Copper Age. There is day through knowledge and night through Bhakti. Look, people sing songs of Jagadamba, but they do not understand how she is the bestower of fortune. Such a big fair takes place, but they do not even know who Jagadamba is. In Bengal they believe in Kali a great deal, but they do not know what the difference is between Kali and Jagadamba. They show Jagadamba to be beautiful and Kali to be ugly. When Jagadamba becomes Lakshmi, she is beautiful. Then, after taking 84 births, she becomes ugly. People are so confused. In fact, Kali and Amba are one and the same. They do not know anything and this is called blind faith. You children now know that the one who was Jagadamba in the past created the fortune of Bharat. You too are creating the fortune of Bharat. The name of the mothers is the main one. The mothers also have to uplift the sannyasis. This too is fixed. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, has given the direction: Shoot the arrow of knowledge at them. When you children meet sannyasis etc., you explain that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Ocean of Knowledge, is teaching you. Tell them: You are limited sannyasis, whereas we are the unlimited ones. The Father teaches us Raja Yoga when your hatha yoga is about to end. Hatha yoga and Raja Yoga cannot exist at the same time. So there is not a lot of time remaining now; there is very little time now. The Father

says: Children, while living at home with your family, live like a lotus. It is Brahmins who have to live like a lotus. Kumaris are as pure as a lotus anyway. Baba says to those who indulge in vice: Become pure. While living at home with your family, become like a lotus. Each one of you has to become a spinner of the discus of self-realisation. Blow the conch shell. Use the sword of knowledge and your boat will go across. It takes effort. You will not be able to claim such a high status without making effort. While walking and moving around, maintain that happiness. Remember the Father. Someone who gives a lot of happiness is automatically remembered. You now have to remember the Unlimited Father. You have to give His introduction. You have to explain: By studying a worldly education in this birth, you will become a barrister etc. now. Achcha. For instance, if whilst studying or just after passing your examinations, your life reaches its end and you shed your body, the study will end here. Some may have passed their examinations and gone to London and died there, then the study would end there and then. That study is perishable. This study is imperishable. This is never destroyed. You know that you will go and rule in the new world. That is temporary happiness, and even that is only received if you have it in your fortune. You cannot tell how long it will last. Here, it is certain. As soon as your examinations end, you will go and claim your fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. You only receive a limited inheritance from a limited father, teacher and guru. People think they receive peace from their guru. However, there cannot be peace here. When a soul becomes tired from performing actions through the organs, it becomes detached from the body. The Father says: Peace is your original religion. These are organs. If you do not want to do anything, then just sit down quietly. We are bodiless and are having yoga with the Father so that our sins are absolved. You might receive peace from a sannyasi, but your sins cannot be absolved through that. Here, by remembering the Father, you will continue to become a conqueror of sinful actions. Achcha, those people are sitting in peace, and perhaps their sins will be absolved. There would be double benefit. The sins of the past are destroyed. Under no circumstances can anyone's sins be absolved without the power of yoga. The ancient yoga of Bharat alone is remembered. It is through this that the sins of many births are absolved. There is no other method. This expansion now has to end. Even the Government does not want too much expansion. We are making the expansion so small that very few will remain and all the rest will go away. People understand that Destruction will take place, but when they see Destruction stop, they do not understand whether it will take place or not. Therefore, they quieten down. The Father explains: Children, very little time remains. Therefore, do not make any mistakes. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Become detached from your body, become bodiless and experience real peace. Make yourself a conqueror of sinful actions through remembrance of the Father.

2. In order to create your imperishable reward, pay full attention to the imperishable study. Renounce following all wrong directions and only follow the right directions of the one Father.

- **Blessing:** May you be an image of success and attain the success of making every task successful with the power of thought. With the power of thought, many tasks are experienced to be easily successful. Just as you see different stars in the physical sky, in the same way, in the sky of the atmosphere of the world, sparkling stars of success will be visible everywhere when your thoughts are elevated and powerful, when you remain constantly lost in the one Father, when your spiritual eyes and your image become a divine mirror. Only those who are such divine mirrors become images of success and give other souls an experience of their soul-conscious form.
- **Slogan:** To merge the expansion within a second and give the experience of the essence of knowledge is to become a light- and might-house.

Sakar Murli 2003/02/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, God's directions are the most elevated directions and by following them you become real Gold. All other directions are those that make you false.
- **Question:** What role is recorded in the one Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, a role that is not in any human soul?
- **Answer:** Baba says: I, the Soul, have the part recorded in Me of looking after the devotees and of giving happiness to everyone. I, the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, shower imperishable knowledge on everyone. No one can put a value on these jewels of knowledge. I, the Liberator, become the spiritual Guide and take your souls back to the land of peace. All of this is My part. I do not cause anyone sorrow and this is why everyone places Me on their eyes. Ravan, the enemy causes sorrow and this is why people burn his effigy.
- **Song:** The shower of knowledge is for those who are with the Beloved ...

The Father has explained the meaning of "Om" to you children. Om means I, the soul. That's all. The meaning is so short. It is not that "I am God !" If you ask expand its what the meaning of Om is, they would give a long complicated meaning and they would not even give you an accurate meaning. Accurate and inaccurate, true and untrue. Only the one Father is the Truth. However, at this time, it is the Kingdom of falsehood. The Kingdom of Rama is called the Kingdom of truth. The Kingdom of Ravan is called the Kingdom of falsehood. Everything they tell you is inaccurate. The Father is the Truth. Everything He tells you is truthful and makes you into real Gold. Then Maya makes you false. Because of the interference of Maya, whatever people say is false and those are called devilish directions. The Father's directions are God's directions. Those who are following devilish directions would only tell lies. There are innumerable devilish directions. There are also innumerable gurus. Their directions would not be called Shrimat. Only the directions of God are called Shrimat. You children now understand that you are becoming elevated by following Shrimat. The most elevated of all is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who also resides in the highest place of all. All devotees remember Him. Devotees remember Shrimat and so they must definitely be following devilish directions. You are now becoming elevated by following Shrimat. So there is no need to remember God there. Deities do not have any sorrow that they would have to remember God. Devotees have limitless sorrow. Now, mountains of sorrow are yet to fall. The great war is a mountain of sorrow for human beings whereas, for you children, it is a mountain of happiness. After sorrow there will definitely be happiness. After this Destruction there will be your kingdom. Innumerable religions will be destroyed and the religion that has now disappeared will be established. That means the gates of Heaven will open through this great war. Who will pass through these gates? Those who are studying Raja Yoga. It is the Father who is teaching you. This shower of knowledge is for those who are with the Beloved. The Father is called the Beloved. That shower emerges from the ocean of water. This is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge. There is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge for those who are with the Beloved, the Ocean of knowledge. You imbibe these imperishable jewels of knowledge in the apron of your intellect. Education is imbibed by the intellect. A soul has a mind and an intellect and so it is as though the soul imbibes everything. Just as a soul has a body, in the same way, a soul has a mind and an intellect. He imbibes with the intellect. He can only imbibe when there is yoga. The Father sits here and explains very easy things. Human beings have related many difficult things. There are many opinions in the scriptures. The knowledge of the Gita has spread everywhere. Many people

extract meanings from the Gita. They have created so many different Gitas. There are no other scriptures of which they would say: The scripture of so-and-so, the Vedas of So-and-so. For the Gita, they say: The Gandhi Gita, Tagore Gita, Gyaneshwar Gita, Ashtavakra Gita, etc. They have given many titles to the Gita. You would never hear so many titles for the Vedas or other scriptures. However, People do not understand anything at all. This knowledge disappears. So where do you receive the deity sovereignty from? Surely, it would be the One who establishes Heaven who gives it to you. The Father has now come to give you children the Kingdom of Heaven. And that too for 21 births. It is remembered that a kumari is one who uplifts 21 clans. Now, who is that kumari? All of you are kumars and Kumaris. By following Shrimat and the Father's directions you can enable anyone to attain the fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. Those who are studying in a pathshala know that they are students. At other satsangs, People do not consider themselves to be students. Students have their aim and objective in their intellect. You are God's students. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga and change you from human beings into deities. There used to be the Kingdom of the deities. As were the king and queen, the deities, so were their subjects; they changed from an ordinary man to Narayan. This aim and objective is first. It is not that he would create King Rama or Queen Sita. This is Raja Yoga and so He would make you into kings of kings. Every Cycle I come once again to give you back the kingdom you lost. It was not a human being who snatched away your kingdom. It was Maya who snatched it and so you now have to conquer Maya. That is a war between kings where they fight to conquer one another. Now it has become the rule of the people over the people. There have been innumerable wars of limited kings and they received limited kingdoms through those. However, with this power of yoga, you establish the Kingdom of the world. This is called the non-violent war. A war does not mean where you kill or are killed, but this is the power of yoga. This is so easy. By having yoga with Baba, we become conquerors of sinful action. Then Maya cannot attack us. They perform a play about Hatamtai where Maya would vanish when a bead was put in his mouth. Then, when the bead was removed, Maya would come. There is also a play of Allah Avaldin. By knocking on something, Heaven would emerge. That is Heaven. Therefore, the Father sits here and establishes Heaven through Brahma. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, would not establish Hell. If it were like that, they would create His effigy. However, they make an effigy of Ravan because he is everyone's enemy. The Father who establishes Heaven is placed on your eyes. The Father says: Devotees remember Me to come and liberate them from sorrow, and that is why I come and liberate them. The Father is the Liberator and also the spiritual Guide. He takes you back to your land of peace. There is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge on those who are with the Beloved. No value can be placed on these jewels of knowledge. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge, and so that part is definitely recorded in the soul. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself says: My soul, whom you call God, also has a part recorded of looking after devotees and giving happiness to everyone. It is Maya who causes everyone sorrow. It is also My part to give devotees temporary happiness. I alone give them visions and give them a divine intellect. This is called the third eye of knowledge through which the Godrej lock on your intellect opens. I too have a part. There is the shower of knowledge on those who are with the Father. Now, how could so many children remain with Him? If you continue to remember the Father, it means you are with Him. Some may be in London and others are somewhere else, but he is not with them. The Murli also goes to them. Those who are wise and sensible will understand everything very well for one week. I then make them into spinners of the discus of self-realisation. You children have now understood the secret of 84 births. By spinning this discus of self-realisation, you cut off the head of Maya, Ravan, that is, you conquer him. However, there is no question of cutting off anyone's head. People have then shown the Copper-aged ones with weapons etc. In fact, your mouth is the conch shell, and to spin the discus is something for the intellect to do. So, they have given many such ornaments on the path of Bhakti. All the same scriptures that are continuing on the path of Bhakti, according to the Drama, will continue. It is possible that when this true Gita falls into someone's hand, they will extract something from here and put it in the other one. However, all of that will be the same. Some of the words from here have been mentioned in that Gita. "God speaks" is correct. "Raja Yoga" is also

correct. The Father says: You now have to return home. Forget everything including your body. You will receive a pure body in place of that one. The soul will also be purified. You will also have a lot of wealth. You have a lot of greed for that. However, that is called pure greed. The whole of Bharat becomes pure through this. The people of Bharat want there to be the Kingdom of Rama, where there is one Government, one nation, unity and undivided direction. Undivided means deities. The other is a devilish direction. Everything, apart from Shrimat, is a devilish direction and because of this they continue to fight and quarrel with one another. Because of not being God's children, they have become orphans. In the Golden Age, the deities belong to the Lord and Master. There, even animals never fight. Here, everyone continues to fight and quarrel. In the Golden Age, everyone has unlimited happiness. You children now know that you are claiming your Godly birthright from the Father. God is personally in front of you. He says: I come every Cycle to establish Heaven. I bring a wonderful gift for you children. The Father says: My beloved, long-lost and now-found children, you come and meet Me after 5000 years. No one else can say this. Although they may call themselves Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar, no one would know how to say these things. No one can copy Baba in this. The Father says: My Beloved, long - lost and now-found children, you have come and met Me again after 5000 years. Only you many children will continue to come and meet Me. It takes a lot of effort to create one king and queen. Then there will be many children. There will be so many princes and princesses. There must be at least one to two hundred thousand and there would be 4 to 5 million subjects. So the destination is very high. This is the Father's college, and so you should make such good effort. The Father tells you to become kings of kings, not subjects. Those who became this in the previous Cycle will become this again. We will watch as detached observers who will claim what inheritance. Some will understand this very well. The Father is the most beloved. Needles are pulled to a magnet. Some are more rusty than others. Those who are close will come and meet Baba very closely. A clean needle will be pulled quickly. The Father removes the rust and makes the souls parkle in such a way that you then live with Him there. You are to be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. This is remembered but no one knows whose rosary is created. The Father says: Those who are part of My rosary will become the masters of Heaven. You have also understood the rosary of devotees. That is the rosary of Ravan. Who comes in the rosary of Ravan first? Who becomes a worshipper from being worthy of worship? Those who were worthy-of-worship deities then become worshippers. These are such deep matters and have to be understood. You are philanthropists. You sacrifice everything including your body to Baba. Sannyasis do not become philanthropists. They renounce their home and family and go away into the forests. You surrender everything to God. Everything for God, the Father. The Father then says: Everything of Mine is for you children. When someone dies, all his belongings are given to a special brahmin priest. The Father says: I too am the Brahmin Priest (Karnighor). Everything you have is like an old straw and you donate all of that. You surrender yourself to the Father. It is then used for you anyway. Baba does not even build the buildings for Himself. Shiv Baba is the Bestower. He gives you the Kingdom of the whole of Heaven and this is why He is also called the Businessman. These are such sweet things. The examinations are now going to end. Baba, when will the examinations ultimately end? Baba says: When you are about to die and the knowledge comes to an end, Destruction will begin and then, in the Golden Age, you will have a Golden spoon in the mouth. You will take birth and receive a spoon. Here, people study for 30 to 40 years and so they receive the fruit of that here. Yours is for the future. You will receive a future birth and you will become a prince. Therefore, the examination will end when Destruction begins. On the one hand the study will end and on the other Destruction will begin. Nevertheless, rehearsals will continue to take place. You are to receive the fruit of this study in the new world. There, souls, bodies and the kingdom are all new. These are matters of deep dharna. You should never stop studying. The Father sits here and explains these wonderful things. Those who come late also quickly engage themselves in Gyan and yoga and they too claim a high status. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to make both the soul and body pure, forget everything including this old body. Surrender yourself completely with your body and become a complete philanthropist.

2. Follow the Father's Shrimat and receive unlimited happiness. Have pure greed through which the whole world can remain happy, but renounce impure greed. Blessing: May you be worthy of being worshipped and remembered by donating and performing charitable actions through your powerful stage. In the final moments, when weak souls experience even a little attainment through you perfect souls, they will go and rest in their home with these final sanskars for half the Cycle. Then, in the Copper Age, they will become devotees and worship and remember you. Therefore, become great donors and bestowers of blessings to the weak souls of the end of the Cycle and donate and give the charity of an experience. This donation and charity performed in a second through a powerful stage will make you worthy of being worshipped and remembered for half the Cycle.

- **Slogan:** In order to be a great donor through your mind, constantly remain stable in a spiritual stage.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/02/08 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to claim the happiness of having all relationships with the Father, remove your intellect's yoga from everyone else and constantly remember the Father. This is the highest destination.
- **Question:** What good actions do you children perform at this time, in return for which you become wealthy?
- **Answer:** The best task of all is to donate the jewels of knowledge. This imperishable treasure of knowledge will be transferred and become perishable wealth for your future 21 births. You become prosperous through this. To the extent that you imbibe the jewels of knowledge and inspire others to imbibe them, you will become wealthy accordingly. To donate the imperishable jewels of knowledge is the most elevated service.

Om Shanti. Shiv Baba is explaining to His saligram children. This knowledge is given to souls, the children of the Supreme Father. A soul cannot give knowledge to a soul. Only the Supreme Soul, Shiva, sits here and gives knowledge to Brahma, Saraswati and you children, the lucky stars. That is why this is called Godly knowledge. God is only One, everyone else is a creation of the Creator. A physical father would not say that all of these are forms of himself. No. He would say that all his children are his creation. This one is the Spiritual Father who has received a part. He is the principal Actor, Creator and Director. A soul cannot be the Creator. Of God it is said: Only You know your ways and means. All those gurus have their own different opinions, and this is why the Supreme Soul comes and gives one direction. He is the most beloved. You have to connect your intellect's yoga with that One. Those you love are the ones who deceive you. This is why you have to remove your intellect from all of them. I will give you the happiness of all relationships. Simply remember Me. This is the destination. I am everyone's dearest Dad, lovely Teacher and also the Guru. You understand that you receive liberation-in-life from Him. These are imperishable jewels of knowledge. These treasures will be transferred and become perishable wealth for your future 21 births. We become very prosperous for 21 births. You become kings of kings. Donate this imperishable wealth. Previously, you used to donate perishable wealth and you thereby received

temporary, momentary happiness in your next birth. It is said: You have received the fruit of what you donated and of the charity you performed in your past birth. You receive that fruit for only one birth. It cannot be said that that is a reward for many births. Whatever we do now, we will receive the reward of that for birth after birth. Therefore, this is now a deal for many births. You have to claim your unlimited inheritance from God. The best action is to donate the imperishable treasures of knowledge. To the extent that you imbibe jewels of knowledge and inspire others to imbibe them, you will accordingly become wealthy and you will also make others wealthy. This is the most elevated service. It is through this that you receive salvation. Just see the system of deities: they are completely viceless and follow the highest religion of non-violence. Only in the Golden and Silver Ages is there total purification, completely purity. Deities reside in Paradise. They are remembered as being the most elevated. Those who go into the sun dynasty of the Golden Age are perfect beings. Later a little alloy becomes mixed in them. You now understand what the Heaven is where deities live. Vaikunth (Paradise) is the wonderful world. Those of other religions are not able to go there. God, the Highest on High, is the Creator of all religions. Brahma did not establish this deity religion. Brahma says: I was impure, so how did I receive this knowledge? All of those pure souls came from up above to establish their own religion, whereas God Himself has come here to establish this religion. When He enters this one, He names him Brahma. It is said: Salutations to the deity Brahma, salutations to the deity Vishnu etc. So, now the question arises: Was the human world created through those deities? No. God says: I give the name Brahma to the one whose ordinary body I enter. That one is the subtle Brahma, and so there are two Brahmas. This one has been named Brahma, because it is said that God comes in an ordinary body. I create Brahmins through the lotus mouth of Brahma. Humanity is created through the one called Adi Dev. So, this one is the first Baba of Humanity. Then expansion takes place. You are now being made into kings of kings. However, you will only become that when you break away from your body and all your bodily relations. Baba, I belong to You alone. You have the faith that you are becoming princes. You have visions of the one with four arms. That is an image of a couple. In those pictures, Brahma has been portrayed with 10 to 20 arms. Kali too has been shown with many arms. There cannot be anyone with so many arms. All of those ornaments are weapons. You belong to the family path. Brahma has been portrayed with many arms. They think that those arms represent Brahma's children. In fact, there is nothing like Kali etc. Just as Krishna has been portrayed as ugly, so too, the image of Kali has been portrayed as just as ugly. Jagadamba is also a Brahmin. We cannot call ourselves God or the Incarnation. Baba says: Simply remember Me alone. In fact, all of you Shiv Kumars are saligrams. Then, after you enter your human form, you become Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Brahma Kumars and Kumaris then become Vishnu Kumars and Kumaris. Baba creates you, and so He also has to sustain you. You are the heirs of such a Dearest Dad. You now make a deal with Him. This one is just an agent in between. Baba is the Holy Government. He has come to make this Government into the Pandava Government. This is our highest service. With Baba's help we change the people of this Government from humans into deities. So we are their servants. We are world servants. We have come with Baba to serve the whole world. We do not take anything. What would we do with all that perishable wealth and palaces etc.? We simply want three feet of land. You children are now receiving true knowledge. The knowledge written in the scriptures cannot be called knowledge. That is Bhakti. Knowledge means salvation. Salvation means liberation and liberation-in-life. You cannot receive liberation-in-life without receiving liberation. We become liberated in- life whereas the rest simply receive liberation. This is why it is said: Only You know Your ways and means. In which case, the idea of omnipresence can no longer exist. He tells you: I come every Cycle and grant salvation to everyone by giving them My directions. Together with salvation, liberation is also included. Very few live in the new world. Previously, we used to say: In this world, there is the sun, the moon and nine hundred thousand stars. The Sun comes and exists in the world at this time. Shiva enters this world when there is the expansion of such a large population. There are Mama, Baba and the lucky stars in this world. The conscience also says that there must definitely be a very small population in the Golden Age. Later expansion takes place. All of these things have to be understood. You will be able to imbibe this knowledge to the extent that

you become pure. When there is impurity, you will imbibe less. Purity is first. Sometimes, when there is still the evil spirit of anger in you, you become defeated by Maya. This too is a battle. You have to put the whole of your hand in the Master's hand. Otherwise, Maya also becomes very powerful. The shower of knowledge is for those who have put their hand in His hand. Baba plays His part as the detached Observer and watches everything. You are able to understand that you have to follow the Mother, the Father and their special children, the lucky stars. It has been explained that you must never stop studying the Murli. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Night class 23/12/58 Look how many centres Almighty Baba has, where everyone receives so many spiritual jewels. Baba is the Master of all the centres. His managers look after them and make sure they are running well. Whether you call them shops, or hostels, they are part of the Brahmin family. You have to create your life through this education. Here, the spiritual and physical are both together, and both are unlimited. That spiritual and physical knowledge are both limited. The spiritual knowledge that gurus give from the scriptures is also limited. We do not consider a human being to be a guru. Ours is only one Satguru, who comes in this one chariot. Only when you remember Him constantly will your sins be destroyed. You receive wealth from that Grandfather, and you therefore have to remember Him. Never perform such actions that they become sinful. In the Golden Age all your actions are neutral whereas in this world your actions become sinful, because there are the evil spirits of the five vices in everyone. Here, we are completely safe. Baba says: Donate the vices. However, if you then take them back, you cause yourself a great loss. Do not think that you can commit a sin secretly, and that no one will know. Dharamraj comes to know everything. It is at this time that Baba is called Antaryami (One who knows the secrets within each one's heart). He knows what is in the register of each child. He knows what is within all of us children. Therefore, you must not hide anything. Some even write a letter saying: Baba, I made a mistake, please forgive me! Do not punish me in the court of Dharamraj. It is as though they are writing directly to Shiv Baba. They address their letter with Baba's name and post it in this post-box. By admitting your mistake, half your punishment is reduced. Here, you need to have a great deal of purity. It is here that you have to become completely virtuous and 16 celestial degrees full. Rehearsals take place here and there you will play your part practically. You have to check yourself to see whether you are committing any sin. Although many thoughts will come and Maya will test you a great deal, you must not be afraid. There might be a lot of damage, your business might not be functioning well, perhaps you will even break a leg or fall ill. Nevertheless, no matter what happens, you must not let go of Baba's hand. Many types of test will come. They have all first come to Baba, so Baba is therefore able to caution you. You have to become strong. Nowhere else do people receive as many holidays as They do in Bharat. However, here, we Do not even take one second's holiday, because Baba says: You have to stay in remembrance at every breath. Each breath is invaluable, so how could you waste it? Those who waste it destroy their status. Every breath of this birth is most valuable. Day and night, remain engaged in Baba's service. Do you love Almighty Baba or His chariot? Or, do you love them both? Surely, you have to love both of them. It would then remain in your intellect that Baba is in this chariot. You love this one because of that One. In the temples to Shiva, they put a stone bull and that too is worshipped. These are such deep things, so if you do not listen to these points every day, you miss out on them. Those who listen every day will not fail to give points to others. They will have good manners. There is a lot of profit in having remembrance of Baba. You also have to remember Baba's knowledge. There is profit in knowledge and there is profit in yoga. The most profit is in remembering Baba because it is through this that your sins are absolved and you claim a high status. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

-
- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Remember Baba with every breath; Do not waste even one breath. Never perform any such action that it becomes a sin.

2. Put your hand in the hand of the Master and become completely pure. Never be influenced by anger and be defeated by Maya. Remain very strong.

- **Blessing:** May you be a true server and become a destroyer of obstacles through creating the atmosphere of renunciation and tapasya. Just as the Father's greatest title of all is " World Servant ", in the same way, children are also world servants, that is, they are also servers. A server means a renunciate and a tapaswi. Where there is renunciation and tapasya, fortune comes to that one like a maid. Servers are those who give, not those who take and they therefore constantly remain free from obstacles. By considering yourself to be a server and creating an atmosphere of renunciation and tapasya, you will constantly remain free from obstacles.
- **Slogan:** Those who are free from the bondage of being influenced by anyone who performs good or bad actions, are detached observers. They are merciful and are true tapaswis.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2002/12/10 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, you are studying a very high study with the unlimited Father. It is in your intellect that you are the students of the Purifier, God the Father. You are studying for the new world.

Question: Which children receive a prize from the spiritual Government.

Answer: Those who make the effort to make others equal to themselves. Those who give the proof of service receive a very big prize from the spiritual Government. They claim a right to an elevated status in the future for 21 births.

Om shanti.

The Father says to the children: You sweet, sweet children are studying this study with Me. This study is for the new world. No one else can say that they are studying for the new world. The more you study well, the more your reward for 21 births accumulates. You are studying the unlimited study with the unlimited Father. This is a very elevated unlimited study. All the rest are studying a study worth a few pennies. The more effort you make in this unlimited study, the higher the status you will claim. These things should always remain in your intellect: We are the students of the Purifier, God the Father, and we are studying for the new world. Therefore, you should make such good effort to study: We will first go to the Father and then, according to our individual study, we will go and claim a status in the new world. That is worldly study whereas this is parlokik (spiritual) study, that is, it is study for the world beyond. This is the old impure world. You know that you are changing from residents of hell into residents of heaven. You should repeatedly remember this for only then will happiness rise in your intellect. When children go to weddings etc. they forget. You must never forget the study. In fact, you should be even happier that you are becoming the masters of heaven for the future 21 births. Those who make many others equal to themselves very well will definitely claim a high status. These secrets cannot sit in the intellect of anyone else. Sense is required for doing service. There are different departments. Baba even tells those who make slides: Let there be slides of only the one size that can fit in any projector. The first slide should be: What is your relationship with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul? Then they would understand that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is their Father. What inheritance do you receive from Him?

Then show them that you receive a sun-dynasty status through Trimurti Brahma. You are also making effort for the new world. You are now at the confluence age and are creating the new world. Your intellect has now remembered this. 5000 years ago we truly were deities and then we lost our kingdom. When all the rest of the people claim this kingdom, those are limited things. Yours is an unlimited battle. Whilst following shrimat you battle with Ravan, the five vices. You know that the part of victory and defeat is fixed in the drama. The drama cycle turns every 5000 years. Therefore, you children have to follow shrimat, according to whatever directions each of you receives. Some children say that they are able to understand but unable to explain to others. This is like saying that you haven't understood anything. You will claim a status according to how much you yourself have understood. Let the discus of self- realisation continue to spin in your intellect. You become spinners of the discus of self- realisation. If you don't make others equal to yourselves, you are not serviceable. Therefore, you should make full effort. You also have to teach others. Brahmin teachers have to make effort with everyone. It is only when teachers make a lot of effort that they receive a prize. You receive a prize from a very great Government. You have to give the proof of service. You mustn't make mistakes. Here, in one class, you study all subjects. You know that in the future you will go and become deities. Destruction definitely has to take place. Just as you built the buildings of heaven in the previous cycle, so you will do the same again. The drama also helps. There, they build huge palaces and huge thrones. Here, there aren't such big palaces of gold and silver. There, the diamonds and jewels will be like stones. There are so many diamonds and jewels in bhakti, so what wouldn't they have in the golden age? Wealthy people decorate Radhe and Krishna and Lakshmi and Narayan so much. They decorate them with golden jewelery. Baba remembers a merchant who said that he was building a temple to Lakshmi and Narayan and that he wanted new jewelery for those idols. At that time everything was very cheap. Therefore, what would it be in the golden age? On the path of bhakti they had a lot of riches, which the Muslims looted when they came. You children now know everything. This is a very elevated study. You also have to teach it to young children. Together with a worldly education, this education should also be given. Continue to remind others of Shiv Baba. Explain the pictures. Also benefit your children. Shiv Baba is the Creator of heaven. If you remember Shiv Baba you will become the masters of heaven. The imperishable knowledge is never destroyed. When others are given even a little of this knowledge, they will come into the kingdom. In the golden age it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. Where did it go then? We are explaining to you which means we will make you into masters of that heaven. They will learn by being taught, but you have to make effort. You mustn't waste your time in useless matters. By making mistakes you will repent a great deal. A father earns wealth, gives it to his children and then departs. Everyone is now to be destroyed. Even now, there is so much fighting and quarreling and death continues to take place. This is nothing. Millions are now to be destroyed. Everyone will be burnt to death. First everything is to become a graveyard and then it will become the land of angels. The graveyard is very big, but the land of angels will be small. Muslims also say that everyone is buried in the graveyard. Khuda (God) comes and awakens everyone and takes them back home. At this time all souls are here in one form or another. The bodies are lying in the graves, but the souls have left and taken another body. At this time Maya has buried everyone in the graveyard. All are dead. All are going to die and this is why you mustn't attach your heart to anyone. Attach your heart to only the One. Eventually, all your attachment will end. You simply have to remember the one Father, that's all! You understand that you are studying this study with the Purifier Father for your future 21 births. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Seed of the human world tree; He is the Living Being. Souls too are living. Until a soul enters a body, the body is nonliving. The soul is the living being. The soul has now received knowledge. Each soul has his own fixed part. Each one's act is individual. This is the wonderful drama; it is called nature. Such a tiny soul has a such a big fixed part. All of these are spiritual things that the Supreme Spirit sits and explains to you. He also takes you on a tour. This is also fixed in the drama. He continues to give you a vision of whatever is fixed in the drama. Although the play is eternally predestined, people don't know that it is eternal. You know everything about whatever happens. After one second, that will become the past. You understand that whatever becomes the past was in

the drama. The Father has explained to you what parts have been played from the golden age. The world doesn't know these things. The Father says: I am giving you the knowledge that I have in My intellect. I also make you equal to Myself. You know that the whole world is degraded. You first have to become pure and then make others pure. No one apart from you can purify anyone. You now have to follow the Father's shrimat and imbibe divine virtues. You must speak very sweetly. No bitter words should emerge. Have mercy for everyone. You can teach everyone: God speaks: Manmanabhav! They don't know who God is or when He spoke the Gita. You now understand that God speaks: Become bodiless! Renounce all bodily religions such as: I am a Muslim, I am a Parsi etc. Who is saying this? All souls are brothers. All are the children of the one Father. You souls explain to your brothers that the Father says: Constantly remember Me alone and you will go to the land of liberation. All are to go to the land of nirvana. Remember even just these two terms and explain them. The God of everyone is one. He cannot be Krishna. The Father now says: Renounce all the religions of the body and constantly remember Me alone. Souls take support of matter and play their part here. For Christ too, they say that he is now a beggar. Everyone's shoe is now old. Christ too must surely have taken rebirth. He would now be in his last birth. It is the Father who comes and awakens even those messengers. It is only the one Father who purifies the impure. Everyone has to take rebirth and continue to come down. It is now the end of the iron age. As you progress further, people will believe this. The sound will emerge that the Father has come. God's name is mentioned in the Great War. However, they have changed His name. Destruction and establishment are the tasks of God alone. Only the Father comes and opens the gates of heaven. You call out to Baba asking Him to come and open the gates of Paradise. The Father comes and opens the gates through you. Your name, the Shiv Shakti Army, is very well-known. Why are you called Pandavas? Because you are the spiritual guides who show the path to heaven. The Father sits here and tells you the essence of all the scriptures. Only those who understood these things in the previous cycle will understand them again. We souls are the guides who will take everyone to the land of peace and then we will go to the land of happiness. The land of sorrow is to be destroyed. There is this Mahabharat War for that. You have all the details in your intellect. All the knowledge is included in manmanabhav and madhyajibhav. Just as Baba is knowledge-full, so you children also become that. It's just that I keep the key to divine vision with Me. Instead of giving you this, I make you into the masters of the world. I do not become that. There is this difference. The part of divine vision is also useful to you. I give you a little reward for your devotion. Baba has explained: There are so many melas that take place for Jagadamba. There aren't as many melas for Lakshmi. There is so much difference. They place a picture of Lakshmi in their safe with the hope that they will receive wealth. On the path of bhakti you receive chick-peas, whereas on the path of knowledge you receive diamonds. People simply ask for wealth from Lakshmi. They would not ask her for a child or for good health. They take all their desires to Jagadamba. You now understand that you were worthy of worship and that you became worshippers and are now becoming worthy of worship. You children have received enlightenment through knowledge. You have become so unique. When the Satguru gives the ointment of knowledge all the darkness is dispelled. Your intellect is now aware of the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama. Therefore, you should value this study so much! You have been studying that study for birth after birth and what did you receive? Peanuts (Chick peas!) By studying this study for one birth, you receive diamonds and jewels. It is the duty of you children to make effort. What can the Teacher do if you don't study? There is no question of mercy here. At the confluence age the kingdom of deities is being established. You are having your sins absolved with the power of yoga and with the power of gyan, that is, with knowledge you are becoming so elevated. By bathing in the Ocean of Knowledge and in the rivers of knowledge you receive salvation. You children continue to receive methods to explain to others. According to the drama-plan, Baba continues to explain to you the things He explained in the previous cycle. Children continue to come here numberwise. The Brahmin clan has to grow. You children have to become great donors. Continue to explain something or other to anyone who comes. You also have to blow the conch shell. You are unable to imbibe as much at home as you are able to imbibe here. Even in the scriptures Madhuban is praised for how the murli was played there. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Have a lot of value for this study. You mustn't ask the Father for mercy etc. Continue to accumulate the powers of knowledge and yoga.
2. Be merciful. Never let bitter words emerge through your lips. Always speak sweetly. Definitely do the service of making others equal to yourself.

Blessing: May you be full of all attainments and stay in alokik happiness and intoxication of God's love and your rights. The children who always remain combined with the Father and who say "My Baba" with love claim all rights to God. The unlimited Bestower fills them with all attainments. They claim a right to all three worlds. Then they sing: I have attained what I wanted to attain. Nothing now remains to be attained. They receive a guarantee card for 21 births. Therefore, maintain the alokik happiness and intoxication of having attained everything.

Slogan: Let your spiritual endeavour not be based on facilities. Let the facilities not become an obstacle to your spiritual endeavour.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/11 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, Yogeshwar Father has come to teach you Raja Yoga. It is only with this yoga that you will become conquerors of sin and then world emperors and empresses in the future.

Question: What promise must you remember in order to be saved from sin?

Answer: Mine is one Shiv Baba and none other. Have true spiritual love for the one Father. If you remember this promise you won't perform sinful actions. Maya makes you body conscious and makes you perform wrong actions. Baba is the Master. Remember Him and battle with full force with Maya and you won't be defeated.

Question: What hope does the Father have for His children?

Answer: Just as a physical father wants to give his children high education, in the same way, the unlimited Father says: I want to make My children into angels of heaven. If you children just follow My shrimat you can become elevated.

Song: I have come having awakened my fortune...

Om shanti.

You sweetest children know that you have come here to make your new fortune. To whom? To Yogeshwar, the God who teaches you. This is called Raja Yoga. God is teaching yoga. Which yoga? There are many types of hatha yoga. This is not a physical yoga. Sannyasis have yoga with the elements and with the brahm. God doesn't teach them yoga. You children know that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is once again teaching you Raja Yoga as He did in the previous cycle. Sannyasis would never say that they taught this yoga in the previous cycle and are now teaching it once again. You children can say this. Those hatha yogis cannot teach Raja Yoga. It is Shiv Baba who is teaching us and He is also called Yogeshwar. People call Krishna Yogeshwar by mistake. Krishna is the prince of the golden age. There is no question of yoga there. This is a very good point. Learn the art of explaining to others. You have to explain tactfully. Everything for you

depends on yoga. The more you stay in yoga, the more you will become a conqueror of sin. The ancient yoga of Bharat is remembered very much. No one, apart from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach this Raja Yoga. This is why His name is Yogeshwar. It is only God who teaches Raja Yoga. For what does He teach Raja Yoga? Does He give the sovereignty to Bharat? No, it is not a question of Bharat alone. I teach you children Raja Yoga in order to make you into the masters of the whole world. This aim and objective is clear. Although someone may rule over a piece of land, and not rule over the whole world, it would be said that he is a master of the world. You children know that you have come having created your fortune for the new world. The whole world becomes new. Bharat is the capital. In your world too, Delhi will be the capital. That is remembered as the land of angels. You are the angels of knowledge. You take a dip in the Ocean of Knowledge and change from human beings into angels of heaven. This is the Mansarovar (lake which changes human beings into angels). It is said that by bathing in it human beings become angels. You have come here to become angels of heaven. You are receiving your sovereignty. You will have a lot of jewelery. You say that you are studying Raja Yoga through which you will become future emperors and empresses. However, you will only become that if you follow shrimat well. Don't think that those who become subjects will also be called angels; no. You have to imbibe divine virtues by following shrimat. A physical father is attached to his children and so he wants his children to have a higher education. This Father also says: I will make you into the angels of heaven. To the extent that you follow shrimat, accordingly you will become elevated. There is no difficulty. The wealthy don't have time to listen to this. Only the poor have time. No one else has as much time as you do. Those people have a lot of complications. They are unable to have yoga. Today, Baba asked a child: Do you know whose chariot you are serving? Someone who looks after horses would be aware of which master's horse he is looking after. You also know whose chariot this is. If you serve this chariot whilst remembering Shiv Baba, you can claim a status higher than that of many others. This one is just the chariot, but you have to remember Shiv Baba. Even if you remember this much, your boat can go across. For where is Baba teaching you Raja Yoga? For the future new world. He teaches it at the confluence age. How could Krishna teach Raja Yoga? He was in the golden-aged kingdom, but who established that kingdom? The Father. Who made the ancient deities become that? Who taught them Raja Yoga? Those people mention Krishna's name. The Father says: I am teaching you children at this time. You have come having awakened your fortune in order to claim a high status in the future new world. The Father says: Remember Me and become the masters of the pure world. There is no other method. On the one hand, they remember the Purifier and ask Him to come. On the other hand they say that the rivers are the Purifier. This is such a big mistake. It is a small thing to understand but you have to open the eyes of human beings. When the Father comes, He explains that He is the Purifier. I bathe you in knowledge and purify you. This is the impure world. Sannyasis teach many types of yoga. However, I am the only One who can teach Raja Yoga. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself is called the Purifier. You should remember Him so much. You also need good manners. We are becoming 16 celestial degrees full. Your food and drink should be pure. Some imbibe this quickly. "Liberation- in-life in a second" is remembered. There wouldn't have been just one Janak. An example is given of just one. There wouldn't have been just one Draupadi either. God maintains the honour of everyone. He saves both men and women from becoming impure. They have written Krishna's name in the Gita. Whatever you children do at this time, that becomes a memorial on the path of bhakti. The Shiv Baba Temple is so big. The name of those who do service is glorified. The Dilwala Temple is your accurate memorial. Down below you are doing tapasya and up above there are the pictures of heaven. You are now having yoga with the Father in order to become the masters of heaven. You also remember heaven. When a person dies, people say that he has gone to heaven. However, no one knows where heaven is. They believe that Bharat was heaven and then they say that it is up above. The Father explains: "Liberation- in- life in a second" is remembered. Even then, they speak of the Ocean of Knowledge. Even if you make the trees of the forest into pens, and the ocean into ink, this knowledge will not end. It will continue till the end. Therefore, you have to make effort. It is right to say it takes just a second. As soon as you know the Father, the inheritance from Him is

liberation- in- life. Together with that, how the cycle turns and how the religions are established are also explained to you. So many things are to be explained. Together with that, remember the Father and also remember your inheritance. You remember and also have the faith that you are claiming the sovereignty of the world. So why do you then forget it? Therefore, Baba says: The more you remember Me, the more your sins will be absolved. This is why it takes time until you reach your karmateet stage. When you reach your karmateet stage, you won't be able to stay here any more. Baba has been explaining to you children for years. It is a very simple matter. Alpha and beta. Baba also tells you the secrets of the cycle. When you have all the secrets in your intellect you also have to explain to others. You have the whole tree in your intellect. You have to claim the easiest inheritance from the Father. Some say: Baba, I'm unable to have yoga. Maya makes me commit sin. The Father explains: Children, if you commit sin, you will have to make a lot of effort. Maya makes you body conscious and makes you perform wrong actions. The Father says: Children, after belonging to Me, don't perform any sinful actions. You promised that you belong to one Shiv Baba and none other. When a kumari gets engaged she has so much love for her husband-to-be. Therefore, you should have so much love for the unlimited Father. Your love is so incognito. That is physical whereas this is spiritual. They have developed that practice. Here, you repeatedly forget because it is something new. You have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You are Godly helpers. You are spiritual servers. You are standing on the battlefield. Baba, the Master, is also standing with you. He says: Fight Maya with full force so that these five vices don't interfere. Some write: Baba, an evil spirit came. Baba says: Continue to chase away those evil spirits. They will continue to come till the end and bring very powerful storms. Storms that you never had on the path of ignorance will also come. You would say that you were in the stage of retirement and never had such thoughts but, after coming into knowledge, there was the intoxication of lust. You also have such dreams. What is this? This is wonderful knowledge. Some become confused and leave it. Baba tells you that many storms will come. The stronger you become, the more Maya will make you fall, and this is why you have to become mahavirs and become stable. Stay in remembrance of Baba. You mustn't put them into practical form. By putting those thoughts into action, you commit sin. You have to make a lot of effort and remove bad habits. The eternal Surgeon knows and this Baba also knows that there are many types of obstacle from Maya. Here, you have to become very pure. If you want to become part of the sun dynasty you have to become worthy. This is Raja Yoga, yoga to become kings, not yoga to become subjects. Therefore, make effort and claim the kingdom. You can go anywhere cleverly, in an incognito way. Tell them: Tell us whom we should remember so that we can be liberated from sorrow. People speak of the ancient yoga of Bharat, but what is that? Can you teach us Raja Yoga so that we can become kings? You should ask them such things and bring them into knowledge. Show such bravery that their intellect becomes receptive with just one thing. You need those who are diplomatic. This is why Baba asks: Have you become serviceable enough? You have to be very cautious. At this time the world is very dirty. There is a story about this of how Kichak (one with impure vision) chased Draupadi. This is why Baba says that you have to be very cautious. The main thing is Raja Yoga. Explain to anyone who comes that it was the Father who taught Raja Yoga and yet the name of the child was mentioned. Secondly, also prove that Krishna is not God at all. The God of the Gita is Shiva from whom we receive the inheritance of heaven. You need yuktis to explain this. Your service is spiritual whereas those social workers do physical service. That is worldly society and this is spiritual society. Spirits are given an injection and this is why it is said: When the Satguru gives you the ointment of knowledge... Now, the light of the soul is extinguished. When a person dies, people light a lamp. They believe that, otherwise, the soul would be in darkness. There truly is unlimited darkness. There hasn't been any oil poured (into the soul) for half the cycle. The light of the soul has been extinguished. Now, by pouring the oil of knowledge, there is light. The Father now tells you children: Constantly remember Me alone. Krishna cannot say this. We souls are brothers. We are claiming our inheritance from the Father. It is good to write a chart of how long you stay in remembrance of Baba. By your practicing this, that stage will then become firm. This method is good. Also continue to do service. Keep your chart and you will continue to make progress. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Be very careful that no evil spirit enters you. Never become confused by the storms of Maya. Remove bad habits.
2. Keep your chart of remembrance. Together with that, become a spiritual server and give souls an injection of knowledge.

Blessing: May you be master trikaldarshi and, with awareness of the beneficial time, know your future. If someone asks you what your future is, tell him that you know that it is very good because you know that whatever is to happen tomorrow will be very good. Whatever happened was good, what is happening now is better and what is yet to happen will be even better. Children who are master trikaldarshi have the faith that the time is benevolent, the Father is benevolent and that they themselves are world benefactors and so nothing can happen to them that is not beneficial.

Slogan: To bring the time of completion close, make effort to become complete.

Essence: Sweet children, the Father has come from the faraway land to establish both a religion and a kingdom. When the deity religion exists it is the kingdom of deities. There is no other religion or kingdom at that time.

Question: In the golden age, all are charitable souls. There are no sinful souls. What is the sign of that?

Answer: There, no one suffers for his or her actions in the form of illness. Illnesses etc. here prove that souls are experiencing punishment for their sins (karma) in the form of suffering. That is called the karmic account of the past.

Question: Which of the Father's signals can only far-sighted children understand?

Answer: The Father signals: Children, whilst sitting here race with your intellect's yoga and remember the Father. If you remember Him with love, you will become a garland around the Father's neck. Your tears of love become beads of the rosary.

Song: At last the day for which we had been waiting has come...

Om shanti.

You children heard the song and understood its meaning. Bharat is very big. Not the whole of Bharat can be taught. This is a study. Colleges will continue to open. This is the unlimited Father's university. It is called the Pandava Government. The sovereignty is called the Government. You children now know that the sovereignty is being established. Religion plus sovereignty is religio-political. The deity religion is also being established. None of those of other religions establish a kingdom. They simply establish a religion. Baba says: I am establishing the original eternal deity religion and kingdom. This is why it is called religio-political. You children have to become those with a very far-sighted intellect. The Father has come from the faraway land. In fact all souls come from the faraway land. You too have come from the faraway land. The souls of those who come to establish a new religion come from far away. They are religious founders whereas this One is called the One who establishes a religion and a sovereignty. There was the sovereignty in Bharat. There were the emperor and empress. Shri Narayan was the emperor and Shri Lakshmi was the empress. You children would say that you are now following shrimat. All of us people of Bharat have been calling out to Baba: Come and change the old world and create the new world of happiness. There is a difference between an old home and a new home. You only keep your new home in your intellect. Nowadays, they build very fashionable houses. They continue to think: We should build such-and-such houses. You know that we are establishing our religion and kingdom. In heaven, we will build palaces studded with diamonds and jewels. Those of other religions don't understand that Christ came to establish Christianity. They don't understand this at that time. It is only when there is

growth that they call it the Christian religion. There is no name or trace of those of Islam or any other religion (at that time). Your signs continue from the beginning until now. There are images of Lakshmi and Narayan. You also know that it used to be their kingdom in the golden age. There, you won't have the knowledge of whose kingdom it was in the past or whose kingdom it will be in the future. At that time you only know the present. You now know the past, present and future. First of all there was our religion and then other religions came. Only at the confluence age does the Father sit here and explain. You have now become trikaldarshi. In the golden age you won't be trikaldarshi. There, you will continue to rule the kingdom. There will be no name or trace of any other religion. You will continue to rule the kingdom with pleasure. You now know the whole cycle. People know that there truly used to be the deity religion but they don't know how it was established or for how long it continued. You know this. You ruled in the golden age for this many births and then you took this many births in the silver age. They should also know about this. You children know that the unlimited Father truly is teaching us. You know that this is the end of the last of the many births of Krishna's soul. I have come and entered him. He definitely has to be named Brahma. Brahma becomes Vishnu and Vishnu becomes Brahma. This knowledge of the Trimurti is very simple. This is incorporeal Father Shiva and this is the inheritance you receive from Him. How did you receive your inheritance from the Incorporeal One? Through Prajapita Brahma, you are changing from Brahmins into deities. Then, after 84 births, those same deities will become Brahmins. You should keep this cycle in your intellect. We are Brahmins, children of Brahma, who are also the children of Rudra (Shiva). We souls are incorporeal children. We are remembering the Father. It is very easy to explain using these pictures. We are doing tapasya and then we will go to the golden age. It should remain in your intellect that we are changing from human beings into deities. Then we will become emperors of the deity religion. Only through yoga will your sins be absolved. If you continue to commit sin even now, what will you become? When you go on a pilgrimage, you don't commit sin. You definitely remain pure. You also believe that you are going to the deities. People always first bathe before going to the temple. Why do they bathe first? Firstly, they indulge in vice, and secondly, they have also been to the latrine. Therefore, they become clean and then go to have a glimpse of the deities. They never become impure whilst on a pilgrimage. They go on the pilgrimage of four places whilst remaining pure. Therefore, purity is the main thing. If deities too had been impure, what would be the difference? Deities are pure and we are impure. You know that Baba has adopted us through Brahma. In fact, all of you souls are My children, but how would I teach you? How would I teach you Raja Yoga? How would I make you sweetest children into the masters of heaven? You know that Baba is establishing the new world. Therefore, God would definitely make the children worthy of that and give them an inheritance. When would He make you worthy? At the confluence age. The Father says: I come at the confluence age. This Brahmin religion in between is something different. In the iron age there is the shudra religion. In the golden age there is the deity religion. This is the Brahmin religion. You belong to the Brahmin religion. This confluence age is very short. You now know the whole cycle. You have become far-sighted. You know that this is Baba's chariot. This is also called Nandigan (the bull). He would not ride the bull the whole day. The soul sits in the body all day long. If he were to become separated, the body would not remain. Baba can come and go as He pleases because His soul is His own. He says: I do not constantly remain in this one. I can come and go in a second. No one else can be as fast a rocket as I am. Nowadays, they have invented so many rockets and aeroplanes etc. However, the soul is the fastest. You remember the Father and He comes. If, according to his karmic accounts, a soul has to take birth in London, he would go and enter a womb there in a second. So, it is the soul that runs the fastest. Now, souls cannot go to home because they no longer have that strength. They have become weak. They cannot fly. There is a huge burden of sin on the soul. If the burden were on the body, that would be purified with fire, but alloy is mixed in the soul. So it is the soul that carries his karmic accounts with himself. This is why it is said that that is the suffering of his past. The soul carries his sanskars with himself. Some are crippled from birth and so it is said that they must have performed such actions in their past. There are the actions of many births that have to be settled through suffering. In the golden age there are only charitable souls. These things do not exist there.

Here, all are sinful souls. If sannyasis were to become paralyzed, it would be said that that is the suffering of their karma. Oh, but why does even someone who is a great soul like Shri Shri 108 Jagadguru have that illness? It would be said that that is the suffering of his karma. This would not be said of the deities. When a guru dies, his followers would definitely feel sorrow. Because they have a lot of love for their father, they cry. When a wife loves her husband a great deal and he dies, she weeps. If the husband caused her sorrow, she wouldn't weep. If there is no attachment, she would understand that that was destiny. You love the Father a great deal. At the end Baba will also depart. You would say: Oh Baba who gave us so much happiness has gone away. At the end there will be many left behind. You have a lot of love for Baba. At the end, Baba will go away and you will say, "Baba went away after giving us the kingdom". You and you will shed tears of love, not of sorrow. Here, too, children come and meet the Father after a long time, and so they have tears of love. Those tears of love will then become beads of the rosary. Our effort is to become a garland around Baba's neck. This is why we continue to remember Baba. Baba's order is: Continue to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. When there is a race, they are told to run towards a goal, touch it and come back. This is numberwise. Here, too, those who remember Baba more, and race ahead first will go to heaven first and rule the kingdom. All of you souls are racing with your intellect's yoga. You are sitting here and racing there. We are Shiv Baba's children. Baba gives us a signal: Remember Me. Become far-sighted. You have come here from the faraway land. This foreign land is now to be destroyed. At this time you are in Ravan's land. This is Ravan's land. You will then go to the unlimited Father's land. There, it is the kingdom of Rama. The Father establishes the kingdom of Rama. Then, half way through, the kingdom of Ravan is fixed according to the drama. Only you children know all of these things. This is why you ask them questions. However, no one will be able to answer them. If they were to say that the Father of souls is God, the Father, then fine, what inheritance should you receive from Him? This is the impure world. The Father did not create the impure world. It is very easy to explain to anyone. You have to show the pictures. The picture of the Trimurti is very good. There isn't such an accurate picture of Trimurti Shiva anywhere else. They show Brahma with a beard. They don't show Vishnu or Shankar with a beard because they consider them to be deities. Brahma is Prajapita, the Father of the People. Some have shown him in one way and others have shown him in another way. You children now have all of these things in your intellect. These things don't enter the intellect of anyone else. It is as though they are crazy. Why do they burn an effigy of Ravan? They don't know anything. Who is Ravan? When did He come? They say that they have been burning his effigy eternally. You understand that has been an enemy for half the cycle. There are so many dictates in the world. They have kept the name of whoever explained something. Some kept the name Mahavir. They have shown Hanuman (Monkey-god) as Mahavir. Why have they kept the name Adi Dev Mahavir? There are Mahavir, Mahavirni (female Mahavir) and you children sitting in the temple. They are the ones who conquered Maya. This is why they are called mahavirs. By chance you too have come to your own place. That is your memorial. This is why Baba says: Name this place the living Dilwala Temple. That is the non-living one. Even then, you definitely have to put up pictures until they come to the living one and understand. You can explain the secrets of the Dilwala temple very well. You had studied this and this is why this memorial is created on the path of bhakti. It requires a lot of effort to establish your kingdom. You also have to take the insults because you have to become Kalangidhar (form of Krishna who was defamed and took the defamation). All of you are now taking the insults. I have been insulted the most. They even insult Prajapita Brahma. All the friends and relatives become upset. They would not insult Vishnu or Shankar. The Father says: I take the insults. You have become My children and so you also have to take a share of that. Nevertheless, this one was occupied in his own business. There was no question of insults. I am the One who is insulted the most. People have forgotten their religion and karma. Baba explains so much. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Become far-sighted. Have your sins absolved with the pilgrimage of remembrance. Never perform sinful actions while on the pilgrimage.

2. Be a mahavir and conquer Maya. Don't be afraid of defamation. Become Kalangidhar.

Blessing: May you be a self-sovereign and, with the awareness of being a master, make your powers work on your orders. Use the powers you have received from the Father. Use the powers at the right time. Simply have the awareness of being a master and issue an order and the powers will take your orders. If you order them while being weak, they will not take the orders. BapDada makes all the children into masters, not weak. All the children are kingly children because self-sovereignty is your birthright and no one can take this birthright from you.

Slogan: Remain stable in the trikaldarshi stage while performing every action and you will continue to receive success.

Sakar Murli 2002/12/13 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, no matter how virtuous, sweet or wealthy someone is, you must not be attracted to them. You mustn't remember the body.

Question: Which sweet words for the Father emerge through the lips of the children who have received knowledge?

Answer: Oho Baba! You have given me the donation of life. Sweet Baba, by giving me the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world, You have liberated me from all sorrow, so how much we should thank You!

Question: What should you do so that you are not pulled by anyone except Baba at the end?

Answer: Baba says: Children, don't keep anything extra with yourself out of greed. If you keep anything extra, that will pull you and you will forget the remembrance of the Father.

Song: Have patience o mind, your days of happiness are about to come...

Om shanti.

Who is giving patience to you children? Children's intellect quickly goes to the unlimited Father. It is only at this time that the intellect of you children goes to Him. In fact, many people's intellect goes towards the unlimited Father but they don't know that this is the confluence age. The Father has come, but not everyone would come to know of this at the same time. If children belong to the Father they can know it. You children now know the Father. You know that Baba has come. He is giving you your unlimited inheritance, which He gave you 5000 years ago. He comes just to give you children the inheritance of unlimited heaven. Whilst being the unlimited Father He also teaches you. God, that is, the Father, then speaks, that is, He teaches you. What does He teach you? You children understand that you are now sitting personally in front of the Father. Baba has not studied any scriptures etc. This Dada has studied them. He is called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Almighty Authority. He Himself says: I know the Vedas and the scriptures very well. All of that is the paraphernalia of the path of bhakti. They are not created by Me. When you ask them since when have you been studying those scriptures etc., they say: It has continued since time immemorial. The Father says: Neither does someone teach Me nor do I have a father. Everyone else enters a womb and takes sustenance from their mother. I do not enter a womb that I would take sustenance from a mother. It is souls of human beings that enter a womb. Even Lakshmi and Narayan of the golden age took birth through the womb. Therefore, they too were human beings. I come and enter this

body according to the drama-plan, exactly as I did in the previous cycle. No one else knows these things. No one even knows the duration of the cycle. The Father sits here and explains: I am your Father, Teacher and Satguru. You know that this Baba is the One who gives you His property. Baba has come to give you the sovereignty of heaven. He would not give you the sovereignty of hell. It should remain in your intellect that the unlimited Father is teaching you Raja Yoga. The Father is the One who establishes heaven. He says: Follow My directions. I make you into the masters of heaven. Then, from the copper age, you follow the dictates of Ravan. In the golden age you don't receive directions of human beings for liberation or salvation. Neither is there a need for it. It is in the iron age that people ask for directions for liberation and salvation. People know that they were in heaven at some time and that they were pure, for this is why they call out: Oh Purifier! Oh Bestower of Salvation! Give us salvation! People do not cry out for this in the golden age. You now know that Baba has come. He is giving you directions in a very simple way for Raja Yoga and easy knowledge. His directions are shrimat. God is the Highest on High. There is no one higher than He is. He is our spiritual Father. Because He is our spiritual Father He gives knowledge to only the spirits. Physical children are given knowledge of physical things by their physical father. Therefore, the Father says: Become soul conscious and remember the Father. You mustn't remember anything physical. You are souls. No matter how good human beings are, whether they are wealthy or sweet, you mustn't remember bodily beings. You simply have to remember the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The child of a wealthy person would only remember his father. He would not remember Gandhiji or Shastriji. People remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the most. Then, some remember Lakshmi and Narayan and others remember Radhe and Krishna. They understand that they existed in the past and there is also their history and geography. The Highest on High is the Father. He will definitely come again. The history and geography of the world will repeat. The golden age will come after the iron age. However, no one apart from you children knows about this. People simply say for the sake of saying it that history and geography will repeat, but they don't understand anything. Previously, you too were like that. You used to understand that there truly was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan, but you didn't know for how long it lasted, what happened to it, or where they went. Now, you imbibe everything very well numberwise and follow shrimat. That too is fine. You help through your thoughts, words and deeds. You will benefit many by helping with knowledge and yoga. You Shakti army are doubly nonviolent. You don't have any violence in you. You don't cause anyone sorrow. Violence means to cause sorrow. To push someone, to use a sword or to use the sword of lust: all of that is causing sorrow. You don't cause any type of sorrow and this is why it is said that non-violence is your supreme religion. All human beings commit violence. This is the kingdom of Ravan. People have even portrayed violence in the activities of Shri Krishna. You children know that Shri Krishna was a prince. There is no question of Shri Krishna having such behaviour or of having such a life story. The divine activities are of God. He is the Jewel-Merchant, the Business Merchant, the Ocean of Knowledge and the Magician. Oh, but how would the incorporeal Supreme Soul make a bargain? It is human beings who would be businessmen. You know all these things about how He is the Businessman and the Jewel Merchant. Why does everyone remember Him? Oh Purifier, Bestower of Salvation for All, Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness. The praise is of the One. This praise cannot belong to anyone of the subtle region or of the corporeal world. This praise belongs to the Resident of the incorporeal world. The Father is the Highest on High and we souls are His children. We all come here numberwise to play our parts. The Father says: This knowledge that I give you then disappears. There are many of those Gitas. Nevertheless, the old Gita will emerge again. The paper that you use will not emerge again. The Gita is in many languages. The highest of all is the Gita, but they have all been created by human beings. They are not accurate. This is why they are all in darkness. This is why it is remembered that when the Sun of Knowledge rises, the darkness is dispelled. This isn't the praise of the physical sun. It is praise of the Sun of Knowledge. This sun gives sunshine and the ocean gives water. They have mixed up the names. The Ocean of Knowledge is also called the Sun of Knowledge. You now know how your darkness is dispelled. Only you know the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. Since you know the part of the Creator, you must also know the

part of others. You are now receiving knowledge. You know that this Baba is very lovely. He gives us the donation of life and liberates us from sorrow. He liberates us from the claws of death. When a person is saved from dying, they say that the doctor gave him the donation of life. You receive the donation of life only once. You will never fall ill that you would have to say that So-and-so gave you the donation of life. This is something completely new. You now belong to the Father while alive. Maya, Ravan, pulls some towards himself. For them, it is said that death in the form of Ravan ate them. They come into God's lap and then change and go into the devil's lap. Death didn't eat them; they belonged to God while alive and then belonged to Ravan while alive. They become righteous souls here and then go there and become unrighteous. Here, at the confluence age, it is the kingdom of righteousness and there, it is the kingdom of unrighteousness. In the golden age there is just the one religion. In the iron age, it is the kingdom of irreligion, the Kaurava kingdom. It is said that the Pandavas had Krishna with them. You have Shiv Baba with you. There is no question of gambling. The kingdom was neither of the Kauravas nor the Pandavas. The Father comes and establishes the kingdom of righteousness. People want the kingdom of Rama. We want to become residents of heaven, which means that this is hell. However, if you tell people directly that they are residents of hell, they will become upset. The Father sits here and explains to you children. The unlimited Father is incorporeal. Only the unlimited Father is called God. Limited fathers cannot be called God. Krishna cannot be called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Purifier. Only you Brahmins know his praise. The Father comes and makes you equal to Himself. The Father knows, you children also know. You receive your inheritance, just as worldly children receive their inheritance from their physical father. That is all different. Here, you understand that you are receiving your inheritance from the unlimited Father. There is no school or spiritual gathering where they all say that they have come to claim their inheritance from the unlimited Father. The Father teaches you Raja Yoga here. He says: You will change from an ordinary man into Narayan. That would definitely be at the confluence age, that is, when it is the confluence of the end of the iron age and the beginning of the golden age. Then you will make effort and change from an ordinary man into Narayan. We are studying this Raja Yoga with Baba in order to change from an ordinary man into Narayan and an ordinary woman into Lakshmi. They also build a temple to Nar (ordinary man) and Narayan. They have given him four arms because they (Lakshmi and Narayan) are together. There isn't a temple for Lakshmi, the woman. They invoke Lakshmi, the woman, at Deepmala. They call her Mahalakshmi. You would never see an idol of Lakshmi without four arms. The one they worship is the dual form of Vishnu. This is why they have given it four arms. Only the Father explains all these things. People don't know anything at all. They continue to look for God and stumble around. God is up above so what is the need to look for Him here? Why do they not place the picture of Krishna that is in the temple in their homes and worship that? Why do they especially go to the temples? They go to temples, place money there and make donations. To whom would they donate in their own home? All those systems are of the path of bhakti. The Father says: There is no need for you to keep pictures. Do you not know Shiv Baba that you keep a picture of Him? Is it that you can only remember Him by keeping His picture? If a children's father is still alive why would they keep a picture of Him? The Father is giving you knowledge, so what would you do with a picture? A picture is given because some are old and they forget to remember Baba. However, if you continue to remember bodily beings, then, at the end you will remember them. If there is a pull, they will chase after you. Then, no matter how many pictures of Shiv Baba you keep, if you are pulled by something else, you would definitely remember that. This is why the Father says: Children, completely become destroyers of attachment. If you have attachment to anything, if you have 2 to 4 pairs of shoes, you will remember them. This is why you are told not to accumulate too many things. Otherwise, your intellect will be pulled by those things. Don't remember anyone except the one Father. Some have greed for good clothes, 2 to 4 pairs of shoes, a watch, money etc. If you keep those things, you will remember them. Baba should know what you have with you. In fact, you mustn't keep anything. Only keep that which you are given. You shouldn't remember anything except one Baba. You have to have this much practice for only then can you become a master of the world. No one understands that Radhe and Krishna were the masters of the world.

They simply say that they used to rule Bharat in the past, that there used to be their palaces on the banks of the River Jamuna. However, they were the masters of the whole world. This is in only your intellect. The unlimited Father has come to make you into unlimited masters. There is a lot of difference between subjects and kings. You have come here to become Narayan from an ordinary man and so you have to follow completely. You have to change from a beggar to a wealthy person. You should make that much effort. Study with happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Help everyone with knowledge and yoga. Become doubly non-violent. Don't cause anyone sorrow.
2. Become a destroyer of attachment. Your intellect should not be pulled by anything. Practise having constant remembrance of the one Father.

Blessing: May you be an embodiment of dharna and create your future world on the basis of elevated sanskars. The future world will be created through your elevated sanskars of this time. The sanskars of one kingdom and one religion will be the foundation of the future world. The religion and dharna of self-sovereignty is: Let there be purity in your thoughts, words and deeds, relationships and connections. Let there be no impurity even in your thoughts or dreams, that is, let there be no other religion. Where there is purity, there is no name or trace of impurity, that is, of anything wasteful or sinful. Such souls are called embodiments of dharna.

Slogan: The power of determination melts even hard sanskars like wax.

Retrieved from

["http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2002/12/13_Revised"](http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2002/12/13_Revised)

Category: [Sakar Murli](#)

Essence: Sweet children, there is no need for sound in this study. Here, the Father has given you just one mantra: Children, remain quiet and remember Me.

Question: What are the signs of children who have Godly intoxication?

Answer:

- 1) The behaviour of the children who have Godly intoxication is very royal.
- 2) They speak very little through their lips.
- 3) They only let jewels emerge through their lips. Generally, too, royal people speak very little. You are God's children and you should therefore remain royal

Om shanti.

The unlimited Father sits here and explains to you unlimited children. There isn't anyone else who would say that he is explaining to the unlimited children. You children know that our unlimited Father is the One who is called Shiv Baba. In fact, there are many people whose name is Shiva. However, they are not the unlimited Father. There is only one unlimited Father and He has come from the supreme abode. Everyone calls out to that Incorporeal One. He is called God. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are deities. God, who lives in the supreme abode, is the Father of all souls. You haven't come here in front of a guru etc. You know that you are sitting in front of the unlimited Father. The unlimited Father has come here in Madhuban.

Those people say that Krishna came in Madhuban, but that is not so. It is the flute of the unlimited Father that is played in Madhuban. The Father explains that He comes every cycle at the confluence age, not in every age. They made a mistake when they said that I come in every age. All the scriptures that exist belong to bhakti. It isn't that they are eternal. Baba has explained that the ocean

and the rivers of water are eternal. However, it isn't that bhakti is eternal. You know that there is no bhakti in the golden and silver ages. Bhakti begins in the copper age. The unlimited Father, who is the Ocean of Knowledge, sits in this Brahma and speaks knowledge to us. He does not speak it to us in the subtle region. The Father personally sits in front of you here and explains to you. This is why it is said that the Resident of the faraway land came to the foreign land.

You know that you souls are brothers. You are residents of the faraway land. Those people who sing this don't understand anything. You are travelers and you have come here from a faraway land to play your part. You know that this is a battlefield. The play of victory and defeat is played here. The Father also explains this. All human beings want to receive peace. They don't mean peace of the land of liberation. They want peace while living here. However, it is not possible to receive peace of mind here. Sannyasis go away to the forests for peace. They don't know that we souls can receive peace only in our incorporeal world. Those people believe that souls merge with the brahm element or with God. They don't even understand that the original religion of souls is peace. It is the soul that speaks. The soul lives in the land of peace. It is there that the soul will receive peace. At this time everyone wants peace.

None of the sannyasis believe in happiness. They continue to defame everything because it is shown in the scriptures that there were Kans, Jarasandha etc. in the golden and silver ages. They have forgotten Lakshmi and Narayan. Their intellect has become tamopradhan.. The Father says: I am incorporeal. Those people say that God is beyond name and form. On the one hand they sing His praise and on the other hand they say that He is omnipresent. When they say that He is beyond name and form, how could He be omnipresent? The soul definitely has a form. No one can say that a soul is beyond name and form. It is said that a wonderful star sparkles in the centre of the forehead. Therefore, it is the soul that sheds a body and takes another. God doesn't take rebirth. It is human beings who enter the cycle of birth and death.

This is your study. No bands etc. are played in a study. Your study takes place in the morning. At that time people are sleeping. In fact, there is no need for you to play records. We are going beyond sound. It is just to awaken everyone that you have to play it. The sound doesn't go outside when reading or listening to the murli. There is no sound in study. The Father sits here and gives you the mantra: Children, remain silent and remember Me. There are no gurus here who would sit and whisper a mantra in everyone's ear. They then tell you not to tell anyone else that mantra. It is not like that here. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge. This is a Gita pathshala. Would you be given a mantra at school? When you personally explain to anyone, do you play a record? No. You have to explain in the same way in class too.

The pictures are in front of you. Someone who hasn't even seen a map would not understand where England or Nepal is. If he had seen a map that would enter his intellect. All the secrets of the drama have been explained to you children using the pictures. This knowledge is such that you can even explain it without using pictures. People don't know anything about God. They have elongated the duration of the cycle. The Father has now explained to you. You then have to explain to others. You have to divide the cycle into the four ages, into four parts. You have to divide the cycle into half and half. Half the cycle is the new world and half the cycle is the old world. It isn't that the new world is of a longer duration. For instance, if the life span of a building is 50 years, it would be said after half its duration that it is old. It is the same with the world. The Father Himself comes and explains all of this to you children.

There is no need to sing songs or recite poetry in this. The systems and customs of us Brahmins of the confluence age are completely unique. No one knows what the confluence age is or what happens at the confluence age. You know that the Father, the Resident of the faraway land, comes to the impure world. The lands of Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar are not said to be faraway lands. The faraway land is the land of Shiv Baba and souls. We are all residents of the incorporeal world. First, there is the incorporeal world, then the subtle world and then the corporeal world. First souls of the deity religion come down from the incorporeal world. First, there was the sun dynasty clan here,

and then souls of the moon dynasty came down. When the sun dynasty exists, the moon dynasty doesn't. When the moon dynasty exists, it would be said that the sun dynasty existed in the past. In the silver age it would be said that the part of Lakshmi and Narayan has become the past. However, they wouldn't say that they will once again become merchants and shudras; no.

It is now that you have this knowledge. The Father explains to you the secrets of the cycle. Although those people have created the Trimurti, they haven't shown Shiva. If they were to know Shiva, they would also know the cycle. Because of not knowing Shiva, they don't know the cycle either. They sing of the Resident of the far away land, but they don't know that God is the Purifier. You know that this is your very big sacrificial fire. People put sesame seeds, wheat and barley grains in a sacrificial fire. This is the sacrificial fire of Rudra in which the horse is sacrificed to receive sovereignty. The material of the whole old world is to be sacrificed into this sacrificial fire.

Those who want to claim the kingdom are the only ones who stay in yoga completely. In the silver age there are two degrees less. For the first 1250 years it is the golden age. After 625 years, it is reduced by one degree because it is the stage of descent. Then, in the silver age, further alloy is mixed in. It is now explained to you children: The more you connect your intellect's yoga to the Father, the more the alloy will continue to be removed. Otherwise, there will be punishment and then you will go to the silver age.

Everyone loves Krishna and swings him in swings. They do not swing Rama as much. Nowadays, they even have a race. However, they don't know that Lakshmi and Narayan were Radhe and Krishna in their childhood. They have defamed Radhe and Krishna a great deal, but there is no defamation of Lakshmi and Narayan. Krishna was a young child. A child and a great soul are said to be equal. Great souls have renunciation, but Krishna wasn't impure that he had to have renunciation. A young child is pure and this is why everyone loves him. First he is satopradhan and then he goes through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. Everyone remembers Krishna a great deal. Baba's mantra, "Manmanabhav," is very well-known. Become soul conscious. Renounce all religions of the body. You can give this knowledge to people of any religion.

The unlimited Father says: Remember Allah. The soul is a child of Allah. The soul says: Khuda tala, Allah, Sai (praise of God). When you speak of Allah, then definitely the Father of the souls is Incorporeal, so it is surely Him that everyone remembers. When people say "Allah" their vision definitely goes upwards. It enters their intellect that Allah resides up above. This is the corporeal world. We are residents of that place. The Father says: I am the Traveler and you too are travelers. However, you travelers enter rebirth whereas I, the Traveler, don't enter rebirth. I liberate you from impure rebirths. You are very unhappy in this kingdom of Ravan and this is why you call out to Me. The Father explains very good things to you. Children, the play is now to end.

There is a lot of sorrow here. Everything here has become so expensive. It is not going to get any cheaper now. Everything was very cheap earlier. Everyone had a lot of grain etc. Satyug is called the golden age. There were gold coins there. There will be nothing but gold there. There won't even be silver there. There, even the markets will be full of splendour. Just imagine the diamonds and jewels that they will wear there. There, everything is just a game of diamonds and jewels. There will be many farms there too. Here, in America, they have so much grain that they burn it. Nowadays, whatever they have extra, they sell. They donate to Bharat. Look what the condition of Bharat has become! The Father says: I gave you such fortune of the kingdom! Your deity religion is one that gives a lot of happiness. That is called the golden age. Mahmud Guznavi looted so many camel-loads of diamonds and jewels from the temples. He must have taken so many riches. No one could even calculate it.

You are now once again becoming the masters. The one Traveler is the One who will make the whole world beautiful. He changes the graveyard and establishes the land of angels. You children have come here to be refreshed. You remember the Traveler. You too are travelers. You have come here and taken a body of the five elements. The five elements don't exist in the subtle region. The five elements exist here where you play your part. Our real land is that land. At this time souls have

become impure. This is why they call out to the Father: Come and purify us! Ravan has made us impure and ugly. We became impure from the time Ravan's kingdom came into existence. You now understand that you definitely were pure and that is why you remember Him and say: O Purifier, come! There has to be someone whom people call out to. Children call out to the Father: O, God, the Father. His name is Heavenly God, the Father. Therefore, He would definitely create heaven.

Baba has explained to you that there is no need for bands etc. in study. Baba has told you that there are some good records that Baba has had made. So, when you see that you are a little sad, play those songs to refresh yourself. However, the less sound you make the better. Royal people make very little sound. You have to speak very little, as though you are making jewels emerge. You are the children of God and so there should be so much royalty. You should have so much intoxication. The child of a king would not have as much intoxication as you should have. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Keep yourself constantly refreshed. Only let jewels emerge through your lips. If you ever become sad, listen to the songs that Baba has had made.
2. Practice being soul conscious. Stay in remembrance and make effort to remove the alloy.

Blessing: May you be full of constant happiness and peace and consider storms to be a gift for the flying stage. In order to experience a perfect life of constant happiness and peace, become one who has a right to self-sovereignty. For you self-sovereigns, storms become a gift to make you experienced in the flying stage. Your happiness is not based on physical things, facilities, salvation or praise, but you experience constant happiness and peace on the basis of Godly attainments. No type of situation which could bring peacelessness can break your constant peace.

Slogan: In order to experience being constantly full, give blessings and receive blessings

Sakar Murli 2003/01/20 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

20/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, at this time, the world is one of sorrow. Conquer your attachment to this world and remember the new age. Remove your intellect's yoga from this old world and connect it to the new world.
- **Question:** What preparations are you children making and inspiring others to make to go to the land of Krishna?
- **Answer:** In order to go to the land of Krishna, you simply have to renounce all the vices in this your last birth. Become pure and inspire others to become pure. To become pure is the preparation you need to make in order to go from the land of sorrow to the land of happiness. Give everyone the message that this world is dirty and that, in order to go to the new world, they have to remove their intellect's yoga from this world.
- **Song:** The heart says thanks to the One who gives it support...

Om Shanti. In this song, children say: Baba. The children's intellect goes towards the unlimited Father. The children who are now receiving happiness and have found the path to happiness

understand that Baba has truly come to give happiness for twenty-one births. Baba, Himself, comes and gives you teachings to attain this happiness. He explains to you that none of the human beings of this world can give anything. All of them are a creation: they are all brothers and sisters. How could a creation give the inheritance of happiness to one another? Surely, only the one Father, the Creator, can give the inheritance of happiness. There are no human beings in this day and age who can give happiness to anyone. Only the one Satguru is the Bestower of Happiness and the Bestower of Salvation. Now, which happiness are you asking for? Everyone has forgotten that there was a lot of happiness in heaven. Now, in hell, there is a lot of sorrow. Therefore, it is definitely only the Master who would have mercy for all the children. There are many who believe in the Master of the World. However, they do not know who He is or what they can receive from Him. It is not that we receive sorrow from the Master. You remember Him in order to attain peace and happiness.

Surely, devotees remember God for attainment. Because they are unhappy, they remember Him in order to attain peace and happiness. Only the One gives unlimited happiness. Everyone else continues to give limited, temporary happiness to one another. That is not a big thing. All devotees call out to the one God. God must definitely be the greatest of all. His praise is very great, and so He must be the One who gives a lot of happiness. The Father would never cause His children or the world sorrow. Baba explains: Just think: When I create the world, that is, the new age, would that be to cause sorrow? I create it to give happiness. However, this drama of happiness and sorrow is predestined. Human beings are so unhappy! Baba explains that there is happiness when it is the new world in the new age.

There is sorrow in the old world. Everything becomes old and totally decayed. The world that I create is said to be satopradhan at first. At that time, all human beings are very happy. Because that religion has vanished, this is now not in anyone's intellect. You children understand that the new age was the golden age. It is now old and so everyone definitely hopes that Baba will create a new world. At first, there were very few people in the new world, the new age, and they were very happy. There was no limit to their happiness. The very name was heaven, Paradise, the new world. So, there would surely have been new people in that world. I must surely have created that new kingdom. How else would it have been possible for the kingdom of the deities to exist in the golden age when in the iron age there were no kings and everyone was poverty-stricken? How did this world change? People's intellects are so dead that they do not understand anything. Baba comes and explains to you children. Human beings blame the Master. They say that He is the One who gives happiness and sorrow and yet they still remember God in order to come and grant them peace and happiness, and take them back to the sweet home. Then, He will definitely send you to play your part. The golden age will definitely come after the iron age. Human beings are following the dictates of Ravan. Elevated directions are called shrimat.

Baba says: I teach you easy Raja Yoga. I do not recite verses of the Gita the way you recite them. Would the Father sit and teach you the Gita? I teach you easy Raja Yoga. Do you listen to songs or poetry at school? At school, you receive an education. Baba says: I am also teaching you Raja Yoga. No one else has yoga with Me. Everyone has forgotten Me. This forgetting is also fixed in the drama. I come and remind you that I am your Father. You believe that God is incorporeal, and you are therefore His incorporeal children, incorporeal souls. You come here to play your part. Incorporeal souls reside in the incorporeal world, which is the highest of all. This world is corporeal, then there is the subtle world and on top of that there is the incorporeal world which is on the third floor. Baba personally sits in front of you children and explains to you: I too reside in that place. When the world was new, there was one religion and it was called heaven. Baba is called Heavenly God, the Father. The iron age is the land of Kans and the golden age is the land of Krishna. So, you should ask them: Will you now come to the land of Krishna? If you want to go to the land of Krishna, become pure. Just as we are making preparations to go from the land of sorrow to the land of happiness, you should also do the same.

For this, you definitely have to renounce the vices. This is everyone's final birth. Everyone has to return home. Why? Have you forgotten that this Mahabharat War took place five thousand years

ago when all the religions were destroyed and the one religion was established? Deities existed in the golden age. They do not exist in the iron age. It is now the kingdom of Ravan. Human beings are devilish; they have to be made into deities. In order to do that, would God have to come into the devilish world or the divine world? Or, would He come at the confluence of the two? It has been remembered that God comes at the confluence age of every cycle. Baba explains to us in this way. You are following His shrimat. He says: I have come as your Guide to take you children back home. For this, I am also called the Death of all Deaths. The Mahabharat War, through which the gates of heaven opened, also took place a cycle ago. However, not everyone went to heaven. Everyone, except the deities, stayed in the land of silence. I, the Master of the land beyond sound have come here to take everyone to the land beyond sound. You are now trapped in Ravan's chains and have become those with devilish traits.

Lust is the foremost dirty vice. Then, anger and greed are dirty numberwise. You have to become conquerors of attachment to the whole world, for only then will you be able to go to heaven. When a father builds a limited home, the intellect is engaged in that. Children tell their father to build such-and-such in the new home. In the same way, the unlimited Father says: See how beautifully I am creating the new world of heaven for you! Therefore, your intellect's yoga should break away from the old world. What is there in this world? The body is old and there is alloy in the soul. That can only be removed when you stay in yoga. Then you will be able to imbibe knowledge. This Baba is giving you a lecture. O children, all of you souls are My creation. In the form of souls, you are brothers. All of you now have to come home with Me. Everyone has now become tamopradhan. It is Ravan's kingdom. Previously, you didn't know when Ravan's kingdom began. In the golden age, there are sixteen celestial degrees, and then, in the silver age, there are fourteen celestial degrees. It is not that you instantly lose two degrees; you come down gradually. Now there are no celestial degrees. There is a total eclipse.

Baba says: Now give a donation and your eclipse will be removed. Give the donation of the five vices and do not commit any more sins. People of Bharat burn Ravan. Surely it is the kingdom of Ravan. However, they neither know what the kingdom of Ravan is nor what the kingdom of Rama is. They say that there should be the kingdom of Rama, that there should be a new Bharat, but not a single one of them knows when Bharat is new. All are asleep in the graveyard. You children are now able to see the trees of the golden age. There are no deities here. Baba comes here and explains all of this. He is your Mother and Father. In the physical form, these two are the mother and father. You remember that One as the Mother and Father. You will not say this in the golden age. There is no question of blessings here. Here you have to belong to the Mother and Father and also become worthy.

Baba reminds you: O people of Bharat, you have forgotten that you were deities and that you were so wealthy and sensible. You have now become bankrupt and senseless. Maya, Ravan, has made you senseless to this extent. This is why you burn Ravan. You create an effigy of an enemy and burn that. You children receive so much knowledge, and yet you don't churn it. Your intellect continues to wander around. You forget to relate these points in your lectures. You do not explain fully. You have to give everyone the message that Baba has come. The Great War is in front of you. Everyone has to return home. Heaven is being established. Baba says: Forget the body and bodily relations and remember Me. Don't just say that those of Islam and the Buddhists are all brothers. Those are all bodily religions. The soul of everyone is a child of the Father. Baba says: Renounce all religions of the body and remember Me alone. We are celebrating the birth of Shiva in order to give Baba's message. We Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are the grandchildren of Shiva. We are receiving the inheritance of the kingdom of heaven from Him. Baba gives us the message: Manmanabhav! Your sins will be absolved through this fire of yoga. Become bodiless. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Renounce all the religions of the body. Become a bodiless soul and remember the Father. Purify the soul with yoga and imbibe knowledge.

2. Churn the knowledge that Baba gives and give everyone Baba's message. Do not allow your intellect to stumble around.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of success and succeed in service by using the powers to discern and decide.

Those who recognize the Father, the self, the time, the Brahmin family and the elevated task, by using the powers to discern and decide what they have to become and what they have to do, are always able to succeed in their service, their deeds, and their interactions with others. The basis of becoming an embodiment of success in your thoughts, words and deeds are the powers to discern and decide.

- **Slogan:** Become complete with the light and might of yoga and knowledge, and you will be able to overcome any obstacle within a second.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/21 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, it is when devotees experience difficulties and calamities that Baba comes to grant them salvation by giving knowledge.
- **Question:** Who can become conquerors of sinful actions? What are the signs of those who become conquerors of sinful actions?
- **Answer:** Those who understand the philosophy of karma, that of actions, neutral actions and sinful actions, and who perform elevated actions, are the ones who become conquerors of sinful actions. Those who are to become conquerors of sinful actions never have to repent for their own actions. Their actions do not become sinful.
- **Question:** What double service does Baba do at this time?
- **Answer:** Baba purifies both the soul and the body. He also takes souls back home with Him. This divine activity is only performed by Baba, not by human beings.
- **Song:** Salutations to Shiva ...

Om shanti. Children, you heard the song. All those who belong to the path of devotion sing such songs. They want to go from immense darkness into the light, and so they call out to be liberated from sorrow. You are the clan of Shiva, the Brahma Kumaris and Kumaris. Something that has to be understood is that all the children cannot be born through sin; you must surely be mouth-born progeny. Krishna did not have so many queens or so many children. The God of the Gita taught Raja Yoga. Therefore, all of you are surely a mouth-born creation.

The expression "Father of the People" is very well known. Baba comes and establishes the Brahmin religion through his mouth. The name "Prajapita Brahma" suits Baba. You now belong to that father in a practical way. They say that Krishna is God and that Shiva is also God. Instead of saying "God Rudra" they have put Krishna's name. They even use the expression "Shankar and Parvati". They don't say "Rudra and Parvati", yet they say "Shiv-Shankar, the great deity". Now, where did Krishna come from? He cannot be called "Rudra" or "Shankar". Devotes sing praise of God but they do not know Him. In fact, true devotees in Bharat are those who were worthy of worship. They

have now become worshippers, but they are also numberwise. Amongst you also, this is numberwise. You are Brahmins, whereas they are shudras. Those who belonged to the deity religion experience a great deal of sorrow, because they the ones who have also experienced a great deal of happiness. Your stumbling from door to door has now stopped for half a cycle.

You Brahmins understand the significance of this, but that too is numberwise. To whatever extent you made effort in the previous cycle, you are making the same effort now. It is not that whatever is in the drama, because you still have to make effort. The drama will make you make effort. As your effort, so the status you will receive. We understand that we also made such effort a cycle ago. Such violence was inflicted, and obstacles were created in the yagya too. You children understand that Baba has come once again. He came in the previous cycle at the time of the British Raj. The Congress Party took the Government from them and Pakistan was created. This happened a cycle ago as well. These things are not mentioned in the Gita. The time will come when they will eventually understand that this is that same period. Some already understand that it has come.

God came when the Mahabharat War took place. They speak accurately, but they have simply changed the name. If they were to use the name Rudra, it would be understood to be correct. Rudra created the sacrificial fire of knowledge through which all the difficulties of the world were removed. They will understand this gradually through you. They will even say that Krishna is not God. However, there is still some time before that. Otherwise, such a huge crowd would gather here that you wouldn't be able to study. It is not the rule for there to be a crowd here. The task will continue to be carried out in an incognito way. If an important person were to come here, people would say that he had gone mad.

Here, the Father is teaching you children. God has come to create the deity religion. He has now come to remove the difficulties of the devotees and create the new world. There will be no difficulties here after destruction. There are no devotees in the golden age, nor are there any acts that cause sorrow. (There was a telephone call from Brother Ramesh from Bombay.) When BapDada goes away the children become sad. A wife whose husband goes abroad remembers him and cries. That is a physical relationship, whereas this relationship with Baba is spiritual. When you become separated from Baba, tears of love begin to flow. The children who are serviceable appreciate Baba a great deal. Worthy children also value Baba a lot. The relationship with Shiv Baba is the highest of all. There is no relationship higher than this.

Shiv Baba makes you even higher than Himself. Although you become pure, you cannot become ever-pure like Baba. Yes, you become pure deities. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge. No matter how much you hear, you cannot become the Ocean of Knowledge. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Ocean of Bliss and He also makes you children blissful. Others simply have those names. At this time, there is a very long rosary of the devotees in the world. Your rosary is of 16,108. There are millions of devotees. Here, there is no question of devotion. You receive salvation through knowledge. You are now being liberated from the chains of devotion. Baba says: When all the devotees experience difficulties, I have to come in order to grant them all salvation. Surely, the deities of heaven must have performed such actions that they were able to claim a high status. Human beings there continue to perform actions, but there is no need for them to repent for what they do. Actions here are sinful because Maya exists here. Maya doesn't exist there. You become conquerors of sinful actions.

The children who now understand the deep philosophy of karma, neutral karma and sinful karma are those who become conquerors of sinful actions. You children were taught Raja Yoga in the previous cycle. I am now teaching you this again. The Congress Party overthrew the foreigners and snatched the kingdoms from the kings. Five thousand years ago, Bharat was the kingdom of great kings. It was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. When it was the kingdom of deities, it was called the land of angels. Surely, it must have been God who taught them Raja Yoga, for this is why they are called gods and goddesses. Now that we have knowledge, we cannot call ourselves gods and goddesses. Otherwise, all the kings, the queens, and the subjects would have to be called gods

and goddess. However, that is not possible.

The names “Lakshmi and Narayan” will not be given to any of the subjects. That is not the law. Even abroad, no one can give himself the name of his king. They have a great deal of respect for their king. Therefore, children, you understand that Baba came five thousand years ago and that Baba has now come again in order to establish the divine land of kings. Shiv Baba has to come at this time. He, not Shri Krishna, is the Guide of the Pandavas. Baba comes as the Guide to take you home, and to create the new world of heaven. Therefore, Brahmins must surely be created through Brahma; this cannot be done through Krishna. The main thing is that they have spoilt the Gita. Baba now explains: I am not Krishna. I can be called Rudra and Somnath. I give you the nectar of knowledge to drink but there is no question of a war etc. You receive the butter of the kingdom through the power of yoga. Krishna definitely receives the butter.

This is the soul of Krishna in his final birth. Baba is teaching this Brahma and Saraswati such actions that they become Lakshmi and Narayan in the future. In their childhood, Lakshmi and Narayan are Radhe and Krishna, and this is why the picture of Radhe and Krishna is also shown with Lakshmi and Narayan. However, one is not greater than the other. The divine activities of the one God of the Gita is praised. Shiv Baba grants a variety of visions to you children. There is no divine activity of human beings. Christ came and established a religion. They simply come and play their part, and so there is no question of their performing divine activities. They cannot grant salvation to anyone. The unlimited Father says: I have come to double serve you children through which your body and soul both become pure. I take everyone back home to the land of liberation and then you come down from there and play your part. Baba explains so clearly to you children. It is very easy to explain the picture of Lakshmi and Narayan.

There is also the picture of the Trimurti and Shiv Baba. Some say there should not be the Trimurti, just as others say that there should not be the story of eighty-four births in the picture of Krishna. When people hear that Krishna too takes eighty-four births and becomes impure, they become afraid. We prove to them that Shri Krishna, who takes the first birth, has to take the maximum number of births. New points emerge every day, but they also have to be imbibed. The picture of Lakshmi and Narayan is the easiest to explain. Human beings don't understand the meaning of any of the pictures. They just create topsy-turvy pictures. They show Narayan with two arms and Lakshmi with four arms. They do not have that many arms in the golden age. In the subtle region, there are only Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar. Even they don't have so many arms. In the soul world, there are only incorporeal souls, so where do these people with 8 to 10 arms reside? Lakshmi and Narayan are the first ones living in the human world and they have two arms, but people have portrayed them with four arms.

They have shown Narayan to be dark blue and Lakshmi to be fair. So, what would their children be like and how many arms would they have? Does it mean that the son will have four arms and the daughter will have two arms? You can ask them such questions. It has been explained to you children that you must always consider Shiv Baba to be the One who is speaking the murlis to you. Sometimes, this Brahma also explains. Shiv Baba says: I have come as the Guide. This Brahma is My eldest son. They say: Trimurti Brahma. Neither Trimurti Shankar nor Trimurti Vishnu can be said. Shankar is known as the great deity. Then why do they say Trimurti Brahma? Baba created the people and so this one becomes His wife. Neither Shankar nor Vishnu can be called a wife. These are very wonderful things to be understood. Here, you simply have to remember the Father and the inheritance. It is this that takes effort. You children have now become so sensible. You become the masters of the unlimited through the unlimited Father. The earth and sky, everything, will belong to you.

Brahmand will also become yours and then there will be the Almighty Authority kingdom. There will be one government. When it was the sun dynasty government, there was no moon dynasty. Then, when there was the moon dynasty, the sun dynasty no longer existed; it had passed by then. The drama changes. These are very wonderful things. Therefore, the degree of happiness of you

children should rise. We will definitely claim our unlimited inheritance from the unlimited Father. A wife remembers her husband so much, whereas this One gives you an unlimited kingdom, and so how much should you remember this Husband of husbands? This is such a huge attainment! There, you will not ask anyone for alms. No one there is poor. The unlimited Father fills the apron of Bharat. The kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan is called the golden age.

Now it is the iron age, and so just look at the contrast! Baba says: I am teaching you children Raja Yoga. You were deities, then you became warriors, merchants and shudras. You have now become Brahmins once again and you are now to become deities. So, remember this cycle of eighty-four births. It is very easy to explain the pictures. When it was the kingdom of deities, there was no kingdom of anyone else. There was only the one kingdom. There were very few people there. That is called heaven where there is purity, peace and happiness. Souls have continued to come down while taking rebirth. Those souls have taken eighty-four births and have become tamopradhan and they are the ones who have to become satopradhan again. Therefore, someone is surely needed to teach them how to become satopradhan. No one except the Father can teach this. You understand that Shiv Baba has entered this one at the time of the final one of his many births. He explains so clearly. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. Have all spiritual relationships with the one Father. Have appreciation of the serviceable children. Serve to make others similar to yourself.
2. We receive our fortune of the kingdom of the unlimited world from the unlimited Father. At that time, we will have a right over the earth, the sky, everything. Maintain this happiness and intoxication. Remember Baba and the inheritance.

Blessing: May you experience the flying stage by becoming double-light and free from all bondage. While you are doing everything, you must remain aware that you are a double-light angel. An angel is one who flies. Something light always remains up above; it doesn't come down. You have stayed down here for half a cycle. It is now the time to fly. Therefore, check that you are not burdened or bound in any way. If you are burdened or bound by your weak sanskars, waste thoughts or by body consciousness for a long time, then you will be brought down by them at the end. Therefore, practise becoming free from everything that binds you and remain double-light.

Slogan: Only those who have a stock of pure thoughts can serve through the mind.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/22 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you become sensible with this one great mantra of Manmanabhav. This is the mantra that liberates you from all sins.
- **Question:** What is the essence of the entire knowledge? What are the signs of those who remain Manmanabhav?
- **Answer:** The essence of the entire knowledge is that we now have to return home. This world is dirty; we have to renounce it and return to our home. Simply to remember this much is also to be Manmanabhav. The children who remain in the stage of Manmanabhav

will constantly churn the ocean of knowledge. They have sweet spiritual conversations with Baba.

- **Question:** By coming under the influence of which habit is a soul not able to stay in remembrance of the Father?
 - **Answer:** If a soul has the habit of looking at dirty pictures or reading news, he is unable to stay in remembrance of the Father. The cinema too is a gateway to hell and it spoils your attitude.
-

Om Shanti. The Spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children. Explanation is given to those who have little understanding. You have now become very sensible and you understand that this One is your unlimited Father and that He also gives you unlimited teachings. He explains the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. The knowledge should be in the intellects of you students. The Father will definitely take you back with Him because He knows that this is a dirty old world. I have come into this old world to take the children home. Baba explains: While sitting here, you children must be feeling inside that this One really is your unlimited Father and that He gives you very elevated teachings. He has also explained the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. To remember all of this is also to be Manmanabhav; it can be included in your chart. It is very easy! Even if you don't do anything else, then, while sitting, walking and moving around, let your intellect remember this. Something that is wonderful is always remembered. You understand that by remembering Baba and studying this education you are once again becoming masters of the world. This should continue to turn around in your intellect. Although you may be sitting on a bus or in a train, let your intellect remain in remembrance. First of all, children need a father. You know that the spiritual Father of us souls is unlimited. In order to have remembrance easily, Baba gives you this method: Constantly remember Me alone, and through this fire of yoga your sinful actions of half the cycle will be incinerated. For birth after birth, you have been doing a great deal of penance and having sacrificial fires etc. Those on the path of devotion do not even know why they do all of that. What benefit would they derive from that? They go to the temples and do so much bhakti! They believe that all of that has been going on since time immemorial. However, human beings don't realize that there are no scriptures in heaven. They believe that all of that has been in existence since the beginning of the world. None of them can tell you who the Unlimited Father is. Here, there isn't a limited father or teacher. You have all been educated by a limited teacher, with whom you studied to get a job and earn an income. You know that this is your unlimited Father and that He doesn't have a father. He is the unlimited Teacher, and He doesn't have a teacher. Who educated these deities? You should definitely remember this. This too is also Manmanabhav. This knowledge has not been taught anywhere else. Baba Himself is knowledge-full. Why? Did someone educate Him? He is the Living Seed of the human world tree. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. Because he is the Living Being, He tells you all the secrets of the human world tree from the beginning to the end. He comes at the end and tells you the knowledge of the beginning. He says: O children, I have incarnated in this one and, through him, I tell you the secrets from the beginning to the present moment. I will tell you about the end later on. As you progress, you will understand when it is the end because by that time you will have reached your karmateet stage. You will also see the signs of that. This dirty old world has to be destroyed. This is nothing new. You have seen this many times and you will continue to see it. You claimed the kingdom a cycle ago, you lost it and are now claiming it once again. Baba is teaching us. You understand that you were the masters of the world and that you then took eighty-four births. In order to make you into the masters of the world again, Baba is giving you that same knowledge. You understand inside that Baba is also the Teacher. Achcha, if you cannot remember the Father, then remember the Teacher. Can one ever forget one's teacher? You continue to study with the Teacher. Yes, Maya makes you make mistakes and you are not aware of them. Maya blows dust in your eyes so that you forget that it is God who is teaching you. Baba explains everything to you. This explanation is unlimited whereas that is limited. Baba gives you children this unlimited

knowledge every cycle. Achcha, if you cannot study a great deal, then remember Baba in the form of the Father. He does not have a father; He is the Father of all and all of you are His children. Can anyone say whose Child Shiv Baba is? He is the unlimited Father. You children understand that you now belong to the unlimited Father. Our study is wonderful! It is only we Brahmins who study these teachings. Deities, warriors, merchants and shudras do not study this. The knowledge that Baba gives is totally unique. No one except you can understand it. The mercury of happiness of you children rises because you know that you are becoming satopradhan from tamopradhan. You now have to make a great deal of effort in order to claim a high status. It is not that everyone will go to heaven anyway. If you do not imbibe knowledge and yoga, you will not be able to claim a high status. Baba says: In order to become sixteen celestial degrees complete, you have to make a lot of effort for remembrance. Check that you are not causing anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds. You are the children of the Bestower of Happiness, and so you have to give happiness to everyone. Never cause anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds. All of you are now studying and becoming like flowers. Only this study will go with you. There is no need to study books etc. In other types of education you have to study so many books etc. This knowledge of Baba's is totally unique and it is also very easy. However, it is incognito. No one except you can understand what you are studying. It is a wonderful study. Baba says: Never be absent; never leave this study. Baba receives everyone's register. Baba can tell from this when someone stays absent for ten months and when someone else stays absent for six months. While moving along, some leave this study. This is very wonderful; there is nothing as wonderful as this! Such a Father comes and meets you children every cycle. You children understand that this corporeal father takes rebirth. He goes around the cycle of eighty-four births and the same applies to you. This is a play. A play can never be forgotten; a play is always remembered. Baba explains that this world in general is hell and that the cinema in particular is like hell. By going there your attitude becomes completely spoilt. By looking at beautiful pictures of women in the newspapers, the intellect is pulled towards them. Thoughts arise in the mind that a particular one is very beautiful; she should get a prize. Why do you look at such pictures? Your intellect understands that the whole world is to end. Simply continue to remember Me. Do not think about or look at such things. All of those dirty bodies belong to the old world. What is there to see in them? Only see the Father. Baba says: Sweetest children, the destination is very high. Maya is no less. Just see how much pomp of Maya there is. On that side is science and on this side is your silence. Those people just want liberation whereas, here, you have the aim and objective of attaining liberation-in-life. No one else can show you the path to liberation-in-life. Sannyasis etc. cannot give you this knowledge. They cannot tell anyone to continue living at home and become pure. Only the one Father explains this. The path of devotion has been nothing but a waste of time. There have been so many mistakes! While making mistakes, they have become completely ignorant. This last birth is one of one hundred per cent mistakes. The intellect does not function at all. It is only because Baba explains to you that you now understand. Now that you have understood everything, you are able to explain to others. Your mercury of happiness rises. It is a wonder that this Father does not have a father or a teacher. So, where did He learn from? Human beings will be amazed at this. Many think that this one must definitely have learnt this from a guru. If he had learnt it from a guru, then that guru would have had many other students. There wouldn't be just this one student. A guru has many students. Just look how many students the Aga Khan has. Just look how much regard they give to their guru. They weigh him against diamonds. What would you weigh this One against? He is the Supreme. How much would He weigh? What would you do? How much would He weigh if you were to weigh Him? Is there anything you could use to weigh Him with? Shiv Baba is a dot. Nowadays, many people are weighed against something. Some are weighed with gold, some with silver and some are even weighed with platinum. That is even more expensive than gold. Baba now explains: Those worldly gurus do not grant you salvation. Only the one Father leads you to salvation. What would you weigh Him with? Human beings simply say: Oh God! Oh God! They do not know that He is the Father as well as the Teacher. He is sitting in an ordinary way. He sits a little higher in order to see the faces of you children. How could I bring about establishment without you

helpful children? Baba definitely loves those who help Him a lot. In lokik life, if one child earns 2000 rupees and the other one earns 1000 rupees, which one would the father love more? However, nowadays, children aren't even concerned about their parents. The unlimited Father also sees that such-and-such a child is a very good helper. On seeing you children, Baba becomes very pleased. The soul becomes pleased. I come every cycle and I am very pleased to see My children, because I know that every cycle they become My helpers. This love from the Father remains for every cycle. Wherever you may be sitting, keep in your intellect that Baba is your Father, Teacher and Satguru. He is everything, which is why everyone remembers Him. No one will remember Him in the golden age, because by that time your boat will have gone across for twenty-one births. You children should remain cheerful by remembering in this way. You should be happy that you are doing the service of such a Father. Give everyone the Father's introduction. This is the unlimited Father. Only Baba establishes heaven. Baba also takes us all back with Him. When you give such explanations, they can no longer say that God is omnipresent. Baba has said: At the time of destruction, those whose intellect has no love will be destroyed. All of them will be destroyed and only you will remain to claim victory. You are establishing a kingdom. The Father of souls is explaining to souls. Therefore, tell everyone these wonderful things. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. You are the children of the Bestower of Happiness, and you therefore have to give happiness to everyone. Never cause anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds.

2. Both the Teacher and the teachings are wonderful. Never be absent and miss such wonderful teachings.

- **Blessing:** May you become an elevated soul and fly in the flying stage with the wings of zeal and enthusiasm.

Along with knowledge and yoga, there should be new zeal and enthusiasm every day, at every moment and in every action. This is the basis of the flying stage. No matter what type of action it is, whether it is cleaning, washing dishes or ordinary actions, there should constantly be natural zeal and enthusiasm. Elevated souls with the flying stage will constantly fly with the wings of zeal and enthusiasm. They will never become confused. They will not become tired or stuck over trivial matters.

- **Slogan:** Someone who is an embodiment of humility, tireless and a constantly ignited lamp is a world benefactor.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/23 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

23/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, continue to have your intellect's yoga with the Father and you will complete the long journey with ease.
- **Question:** Which one thing do you have to renounce in order to sacrifice yourself to Baba?

- **Answer:** Body consciousness. As soon as you become body conscious you die and become adulterated. This is why children's hearts shrink at the thought of surrendering themselves to Baba. Since you have sacrificed yourself, there should only be remembrance of that One. You have to sacrifice yourself to Him and only follow His shrimat.
- **Song :** Oh traveller of the night, do not become weary. The destination of dawn is not far off
...

Om shanti. God speaks. God is teaching His children Raja Yoga and knowledge. This is not a human being. It is written in the Gita that God Krishna speaks. Now, it is not possible for Shri Krishna to liberate the whole world from Maya. Only Baba can come and explain to the children. Those who have made Baba belong to them are sitting face to face with Baba. Krishna cannot be called the Father. Baba is called the Supreme Soul, the One who resides in the supreme abode (Paramdham). The soul remembers God through this body. Baba sits here and explains: I am your Father, the One who resides in Paramdham. I am the Father of all souls. I came a cycle ago and taught you children to connect your intellect's yoga to Me, your Supreme Father. He speaks to souls. Until a soul enters a body, he cannot see through the eyes or hear through the ears. A body without a soul is non-living. The soul is the living being. There is a child in the womb, but it cannot move until a soul enters it. So, Baba speaks to such living souls. He says: I have taken this body on loan.

I come and take all souls back. I teach Raja Yoga to those souls who are in front of Me. The whole world will not study Raja Yoga. Only those from the previous cycle are studying Raja Yoga. Baba now explains: Continue to connect your intellect's yoga to Baba until the end; don't stop this. Before getting married, a husband and wife do not know each other. However, afterwards, some live together for sixty to seventy years and, throughout their whole life, they only remember the body. The wife would say, "This is my husband", and the husband would say, "This is my wife". You are now engaged to the Incorporeal. It is the Incorporeal Father who comes and arranges this engagement. He says: I betroth you children to Me, just as I did the previous cycle. I, the incorporeal, am the Seed of the human world tree. Everyone says that God, the Father, created this human world. Your Father always resides in Paramdham. He now says: Remember Me.

Because the journey is a long one, many children become tired and unable to keep their intellect fully occupied in yoga. Because Maya makes them stumble around, they become tired. Some even let go of Baba's hand and die. The same thing happened a cycle ago. Here, for as long as you live, you must continue to stay in remembrance. When a man dies, his widow keeps remembering him. This Father and Husband will not leave you in that way. He says: I will take you brides back with Me. However, this does take time, so don't become tired. There is a huge burden of sin on your head, and it will only be removed through yoga. Your yoga should be such that, at the end, you remember no one but the Father, the Bridegroom. If you remember anyone else, you become adulterated and have to experience punishment for that sin. This Baba says: O travellers to Paramdham do not become weary. You understand that I am establishing the original eternal deity religion through Brahma, and that I inspire the destruction of all religions through Shankar.

Now they continue to hold conferences for all religions to come together; they try to find ways to become united and live in peace together. It is impossible for that many religions to have one direction. With one direction, one religion is established. If all the religions were to become full of all the divine virtues and completely viceless, they could live together like milk and honey. Everyone in the kingdom of Rama is like milk and honey. Even the animals don't fight. Here, there is quarrelling in every home. They fight when they don't belong to the Lord and Master. They do not know their Mother and Father. They even sing: You are the Mother and Father and we are Your children. Through Your mercy we receive the treasures of happiness. Because there are no treasures of happiness now, they say: We receive no mercy from the Mother and Father. They don't know Baba, and so how could Baba have mercy for them? Only when they follow the Teacher's directions

can there be mercy.

They say that God is omnipresent. In that case, who would give mercy? And who would receive mercy? Both are needed – the One who gives mercy and those who need mercy. Students first have to come and study with the Teacher. One first has to have this mercy for oneself. Then one has to follow the Teacher's directions. Someone is needed to inspire you to make effort. This One is the Father, the Teacher and also the Satguru. He is called the Supreme Father, the Supreme Teacher and the Supreme Satguru. Baba says: Every cycle, I carry out this task of establishment and purify the impure world. Baba is the World Almighty Authority. Therefore, the kingdom of the World Authority would be ruled constantly.

There is the one kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan over the whole world. They too have almighty authority. No one fights or quarrels there. Maya doesn't exist there. It is the golden age and silver age. Both the golden and silver ages are called heaven, Paradise. Everyone sings: Remember Radhe and Krishna and go to Vrindavan, heaven. However, none of them go; they simply remember them. Now it is the kingdom of Maya and everyone is following the dictates of Ravan. Important people appear to be very good and they receive grand titles. If they show a little bit of physical courage or perform a good deed they are given a title. Some receive the title of Doctor of Philosophy. They continue to give titles of something or other. You are now Brahmins. You are definitely serving Bharat. You are establishing the divine kingdom. You receive your titles after establishment has been accomplished, titles such as king or queen of the sun dynasty, king or queen of the moon dynasty. Then your kingdom begins.

There, no one receives a title. There is nothing there that causes sorrow, so no one would have to remove sorrow or show courage and receive a title. The systems that exist here cannot exist there, nor can Lakshmi and Narayan come into the impure world. At this time there are no pure deities. This is an impure, devilish world. People are confused by the many different directions and opinions. Here, there is only one elevated direction through which the one kingdom is being established. However, while moving along, some are pricked by Maya's thorns and those souls became lame. This is why Baba says: Constantly follow shrimat. By following the dictates of your own mind you become deceived. By following the directions of the true Father you earn a true income. By following your own directions, the boat sinks. Many mahavirs, because of not following shrimat, became degraded. Now you children have to attain salvation.

Those who don't follow shrimat and become degraded will have to repent a great deal. Then Shiv Baba will sit in this body in the region of Dharmaraj and say: I explained so much to you through the body of this Brahma. I taught you and made so much effort for you. Some even wrote letters of their faith and said: I will follow shrimat. However, they did not follow. You must never cease following shrimat, no matter what happens. If you tell Baba about everything, you will be cautioned. Only when you forget the Father do thorns prick you. Then you children run miles from the Father who grants salvation. They sing: I will sacrifice myself. I will surrender. However, to whom would they do this? It is not written: I surrender to a sannyasi, or I surrender to Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar, or I surrender to Krishna. You surrender yourselves to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, not a human being. You receive your inheritance from the Father. Baba also surrenders Himself to you children. This unlimited Father says: I have come here to surrender to you. However, some children's heart shrinks at the thought of surrendering themselves to the Father. If you come into body consciousness, you die and become adulterated. There should be remembrance of that One. Surrender yourself to Him. The play is about to end. We now have to return home. All your friends and relatives etc. are to be buried in the graveyard, and so what is the point of remembering them? This requires a lot of practice.

It is said: If a soul climbs up, he tastes nectar, but when a soul falls heavily, he loses his status. This doesn't mean that he won't come to heaven. However, there is a difference between being a king or queen and being a subject. Look at a native here and at a minister; there is a difference. Therefore, make full effort. If someone falls, he becomes absolutely impure. If a soul is not able to follow

shrimat, Maya gets hold of that soul by the nose and throws him into the gutter. To oppose BapDada after belonging to Him means to become a traitor. This is why Baba says: Be cautious at every step. Maya's time is now coming to an end, so she makes many of you fall. Therefore, children, remain very alert. The road is a little long but the status is very great. If you become a traitor, there is severe punishment.

When Dharamraj Baba punishes souls, they cry out in distress. That then becomes fixed for every cycle. Maya is very powerful. If there is even a little disregard for Baba, you die. It is said that someone who defames the Satguru cannot reach the destination. Some perform wrong actions under the influence of lust or anger, and cause defamation of Baba and so they experience punishment. Since there is multimillionfold income in every step, there is also multimillionfold loss. If the account is increased through service, then through wrong, sinful actions it also goes into deficit. Baba has the whole account. Now that Baba is teaching you personally, it is as though the whole account is on the palm of His hand. Baba says that He wants no child to have disregard for Shiv Baba, because a lot of sin is created through that. You have to give your bones in serving the yagya. There is the example of Dadichi Rishi. This too creates a status. Otherwise, there are many different levels of status among the subjects. Maids and servants are also required for the subjects. There will be no sorrow there, but the status is numberwise. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. Do not become weary of the pilgrimage of remembrance. Practise having true remembrance so that, at the end, you remember no one but Baba. 2. Follow the directions of the true Father and earn a true income. Don't follow the dictates of your own mind. Do not cause defamation of the Satguru. Do not perform wrong actions under the influence of lust or anger.

Blessing: May you overcome all obstacles and remain constantly full of zeal and enthusiasm by thinking about various points of knowledge. Every day at amrit vela, make a variety of points of knowledge emerge in your intellect to give you zeal and enthusiasm that will last you throughout the day. Also note down from the daily murlis the points for zeal and enthusiasm. Varieties of different points will increase your zeal and enthusiasm. Human nature is such that it likes variety. Therefore, whether you churn points of knowledge or have a heart-to-heart conversation, use a variety of ways to become a zero and keep your part of hero in your awareness. Then you will remain full of zeal and enthusiasm and easily put an end to all obstacles.

Slogan: Make your stage so peaceful that the ghost of anger runs far away.

Sakar Murli 2003/01/24 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

24/01/03 Revised Sakar Murli

- **Essence:** Sweet children, Baba, the Teacher, has taught you the art of changing yourselves from human beings into deities. So then, on the basis of shrimat, serve others so that they too can change into deities.
- **Question:** What elevated act do you children perform now, an act that becomes a custom and system on the path of devotion?
- **Answer:** On the basis of shrimat, you surrender your mind, body and wealth, not just to benefit Bharat, but the whole world. Human beings on the path of devotion, have the custom

and system of donating in the name of God. In return, they take their next birth in a royal family. However, you children become Baba's helpers at the confluence age and change from humans into deities.

- **Song:** You spent the night sleeping and the day eating...
-

Om Shanti. The Father explains to you children, and when you children understand, you are able to explain to others. If you do not understand, you're unable to explain to others. If you say that you do understand but are not able to explain to others, it means that you haven't understood anything at all. When people learn some form of art, they are able to show others. This art of changing human beings into deities is only learnt from Baba, the Clever One. There are images of the deities. God changes human beings into deities. It means that they don't exist at this time. Deities are praised as those who are full of all divine virtues. No human being here can be praised like that. People go to the temples and sing praise of the deities. Although sannyasis remain pure, people do not sit and sing praise of them in the same way. Those sannyasis etc even recite scriptures. Deities do not relate anything in that way; they experience the reward. They made effort in their previous birth and changed from human into deities. Sannyasis do not have the virtues that deities have. Where there are no virtues, there must definitely be defects.

In the Golden Age, in this same Bharat, the king, the queen and all the subjects were full of divine virtues. They had all the virtues. The virtues of those deities are praised. At that time, there was no other religion. Virtuous deities exist in the golden age whereas defective human beings exist in the iron age. Now who can change human beings with such defects into deities? It is remembered that it didn't take God long to change human beings into deities. This praise is only given to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Although deities too are human beings, they are virtuous whereas here human beings have defects. Virtues are received from the Father, the One who is known as the Satguru. Defects are received from Maya, Ravan. After being so virtuous, how did they develop defects? How did those who were full of all the divine virtues become those full of all defects? Only you children know this.

People sing: We are virtueless, we have no virtues. They sing praise of the deities. No one at this time has those qualities. Their food and drink etc. are so dirty. Deities belonged to the Vaishnav community (completely pure and vegetarian), whereas human beings of this time belong to Ravan's community. Their food and drink etc. have changed so much. It isn't only the way they dress that has to be considered; their diet and their viciousness have to be taken into consideration as well. Baba Himself says: I have to come into Bharat in order to bring about establishment through Brahmins, the mouth-born progeny of Brahma. This is the sacrificial fire (yagya) of Brahmins. Those brahmin priests are born through sin, whereas you are a mouth-born progeny. There is a lot of difference. Wealthy people create sacrificial fires and invite brahmin priests. This is the unlimited Father, the Wealthiest of the Wealthy and the King of Kings.

Why is He called the Wealthiest of the Wealthy? Because even wealthy people say that God gave them wealth. They donate in the name of God, and thereby become wealthy in their next birth. At this time, you surrender everything – your body, mind and wealth – to Shiv Baba, and so you then claim a high status. On the basis of shrimat, you are learning to perform elevated actions, and so you must definitely receive the fruit of that. You surrender your mind, body and wealth. Those people also give through someone in the name of God. This system only exists in Bharat, and so Baba teaches you very good actions. You perform this act, not just to benefit Bharat, but also to benefit the whole world. You then receive the return of that by changing from humans into deities. Whatever acts you perform on the basis of shrimat, you receive the fruit of those accordingly.

Baba becomes the Observer and observes those who serve to change human beings into deities on the basis of shrimat, and to what extent they have transformed their life. Brahmins are the ones who follow shrimat. Baba says: Through you Brahmins I teach Raja Yoga to shudras. It is a question of five thousand years. The kingdom of deities existed in Bharat. You should show people these

pictures. Unless they see the pictures, they will wonder what new religion this is, and think that perhaps you have come from abroad. Simply by being shown the pictures they will understand that you people do believe in the deities. Therefore, you should explain to them that at the time of the final birth of Shri Narayan, the 84th birth, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, enters this one and teaches Raja Yoga. In this way, the aspect of Krishna will disappear. This is the last of his 84 births.

The deities, who belonged to the sun dynasty, must come once again and study Raja Yoga. According to the drama, they will definitely make effort. You children are now listening personally, face to face. Some children also listen to the tape, and at that time they have the consciousness that, together with the mother and father, they too are changing into deities once again. At this time, during your 84th birth, you have to become a complete beggar. The soul surrenders everything to Baba. This body is like a horse which is sacrificed. The soul himself says: I belong to Baba and no one else. I, the soul, am doing service through this body according to the directions of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Baba says: Teach yoga and also explain how the cycle of the world rotates. Those who have gone around the whole cycle will very quickly understand these aspects.

Those who have not gone around the whole cycle will not stay here. It isn't that the whole world will come. Many subjects will come, but there will only be one king and queen. There will only be one Lakshmi and Narayan. There will only be one Rama and Sita. There will be other princes and princesses, but these will be the main ones. Therefore, in order to become such kings and queens, you must make a great deal of effort. By becoming an observer you can understand whether someone belongs to a wealthy clan or to a royal clan or to a poor clan. Some are defeated by Maya and run away. Maya swallows them raw. This is why Baba continues to ask: Are you happy? Are you content? You haven't been slapped by Maya and become unconscious or ill, have you? Children, when anyone becomes ill, go and give them the life-giving herb of knowledge and yoga and revive them. Because souls do not remain in knowledge and yoga, Maya destroys everything. They stop following shrimat and begin to follow the dictates of their own mind. Maya makes them completely unconscious.

In fact, the life-giving herb is knowledge. This removes the unconsciousness of Maya. All these aspects apply to this time. You are the ones who are Sitas. Rama comes and liberates you from Ravan's jail, just as people in Sindh were liberated. Ravan's people then abducted them again. You now have to liberate everyone from the clutches of Maya. Baba has mercy. It is seen that Maya slaps a soul and turns the intellect completely in the other direction. She turns the intellect away from Rama and turns it towards Ravan. There is a toy that has Ravan on one side and Rama on the other. These souls are known as the ones who become amazed and belong to Baba and then belong to Ravan again. Maya is very powerful. She bites you like a mouse and spoils all your income. This is why you must never stop following shrimat. The ascent is very steep.

To follow your own dictates means to follow Ravan's dictates. If you follow those, you choke a great deal and this causes defamation. There are such souls in all the centres who cause themselves harm. Those who do service, who are rup-basant (an embodiment of yoga who showers knowledge) cannot remain hidden. The divine kingdom is now being established and everyone will definitely play their individual part within that. If you race ahead, you benefit yourself. To benefit oneself means to become a master of heaven. Just as the mother and father sit on the throne, so you children must also become the same. Follow the father, otherwise your status will be reduced. Baba has not had these pictures made just to be stored. You have to do a great deal of service with them.

Many wealthy people build temples to Lakshmi and Narayan, but none of them know when they came or how they made Bharat happy, for which everyone remembers them. You understand that there has to be the Dilwala Temple (One who conquers your heart). This one temple is enough. What would happen through the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple? They are not benefactors. When people build temples to Shiva, that too is without meaning. No one knows His occupation.

What would be said if you built a temple to someone whose occupation you didn't know? When

deities exist in heaven, there are no temples. You should ask those who build the temples: When did Lakshmi and Narayan come? What happiness did they give you? They will not be able to explain anything. This proves that those who are virtuous build temples to those who are virtuous. Therefore, children, you should have a lot of interest in doing service. Baba has a lot of interest in service for this is why He creates such pictures. Even though it is Shiv Baba who has these pictures made, both intellects are working. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:** 1. Save yourself from the unconsciousness of Maya with the life-giving herb of gyan and yoga. Don't follow the dictates of your own mind.

2. Become rup-basant and do service. Follow the mother and father and become worthy to sit on the throne.

- **Blessing:** May you remain constantly within the safety line and under the canopy of God's protection and thereby conquer Maya.

The safety line is "Baba and I". This line is also the canopy of God's protection. Maya does not have the courage to come to those who are inside the safety line of the canopy of protection. You will then become totally ignorant of what effort is, and what an obstruction or obstacle is. You will always remain safely merged in Baba's heart. This is the easiest effort to go fast and become a conqueror of Maya.

- **Slogan:** Ego will not come if you remain constantly decorated with all the divine virtues and all ornaments.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/25 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to claim blessings from Baba, follow shrimat at every step. Keep your activity good.
 - **Question:** Who can climb onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne?
 - **Answer:** When Brahma Baba gives a guarantee that a particular child is serviceable and gives everyone happiness, that he doesn't cause sorrow for anyone through his thoughts, words or deeds, when Brahma Baba says this of him, he can sit on Shiv Baba's heart-throne.
 - **Question:** What service are you spiritual servants doing with Baba at this time?
 - **Answer:** You are spiritual servants not only to purify the whole world, but also the five elements. This is why you are true social workers.
 - **Song:** Claim blessings from the Mother and the Father...
-

Om shanti. Children, you heard the song. In fact, children receive blessings from their Lokik mother and father. When children kneel at the feet of their mother and father, they are blessed by them. Those drums are not beaten for a Lokik mother and father. The beating of drums means that many are able to hear this. It is sung to the unlimited Father, "You are the Mother and Father and we are Your children. Through Your blessings and mercy, we receive limitless happiness." This praise is sung in Bharat. Surely it must be because this had happened in Bharat that it is sung here. You

should go completely into the unlimited.

The intellect says that only the one Father is the Creator of heaven. Everyone in the golden age is happy. There can be no trace of sorrow there. This is why it is said that everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow, but no one remembers Him at the time of happiness. For half a cycle, when there is sorrow, everyone remembers Him. In the golden age, there is infinite happiness, so no one there remembers Him. Because human beings now have a stone intellect, they don't understand anything.

In the iron age there is infinite sorrow. There is so much fighting and quarrelling. No matter how learned scholars are, they don't understand the meaning of these songs at all. Although people sing: You are the Mother and Father, they don't understand which Mother and Father it is that they are praising. This is said for many people. Although they are all children of God, everyone is unhappy at this time. No one has unlimited happiness. One receives happiness from blessings. When there are no blessings, there is sorrow. Baba is praised as the Merciful One. Even sages and holymen are called merciful. You children understand that, on the path of devotion, they sing, "You are the Mother and Father". This is absolutely accurate. However, if someone is clever, he would ask that if the Supreme Soul is called God, the Father, how could He then be called the Mother?

Their intellect goes toward Jagadamba (World Mother), and so it should also go towards Jagadpita (World Father). Brahma and Saraswati are not a god and goddess. This praise cannot be given to them. It is wrong to call them the Mother and Father. Although people sing this praise to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, they don't understand how He becomes the Mother and Father.

Now, you children have been told to claim blessings from the Mother and Father, that is, to follow shrimat. If your activity is good, you automatically claim blessings. If your activity isn't good, if you continue to cause sorrow for others. If you do not remember the Mother and Father, and you don't inspire others to remember, then you can neither claim blessings nor would you be able to receive much happiness. You will not be able to climb onto Baba's heart-throne. If you climb onto this father's (Brahma Baba's) heart-throne, it means that you have also climbed onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne. This praise is given to that Mother and Father. The intellect should be drawn towards the unlimited Mother and Father.

No one's intellect is drawn towards Brahma. Although the intellect of some is drawn towards Jagadamba and they also hold fairs in her name, no one understands her occupation. You understand that, according to the law, your true mother is this Brahma. It also has to be understood and remembered that, as well as being Brahma, the father, he is also the mother. You write to Shiv Baba, c/o Brahma, and so, as well as being your father, he is also your mother. You children have to climb onto this father's heart-throne because Shiv Baba has entered this one. When this one gives a guarantee to Baba that a particular child is very good and serviceable, that he gives happiness to everyone, that he doesn't hurt anyone through his thoughts, words or deeds, he can then climb onto Shiv Baba's heart-throne.

Whatever you express through your thoughts, words and deeds, it should give happiness to everyone. Don't cause sorrow for anyone. The thought of causing sorrow first enters the mind. However, when you put that thought into action, it becomes a sin. Storms will definitely come in the mind, but you must not put them into action. If you upset anyone, come and tell Baba what you did to upset that soul. Then, Baba will explain. Whatever it is, it first enters the mind. To speak is also an action.

If you children want to claim blessings from the Mother and Father, you must follow shrimat. It is a very deep aspect to call the One, the Mother and Father. This Brahma is the father as well as the senior mother. Now, who would this father call a mother? Who would this mother (Brahma) call a mother? Just as Shiv Baba doesn't have a father, in the same way, this mother Brahma does not have a mother. The main thing that is explained to you children is that, if you hurt anyone through your thoughts, words or deeds, you will receive sorrow and your status will be destroyed. Remain honest with the true Lord. Remain honest with this one as well.

This Dada will give the certificate, saying: Baba this child is good and worthy. Baba will praise the soul and say that you are a serviceable child, that you serve through your body, mind and wealth. When you don't cause sorrow for anyone, you are able to climb onto the heart-throne of BapDada and the mother. To climb onto this one's heart means to climb onto that one's throne.

Worthy children always think about how they can become worthy to sit on a throne. This is the deep concern they have. There are eight thrones, numberwise. Then there are one hundred and eight and then sixteen thousand, one hundred and eight. However, you have to claim a high status. It doesn't suit a soul to sit on a throne when there are two degrees less. Worthy children will make a great deal of effort by realizing that if they don't claim their full inheritance of the sun dynasty from Baba now, they won't claim it every cycle. If you don't become threaded in the rosary of victory now, you won't be threaded every cycle. This race takes place every cycle. If there is a loss now, there will be a loss every cycle. A good businessman is one who follows shrimat, and follows the Mother and Father completely and never causes anyone sorrow.

Within that, the number-one sorrow is the sword of lust. Baba says: Achcha, even if you think that it is God Krishna that speaks, he too is number-one. You should accept what he says. Then you can become the masters of heaven. They think that Krishna is God and that the directions he gave were Shrimat. Achcha. Follow his directions, for he too said that lust is the greatest enemy, that you must conquer it. It is only when you conquer this vice that you will be able to go to the land of Krishna. However, there is no question of Krishna saying any of this because Krishna was a young child. How could he have given directions? He would have given instructions when he grew up and sat on the throne. Only when he became worthy to give instructions would he have been able to rule the kingdom.

Shiv Baba now says: Remember me in the incorporeal world. Krishna would say: Remember me in heaven. He also says: You must conquer lust, the greatest enemy. You will not receive poison there. Therefore, renounce poison here and become pure. It is the Father of Krishna who sits here and explains. Achcha, human beings removed My name and inserted the child's name. He too is full of all divine virtues. It is also written in the Gita that he says: Lust is the greatest enemy. However, they don't believe him; they don't even follow Krishna's instructions. They think that they will follow Krishna's instructions when Krishna himself comes. However, until then, they continue to drown. Sannyasis cannot say that they have come to teach Raja Yoga. Only Baba tells you this, and explains that this is an aspect of the Confluence Age.

Krishna existed in the Golden Age. There must have been someone who made him so worthy. Shiv Baba Himself says: I am now making Krishna and his whole dynasty worthy of going to heaven. Baba works so hard so that you children go to heaven and claim a high status. Otherwise, you will have to go and work for those who claim a high status. You have to claim your full inheritance from the Father. Ask yourself: Am I worthy enough? Worthy ones are also numberwise. There are the highest, middling and lowest ones. Those who are the highest cannot remain hidden. They will have the mercy in their heart to serve Bharat. Social workers are also numberwise: the highest, middling, and the lowest ones. Some steal from other people, they sell other people's things and acquire money from that. Therefore, how could they be called worthy social workers. There are many who call themselves social workers because they serve society. Only Baba does true service.

You also say that, together with Baba, you are also spiritual servants. Not only do we purify the whole world but we purify the elements as well. Sannyasis don't understand that the elements are at present Tamopradhan, and that they too have to become Satopradhan. When the elements are satopradhan your body will also be Satopradhan. Sannyasis never have Satopradhan bodies. They only come when it is at the Rajopradhan stage.

Baba explains so much, but you children still forget. Those who relate this to others will remember. If you do not donate, you cannot imbibe. BapDada glorifies the name of those who do good service. Even you children understand which ones are clever in doing service. Those who are on service climb onto Baba's heart-throne. Always follow the Mother and Father. Become worthy to sit on His

heart-throne. Those who are engaged in serving others will give happiness to others. Look in the mirror of your own heart: Am I a worthy child of Baba? You can also write a chart of the service you do and send it: This is the service I am doing. Now judge for yourself, so that Baba also understands whether you are the highest, middling or lowest. Children, you also understand who the elephant riders are, who the cavalry are. No one can remain hidden. If you send your chart to Baba, Baba can warn you. You continue to be warned even though you don't send your chart. Now claim as much inheritance as you want. However, claim fully, so that BapDada gives you a certificate.

This is the senior mother. You can receive a certificate from him. This wonderful mummy doesn't have a mummy, just as that Father doesn't have a father. However, out of the females, Mama is number one. Jagadamba is praised in the drama. She also did a lot of service. Just as Baba used to go out, Mama too used to go out. She used to serve small villages. She was the cleverest of all. Baba has the Senior Baba with him. Therefore, the children must also take care of this one. In the Golden Age, the subjects too are very happy. They have their own palaces, cows and bulls etc., everything. Achcha. Children remain happy and prosperous. Don't forget that you mustn't remember anyone; you have to remember Shiv Baba. You have to forget your own body so how could you remember anyone else? Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Don't upset anyone. Make everyone happy through your thoughts, words and deeds and claim blessings from Baba and the family.

2. Be merciful and do spiritual service of Bharat. Have a merciful heart and become a spiritual social worker. Serve through your body, mind and wealth. Remain true to the true Lord.

- **Blessing:** May you remain carefree and become an embodiment of success by making your intellect surrender the service you do to the Father.

No matter how difficult some service may be, make your intellect surrender that service to the Father. Do not have the consciousness of "I" and think that you were unsuccessful in doing something. It is Baba's service and so Baba will definitely have it accomplished. When you place it in front of the Father, you will remain constantly carefree and also become successful. Do not allow any seed of weak thoughts to be sown in you. Don't think that you are doing service but that perhaps are not worthy of receiving Baba's help. Even these waste thoughts stop you from succeeding.

- **Slogan:** Only those whose light of awareness is constantly alight can be lights of the Brahmin clan.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/01/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

27/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, anger causes a lot of sorrow. It causes pain to yourself and also to others. Therefore, conquer this evil spirit by following Shrimat.

Question: Which children have a flaw in them every cycle, and what will be their destination?

Answer: Those who consider themselves to be very clever and do not follow Shrimat completely.

One vice or another remains in them in an incognito way, or in a visible form. They do not remove it. Maya continues to surround the soul. There is a flaw in such children for every cycle. They will have to repent a great deal at the end. They create a great loss.

Song: Human beings of today are in darkness...

Om Shanti. You children understand that the unlimited Father, who is called Heavenly God, the Father, is the Father of all. He explains to you children personally. Baba sees all the children through these eyes. He doesn't need divine vision in order to see the children. Baba understands: I have come from the supreme abode (Paramdham) to the children. Children have adopted these bodies here to play their parts, and so I teach these children face to face. You children understand that the unlimited Father, who establishes heaven, is once again liberating us from stumbling around on the path of devotion and is igniting our light. You children at all the centres understand that you belong to God's clan and that this is also the Brahmin clan.

The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Creator of the world. Baba explains how the world is created. You children understand that the human world can never be created without the Mother and Father. It cannot be said that the world is created just through the Father. No. It is said: You are the Mother and Father. This Mother and Father creates the new world and makes the children worthy of it. This is His great speciality. It is not that deities come here from up above to establish their religion the way Christ established the Christian religion. Christians also call Christ their father. If there is a father, surely a mother is also needed. They say that Mary is the mother, but who was Mary? Did Christ create children through her? Or was it that he himself was the father and also the mother? The new soul of Christ came and entered another's body, and so Christians were created through the mouth of the one he entered.

It is a pure soul that comes. That soul did not perform any such action for him to experience sorrow. In the same way the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, cannot experience sorrow. It was this corporeal one who was hurt and insulted. Therefore, when Christ was crucified on the cross, it was the one whose body he entered who had to endure the suffering. The pure soul of Christ would not have had to endure pain.

Christ was the father, and so where could the mother have come from? They made Mary the mother. They have portrayed Mary as a virgin and as giving birth to Christ. How could a virgin give birth? That is absolutely impossible. All of that was taken from the scriptures. They have portrayed Kunti, a virgin, and Karna being born through her. Now this was a matter of divine vision, but they copied it. Similarly, this Brahma is the mother through whose mouth you children have been born. Then Mama was made responsible for looking after everyone. The same happens with Christ. Christ enters someone and establishes that religion. His followers would be called the mouth-born creation of Christ, brothers and sisters. Christ is the father of the Christians, and the one whose body he enters and creates children through is the mother. Then Mary was made responsible for looking after them, and so they have considered Mary to be the mother. Here, Baba says: I enter this one and create you children through his mouth; so this Mama is also a child born through the mouth. These detailed matters have to be understood.

Secondly, Baba says that a group of people are coming to Abu today to preach vegetarianism. Therefore, explain to them that the unlimited Father is establishing the deity religion who were pure vegetarians. People of no other religion are such firm vegetarians. They are to speak about the benefits of becoming a Vaishnav. However, not everyone is able to become that because they are used to their own diet and find it difficult to leave it. So you have to explain that in the heaven the unlimited Father creates all are Vaishnavs; they are part of the dynasty of Vishnu. Deities are totally viceless, whereas vegetarians of today are vicious. Three thousand years before Christ, Bharat was heaven. Explain in this way.

No human beings, except you children, understand what heaven was, when it was established and

who used to rule there. They go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple, and Baba also used to go, but none of them know that the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan existed in heaven. They simply sing their praise, but who gave them the kingdom? They don't know anything at all. Even now, they continue to build many temples because they think that Lakshmi made them wealthy. This is also why business people worship Lakshmi at the time of Deepmala. You have to explain to those who have the temples built. Similarly, you should also explain to the foreigners the praise of Bharat: Three thousand years before Christ, Bharat was vegetarian. There can be nowhere else like that. At that time, there was a great deal of power; it was the kingdom of gods and goddesses. Now, once again, that same kingdom is being established. It is now that same period of time. Once again, non-vegetarian is to be destroyed and vegetarian established.

Destruction through Shankar has also been remembered. Then it will be the kingdom of Vishnu again. If you want to claim your inheritance of heaven from the Father, you can come and do so. Both Ramesh and Usha are very interested in serving. They are a wonderful couple. They are very serviceable. Just see how new ones come and go ahead of the old ones. Baba shows you many Yuktis, but if you have arrogance of any of the vices, Maya does not allow you to rise. A few have a little trace of lust, whereas many have anger. No one has as yet become absolutely complete. You are becoming this. Maya continues to bite internally. It was when Ravan's kingdom began, that these mouse-bites began. Bharat has now become totally poverty-stricken. Maya has made everyone's intellect like stone. Maya surrounds even good children in such a way that they don't realize that every step they take is moving them backwards. However, they are given the life-giving herb and made conscious again. Anger too causes a great deal of sorrow. As well as making oneself unhappy, it also makes others unhappy. Some have this in an incognito way, whereas in others it is more visible. No matter how much you explain to them, they don't understand. They now consider themselves to be very clever. Later they will have to repent, and that flaw will be in them every cycle.

There is lot of benefit in following Shrimat. Otherwise, there will be a great deal of loss. The directions of both Shrimat and of Brahma are very famous. They say about someone that even if Brahma were to come down from up above that one would not listen to him. Krishna's name is not mentioned in this way. Now the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself, gives directions and Brahma too takes directions from Him. Baba loves you children so much that He makes you sit on his shoulders and then his head. A father has an aim that his child should climb high and glorify the name of the clan. However, if children don't listen to Baba or Dada, it means that they don't even listen to the senior Mother. Just think what their condition will be; don't even ask! However, serviceable children claim BapDada's heart-throne. Baba Himself praises them, and so they must explain to others that this same Bharat used to be the kingdom of the Vishnu clan, and that it is being established once again.

Baba is now once again making this same Bharat into the land of Vishnu, and so you should have a lot of intoxication. Those people beat their heads to glorify their names for nothing. Their expenses are paid by the government. Sannyasis also receive a lot of money. Even now, when they say that they teach the ancient yoga of Bharat, people very quickly give them money. Baba doesn't need anyone's money. He, Himself, is the One who gives aid to the whole world, the One who is the innocent Master of the treasure-store and He takes help from the children. When the children have courage, the Father gives help. People from outside who come here are very used to giving something to an ashram. However, you should ask them: Why do you give here? You have not heard any knowledge. You don't understand anything. We are planting a seed to receive the fruit in heaven. However, that will only happen when you understand knowledge. Millions will come in this way.

It is good that Baba has come in an incognito way. If He were to come in the form of Krishna, everyone would pile up like sand and would very quickly cling to Him. No one would be able to sit at home. You are the children of God. Don't forget this! It remains in Baba's heart that you children should take the full inheritance. Many will come to heaven, but courage is needed in order to claim

a high status. However, out of multimillions, only a handful like that will emerge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to become serviceable, remove any trace of vice. Have a lot of enthusiasm for doing service. 2. We are children of God. On the basis of Shrimat, we are changing Bharat into the land of Vishnu where everyone will be firm Vaishnavs (pure vegetarians). Let there be strong intoxication of this.

Blessing: May you be a master bestower of fortune and bestow on everyone the gift of good wishes and pure feelings from your overflowing stock. All of you children of Brahma draw the line of your own fortune. Therefore, your stock of golden gifts should always be overflowing. Whenever you meet one another, constantly give the gift of good wishes and pure feelings. Give a specialty and take a specialty. Give a virtue and take a virtue. Continue to give such Godly gifts to one another. No matter what hopes or feelings others have when they come to you, you must definitely give them a gift, for only then will you become a master bestower of fortune.

Slogan: Along with making effort experience greatness and spirituality; this means to become elevated.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/29 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

29/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, since you have died a living death, you have to forget everything. Only remember Baba and listen the things Baba explains. I sit with You alone...

Question: What teachings are given by Baba, the Bestower of Salvation, for the salvation of you children?

Answer: Baba says: Children, in order to attain salvation, become bodiless and remember the Father and the cycle. Through this yoga, you will become ever-healthy and free from disease and you will not have to repent for any of your actions.

Question: What is the sign of those who do not receive the fortune of the happiness of heaven?

Answer: When it comes to listening to knowledge, they say that they don't have time. They will never become members of the Brahmin clan. They will also never even know that God comes in a certain form.

Song: The heart desires to call You...

Om shanti. God sits and explains to the devotees. Devotees are God's children. All are devotees, whereas the Father is one. Therefore, children want to experience this one birth in His company. Many births have been spent with deities. Many births have also been spent in the devilish community. Devotees now have a desire in their heart to belong to God and to experience one birth with God, to live with Him. Now that you belong to God, you have died a living death. In this last and invaluable life of yours, you are staying with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. It is sung:

I shall only eat with You, I shall only sit with You, I shall only listen to You. Those who die while alive are able to spend this life in His company. This is the one and only most elevated birth of all. Baba only comes once; He will not be able to come again. He only comes once to fulfil all the desires of the children. On the path of devotion people ask for many things. For half the cycle, they have been begging from sages and holy men, great souls and deities. For birth after birth, they have also been chanting, doing penance and giving to charity. They have been reading so many scriptures. They create so many scriptures and magazines. They never tire of them. They think that they will find God through them. However, God Himself now explains: Whatever you have been studying for birth after birth and whatever scriptures you are studying now, you do not attain Me through them. There are many books. The Christians also study so much. They continue to write something or other in different languages, and people continue to study them. Now, Baba says: Forget everything you have studied. Forget it all, that is, kill it with the intellect. Many books have been read. It is written in books: So-and-so is God and So-and-so is an incarnation. Baba now says: When I come, I personally tell those who become Mine to forget all of those things. I now speak things that were not in the intellect of you or anyone else in the whole world. You children now understand that the things Baba explains are not in any of the scriptures. Baba explains very deep and entertaining things. He tells the news of the Creator and creation, and the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama. So, Baba says: If you cannot remember a great deal, just remember two things: Manmanabhav and Madhyajibhav. These words come from the Gita of the path of devotion, but Baba explains their meaning very clearly. God teaches easy Raja Yoga. He says: Just remember Me, the Father. You remembered Me a lot on the path of devotion. They sing that everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow, but they still don't understand anything. Surely the world of happiness exists in the golden and silver ages and so why should they remember Him? It is because there is now sorrow in the land of Maya that you remember the Father. The happiness of the golden age is also remembered. Those who were in the world of happiness are the same ones who study Raja Yoga and knowledge from the Father at the confluence age. Just look amongst the children; many are uneducated. It is even better for them, because their intellect is not pulled anywhere. Here, you have to remain silent. There is no need even to say anything. Simply continue to remember the Father and your sins will be absolved. I will then take you back with Me. Some of these things are written in the Gita. There is only one scripture for ancient Bharat. This very Bharat that used to be new has now become old. There is only the one scripture. Just as there has only been one Bible since the Christian religion was established, and they will only have that one scripture until the end. Christ is also praised a great deal. They say that he established peace. He came and established the Christian religion. However, there is no question of peace.

They continue to praise whoever comes, because they have forgotten their own praise. Buddhists and Christians etc. do not leave their religion and praise others. The people of Bharat do not have their own religion. This, too, is fixed in the drama. It is only when people become total atheists that Baba comes. Baba explains: O children, the books that are used in schools etc. at least have an aim and objective. There is benefit in them because you can earn a living and receive a status. However, to study the scriptures etc is called blind faith. A study can never be called blind faith. It is not that they are studying with blind faith. You can become a barrister or an engineer through studying, so how could that be called blind faith? This is a study place (pathshala), not a satsang. It is written: Godly World University. Therefore it should be understood that this is God's great university; it is for the universe. Give everyone this message: Forget the body and all the religions of the body, stay in the religion of the self and remember the Father and your final thoughts will lead you to your destination. Write a chart of how long you stayed in yoga. It is not that everyone writes their chart regularly. No. They become tired. What you should do in fact is look at your face in the mirror every day, and you will come to know whether you are worthy to marry Lakshmi or Sita, or whether you will become a subject. You are told to keep a chart in order to speed up your effort, and see for how long you remembered Shiv Baba. The whole day's activities should appear in front of you. Just as you are able to remember your whole life from a very young age, then can you not remember the activities of one day? Check, for how long you remembered Baba and the cycle.

By practising this you will be able to race very quickly and be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. This is the pilgrimage of yoga. Since no one else knows about this, how could anyone else teach it? You understand that you now have to return to Baba. Baba's inheritance is the kingdom. This is why the name Raja Yoga is given. You are all Raj Rishis. Others are hatha yoga rishis. They too remain pure. A king, queen and subjects all are needed in a kingdom. There are no kings or queens among sannyasis. They have limited disinterest whereas you have unlimited disinterest. Although they renounce their home and hearth, they still have to live in this vicious world. For you, there is heaven after this world. The divine garden is remembered. Only you children can keep these aspects in your intellect. There are many who cannot even write a chart. Whilst moving along, they become tired. Baba says: Children, make a note for yourself of how long you remembered the most beloved Baba, the One from whom you claim your inheritance by remembering Him. If you want to claim your inheritance of a kingdom, you have to create subjects. Since Baba is the Creator of heaven, why should you not take your inheritance from Him? There are many who receive the inheritance of heaven, and the rest only receive peace. Baba tells everyone: O children, forget the body and all the bodily relations.

You came bodiless and passed through eighty-four births. Now become bodiless once again. Those of the Christian religion can also be told that they came down after Christ came down. You also came bodiless and played your part by adopting a body. Now that the end of the iron age has come, your part is also coming to an end. Now remember the Father. Those who belong to the land of liberation will become very happy. They only desire liberation. They understand that, after attaining liberation-in-life, they would still have to experience sorrow, and so liberation would be better than that. They do not realize that there is lot of happiness there. We souls reside in the soul world with the Supreme Soul.

However, they have now forgotten the soul world. They say: When God comes He sends all His messengers. In fact, no one is sent. All of this is fixed in the drama. We have come to know the whole drama. If you children keep Baba and the cycle in the intellect, you will definitely become the rulers of the globe. Human beings think that there is lot of sorrow here. This is why they want liberation. The two words "liberation" and "salvation" have been used, but no one knows their meaning. You children understand that the Bestower of Salvation for All is one Baba. All the rest are impure. The whole world is impure. Some even react on hearing these words. Baba says: Forget this body. I sent you bodiless. Now you have to become bodiless and return home with Me.

This is called knowledge or a study. Only through this study is there salvation. You become ever healthy through yoga. You were very happy in the golden age. Nothing was lacking there. There was no vice to cause sorrow. People relate the story of the king who conquered attachment. Baba says: I teach you such actions that you will never have to repent for anything you do. There will be no cold weather there. Now even the five elements are tamopradhan. Sometimes it is very hot and sometimes extremely cold.

There are no such calamities there. It is always spring. Nature is satopradhan. Now nature is tamopradhan, so how could there be good people? Such eminent masters of Bharat follow sannyasis around. However, when you children go to them, they say that they don't have time. You can understand from this that it is not in their fortune to experience the happiness of heaven. They do not become members of the Brahmin clan. They don't even know how or when God comes here. Although they celebrate the birth of Shiva, they do not consider Him to be God. If they regarded Him as the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, they would celebrate Shiv Jayanti as a public holiday.

Baba says: My birth only takes place in Bharat. Temples are also here. Surely, He must have entered someone's body. Daksha Prajapati is portrayed creating a sacrificial fire. Would God have entered him? They do not say this. Krishna exists in the golden age. Baba Himself says: I have to create the mouth-born progeny of Brahmins through Brahma. You can also explain this to others. Baba explains to you so simply: Just have remembrance. However, Maya is so powerful that she doesn't

allow you to stay in remembrance. She has been an enemy for half a cycle. You have to conquer this enemy.

On the path of devotion people go to bathe in the cold. They stumble around a great deal. They endure so much pain. This is a pathshala where you study. There is no question of stumbling around here. Human beings are trapped in such blind faith. They adopt so many gurus etc. However, no human being can grant salvation to another. To make a human being your guru is blind faith. Nowadays, even small children are made to follow a guru. Otherwise, the custom is to take a guru at the age of retirement. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to make your efforts fast, it is essential to keep a chart of remembrance. Look in the mirror every day and check : How long do I remember the most beloved Baba? 2. Forget everything you have studied and remain silent. There is no need to say anything. Have your sins absolved through remembrance of Baba.

Blessing: May you be one who has love for God and thereby attain from Him the diamond key of the word “Baba”. You children who love God receive a very beautiful diamond gift from BapDada in the form of the word “Baba”. Keep this key to attain all treasures with you at all times. The key chain for this key is to be an embodiment of one who has all relationships with the One. As well as this, always wear the bracelet of your promise and remain decorated with all virtues. You will then be revealed to the world in your form of an angel and a deity.

Slogan: Let the past be past, remain close (pass) to BapDada and will pass with honours.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/30 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

30/01/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, this is the birth in which you have died alive. You are claiming an inheritance from God, the Father. You have won a huge lottery. Therefore, remain in limitless happiness.

Question: What should you tell yourself in order to put an end to all your worrying and stop yourself becoming angry?

Answer: You are a child of God. You have to become as sweet as the Father. Just as Baba explains in a sweet way and doesn't get angry, in the same way, you must be very sweet with others and not become like salty water, because you understand that every second that passes is part of the drama. Therefore, what is there to worry about? Talk to yourself in this way and your worrying will end and your anger will vanish.

Song: This is the time of spring, the time to enjoy and forget the world.

Om shanti. This song is about the happiness of the children of God. You will not be able to sing such songs of happiness in the golden age. It is now that you receive treasures. This lottery is the greatest of all. When people win a lottery, they become very happy. By winning this lottery, you experience the happiness of heaven for birth after birth. This is the birth in which you have died

alive. If you have not died a living death, this cannot be your birth of dying alive. Your mercury of happiness cannot rise high until you have died alive. It means you have not made Baba belong to you, and so, until you have, you cannot receive your full inheritance. Those who belong to Baba, those who remember Baba, are also remembered by Baba. You are the children of God. You have the intoxication that you are claiming your inheritance and blessings from God, the Father, for whom devotees stumble around on the path of devotion. They adopt many methods in order to meet the Father. They study many Vedas, scriptures and magazines etc. However, day by day the world continues to become more sorrowful. It has to become tamopradhan. This is a tree of thorns. The Lord of Thorns comes and changes thorns into flowers. The thorns have become very large and they prick with great force. They have been given many different names. They do not exist in the golden age. Baba explains: This is the world of thorns. They continue to hurt each other. Within a household there are such unworthy children, don't even ask! They cause a lot of sorrow for their mother and father. Not everyone is the same. Human beings don't know who it is that causes the most sorrow. Baba says: The gurus have destroyed the praise of God, whereas we praise Him a great deal. He is the supremely worshipworthy Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The picture of Shiva is very good. However, there are many people who don't accept that Shiva is a point of light, because they say that souls and the Supreme Soul are one. A soul is very subtle. He sits in the centre of the forehead, and so how could the form of God be larger than that? Many scholars laugh at the Brahma Kumaris and say that the form of God cannot be like that, that He is an eternally burning light or that He is brighter than a thousand suns. In fact, that is wrong. Only the Father Himself can tell you His correct praise. He is the Seed of the human world tree. This world is like an inverted tree. No one remembers Him in the golden and silver ages. Human beings remember God when they are unhappy. They say: Oh God! Oh Supreme Father, Supreme Soul, have mercy! There is no one in the golden and silver ages who asks for mercy. They are Baba, the Creator's, new creation. The praise of this Father is limitless. He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Purifier. Because He is the Ocean of Knowledge, He must surely have given knowledge. He is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss. It is living souls that imbibe knowledge. For instance, when a soul leaves his body, he carries the sanskars of knowledge with him. When he becomes a child, he will still have those sanskars, but because the organs of the mouth are small, he is unable to speak. When his organs grow, the soul is inspired to remember and the memory returns. Little children also memorize the scriptures etc. That is because of their sanskars from their previous birth. Baba is now giving us our inheritance of knowledge. He has the knowledge of the whole world because He is the Seed. We cannot call ourselves the Seed. The seed of a tree definitely has the knowledge within it of the beginning, middle and end of that tree. Baba Himself says: I am the Seed of the world. The Seed of this tree is up above. Baba is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss and the Ocean of Knowledge. He also has the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. What other knowledge could he have? Would it be the knowledge of the scriptures? Many have that. God would surely have something new, something that no scholar etc., would know. Ask anyone: How does the world tree emerge? How is it sustained? How long is its life span and how is it destroyed? How does it grow? No one would be able to explain any of these things. Out of all the scriptures, the Gita is the only jewel. All the rest are its children. If they don't understand anything even after reading the Gita, how would they benefit by studying any other scripture? The inheritance is received through the Gita. Baba now explains the secrets of the whole drama. Baba changes your intellect from stone to divine and makes you into lords of divinity. Everyone now has such a stone intellect that they are lords of stone. However, they give themselves huge titles and consider themselves to have divine intellects. Baba explains: My praise is the most unique; I am the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Bliss and the Ocean of Happiness. Deities cannot be praised in this way. Devotees go in front of the deity idols and say: You are full of all divine virtues, completely pure with sixteen celestial degrees. You understand that the praise is of only the one Father. Your intellects now have the total knowledge of how those who are portrayed in the temples have taken their complete eighty-four births. Therefore, how much happiness do you now have? Previously, you didn't think in this way. Now you understand that, because you want to become like

them, there is a great deal of transformation in your intellect. Baba explains to you children: Become very sweet with one another. Do not be salty water. Does Baba ever get angry with anyone? He explains in a very sweet manner. Even one second that passes can be said to be part of the drama. What is there to worry about in that? Explain to yourself in this way. You children of God are not any less. You can understand that God's children must definitely live with God. God is incorporeal, and so His children too must be incorporeal. Those same children come here and adopt a costume to play their part. The human beings in heaven belong to the deity religion. If you were to calculate how many births each one takes, you would have to beat your head so much. However, it is understood that the number of births decreases according to the time they come. Previously, you used to believe that human beings became cats and dogs. There is the contrast of day and night in your intellect between then and now. All of these things have to be imbibed. It is explained in a nutshell that the cycle of eighty-four births is now over. You now have to shed your dirty body. Everyone's body is old, decayed and tamopradhan. Remove your attachment to it. Why should you remember your old body? Now remember the new body you are to receive in the golden age. You will go come into the golden age via the land of liberation. When we go to the land of liberation in life, everyone else goes to the land of liberation. This is known as the cries of victory. After the cries of sorrow, there will be the cries of victory. So many will die, and so something has to be the instrument for that. There will be natural calamities. It is not that the ocean alone will destroy all the lands. Everything has to be finished off. However, Bharat, the imperishable land remains, because it is the birthplace of Shiv Baba. Therefore, this land becomes the greatest pilgrimage place of all. Baba grants salvation to all, but human beings do not know this. For them not to know is also fixed in the drama. This is why Baba says: Children, you didn't know anything either. I explain the whole significance of the Creator and His creation, that is, the beginning, the middle and the end of the human world. Rishis and munis have said that they do not know this. They don't understand that the five vices are the greatest enemies of the whole world. People of Bharat continue to burn Ravan year after year, but they do not know him because he is neither physical nor spiritual. The vices have no form at all. It is only when a person starts to act that it is understood he has the evil spirit of lust or anger. There are the highest, the middle and the lowest stages in the vices as well. Some have such tamopradhan intoxication of lust, some have a rajo stage of intoxication and some have a sato stage of intoxication. Some even remain celibate from birth. They think it is too much bother to be part of a household. Such ones are known to be the best people. Amongst sannyasis, those who are celibate from birth are considered good. It is very good for the Government, because the population doesn't increase. They receive the power of purity. This is very incognito. Sannyasis remain pure, little children too remain pure and those in their stage of retirement also remain pure. Therefore, continue to gain the power of purity. They also still have a rule that a child should remain pure up to a certain age. They also receive power from that. You are pure in a satopradhan way. You make a promise to Baba in this last birth. You are the ones who establish the golden age. Those who remain pure are the ones who become the masters of the pure world, numberwise, according to their efforts. This is God's family. Once every cycle you live with God and then you take many births in the deity clan. This one birth is invaluable. This clan of God's is the highest of all. The Brahmin clan is the highest, the topknot. From the lowest clan we have become those who belong to the highest clan. Only when Shiv Baba creates Brahma can He create Brahmins. Those who remain in Baba's service experience a great deal of happiness. We have become God's children and are following God's shrimat. You glorify His name through your behaviour. Baba says: Others are those ones with devilish traits whereas you are becoming those with divine virtues. When you become complete, your behaviour will have become very good. Baba will say: You are the ones with divine virtues, numberwise, according to your efforts. Those with devilish traits are also numberwise. There are also those who are celibate from birth. It is very good that sannyasis remain pure, but they cannot grant anyone salvation. If gurus were able to grant souls salvation, they would take those souls back with them. However, they go away and leave them. Here, Baba says: I will take you back with Me. I have come in order to take you back with Me. They cannot take you. They themselves take rebirth to householders. Then, because of their sanskars, they again go and live in a

gathering of sannyasis. Their name and form continue to change in every birth. You children now understand that you will claim a status in the golden age according to the effort you make now. There, you will not know how you claimed your status. You understand at this time that whatever effort you made in the previous cycle, you will do the same now. Children have also been given visions of how marriages take place there. There will be huge parks and gardens. There are now (in year 2003) eleven hundred and one million human beings in Bharat. There will only be a few hundred thousand there. There will be no buildings of seven to eight storeys there. They exist now, because there is no space. It will not be so cold there. There is no trace of sorrow there. There will not be so much heat that people have to go up into the hills. The very name is heaven. At this time, people are living in the forest of thorns. The more they desire happiness, the more their sorrow increases. There is now to be a great deal of sorrow. When war breaks out, rivers of blood will flow. Achcha. This murli has been spoken in front of all you children. Number one is to listen personally, second is to listen through a tape, and third is to read the murli. Therefore, it is satopradhan, sato and rajo. There cannot be a tamo stage for this. It is absolutely accurate on the tape. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. Glorify the Father's name through your behaviour and divine virtues. Remove devilish defects. 2. Don't have attachment to your old, decayed body. Remember your new body of the golden age and give incognito help by remaining pure.

Blessing: May you be a fortunate soul and make your interaction with everyone easy on the basis of making easy effort. For half a cycle, in your interaction with others, on the path of religion and devotion, all of you have been labouring a great deal. You have now been liberated from hard labour. Your interaction with others has now become easy on the basis of easy effort. You are doing that in name only. Those who do everything in name only always find everything easy. You are not interacting with others, but just playing a game. Those are not storms of Maya but, according to the drama, they are a gift to help you progress. Therefore, you have been liberated from hard labour. Constantly maintain the awareness: I am an elevated and fortunate soul who has been released from labouring.

Slogan: To imbibe the virtue of sweetness in life is a sign of greatness.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/01/31 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, your bodies have now become completely old. Baba has come to make your bodies as immortal as the Kalpa tree. You will become immortal for half a cycle.
 - **Question:** Which aspect of this wonderful play is well worth understanding?
 - **Answer:** Only once, at this time, can you see the faces of all the actors of this play. You will see those same faces after five thousand years. There will be the eighty-four faces of eighty-four births and each one of them will be different. Even the performance of one cannot be the same as another's. Whatever actions are performed, those actions will be repeated after five thousand years. These aspects are really worth understanding. Now that the locks on the intellects of you children have opened, you can explain these secrets to everyone.
 - **Song:** The Lord of Innocence is unique...
-

Om Shanti. Only Shiv Baba is called the Lord of Innocence. Shankar cannot be called that. He destroys whereas Shiv Baba creates. It is definitely heaven that is created and hell that is destroyed. And so only Shiv Baba can be called the Lord of Innocence, the Ocean of Knowledge. You children are now experienced. Surely, Shiv Baba must have come in the previous cycle, and He has definitely come now. He definitely has to come, because He has to create the human world. He has to tell you the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama, and so He has to come here. He cannot tell you in the subtle region. The language of the subtle region is different and there is no language in the incorporeal world. Here, it is "talkie". Shiv Baba is the One who reforms that which has been spoilt. God, the One who grants salvation to all, says, I have to come when the world becomes Tamopradhan. His memorials are also here.

The faces of every human being in this play can only be seen once. Even the faces of Lakshmi and Narayan cannot be seen anywhere outside the Golden Age. When they take rebirth, their name and form will be different. Once you have seen the forms of Lakshmi and Narayan, you will not see those same forms again for another five thousand years, just as you will see exactly the same face of Gandhi only after five thousand years. There are countless human beings. Only after five thousand years will you again see the face of the human beings that you see now. There will be eighty-four faces of eighty-four births and each one of them will be different. Even the karma of one cannot be compared to another's. Whatever actions one performs, those same actions will be repeated after five thousand years. These aspects are well worth understanding.

There is the image of Baba. You understand that He must definitely have come first to create the world. Now that the lock on your intellect has opened, you understand. Now you also have to open the locks of others in this way. The incorporeal Father must surely reside in Paramdham. You also reside there with Me. When I first come, Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are with Me. The human world already exists. So how does it turn and how does it repeat? Before I come down to the physical world, the subtle region first has to be created. Because the human beings who are to become deities have now become Shudras, they first have to become Brahmins and then be made into deities. So I repeat the knowledge that I gave in the previous cycle. It is at this time that I sit and teach Raja Yoga. Then, after half a cycle, Bhakti begins. Baba Himself sits and explains how the old world becomes new, and how at the end, the beginning starts again.

People understand that the Supreme Soul came, but do not know when or how He came. They don't know how He revealed the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end. Baba says: I have come personally to grant you salvation. Maya, Ravan, has spoilt everyone's fortune. So someone is definitely needed to reform that which has been spoilt. Baba says: I came in the body of Brahma five thousand years ago as well. The human world is created here. I come here to change the world and make your bodies as immortal as the Kalpa tree. Your bodies have now become totally old. Baba makes them immortal for half a cycle. You change your bodies there, but happily, because you shed one old costume and take on a new one. There, you will not say that so-and-so has died. It is not called death there. Just as you have died alive here, it is not that you have really died, but you have made yourself belong to Shiv Baba.

Baba says: You are the jewel of My eyes, the long-lost and now-found children. Shiv Baba says this and Brahma Baba also says this. That One is the incorporeal Father and this one is the corporeal father. You also say: Baba, You are the same One and we are the same children who have come to meet You again. Baba says: I come and establish heaven. You definitely need a kingdom, and so I teach you Raja Yoga. You will receive the kingdom at the end. Then there will be no need for this knowledge. All those scriptures etc. will be useful on the path of devotion. People will continue to study them, just as when an important person writes the history and geography of somewhere, others continue to read it. There are innumerable books. People continue reading them. There will be nothing like that in heaven. There, there will only be one language.

So Baba says: I have come to renew the world. Previously it was new and it has now become old. Maya has burnt all My sons and turned them to ashes. They show them as the children of the

Ocean. That is correct, because you are the children of the Ocean of Knowledge. He is truly the Ocean of Knowledge. In fact, all are My children but it is you who have come to Me in a practical form. It is because of you that Baba comes. He says: I have come to make you children conscious again. I come once again to make those who have become totally ugly and stone intellects into those with divine intellects. You understand how your intellect is made divine through this knowledge. When your intellect becomes divine, this world will also change from the land of stone into the land of divinity. Baba continues to inspire you to make effort for this. So Baba would definitely have to come here to create the human world. He creates the mouth-born progeny through the one whose body He enters. So this one becomes the mother. This is such a deep aspect! He is a male, so the idea of him becoming the mother when Baba entered him will definitely confuse people. You prove it by showing this mother and father, Brahma and Saraswati, both sitting beneath the Kalpa tree learning Raja Yoga.

So they definitely need a guru. Brahma, Saraswati and all the children are known as Raj Rishis. You have yoga in order to claim the kingdom. Baba comes and teaches Raja Yoga and knowledge, which no one else can teach. No others practise Raja Yoga. They simply say: Learn yoga! There are various types of Hatha yoga. No Sannyasi etc can teach Raja Yoga. God came and taught Raja Yoga. He says: I have to come in every cycle, when it is the time to create the new human world.

There is never total annihilation. If annihilation took place, whom would I enter? What would the Incorporeal One come and do? Baba explains: The world already exists. The devotees also exist; they call out to God. This proves that there are devotees as well. God has to come at the end of the iron age, when all the devotees are very unhappy. I have to come when the kingdom of Ravan is about to end. Everyone is definitely unhappy at this time. The Mahabharat War is standing ahead. This is a school. Here, there is an aim an objective. You understand that in the Golden Age there was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan, then came the kingdom of those with a single crown. Later, there was expansion of other religions, then, in order to increase the kingdoms, there were wars etc. You understand that whatever has passed will repeat again. The kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan is now to begin. Baba explains all the secrets of the history and geography of the world. There is no need to go into detail. You understand that you, who belong to the sun dynasty, will definitely take rebirth in the sun dynasty. Your name and form will change and you will also have a different mother and father. You have to keep this entire drama in your intellect. You have come to know how Baba comes.

People have the knowledge of that old Gita in their intellect. Previously, we too had the knowledge of that old Gita in our intellect. Now, after hearing such deep aspects, we have come to understand the total significance of everything. People also say that, previously, your knowledge was different and that now it is very good. You have now understood how to live in your household and yet remain like a lotus. This is the last birth of everyone. Everyone has to die. The unlimited Father Himself says: Promise to remain pure and you will become the masters of heaven for twenty-one births. Here, even though someone may be a millionaire he will still be unhappy; the body is not pure. Your body becomes pure. You do not die for twenty-one births.

Baba says: Those who come here are the ones who belonged to the sun and the moon dynasties. They became ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust; this is why Radhe, Krishna and Narayan have been portrayed as ugly. Now, everyone has become ugly. They became ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust. You now have to come down from the pyre of lust and sit on the pyre of knowledge. Cancel the bond of poison and tie a bond of the nectar of knowledge. Explain in such a way that people say that you are carrying out an elevated task. Anyone who is a Kumari or a Kumar cannot be called impure. Baba says: You should never become dirty! As time goes by countless people will come. They will say that this is very good. By sitting on the pyre of knowledge you become the masters of heaven.

Mostly, it is Brahmin priests who arrange marriages. The kings too keep Brahmin priests. They are called Rajgurus (gurus of the kingdom). Nowadays, even the sannyasis tie a bond. When you tell

people such things of knowledge, they become very happy. They instantly have a Rakhi tied. Then there is also quarreling at home. You definitely have to tolerate a little. You are the incognito Shakti Army; you don't carry any weapons. The goddesses have been portrayed holding many weapons. However, all those weapons were of knowledge. Here, it is a question of yoga. You claim the kingdom of the world with the power of yoga. Only limited kingdoms are taken with physical power. Only the unlimited Master can give the unlimited kingdom. There is no question of a war in this. Baba says: How can I instigate a war? I have come to put an end to fighting and quarrelling so that not even a trace of that remains. This is why everyone remembers God. He says: Maintain My honour.

When there is no faith in the One, they catch hold of others. Although they say that God is also in them, they still don't that faith in themselves, and so they adopt gurus. If God is in you, why should you need to adopt a guru? Here, this is unique. Baba says: I came in the same way in the previous cycle as I have come now. You now understand how Baba, the Creator, sits and creates. This too is the drama. Until you understand this cycle, how could you understand what is going to happen in the future. It is said that this is the field of action. We have come from the incorporeal world to play our parts. Therefore, we should know the Creator and the Director of the entire drama.

We actors have come to know how this drama is created and how expansion of this world takes place. Since it is now the end of the iron age, surely the Golden Age has to be created. The explanation of the cycle is absolutely accurate. Those who belong to the Brahmin clan will understand. This one is Prajapita and so our clan will continue to grow; it has to grow. Everyone continues to make effort as they did in the previous cycle, and we observe with detachment. Each of you should examine your face in the mirror and ask yourself to what extent you have become worthy to claim a kingdom in the Golden Age. This is the game of every cycle. According to each one's service, you are the spiritual unlimited social workers. You follow the directions of the Supreme Spirit. Continue to imbibe such beautiful points.

Baba comes and frees you from the jaws of death. There is no mention of death there. This is the land of death and that is the land of immortality. In this land, there is sorrow from the beginning, whereas in that land there is no trace of sorrow. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now- found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. We are the jewels of the eyes, the long-lost and now-found children of both the incorporeal and corporeal fathers. Maintain the intoxication of having become Shiv Baba's living heirs.
2. Claim the kingdom of the world through yoga power. Since you have tied a Rakhi for purity, you must tolerate a little. Don't ever become impure.

- **Blessing:** May you become complete like the Father, by making every virtue and power your form. The children, who are to become complete like the Father, constantly remain the embodiment of remembrance, the embodiment of all virtues and the embodiment of all powers. To become the embodiment means it becomes your form. The virtue and power should not be separate, but it should be merged in your form. Just as because weak Sanskars and defects have become your form over a long period of time you do not have to make effort to imbibe them, in the same way, every virtue and every power should become your original form. You should not have to make effort for remembrance, but you should remain merged in yoga. Then you will be called Bapsaman.
- **Slogan:** The word "Baba" is the key to all the treasures. Always look after it safely.

Sakar Murli 2003/02/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, at this time you are receiving the instructions of the Incorporeal One. Prove that the scripture, the Gita, is the scripture based on the instructions of the Incorporeal One, not the corporeal one.

Question: Which deep aspect can only first-class children explain very tactfully?

Answer: That it is this Brahma who becomes Shri Krishna. Brahma is called Prajapita, the Father of the People. Krishna cannot be called this. Incorporeal God created Brahmins through the mouth of Brahma. Shri Krishna was a small child. The God of the Gita is the Incorporeal Supreme Soul. The Krishna soul made effort and claimed that status. Only first-class children can explain this deep aspect tactfully. Apply the force of 20 nails and prove this for only then will there be success in service.

Song: Who has come to the door of my mind wearing ankle-bells.

Om shanti. Children, you heard that these eyes cannot know Him. Who? God. These eyes can know Shri Krishna, but they cannot know God. Only the soul can know God, the Supreme Soul. The soul accepts that our Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is incorporeal. Because He is incorporeal and one cannot see Him with these eyes, that remembrance doesn't stay. The incorporeal Father says this to the incorporeal children, the souls. You are receiving instructions from the Incorporeal One. The Gita scripture is instruction from the Incorporeal One. It is not instruction from the corporeal one. The Gita is a religious scripture. Those of Islam also have their religious scripture. Abraham spoke something, Christ spoke something, Buddha spoke something. There are images of all of those. For the Gita, which is the jewel of all scriptures, people have kept the image of Shri Krishna. However, the Father explains that that is wrong. I spoke the Gita. I taught you Raja Yoga and established heaven. I am the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. I am the Father of all of you souls, the Seed of the human world tree. I am called the Seed of the Tree. Shri Krishna cannot be called the Seed of the Tree. He is only a human being with divine virtues. People are confused because they have said that Krishna is God. God is only one. Krishna cannot be called the God of everyone. The Father says: I come after 5000 years at the confluence of the cycle. I am the Father of the whole world. I am called God, the Father. By mentioning Krishna's name, they cannot know the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. This is a big mistake they have made. I established the original eternal religion through the Gita. I am called Shiva or Rudra, God. A subtle deity or human being can't be called God. Neither Lakshmi nor Narayan etc. can be called God. It is said that God is only One. There are the versions of God and God must therefore have definitely come and taught Raja Yoga. The Father says: I also told you children this in the previous cycle. Krishna cannot say, "Child, child!". Only the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, says "Child" to everyone. I also told you children in the previous cycle to become soul conscious and to consider, Me, the Incorporeal One, to be your Father, God. The corporeal father is Prajapita Brahma because it is through Brahma that God creates Brahmins. Shri Krishna is not Prajapita. God says: I create Brahmins through the mouth of Brahma. Krishna cannot say this. Brahma is old whereas Krishna is a small child. Brahma then becomes Krishna. These are such deep aspects. These things need to be explained tactfully. Only first-class children can explain these things. The Father says: A very good son or daughter should prove that the God of the Gita is the Incorporeal Supreme Soul. The One who created the Gita taught you children Raja Yoga and established heaven. Surely, only the highest-on-high Father would teach Raja Yoga. Shri Krishna received the reward. They have falsified the Gita by removing

the One who inspired you to make effort and inserting the name of the one who received the reward by making effort. By the one Gita being made false, everything has become false. This is why it is said: Maya is false, the body is false and the whole world is false. Children, you need to apply the force of 20 nails in order to increase service. Who spoke the Gita? Who established which religion through the Gita? By explaining these things, you can gain victory very well. You become masters of the world through the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, not through Krishna. You have to make effort for this. All the scriptures are the children of the Gita. One cannot receive an inheritance from children. It is definitely only the Father who would give an inheritance. An inheritance cannot be received from maternal or paternal uncles or gurus etc. Only from the unlimited Father is the unlimited inheritance received. Write

1/3

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

this explanation so clearly that people can understand that the Gita has been falsified. The Gita has been defamed and this is why Bharat has become poverty-stricken. It has become worth a shell. Write such explanations. Who makes Bharat into heaven? Where is heaven? After the iron age there will be the golden age. Therefore, that would surely be established at the confluence age. God Shiva speaks: I come every cycle at the confluence age to create the pure world. Prove this so that people understand that only God Shiva, and not Shri Krishna, can liberate everyone from sins. Those who understand who the God of the Gita is will come and offer flowers. Not everyone will offer flowers. Those who have understood this will themselves become flowers and surrender themselves. When someone offers Baba a flower, Baba says: I want children who are like these flowers. If thorns surrender themselves to Me, I will make them into flowers. I am also called Babulnath, the Lord who changes thorns into flowers. I am called the Lord who changes the thorns of the Babul tree into flowers. Shri Krishna himself is a flower. That is the Garden of Allah and this is the forest of devils. The Father makes it into a deity garden. Only you become the masters of the new world. The deity dynasty is said to be of Lakshmi and Narayan. It is not called the dynasty of the Brahmin clan. This is the Brahmin clan. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, created people and this is why this one is called Prajapita. Neither Shiv Baba nor Shri Krishna can be called Prajapita. They have accused Krishna of having 16,108 queens. It was Prajapita Brahma who created so many sons and daughters. Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. It is Dharamraj who gives punishment for sins committed. The Highest Judge asks the President to take an oath. A king is never asked to take an oath because God made him a king. That is for a temporary period. Here, the Father gives you your fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. There is no question of taking an oath there. This is the human world tree, not a wild tree. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Seed of the Tree. Krishna cannot tell you the secrets of the tree. Only the Seed of the Tree can explain them. Only the Father, not Krishna, would make an ordinary man into Narayan. There are four main religious scriptures and all the rest are tall stories. Which was the first religion that was established and who established it? There was the deity religion in heaven and so the Father must surely have established that. The Father liberates you from the old world. Because there is a lot of sorrow people cry out in distress. If you want to claim your inheritance of heaven from the Father, do that now. An ordinary man cannot give this inheritance. It is only the Father who enables you children to have all attainments. Only the unlimited Father makes you into the masters of heaven. You have to offer such temptations. When hunters get someone to kill an animal, they make all the preparations and bring the prey in front him and get him to kill the animal. Here, it is the mothers who have to hunt. The Father says: Bring the prey in front of the mothers. There are many mothers. Only the one name is glorified. You are the Shakti Army. It is not called the Shakti dynasty. The head of the Shakti Army is Jagadamba, Kali, Saraswati. However, they have also given many wrong names such as Chandika (the cremator goddess). You children have to make it clear that the Highest on High is God, and that there are then Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar. Saraswati is the daughter of Prajapita Brahma. She is called the goddess of knowledge. Therefore, her children would also surely be called goddesses of knowledge. At the end you will be victorious.

Some people give a lot of respect to the Vedas. Nevertheless, the Gita is taught a lot more. The Father says: I come at the confluence age. The picture of Krishna is of the golden age. Then his form continues to change through 84 births. He can only become an enlightened soul when the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and gives knowledge of the soul. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. You become enlightened souls through Him. All the rest are devotee souls. The Father says: I love the enlightened souls. All the praise is of the Gita. Those who are enlightened are more elevated than those who go into trance. Dhyana is called trance. Here, you have to have yoga with the Father. There is no benefit in going into trance. The Father says: I taught you Raja Yoga. I gave this reward to Krishna. He must definitely have made effort in his previous birth. The whole sun-dynasty kingdom received the reward from Me. Write about the contrast of the Dilwala Temple in such a way that the arrow strikes people as soon as they read it. Also get them to fill in the form of how the unlimited Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. He is very sweet and He teaches us Raja Yoga. There is extreme darkness without that Satguru. By praising the

2/3

01/02/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Father in this way, your intellect will develop love. The Father personally comes in front of you and gives you birth for only then is there love for Him. It is because He has given you birth that you love Him. As soon as you say "Father" you remember heaven. Baba establishes heaven. We are claiming our inheritance from Him, whether you believe this or not. The unlimited Father is the Father of all, and so we will definitely receive our inheritance of heaven from Him. You cannot receive an inheritance from Krishna. The Father is the Creator of the new world, and so He would definitely give the inheritance of the new world. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna: 1. In order to be loved by the Father, imbibe knowledge in your intellect and become an enlightened soul. Have yoga with the Father. Don't have any desires to go into trance. 2. Keep the mothers in front and increase respect for them. Prove the God of the Gita with authority. Increase service by applying the force of 20 nails.

Blessing: May you claim the throne of the fortune of the future kingdom by sitting on the seat of tapasya and service. The children who are sitting close on the seat of service here will also be close to the throne of the future kingdom. To the extent that you are co-operative in service here, to that extent you will be a constant companion in the kingdom. Here, you have the seat of tapasya and service and there, you will have the throne of the kingdom. Just as here you have BapDada as your Companion in every action, in the same way, there, too, you will be a companion in performing every action from childhood to the time of ruling the kingdom. Those who are constantly close, constant companions, constantly co-operative and constantly seated on the seat of tapasya and service become the ones who are seated on the future throne.

Slogan: Remain set on the seat of your self-respect and Maya will surrender herself to you.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/04/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

01/04/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

- **Essence:** Sweet children, ask your heart whether you have become fragrant flowers who

spread the fragrance of knowledge. Constantly continue to spread very good fragrance.

- **Question:** Which children's stage remains very intoxicated and what is the basis of galloping?
 - **Answer:** The stage of those who are very good flowers and whose intellect continues to churn knowledge remains very intoxicated. Children remain very cheerful when they give teachings of knowledge and yoga and spread fragrance. The basis of galloping is to become true moths. Always remain safe from the storms of Maya. Continue to follow shrimat.
 - **Song:** The Flame has ignited in the gathering for the moths....
-

Om Shanti. The living moths heard the song. Whether you call them moths or flowers, it is the same thing. You children understand whether you have truly become moths who stay here personally or those who circle around and go away and forget the Flame. Each one of you has to ask your heart: To what extent have I become a flower and how much fragrance of knowledge do I spread? Have I made anyone else into a flower like myself? You children know that that Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. He has so much fragrance. Those who are good flowers and moths will definitely have very good fragrance. They will always remain happy. They will make others into flowers or moths, the same as themselves. If not flowers, they will make others into buds.

Complete moths are those who die alive and sacrifice themselves. That is, they become the children of God. When a wealthy person adopts a poor child, then that child would remember the new parents who adopt him. He forgets the poor parents. He knows that he has poor parents, but he would remember the wealthy parents from whom he receives wealth. Sannyasis and sages etc. make spiritual endeavour to go to the land of liberation. All of them make effort for liberation. However, they don't understand the meaning of liberation. Some say that they will merge with the eternal light and others say that they will go beyond to the land of nirvana. To go to the land of nirvana is not merging with the light. You understand that you are the residents of the faraway land. What will you do living in this dirty world?

It is explained to you children that when you meet anyone, explain to them that this drama is predestined, that there are the golden, silver, copper and iron ages and that this is the confluence age. After the golden age, there is a confluence of the golden with the silver ages. There, the ages change whereas here, the cycle changes. The Father doesn't come in every age as people believe. The Father says: When everyone becomes tamopradhan and it is the end of the iron age, I come at the confluence of the cycles. When the age changes, there are two degrees less. When there is the total eclipse of the omens, I come. I do not come in every age.

The Father sits here and explains to you moths. Moths are also numberwise. Some sacrifice themselves and others circle around and go away. They are unable to follow shrimat. If you don't follow shrimat, Maya will continue to make you fall. Shrimat is remembered very much. It is said: Shrimad Bhagawad Gita. They have later sat and created the scriptures. At that time, because people's intellect was rajo or tamo, they understood that Krishna came in the copper age. The Father says: I come when the deities of the original eternal deity religion have disappeared. However, you have forgotten that you belonged to the deity religion. You have said that your religion is the Hindu religion. This is a very severe mistake. Ask the people of Bharat, who are worshippers of the deity religion, which religion they belong to, and they would say: We belong to the Hindu religion. Oh, but whom are you worshipping? The people of Bharat don't know their own religion. This too is fixed in the drama. Only when you forget that do I then once again come and establish the original eternal deity religion. In the golden age there is just the one religion. The Father sits here and explains these things. Those who were the masters of the world have forgotten, so what could you say about the others?

This is the only Father who comes and removes you from the land of sorrow and makes you into the

masters of the land of happiness. You would say that you are now the masters of hell. The world has to become tamopradhan. Everyone is impure and this is why they go in front of those who are pure and bow down to them. People make sannyasis their gurus because they are pure. They wonder how they would receive salvation if they don't become pure through their guru. However, they don't follow them. The gurus don't even tell them: You are not following us. You are not becoming pure. Here, the Father says: If you become pure and viceless, you are My followers. If you don't become this, you are not My followers. You will not be able to claim a high status. Sannyasis do not say: Follow me, otherwise there will be punishment. The Father says: Follow shrimat, otherwise you will have to cry in distress a great deal.

Those people believe that souls are immune to the effect of action, but this is not so. It is the soul that experiences happiness and sorrow. No one understands this. Baba repeatedly explains to you: Children, the destination is very high. At this time, you are making effort because you are unhappy. You know that you will remain very happy in the golden age. There, you won't be aware that you then have to go to the land of sorrow. You don't know anything about how you came into happiness or how many births you take. You now know who is the highest. Just as God is knowledge-full, so you are also knowledge-full, because you are the children of God. You are now the children of God. Deities are not called the children of God. You are now God's children, but you are numberwise.

Some are very intoxicated. They believe that they continually follow the Father's directions. To the extent that you follow His directions, so you will become elevated. The Father personally sits in front of you and explains: Children, become soul conscious. Renounce body consciousness and constantly remember Me alone. However, you won't be able to remember Me all the time. You will be able to remember Me numberwise according to the effort you make. However, the results of that will be announced at the end. The Father is the Bestower of Happiness. It isn't that the Father also causes sorrow. The Father never causes sorrow for the children. Children receive sorrow through their wrong behaviour. The Father cannot cause sorrow. Some say: God, give me a child, so that my clan can grow. Children are loved a lot. However, you receive sorrow from your own actions. The Father is now making you children very happy. He says: Follow shrimat. By following devilish dictates, you receive sorrow. Children become unhappy because of not following the orders of the Father, Teacher and their seniors. They themselves become givers of sorrow. They belong to Maya.

Only at this time do you receive directions from God. The result of God's directions continues for 21 births. You then follow the dictates of Maya for half the cycle. God only comes once and gives you directions. Maya has been in existence for half the cycle and continues to give her directions. By following the dictates of Maya, you become 100% unfortunate. So, good flowers will always remain intoxicated with this happiness. You are numberwise. Some moths belong to the Father and begin to follow shrimat. Generally, the poor write their complete account to the Father. The wealthy are afraid that perhaps their wealth will be taken away. It is very difficult for the wealthy ones. The Father says: I am the Lord of the Poor. Donations are always given to the poor. This refers to Sudama. He gave a handful of rice and was given a palace. You are poor. For instance, if someone has 25 or 50 rupees, and he gives one or two annas from that to Baba, and a wealthy person gives 50,000, that is still equal. This is why it is said: The Lord of the Poor. Wealthy ones say that they don't have any time. This is because they don't have full faith. You are poor. The poor become happy when they receive wealth. Baba has explained: The poor ones here will become wealthy there and the wealthy ones here will become very poor there.

Some ask: Should we be concerned about the yagya or our family? Baba says: Take very good care of your family. It is good that you are poor at this time. If you were wealthy you wouldn't be able to claim your full inheritance from the Father. Sannyasis wouldn't say this. They would take money and build their own properties. Shiv Baba doesn't build anything. You children have built these buildings etc. for yourselves. That is not anyone's property. All of this is temporary, because children have to come and stay here at the end. Our memorial is also here. So, you will come and rest here at the end. Those who remain yogyukt will come running to the Father. They will also receive help. You receive a lot of help from the Father. You know that we have to see destruction

while sitting here. Just as Baba entertained all of you at the beginning, in the same way, those who come later also have a right. At that time, you will feel as though you are sitting in Paradise. You will continue to come very close. You understand that you are on a pilgrimage and that in a short time destruction will take place. We will then become princes and princesses.

There are all types of flowers. Each one of you children has to understand how much fragrance of knowledge you are giving. Am I giving the teachings of knowledge and yoga to anyone? Those who do service remain cheerful internally. Baba knows in which stage they remain and to what extent you will be able to gallop in that stage. Those who have already become moths will be able to gallop in their stage. Baba explains: Storms of Maya will come. Protect yourself from them.

Sannyasis never say: Husband and wife have to live at home and remain pure. They cannot inspire such renunciation. Their renunciation is rajopradhan of the path of isolation. Human beings have been teaching hatha yoga renunciation to human beings. It is only now that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and teaches Raja Yoga to souls.

The soul has knowledge: I, the soul, am explaining to this soul, my brother, just as God, the Father, is teaching us souls, the children. I too am a soul. Baba is teaching me. I then teach you souls. However, because of not having the faith of being a soul, they consider themselves to be human beings explaining to human beings. The Father says: I only speak to souls. I, the Supreme Soul, am speaking to you souls. You would say: I, the soul, listen and relate it to souls. If you explain to someone while being soul conscious, that arrow will quickly hit the target. If you yourself are unable to remain soul conscious, you won't be able to make anyone imbibe this. This is a very high destination. It should remain in your intellect that you are listening through those organs. The Father says: I am speaking to you souls. Children say: We souls are speaking to our brothers. The Father says: I am explaining to souls. Baba's order is: Children, become bodiless, that is, become soul conscious. Renounce body consciousness and remember Me. It should enter your intellect that you are speaking to souls and not to the bodies. Although someone may be a female, you are speaking to that soul. You children take it for granted that you belong to Baba, but no! Your intellect works in a very subtle way in this. It enters your intellect: I, the soul, am explaining. It isn't that I am explaining to So-and-so. This one is my brother. I have to show him the path. The soul is understanding this. Only when you have this awareness will the arrow hit the target. When you speak while looking at the body, the soul doesn't hear. First of all, give them the warning: I am speaking to the soul. The soul is neither male nor female. The soul is different. The terms male and female are because of the body.

Brahma and Saraswati are called male and female, Shankar and Parvati are called male and female, but Shiv Baba is neither male nor female. The Father explains to souls: The destination is very high. Baba's soul is explaining to this one. The soul has to be given an injection for only then will body consciousness break. Otherwise, there is neither fragrance nor strength. I am speaking to souls and souls are listening. The Father says: You have to return home and must therefore become soul conscious. Manmanabhav! Then, you will automatically become madhyajibhav. The main thing is manmanabhav. Remember the Father. Although everyone says: Remember God, they don't know Him. They especially say: Remember God. You mustn't remember Krishna or the deities. The intellect of human beings goes towards Krishna or Rama. However, they are not God.

You children now receive a very subtle intellect. Wake up early in the morning and churn knowledge. You have to work during the day because you are karma yogis. It is written: Become conquerors of sleep. Stay awake at night and earn your income. During the day, there is a lot of expansion of Maya. The atmosphere at amrit vela is very good. Children don't write to Baba saying: I wake up at this time and churn the ocean of knowledge. This requires a lot of effort. You are becoming the masters of the world and so you will definitely have to make a little effort. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Make effort to become soul conscious. I, the soul, am speaking to another soul, my brother. Make firm the practice firm of the soul speaking and listening through these organs.
2. In order to claim a high status, become pure and viceless. Die alive and become a complete moth.
 - **Blessing:** May you be an altruistic server and, by being constantly full, remain ignorant of desire for any attainment.

All attainments automatically come in front of those who are altruistic servers. However, even if attainments come in front of you, you mustn't accept those attainments. If you have a desire, then while having all attainments, you would feel yourself to be lacking something and thereby always consider yourself to be empty. Therefore, become ignorant of any desires and remain full of all attainments. Continue to sing in the songs of all imperishable attainments you have received from BapDada at the confluence age and you will never make any mistakes.

- **Slogan:** With your avyakt (subtle) stage, you can attain avyakt bliss, avyakt love and avyakt power.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/06/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the drill to become bodiless is the number one drill. It is through this that there is dead silence in the atmosphere. The Father's direction is: Practise this drill.
- **Question:** Who can remain constantly happy amidst all the obstacles of the world?
- **Answer:** Those who are not concerned about any obstacles. There are many of your enemies who will create obstacles, accuse you and insult you, but remember that it is only by being accused that you become Kalangidhar (one who is worshipped). It is said that Krishna saw the moon on the 4th night and this is why he was accused. However, you children are also accused a great deal at this time. At the end you will say: O people of Bharat, look, you accused us a great deal and now we have become Kalangidhar.

Om Shanti. Shiv Baba gives orders to you children. Shiv Baba says: I am the Drill Teacher, am I not? He says: May you become bodiless. Children, be stabilised in your original religion. Manmanabhav, constantly remember Me alone. You know that there is now defamation of religion. It is mentioned in the Gita: Whenever There is extreme irreligiousness ... We were singing this verse for birth after birth. We were studying the Gita from the time the path of devotion began. We were worshipping Shiv Baba. That same Shiv Baba now says: Constantly remember Me alone. Maya has once again cast a shadow over you. I have now come to enable you to conquer Maya. Therefore, become manmanabhav because you have to return to My Supreme Abode. If it were Krishna he would say: Madhyajibhav, remember the one in the middle. Remember Krishna in the land of Krishna. Krishna is not the Bestower of Knowledge. Shiva is that. It is Shiva who is worshipped. He is called the Supreme Soul, God. So we souls have to go there and this is why Baba teaches us drill. This is the number one drill: Manmanabhav, may you become bodiless. All of you Brahmins remember Him. If a Shudra were to sit here with other thoughts, he would spoil the atmosphere. When everyone remembers that One, the atmosphere becomes one of dead silence. For instance, when a person dies, there is dead silence. That is the impact created when a soul becomes bodiless. Therefore, Baba now says: I will take all of you souls back home with Me. Death takes just one soul. I am the Death of all deaths I have come to take everyone and I come in the ordinary body of

Brahma. I am the Seed of the human world, the Living Being. I spoke the Gita. Look, the urn is now placed on you, is it not? They show the Gopis of Krishna with the urn. They say that Krishna broke an earthenware urn. What was that earthenware urn? The pot of vices that is on your head is broken and you are given the urn of the nectar of knowledge. However, otherwise, there is not anything like that in the Golden Age. You are the gopis. The urn of poison that is on the gopis of Gopi Vallabh is broken and replaced with the urn of the nectar of knowledge. So a very good intellect is needed for this, for only then can there be imbibing. The Vallabh (the Father) of the gopis is Shiv Baba. Krishna cannot be called Vallabh. It is written that the gopis were abducted. The Father would not abduct anyone. That is not the law. Baba explains: When a mahatma says "Shivohum" tell him: On the one hand you say that you are a mahatma, that is, a great soul, so then why do you call yourself God, that is, why do you say, Shivohum? Great souls are pure souls. You have to explain this secret. This is the called a righteous battle of knowledge. They have the dictates of the scriptures and you have Shrimat. Baba says: I come when I have to teach you Raja Yoga. The whole play is based on Bharat. The people of Bharat have received the part of the hero and heroine. In fact, "Salutations to the mothers" is said to you mothers. Those people of the Congress Party refer to the earth when they say Mother. The earth is an element. It cannot be called mother. You are the mothers who live on this earth. "Salutations to the mothers" is said to you. Those people say: Salutations to the Mother, referring to the earth, and so that is worship of the elements. You children are now claiming your sovereignty with the power of yoga. You continue to make all the effort needed to become pure and claim the sovereignty. There will be victory for the side that has the All Powerful Almighty Authority in person. The praise of God is completely separate. He comes and teaches you the drill: Constantly remember Me alone. All the others are those who cause you sorrow. They become your enemies and give you obstacles. This is nothing new. We are not concerned about the world. For Krishna, it is said: It was because he saw the moon of the 4th night that he was insulted. Only those who are accused then become Kalangidhar. At the end it will be said: O people of Bharat, you insulted us so much. Look, we are now becoming this. We are claiming the fortune of the kingdom. A lot has to be endured on a battlefield. So you have to surrender yourself to the One who gives you your fortune of the kingdom. Shiv Baba is explaining this. This Dada does not consider himself to be God. This is why Shiv Baba says: Children, this is your part every Cycle. You too would say: Baba comes whenever there is defamation of religion. Baba has now come and we are receiving our inheritance from Baba. In the invitation letter, very good points are written about a limited inheritance from a physical father and the unlimited inheritance from the Parlokik Father. Only from the Unlimited Father is the unlimited inheritance received. Who gave Lakshmi and Narayan the unlimited inheritance? Baba gave it. All of these are matters to be understood. There is also the part for us to tolerate all this injustice. We are receiving the sovereignty for 21 births, and so we have to make effort. It is remembered: Son shows father, student shows teacher. It is now your real part. You can explain that he is your Father, Teacher and Satguru. He is the Seed of the human world, the Creator. He is the Father of all living beings. How can He be called omnipresent? The Father is the One who resides up above and this is why people remember Him when they experience sorrow. He comes when there is defamation of religion. Baba says: When the residents of Bharat, My birthplace, become unhappy I have to come. Bharat is the birthplace of God. No one else would be able to say these words. If all were God, then Bharat would be the birthplace of all. Baba says: I also take all the preceptors to the Land of Liberation. When they come to know that it is Baba who gives them liberation and that He takes birth in Bharat, Bharat will become a great pilgrimage place. Assuming that everyone does know about it, but how would they come? Not everyone can come to Bharat. There is not that much grain in Bharat. They will be very happy to hear: Oho! The birthplace of our Baba, who grants liberation to these gurus etc, is Bharat. They would recognise this from the knowledge. What else would they see? When another soul enters the body of a Brahmin priest it is from what he says that they recognise the soul. How could there be that recognition if the soul did not speak? When that souls peaks, they know that it truly is that soul. It is only when Shiv Baba gives you knowledge that you understand Shiv Baba is speaking. This one cannot give knowledge. No one except the Father can

explain this. Sometimes, people say: We want to talk to Shiv Baba, but how can we recognise Him? They will not be able to understand anything. You should understand with your intellect: No one except Baba can give this knowledge. Look, in some places, some daughters are desperate to meet Shiv Baba even though they have not seen Him. It is definitely His power that is pulling them; there is that pull. So they are given visions of the one in a white costume. This is why Baba does not allow me to change my costume. So you can tell from His knowledge. Children have different types of vision, but what is the benefit of that? You are only concerned with knowledge. No one else can give this knowledge. So all of this is an incognito part. Baba alone gives all this knowledge. I did not know it before. Look how Baba performs wonders. He says: Make Me your Heir. I will serve you so much that even your child would not serve you as much. I will give you the fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. Nevertheless, if you do not make Me your Heir, it would be said to be your fortune. You daughters know that you have come here to claim your inheritance from Shiv Baba. You cannot see Shiv Baba or Paradise except through divine vision. You are receiving very clear knowledge. Baba is teaching us Raja Yoga. The highest inheritance of all is the sovereignty of Paradise, and You only receive that through studying. No one else can teach you Raja Yoga. We are changing from an ordinary man into Narayan. This Raja Yoga is taught at the end so that you can then become kings and queens in the Golden Age. The war of the Muslims is very well-known. The deity religion was established through the Gita. At that time there were no other religions. Where did they all go? Destruction took place. This is something absolutely easy. You children can do a lot of service on the trains. At least subjects will be created. The whole train carriage will become your subjects. If they sit and listen, they will enjoy it a lot. You should have literature with you. Together with that, you should also have the beloved Shri Krishna with you. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to make your fortune for 21 births, make Shiv Baba your Heir. Show (reveal) the Father, Teacher and Satguru through your every action.

2. You are receiving clear knowledge. Therefore, Do not have any desire for visions. The All Powerful Almighty Authority Father is with you in person and therefore, Do not be afraid of obstacles.

- **Blessing:** May you be a knower of the deep philosophy of karma and thereby become a conqueror of sinful action and remain protected from the punishment of the Land of Dharamraj. The experience of punishment is said to be the Land of Dharamraj. It is not that the Land of Dharamraj is a different place somewhere. At the end, the sins you have committed will appear in front of you in a fearsome form like demons of death. Those are the moments of repentance and disinterest. Even minor sins will seem like evil spirits. There will be cries of distress out of repentance. Therefore, in order to save yourself from feeling that punishment, become a knower of the deep philosophy of karma and perform elevated actions and become a conqueror of sinful actions.
- **Slogan:** Those who surrender themselves fully to the Father with their body, mind and wealth become the garland around the neck.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/06/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, it is the stage of retirement of all of you at this time. You now have to go back home, beyond sound. Therefore, remember the Father.
 - **Question:** What is the basis of receiving happiness for 21 births?
 - **Answer:** The devotion of 63 births. Those who did satopradhan Bhakti at the beginning, that is, those who are the old devotees of many births are the ones who take knowledge at this time. They are the ones who receive happiness for 21 births. Your part of Bhakti has now ended. God has come to give you the fruit of devotion. Devotees cannot be God.
 - **Song:** Mother, oh mother, you are the bestower of fortune for all ...
-

Om Shanti. You children heard praise of the mother. The mother cannot be called God because God is called the Father, the Supreme Father. Since there is the Father, there is also the mother. There are many who believe in the Mother. Since there is the mother, there is also the Father. The mother cannot call herself God. This is a point to be imbibed. There is so much praise of Jagadamba. It cannot be said that the Father or God is omnipresent. No. When you say Mother and Father there are also the children. If God is omnipresent, then all are God. In that case, there cannot be goddesses. In the idea of omnipresence there are no goddesses. If all are God then souls themselves becomes the Father, and so there is no mother. This is a very good point to explain. You know that no soul can call himself God. If devotees say that they are God, then the mother cannot be proved to exist. Devotees take rebirth. God cannot take rebirth. It is not that God has a body of His own. Therefore, you have to explain this notion of omnipresence very well. There has to be God for the devotees. There are so many devotees; brothers and sisters are all devotees. The souls says: At this time I am in the Bhakti cult. Then the souls says: I have now found the Father and so I am in knowledge. It is the soul that listens to knowledge. Devotees take rebirth. God cannot take rebirth. So each aspect has to be made to sit in the intellect very well. The souls says: I shed an old body and enter another one. The old body can be small or big. I shed a body and take another. Here, young and old shed their body suddenly. However, there, when they complete their life -span, they understand that they then have to shed their old costume and take a new one. So the soul has this knowledge. The soul takes rebirth. This would not be said of God. Even Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar cannot be called God. They are residents of the subtle region. Baba is the resident of the Incorporeal World. No one else understands that God resides in the Incorporeal World, the land of Nirvana. The land of Nirvana is the land beyond sound; that is why it is also called Vanprasth (beyond sound). When a person becomes old, he takes retirement at the age of 60 in order to go beyond sound. Here, all of you, young and old, understand that you are now in the stage of retirement. The souls says: I have to go to the land beyond sound. Souls are said to be male. When a soul enters a body, he says: At this time, I have received the body of a male or a female. Therefore, the soul now has to make effort to go into the stage of retirement. Mothers never go into retirement. However, the Father explains: The soul is male. It is now the stage of retirement of all of you souls. Now, everyone has to return home. I have come to take all of you back home. Therefore, now remember Me and you will come to My land. No human being can say this. Only the Father, the Supreme Spirit, says this. Sannyasis etc. Would never say: Child, child! No one has any knowledge of the Father. Ask them: "Where is God?" and they will reply: "He is omnipresent". This means that no one has any knowledge of God. This is why They do Bhakti, to meet God. However, no one knows how or when they can meet God. The Father says: A handful out of multi-millions recognise Me. There are so many human beings, like mustard seeds. Of them, only a few long - lost and now -found ones will recognise Me and claim their inheritance from the Father. You can explain that, at this time, all are devotees. They all want to receive the fruit of devotion from God. If all of you are God, then none of you can be devotees. If you are God, then what more do you want? Devotees want to meet God. To call yourself God is an insult. There is no greater insult than this. We want to claim our inheritance of Bahist (Heaven) from Allah. You say: I am Allah! Now, judge for yourself. If someone tells you that he is Allah, how can that be? Allah is the greatest of all. These things have to be understood very clearly. No one can call himself Allah or God. The Father of all would be

One. Many say that God is omnipresent. Oh, you are God! I do not believe that. We are devotees. We are lovers of that Beloved. Only the one God is called the Purifier. You can explain: Your seniors have been saying that the Creator and the creation are infinite. So, how can you call yourself the Creator? The Seed cannot be infinite. The tree is said to be infinite. You cannot count all of those leaves etc. So many twigs, branches and leaves etc. emerge from the one seed. You are living, you speak and move around. The greatest praise is of human beings. The Father says: I come and explain the secrets of the whole Drama to you children. This Drama is predestined. You have to continue to move along with the Drama. You children of the Father become spinners of the discus of self-realisation through the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, because He is also the Spinner of the discus of self-realisation. He sits and makes you souls equal to himself. You know the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. You listen to new things for the new world and for establishment of the new world from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who makes the world pure. He also makes you new. In the new world, there will be the new age of Heaven. It is now the age of Hell. You are in the age of Hell. Now the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and makes you into spinners of the discus of self-realisation. All of these things are new, worth imbibing. However, not everyone is able to imbibe. When you imbibe, you have the intoxication of happiness. Whilst living at home with the family, you have to maintain this intoxication. Each one of you men and women has to become a spinner of the discus of self-realisation here. Every person has two arms. Human beings who take 84 births cannot have 4 arms. You would never hear that Shankar has 100 or 1000 arms. Brahma has been shown with so many arms. They say: I went to Brahma with 4 arms. Or, I went to Brahma with a 1000 arms. The number of children of Brahma continues to increase. How many arms will there be? He is Prajapita, the Father of the People, is he not? He created the world and so he truly has that many arms. However, it is not that there are human beings with 4 or 6 arms. There is nothing in the subtle region. The Father sits here and explains all of these things. He says: This one (Dada) has studied many scriptures and adopted many gurus. That is the path of devotion. Your part of devotion has ended. You are all-rounders. You have performed the most devotion from the beginning. There are many devotees at this time. You are only a few children. Baba says: I grant you visions. Many devotees remember Me. I also grant them visions. You are the ones who have performed satopradhan Bhakti. Therefore, you have surely taken the greatest number of births. You have done Bhakti for 63 births. In return for that you receive happiness for 21 births. These matters have to be understood. That is why new ones who come here are made to fill in a form. The form is very good: Who is your guru? If you have adopted a guru, you are definitely a devotee. If you yourself are God, why have you adopted a guru? How could God make God a guru? Devotees adopt gurus in order to find God. If you yourself are God, then what would you become through the guru? You have to explain very tactfully and in a very entertaining way. Every day new things are explained to you. People act very tactfully in fighting: From where should I aim and shoot the arrow at So-and-so? People have called Adi Dev Brahma, Mahavir and created confusion. Some call Hanuman Mahavir because Hanuman showed that bravery and courage. He was Mahavir, but they have then called him Pavanputra, Son of the wind. Adi Dev is Brahma and he is a human being. Jagadamba is also a human being. She does not have so many arms. If our mother has so many arms, we too should have that many arms. These are such wonderful matters! It is not that everyone imbibes everything and stays in the intoxication of knowledge; it is number-wise. There is not anything like this in those spiritual gatherings. This is a school. Children are number-wise. Some experience storms of Maya and fall. This is why the rosary of Brahmins cannot be created. When the final (stage) is reached, it is then called the rosary of Rudra. You are the children of Rudra Shiv Baba. When they create a sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra, they keep a large image of Rudra and they also make small saligrams and worship them. The Father sits here and explains deep things to you. Those who are serviceable children will be able to imbibe very well and also explain to others. This is very easy. I am a soul. They say that there is a brotherhood, that all souls are brothers. They call themselves brothers and fight amongst themselves. When you speak of brotherhood, how can you then speak of fatherhood? How can you say that all are God? How can all brothers be God? He is the Unlimited Father of all

souls. These are such easy matters. You know that the new world is established through Brahma. It then grows gradually. It grows from one to two, from two to four. It continues to grow in this way. Since he is the Father of the People, he would create the new world, would he not? That one is the Father of the World, the One who creates. He has created you. He makes people new through Prajapita Brahma, that is, He makes the old world new. People think that Krishna came floating on a pipal leaf in the ocean. OK, so who created him? The Father sits here and explains how new people are created. There, in Heaven, in the womb, it is as though he is sitting comfortably in an ocean of milk. At that time, he does not have knowledge. Look at the stories they have written in the scriptures. They show a small and also a great annihilation. They say that annihilation takes place. The Father says: Annihilation never takes place. I come to make Bharat pure from impure through Brahma. I have to come into the impure world. You know that you children make Bharat pure from impure with the Father every Cycle. You buzz this knowledge to everyone. All are vicious and impure. The Father is the Purifier. We become the Godly helpers through Him. We also become pure and make others the same. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Continue to move along this predestined Drama. Churn knowledge and become a spinner of the discus of self- realisation. Constantly remain in happiness.

2. Give devotees the true introduction of God. Liberate them from wandering around. become the arms who are Brahma's helpers and become Godly helpers.

- **Blessing:** May you become flawless and experience your life to be as invaluable as a diamond by thinking of the original self and having self- realisation. In order to experience life as invaluable as a diamond, constantly have positive thoughts of the self and become a spinner of the discus of self-realisation. This is because there are only two things that make a diamond full of flaws: One is looking at others and the other is thinking about others. These two things colour you by the company and make you full of flaws from being flawless. Therefore, finish this main seed and think of the original self and spin the discus of self-realisation. Then you cannot become dusty or full of flaws. You will become a real, flawless invaluable diamond that is constantly sparkling.
- **Slogan:** Only those who remember the image (chitra) and the activities (charitra) of the Father without an image (vichitra) can become those with a good character (charitravaan).

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/06/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, promise that you will definitely pass with honours, that you will never have doubts in your intellect about the Mother and Father and that you will always be obedient and follow Shrimat.
- **Question:** What aspect do you children have to be very careful about whilst with boxing Maya?
- **Answer:** Whilst boxing, be very careful that you do not develop doubts about the Mother and Father. If there is impure arrogance or impure attachment or greed, your status will be destroyed. You should have pure greed and full attachment for the one Father in order to

claim your unlimited inheritance of Heaven. You have to die alive. I belong to the one Father and I will claim my inheritance from the Father alone. No matter what happens, promise yourself this. Become the real children and there will be unlimited attainment. When you have doubts you lose your status.

- **Song:** The heart desires to call out to You ...
-

Om Shanti. The meaning of "Om" is very easy: I am a soul. I am silence. The soul is definitely immortal. Who is explaining this? The Unlimited Father. There are many children. Amongst them too, only a handful out of multi-millions, and only a few of that handful, understand. You children know that the Unlimited Father is making you worthy so that he can give you the inheritance of unlimited happiness. We deities who were worthy of worship were the worthy Wasters of the World. Bharat was the Golden Sparrow. Bharat at that time was righteous, lawful and 100% solvent. The Father explains this. Truly, we were so worthy. We were the Wasters of the World. The Father is now giving us the right to be able to rule over the whole world. Maya has made you so bankrupt that you are not even worth a shell. You only perform unrighteous actions. Only the one Father teaches you righteous things and He is also called the Truth. You used to sing to Him: You are the Mother and Father. You are sitting personally in front of Him and are making effort to claim your unlimited inheritance from Him. You know that you belong to Him. The Father also says: You belong to Me. At this time, no one knows Me, the Father. Sometimes you say: He is beyond name and form. Sometimes you put Me into every name and form and say: God is in all the pebbles and stones. There are innumerable religions and innumerable opinions. Therefore, Baba says: Renounce all of those bodily religions. The souls say: I am a Christian, I am a Muslim. You have to forget those bodily religions. The Father now says: Beloved children, when you say "Mama, Baba" no one can ever forget Mama and Baba. Here, the wonder is that children forget such a Mother and Father from whom you receive the inheritance of 21 births. You remembered your physical parents for birth after birth. This is now your final birth. You have the faith that the same Father truly comes every Cycle and makes you into deities. So, then, why do you forget such a Father? Children say: According to the Drama, we also forgot You in the previous Cycle. Some belong to the Father and then leave Him. Those who were amazed by knowledge, who belonged to God, listened to knowledge and related it to others were then affected by Maya and ran away. Maya does not separate you from your physical parents. Some children do divorce their father. The parlokik Father makes you worthy of Heaven and gives you such a huge inheritance. Those are the limited parents, whereas this One is the unlimited Mother and Father who gives you the sovereignty of Heaven. Even when you have faith, why do you divorce such a Father? Good children stay here for 5 to 10 years, play a good part and are then defeated. This is a battlefield. You must never stop remembering the Father. When remembrance is reduced, there is great damage. Maya conquered many children. She swallowed them raw. She swallowed even those who were like the great ajgars (pythons). You are becoming Maharathis, so Maya makes you fall and completely swallows you. Very good first-class children who used to go into trance, on whose directions the mother and father played their part, are no longer here today. What happened? They developed doubts about some things. Baba explains: Those who have faith in the intellect become victorious whereas those who have doubts in the intellect are led to Destruction. Such ones then reach such a low stage. You come here to claim from the Father your full inheritance of becoming princes and princesses. What would your status be if you became those who were amazed by knowledge and then ran away? You would become part of the subjects with a low status. There will also have to be a lot of punishment. There are the Chief Judges etc. In that Government. Here, all are One. The Father says: I come to make you pure from impure. If you do not become totally pure, you will become the impure of the impure. If you disregard the Almighty Authority Father, there will be very severe punishment from Dharamraj. These matters have to be understood. You say, "You are the Mother and Father." Therefore, you have to follow His directions. Whilst following the directions of Shri Shri, you have to stay in complete yoga. You were elevated. You will take 21 elevated births in the sun dynasty and

the Moon Dynasty and become emperors and empresses. You need the directions of Shri Shri in order to become elevated. Only the One is called Shri Shri. Deities are only called Shri. At this time, there is the devilish community, that is, those who follow the dictates of 5 evils. You children now receive the directions of Shri Shri through which you become Shri Lakshmi and Shrinarayan. You receive this title. You receive your fortune of the kingdom. In the Golden and Silver Ages, there are the crowns of purity and jewels. The sun and moon dynasties are shown with crowns. Only the emperors and empresses are shown with crowns. The subjects are not shown with crowns. Then, when they become impure in the Copper Age, they are not shown with the crown of light. Impure kings and queens worship the pure kings and queens. At this time neither crown exists. They have become crown-less. This is Government of the people by the people, which is called the People's Government. You are Pandavas. You too have no crown. You have become so wise. You know the Incorporeal World, the subtle region and the Corporeal World, that is, the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. You know that you are once again becoming double-crowned. You receive both health and wealth. The Unlimited Father is teaching you and so you are students of the Pandava Government. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga. In the Gita they have simply changed the name. Because of the confluence, they have caused this mistake. You are now receiving an inheritance from the Unlimited Father. You receive happiness in the Golden and Silver Ages and then, from the Copper Age onwards, memorials will begin to be built in your name. The memorials of those who die here are created here in the Land of Death. Your memorials will not remain in the Land of Immortality. Your memorials will be later in the Copper Age. Therefore, all of them that you see began to be built in the Copper Age. No one knows who Jagadamba, Adi Devi etc are. They should know this. People should know a bout the beginning, middle and end of the Drama, should they not? Even Lakshmi and Narayan are not aware of it. The Father is knowledgeable. We are His children, and we have become master knowledgeable, number-wise, according to our efforts. The Father is the Ocean of Purity and we are also becoming that. Souls that have become impure become pure again. However, no one can become pure by bathing in the Ganges. Only the one Father is called the Purifier. You are sitting personally in front of Him. Once you have faith, that's it! Children never forget their father. Even when he dies, they invoke his soul. He comes and speaks. This part is according to the Drama, and so that soul comes and converses. Whatever happened in the past is fixed in the Drama. You should understand the Drama in the right way. Do not say: "If it is in my fortune, I will make effort." It is not that if you are just sitting, water will enter into your mouth by itself. No. Effort is first required in everything. No one can sit down just like that. If they were simply to sit idle, they would die. Sannyasis have renunciation of karma, but for as long as they have physical organs, they cannot renounce performing actions. How would they get up or sit down? It is the soul that makes the body function. Sanskars are in the soul. At night the soul becomes bodiless. The souls say: I have become tired performing actions. Therefore, I take rest at night and become bodiless. It is the soul that eats and drinks and the soul that says this through these organs: I am a barrister, I am So-and-so. The soul calls out to the Father. The soul remembers: Oh God, the Father, have mercy! He is knowledgeable and blissful. He has full knowledge. Here, you have incomplete knowledge. No one knows what Brahmand is, what the subtle region is, how the Drama repeats, where souls go, how they take rebirth and how many births they take. You children continue to know this according to the effort that you make. You have to inspire others to sit on the pyre of knowledge and show them the path to Paradise. No one else knows it. The Father explains: Children, Do not let go of the Father's hand. By remembering the Father, your sins will be absolved. The Father does not remember any children. He knows that all are His children. All of them remember Me. They are going to stay with Me in the land of Nirvana. Therefore, you must not forget Me, even by mistake. You must not have doubts. The Father is now ordering you: Constantly remember Me alone and also remember your inheritance. Even if there is any conflict, Do not forget the Father. Your boat will sink when you forget the Father. You have many enemies because you yourselves say that the flames of Destruction emerged from this sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. You tell everyone clearly that only after this war will the gates to liberation and liberation-in-life open. Many souls go to the Land of Liberation and then come into liberation-in-life. Those of

the deity religion will come first. All the others establish their own religion. The Father says: I first of all establish the small Brahmin religion, and then, together with that, I change Brahmins into deities. How can Shudras claim the Grandfather's inheritance unless they become Brahmins? They definitely have to come in the clans. It can be understood when someone appears to belong to the deity clan. The saplings of those who belong to this clan are being planted. The Father explains: You must never forget such a sweet Bap Dada for whom you say: You are the Mother and Father. Through Your teachings we will receive happiness for 21 unlimited births. You have to make effort and claim the highest status of all. Worthy children promise: Baba, I will definitely demonstrate this by passing with honours. I will definitely claim my fortune of the Sun Dynasty kingdom. The Father says: You have to be very careful. Maya is no less. Each one of you has to make so much effort that you claim a Sun Dynasty status of Heaven. If you make effort now, your efforts will continue in the same way every Cycle. Baba says: Sweetest children, be careful! Never have doubts in your intellect. In worldly relationships too, children can never have doubts about their parents. It is impossible. Here too, you should have remembrance of Baba in your intellect. This Baba is the One who gives you unlimited happiness. In spite of that, Maya defeats you children in boxing. The Father says: Never have impure arrogance or impure greed. In fact, you are very greedy. However, this is the pure greed to claim your inheritance of Heaven from the Unlimited Father. You also have pure attachment. Have total attachment to the one Father. You have to die alive. That's all! I belong to the one Father. I will claim my inheritance from the Father alone. No matter what happens, you have to promise yourself this. You have unlimited attainment. There is no attainment anywhere else. You should have no doubt about this. You might have doubts about other things, but you do belong to the Father, do you not? You must never have doubts about the Father. Those who are totally pure are said to be real ones. Impure ones are the step ones. As you make progress, you will continue to understand what status so-and-so would claim if he or she were to leave his or her body at that time. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Move along by understanding the Drama very clearly. Make effort and create your reward. Do not just sit down saying, "It's the Drama."
2. Never disregard the Father. Follow His Shrimat at every step. Never have doubts about the Father.

- **Blessing:** May you be free from waste thoughts and worrying by becoming a companion of the Almighty Authority and having good wishes for everyone. Some children have waste thoughts such as: so-and-so should become well from his or her illness. Their child or husband should follow the path of knowledge. Their business should do well. These are good wishes, but these desires of yours will only be fulfilled when you yourselves become light and take power from the Father. For this, the vessel of your intellect needs to be empty. If you want everyone to benefit, then you yourself have to become an embodiment of power and become a companion of the Almighty Authority and continue to move along with good wishes. Become free from waste thoughts and worrying. Do not become trapped in any bondage.
- **Slogan:** Those who remain beyond questions remain constantly happy.

Sakar Murli 2003/06/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you true spiritual Brahmins are instruments for establishing the new world. You have to sacrifice your horse (body) in this sacrificial fire.
 - **Question:** What is the method to make your stage permanently stable and constant?
 - **Answer:** Your stage will become permanent when you constantly stay in yoga. Yoga breaks when there is attachment to someone. Therefore, become a conqueror of attachment. Make your intellect pure. Knowledge is only imbibed in a pure intellect. Therefore, the vessel of your intellect should be clean and then you'll be able to have yoga with the Father.
 - **Song:** This is the season of spring to forget the world ...
-

Om Shanti. Incorporeal God Shiva speaks. Nothing subtle or corporeal can be called God. You children know that you are now sitting at this Confluence Age. The Father has explained: At this time you cannot be called the deity community. At this time you are the Brahmin community. There are two types of Brahmins in existence at this time. This is the clan of the true Brahmins. Those brahmins do not know that there are the true Brahmins who are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. Therefore, they have to be given this introduction. You should tell anyone who comes: There are many who call themselves Brahmins. There are many types of those brahmins. Here, you alone are the true Brahmins, the mouth-born creation of Brahma. You are Brahmins, children of Brahma. You cannot indulge in vice. Young and old, all of you are Brahmins. So those are physical brahmins, whereas you are true spiritual Brahmins, the mouth-born creation of Brahma. You know that you true Brahmins are the children of Brahma. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is teaching His grandchildren through His son. His son is Prajapita Brahma. Although the name of Daksh Prajapita has been mentioned in the scriptures, there has not been anyone called Daksh. This one has been named Daksh Prajapita. It is mentioned in the scriptures that the horse was sacrificed in the sacrificial fire. However, you are the horses. They have sat and written a story. They cannot understand the real meaning. Some of those words are true. For instance, when they perform a play, they have the name of the Queen of Jhansi, but those actors are not real. They sit and create everything artificially. They make their own people perform the part of soldiers of an army. Something or other would have happened and they then created plays of that. They appoint new actors to play the part of whatever happened in the past. You have already learnt your part. The part that is fixed in the soul is automatically played. You now understand your part. You are Brahmins, the mouth-born creation of Brahma. It is not that the creation does not exist and he creates a new one. This too has to be understood. People think that a great annihilation took place and that a child then came floating in the ocean on a pipal leaf. It cannot be like that. However, Baba is making the world new and children therefore first come in the palace of a womb. That is as if they are in an ocean of milk. Here, the womb is a jail, an ocean of poison. A lot of punishment is experienced. The Father sits here and explains this. This is called easy Raja Yoga. You are those who belong to the deity religion. You are making effort to become kings of kings. Lakshmi and Narayan will be the same ones. They are now completing their births. The Father explains: You are the ones who existed in the previous Cycle too. When anyone comes, the Father asks him: Have we met before? They say: Yes Baba, we also met 5000 years ago. We have been meeting at the Confluence Age of every Cycle and we will continue to meet. There is no end to this. This is the predestined Drama. The Father says: I have to come here to make the impure ones pure. It is not My duty to come in-between the ages. I am called the Purifier. People say: Come and once again make Bharat and the world pure. At the beginning of the world, there was the Kingdom of the deities in Bharat. It is said: Long, long ago. However, they do not understand when this was. The oldest human beings are the deities. They show palaces etc. as things of Heaven. The oldest of all are the deities and they had Golden palaces studded with diamonds and jewels. It is a matter of 5000 years. Nothing can be older than that. Even Lakshmi and Narayan are not the oldest of all. It is Radhe and Krishna who are the oldest of all. Before Lakshmi and Narayan there are Radhe and Krishna. Krishna is the first child of Heaven. His soul is pure and his body is also pure, number one. They are the main prince and princess. The Father says: I am the Traveller. Where am I, the Traveller from? You know that he

is the Traveller from the Supreme Abode, the land of Nirvana. It is the soul that is the traveller. I, the Soul, am ever-pure. Then, you are My brides. You have become ugly. I am now making you souls beautiful and removing the alloy. The one Traveller is making all of you beautiful. He is such a most beloved Traveller. In Heaven, there is natural beauty. The deities are so beautiful. These are the old bodies of you Brahmins. You become ugly from beautiful and I, the Traveller, make you beautiful. I enter this old, ugly bride. I enter this one and make him and all of you beautiful. The one Traveller comes and makes so many of you beautiful. You understand the meaning of "Traveller". Only if you continue to follow Shrimat will you become beautiful. You souls have become ugly by having alloy mixed into you. Now, how can the alloy be removed? By having yoga with Me. All the alloy will be burnt a way with the fire of that yoga. You understand the right things. The Father explains a lot to you but you forget because your yoga is not right. You have not become destroyers of attachment. The Father is ever-pure, He is the Ocean of Purity. You know that we souls have become Iron Aged and so we have received false jewellery. This is why you should first of all remove the alloy from the soul. Remember the Father. This is called the fire of yoga. Shiv Baba says: I am ever-pure. If it were not for Me, who would make you pure? Have the firm faith that you are souls. I, the soul, have the alloy of 84 births mixed in me. I will now become pure by having yoga with Baba. No vices will remain. If some do remain, there will have to be punishment so why should we not make constant effort now? By making effort, your stage has to become such that no storm of Maya can shake you. Become Achalghar (the home of stability). If you, the soul inside, become mature by having remembrance of Father, you will reach your karmateet stage. Then the soul would not perform any sinful actions and would become pure. This requires effort. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, also has a part. We remember that One. How does He come and teach us? That would be in a practical way. God taught us 5000 years ago. He truly did teach us the Raja Yoga of ancient Bharat. You children know that this is the same ancient Raja Yoga. The Father says: Remember Me. This requires effort. Everything is a matter of remembrance. The Father orders: Remember Me. However, Maya does not allow you to follow His orders. She creates obstacles. The Father says: By remembering Me, you will become as pure as Me, and then you also become knowledgeable and blissful. You are blissful. You do not have three feet of land here and the Father is giving you the sovereignty of the whole world. This is why everyone remembers the Father. People retire in order to go beyond sound, that is, they want to go to the Land of Liberation. No one except the Father can give you liberation and liberation-in-life. You first change from Shudras to Brahmins through the Father. There is no question of any difficulty. Whilst walking, sitting and moving around, continue to make your own effort. You understand that if you remember Baba, you will become beautiful. You souls will become pure. The pure Father comes and shows you methods to become pure. You have to continue to remember the most beloved Father. When a person falls ill, he is told to remember So-and-so. However, he would not be able to remember anyone just like that. You need to have deep practice of this, for only then will your final thoughts lead you to your destination. You have to stay in remembrance the Father. You definitely have to become karmateet. If you burn away your sins with yoga, you will not have to experience punishment. If you do not stay in yoga, there will be punishment and then you will go to the Land of Liberation. It is number-wise in this too. So, the one Baba is the beautiful Traveller. All souls are also travellers. He comes from so far away to play a part, just as those actors come from their home to play their part. This is the foreign land of Ravan. Ravan has made you impure. I will then make the impure ones pure and take them with Me. Some gurus have many followers. However, they neither take anyone with them, nor are they able to go there themselves. They do not know the way there. No one can merge in the light. The soul is immortal. It does not break into pieces. The body dies and burns. They even commit suicide of the body. When something happens between two people and their desires are not fulfilled, they both drown themselves. They are said to be the great sinners who commit suicide. They do not commit suicide of the soul; it is the body that is destroyed. To the extent that you remember the Father, so you will be able to imbibe. No matter how well someone reads the Murli, Maya is such that she can finish that one with just one slap. Their boxing continues. This is a battlefield. Look at what they have shown in the scriptures. There is the

difference of day and night. It is said of this time: Knowledge has disappeared. The deity religion has disappeared. However, the non-living images remain. When you go to the Shiva Temple, you would instantly say: This is Shiv Baba's temple. When you go to the Brahma Temple, you would say: This one is Dada. This is the temple of Jagadamba, Mama. Down below, they are doing tapasya of Raja Yoga and up on the ceiling, there is the memorial of Paradise. Otherwise, where else would it be shown? When a person dies, people say that he has gone to Paradise. So, they have shown Paradise up above. The memorial is accurate according to the Drama. Baba and Mama, Kamdhenu, are sitting here. They have then mistaken her for the cow. Fakirs (religious wanderers) take cows around with them. So this one is Kamdhenu (cow) and Kapildev (king). Kamdhenu used to stay with Kapildev. There are many stories. Shiv Baba says: I am the Traveller. This Brahma (Dada) would not say this. Shiv Baba says: I, the Traveller, am ever-pure. This is the impure, vicious world and that is the viceless world. This is the predestined Drama. The Father sits here and explains to you. No one in the world knows this. Souls are residents of the Incorporeal World. They come here to play their part. This is the field of action. The Supreme Abode is not called the field of action. This is called a play. Bharat becomes like a diamond and worth a shell. There are the clans of Bharat. There are the Brahmin, deity, warrior, merchant and Shudra clans. The 84 births are completed within these. Not all religions have 84 births. Baba explains so many things to you the sweetest, beloved, long - lost and now-found children. You children know that you have been studying for birth after birth. You will be transferred according to the effort you make, just as students are transferred at school. You will go and rule the kingdom number-wise. Simply be long to the Father and remember the Father. Repeatedly remember the Father. Otherwise, how would your sins be absolved? Repeatedly talk to yourself. I, the soul, am immortal. Baba has given you the order: Remember Me, and your sins will be absolved. If you do not remember Me, your sins will not be absolved and you will not receive a high status. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Burn away the alloy of vices with the fire of yoga and become beautiful. Become pure and give everyone the bliss of purity.

2. Make yourself into such an achalghar (home of stability) that you do not perform any sinful actions. Make your stage mature with the effort of remembrance.

- **Blessing:** May you be a destroyer of attachment and an embodiment of remembrance and make the Father belong to you in all relationships and remain constant. In order to become a destroyer of attachment and an embodiment of remembrance, make the Father belong to you in all relationships. Let your intellect not be attached in any bodily relationship. If there is attachment to anyone, your intellect wanders. You would sit down to remember the Father but you would instead remember the one to whom there is attachment. Some have attachment to money, others to jewellery and others to relationships. Wherever there is attachment that is where your intellect will go. If your intellect is repeatedly pulled, you will not be able to remain constant.

- **Slogan:** Make nature your servant (dasi) and sadness (udasi) will run away.

Sakar Murli 2003/06/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to become a charitable soul now, imbibe the teachings of the Supreme Teacher. Settle the accounts of your sins with the power of yoga.

- **Question:** Why and when do some children develop doubt about the most beloved Father?
 - **Answer:** When children become influenced by what others say or come under the influence of bad company, they develop doubt. When they leave here, they leave behind the things they have heard here. They forget to such an extent that They do not even write news of their well-being. They neither go to class nor do they study the Murlī. This is why Baba says: Children, be very cautious about the influence of the company you keep. Do not be influenced by what others say.
 - **Song:** Take us far away from this world of sin to a place of rest and comfort. Om Shanti.
-

The Supreme Teacher is running this school. It has been explained that he is the Supreme Father and also the Supreme Teacher. You belong to the Father. It is at this time that Baba sustains you children and also becomes your Teacher and teaches you. You are now living in this world of sin, so He is giving you teachings in order to take you to the world of charitable souls. This is the world of sinful souls. It is Maya, Ravan that makes you commit the most sin. The greatest sin of all is to make one another impure. The Purifier Father's part is to make you souls pure for 21 births.

When people say: O God Father, their eyes are definitely raised upwards. Then they say that God is omnipresent. Baba explains that Maya, Ravan, has made everyone's intellect impure. Everyone remembers God because they know that this is the Land of Sorrow. Even sages and holy men understand that this is the world of sorrow. This is why they make spiritual endeavour to go to the land of peace. The people of Bharat want to go to the land of Krishna. Krishna is loved the most. However, the residents of Bharat do not know when he came or what he did when he came.

Baba says: There is not a single pure charitable soul here. Even though they continue to give donations and perform charity, it does not mean that they become constantly happy and peaceful; they only receive temporary happiness. There cannot be constant peace in the Land of Sorrow. Peace does not exist even a little in any home; there is one quarrel or another happening. This is why people call out to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul: Baba, take us somewhere else, away from this world of sin. Some want to go to the land of Nirvana. However, they could only go there if they knew about it. They could only go there if they knew that place of residence.

Supposing you are going on a picnic, or you say that you want to have a picnic at a particular place. You could only go there if you knew that place. Human beings want to go to Paradise, but they do not know how to get there. When someone dies, they say: "Left for the Heavenly abode." Surely, he must have been in Hell. They even say: O Purifier! Come and purify us. You are pure in Heaven. Because this is the impure world, people continue to sing: O Purifier, come! However, they do not understand. They have their own intoxication. They are praised so much.

When an important person dies, They do so much and give him a lot of praise. You now understand that you are sitting with the Father. He is the highest-on-high, Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Brahma is the second number. That one is the Spiritual Father and this one is the physical father. Bap and Dada are combined. Baba says: This is the world of sorrow. Baba has come to create the Land of Happiness. At this time, He is sitting here in the form of the Teacher. Later, He will take us back with Him. Therefore, He is now making you children worthy. I will definitely take everyone back with Me. You understand that we souls used to reside in the land of Nirvana. A soul cannot rule a kingdom when he is separated from a body and peaceful. Only whilst in a body can he rule a kingdom.

Firstly, everyone must definitely return to the sweet home and so sweet Baba is definitely needed to take you there. Baba explains: O people of Bharat, I too take birth in Bharat. I have now come in Bharat. You do not even know when the Father first came and changed Bharat from a beggar to a prince. You also celebrate My birth. You celebrate the birth of Shiva. Then comes the birth of Krishna. Until the birth of Shiva takes place, how could the birth of Krishna take place? The birth of Heaven and the Destruction of Hell have to take place. It is only Shiv Baba who can bring about

the birth of Heaven. Krishna cannot do this. You sing the praise of Krishna, but what about the biography of God Shiva? No one knows this. You have now come to know this.

Nowadays, there is no value for Shiv Jayanti. The expression "Shiv Jayanti" has disappeared. Even in the Trimurti, instead of "Shiv Jayanti", they use the term Trimurti Brahma. Baba explains everything and at the same time He says: Children, this Drama is eternally predestined. There is the path of knowledge for half a Cycle and the path of devotion for half a Cycle. It is half and half. Now, those people say that the Golden and Silver Ages last for hundreds of thousands of years, but they show the duration of the Iron Age to be much shorter. Therefore, how could it be half and half? They have made the duration of the Golden Age very long, but they say that the Iron Age is 40,000 thousand years. Therefore, it is not half and half. Then, when did the path of devotion begin? The Kingdom of Rama and the Kingdom of Ravan are half and half. The duration of the whole Cycle is five thousand years. There is importance given to the four equal parts.

In Jagadnath Puri, they cook rice in a pot that divides it into four parts. Four parts have also been shown in the swastika. They draw a sign which is called Ganesh (swastika). All of that is the paraphernalia of worship. Baba says: Your account of sins is now being settled and you are accumulating your account of charity. The more you remember Me, the more your sins will be absolved. Then you will become a charitable soul. People go to bathe in the Ganges in order to become pure, but when they go home, they become impure again. However, no one else can explain any of this. After all, the Father is the Father; all the rest are brothers. In terms of souls, all are brothers. A brother cannot receive any type of inheritance from a brother. The inheritance is only received from a father.

There is only the one Father and He is combined with this one. That one is the Father of us souls and this one is Prajapita, the Father of the People. You now know that we are going from this world of sin to the Land of Happiness. By following Shrimat you become elevated, that is, you change from Brahmins into deities. The castes only apply to Bharat. The castes are not associated with other religions. There is the Brahmin clan, then the deity clan, warrior clan. So they go all around. You cannot bring others into these clans. These clans are also shown in the variety-form image. The Brahmin clan is the Godly clan into which you children come and belong to Baba. You BKs are the children of Prajapita Brahma. Christ is the corporeal father of the Christians. However, the Spiritual Father of all souls is one. That Incorporeal Father comes and takes a corporeal body on loan.

They worship the wooden slippers that they say belonged to Krishna. Shiv Baba says: in either have feet, nor do I wear wooden slippers. How could I make you mothers bow at My feet? Baba understands that the children are very tired. He comes and removes the tiredness of the children. There is no question of tiredness in the Golden Age. Because you have been repeatedly bowing down and rubbing your forehead on the ground, your head has become empty. All that has been a waste of time and waste of money. Baba says: I made you children very wealthy. I am making you that again. Each version is worth hundreds of thousands of rupees. Bharat has become so poverty-stricken. No other place becomes as insolvent. Some people are wealthy, whereas the Government has to keep taking loans. They invent various ways of taking loans. The poor helpless Government of Bharat has forgotten everything. Those who were the masters have now become worshippers from worthy to be worshipped. You now understand that you definitely were deities, the Masters of the World.

At this time, you are Godly children, the jewels of the Brahmin clan. You are to go into the deity clan. Then you will go through the warrior, merchant and Shudra clans and you will then become Brahmins again. You understand the meaning of "Hum so". However, they say: I, the soul am the Supreme Soul. They have sunk their own boat. Human beings do not even know where Heaven is. They say that so-and-so has gone to reside in Heaven, or that the light has merged into the light. They have made the soul mortal. Their intellects are foolish. The Drama is fixed in this way. When the war begins, they will cry out in distress. It will be you Brahmin children who see those scenes. Amongst them also, only those who are firm, serviceable children will be able to watch those

scenes.

Visions will be seen from the mountains. You may have seen a play in which Destruction takes place and there is fire all around and there is torrential rain and they cannot get any food. It is said that Destruction takes place when Shankar opens his eye. That is just a saying. There is no question of opening the eye. This is destined in the Drama. Baba comes and makes the world new. The world is now being transformed.

Although you are making effort for the new world, Maya is still very powerful. Souls belong to such a Father and then leave Him! They go away and defame Him. There were very good children who are no longer here. Anyone who has a beloved father or a beloved husband would surely write to him every week. A child would write a letter to his father about his well being. However, when some leave here, Maya catches hold of them by their nose. Maya slaps the wealthy ones, not the poor ones, with great force. Baba will not mention any names.

They come to BapDada and do so much service, but when someone says something to them, they develop doubt and leave. They do not write a letter, They do not even go to class and they are finished. When a baby receives punishment in a womb he says : "I will never become a jailbird again; let me out!". Then, when he comes out, he becomes influenced by bad company and goes back to what he was. Similarly, when they go home from here, they are finished and they leave behind the things they heard here. There is great pleasure here. There are no friends or relations etc. here. However, when they go back to their Shudra can, Maya drags them away. Maya, you are so powerful that you make me forget to have remembrance! Even the knowledge is forgotten. That same Father is now teaching you in the form of the Teacher. Human beings consider God to be Dharamraj. They say that God gives sorrow as well as happiness. Sorrow means punishment.

Baba says: I do not give sorrow. Firstly, it is Ravan that gives you sorrow and secondly Dharamraj gives you punishment in the jail of a womb. He gives you a vision of all the sins you have committed. In the Golden Age, a womb is like a palace, or it can be called an ocean of milk. Krishna is shown sucking his thumb with great pleasure whilst sitting on a pipal leaf in an ocean of milk. That represents the ocean of the womb. In the Copper and Iron Ages, a womb is like a jail, where a soul experiences a great deal of punishment for his sins. It is the Kingdom of Maya. For sixty-three births, souls have to enter a jail-like womb and for twenty-one births they live in great comfort in a palace-like womb. They do not have any sins for which they would have to cry out in sorrow. The Father, the Teacher and the Satguru is explaining this to you.

You understand that you too were buddhus, and that you are now becoming sensible. Human beings become impure and then Baba comes only once to purify them. You children have now become spinners of the discus of self-realization. They do not know the meaning of the Cycle. They believe that a war took place between the Pandavas and the Kauravas and that Krishna spun a discus to destroy everything. So many tall stories have been written, but nothing like that happened. We have received the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the Cycle.

By becoming spinners of the discus of self-realization, you become emperors and empresses, the masters of the whole world. The subjects are also masters there. The subjects say that they too are the masters of Bharat. As the king and queen, so the subjects. However, there is a difference between the king and the subjects. Everything is now understood from how much you study. Achcha.

To the children who are changing from impure to pure, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada, the One who changes impure souls to pure souls. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to go to the sweet home become very, very sweet. Never become influenced by bad

company and forget the Father. Never create any doubts.

2. In order to be able to watch the final scenes of Destruction, become a firm Brahmin and serviceable. After belonging to the Father, Do not defame Him.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of remembrance and power and remain constantly safe by experiencing yourself to be full at every second. Constantly keep yourself full with all the treasures you have received from BapDada at the Confluence Age. The more you remain overflowing, the less fluctuation there will be. Anything that is full has no room for anything else in it. You cannot say that you do not have the power to tolerate or to remain peaceful, or that you become a little angry or irritated. An enemy would only attack you when you are careless or when you have not applied a double lock. Apply the double lock of remembrance and service. Become an embodiment of remembrance and you will become powerful and remain constantly safe.
- **Slogan:** In order to carry out the task of world renewal, make your stage humble.

Sakar Murli 2003/06/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, Do not forget your Godly childhood and thereby lose your highest-on-high inheritance. If you pass fully you will receive a kingdom in the Sun Dynasty.
- **Question:** Why do none of the souls in the Golden and Silver Ages have to regret their actions?
- **Answer:** Because all the souls who come in the Golden and Silver Ages experience their reward of the Confluence Age. They learn such actions from the Father at the Confluence Age that They do not have to regret their actions for 21 births. The Father is now teaching you souls such actions through which you become karmateet. Then you will not have to experience sorrow for any actions.
- **Song:** Do not forget the days of your childhood.

Om Shanti. You children heard the sweet song. The Unlimited Father is explaining to you children. The one who is Shri Shri, that is, the most elevated one, is called the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. People say: God Shiva speaks. Or, God Rudra speaks. Only the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called Rudra. So, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is explaining to His children through this body. No other human being, sage or holy man would say: You are a soul. Your Supreme Father is speaking through this lotus mouth. They call it Gaumukh. It is not a question of water. The Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. There is the rosary of 108 Shri Shri Rudra or Shiva. Therefore, first of all, have the faith that Baba is teaching you souls. The soul carries sanskars. It is the soul that studies through the organs. The soul himself says: I shed a body and take another. I take on a different name, form, place and time. When I take rebirth in the Golden Age, the name and form change. The soul says this. When I am in the Golden Age, rebirth is also in the Golden Age. The Father explains: This means when you are in Heaven, you take rebirth there and then your name and form continue to change. Incorporeal Shiv Baba, the Father, comes in this chariot and explains to you: Children, you have now become My children. You are experiencing a lot of happiness now. We are claiming our inheritance from the Unlimited Father through this Brahma. The soul says: I play the part of a barrister or a doctor through this body. I, the soul, was bodiless, and then I entered a womb and adopted a body. The Father says: I do not enter a womb. We would not say that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, sheds a body and takes another. No. You take another body. This one (Dada) takes another body. This soul has taken the full 84 births. This soul did not know his births. The soul now knows his 84 births. The souls says: I took birth in the Sun

Dynasty Then the soul continued to take rebirth. Then he took birth in the Moon Dynasty. Then, taking rebirth, the soul went through the Golden, Silver, Copper and Iron Ages. The souls say: I remembered the Father a lot in the Copper Age. We also worshipped the lingam image of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. I, the soul, was a master in the Golden Age. I did not worship anyone there. There is no devotion in Heaven. For half the Cycle, I performed devotion. We have now once again come personally in front of the Father. All of you have now come personally in front of the Incorporeal Father through the corporeal one. The Father says: Do not forget your Godly birth. You say: Baba, this is very difficult. What is difficult? I am the Father of you souls. I have come to make you pure from impure. You are studying in order to rule a kingdom in Heaven. I, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, have sanskars of knowledge. This is why I am called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Seed of the human world. He Himself says: I truly am the Creator. I reside in the Supreme Abode. I only come here once when I have to teach you. I come and make the impure world pure. Definitely, only the impure ones will remember Me. The pure ones in the Golden Age will not remember Me. No one would say: Come and make us souls impure; no. It is Maya who has made you impure and this is why you say: Make us pure. However, they do not know when I come. I only come at the Confluence Age. I do not come at any other time. I have now come. You sweet children have been adopted by Me. You know that Baba is once again teaching you ancient Raja Yoga through which Bharat becomes pure. This is the school of Incorporeal God. Incorporeal Baba says: I enter this body. This Brahma is your senior Mama. That Mama, Saraswati, Jagadamba, is the daughter of Brahma. The senior Mama cannot sustain you and this is why Jagadamba has been appointed. This one's body (Brahma's) cannot be called Jagadamba. That One is the Mother and Father. This Brahma is also a mother. An inheritance cannot be received from a mother. An inheritance would be received from a father. You are the mouth-born creation of this mother Brahma. The Father says: Children, after belonging to Me and making effort to claim the sovereignty of heaven, Do not be defeated in the war with Maya. Do not run away. Do not forget this Godly childhood. If you forget it, you will have to cry. So BK. Saraswati, whom you call Jagadamba, has become an instrument to sustain you. How could this one (Brahma) sustain you? The urn is first of all given to this one. First, this one's ears hear everything, and then Jagadamba is also there to look after you. The Father says: I have now come at the Confluence Age to take all of you back. Just as there is the month of charity, which is called the most auspicious month, in the same way, this is the most auspicious age when you become the most elevated human beings of all. Purshottam means the most elevated human being of all. Who is this? How did this Shri Lakshmi and Narayan become the most elevated man and woman of all? The Father says: Through Me. My name is also Shri Shri, the most elevated of all. I make you into a human being like Shrinarayan. I purify the impure through which you become Lakshmi and Narayan, the most elevated man and woman. The Father says: Children, continue to forget your body and all bodily relationships. Have yoga with Me alone. You say: We have become the Father's children. We will become the masters of the Heaven that the Father establishes. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone. This is the pilgrimage of the soul or the pilgrimage of the intellect. It is the soul that has to imbibe everything. The body is non-living. It becomes living when a soul enters it. The Father explains: Beloved children, this destination of remembrance is very long. People go on pilgrimages and come back again. They never indulge in vice whilst on a pilgrimage. They may have greed or become angry, but they would definitely remain pure. Then, when they return home, they become impure. At this time, the soul of everyone is false and everyone's body is also false. All the souls who have come from the Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan are at this time impure. There is unlimited happiness, peace and purity in the Golden Age. In the Iron Age, none of the three exists. There is sorrow and peacelessness in every home. In some homes there is so much peacelessness, that it is like Hell. They fight and quarrel amongst themselves a great deal. Therefore, the Father says: Do not forget this childhood. If you forget it, you will lose your highest-on-high inheritance. If you forget it and divorce Baba, you will attain a very low status. If you follow Shrimat, you will become elevated Shri Lakshmi and Narayan. Sita and Rama come in the Silver Age. Two degrees have been reduced by then and this is why they have been given the symbol of warriors. It is not that there is a war

between Rama and Ravan there. Those who conquer Maya go into the deity religion and those who are unable to conquer Maya and fail are called warriors. They will go into the dynasty of Rama and Sita. There are the full 100 marks of those who sit on the number one sun dynasty throne. If there are a few less marks, you will reach the second number. If you have less than 33% marks, you enter the kingdom later. When the sun dynasty comes to an end, there is the Moon Dynasty. Those of the sun dynasty then become those of the Moon Dynasty. The sun dynasty kingdom then becomes the past. You also have to understand the Drama. After the Golden Age, there is the Silver Age; you change from satopradhan to the sato stage. Alloy continues to be mixed in. First of all, you are Golden, then Silver and then Copper. Your souls now have alloy mixed in you. The light of the soul has been extinguished and the intellect has become stone. The Father is now once again creating the land of angels. He says: O souls, whilst walking and moving around and carrying out any task, remember the Father. You have to help the Pandava Government for 8 hours. You have now come from the devilish clan into the Godly clan. Therefore, if you go back into the devilish clan again, that is, if you remember it again, your sins will not be absolved. All the effort is required for this. Otherwise, you will have to cry and repent a great deal at the end. If a burden of sin remains, the tribunal will sit for you. You will then be given visions: This is what you did in such-and-such a birth. When someone sacrifices himself at Kashi, he is given a vision and then punished. Here too, you are given visions and then Dharamraj would say: Look, the Father was teaching you through this body of Brahma. He taught you so much, but in spite of that you committed these sins. You are not only given a vision of the sins of this birth, but the sins of birth after birth. It takes a lot of time. It is as though you are experiencing punishment for many births and you will then repent and cry a great deal. However, what can be done at that time? This is why I tell you in advance: If you defame My name, there will have to be a lot of punishment. Therefore, children, Do not become those who defame Me, your Satguru. Otherwise, there will be punishment and your status will also be reduced. Your true Baba, the true Teacher and Satguru is just the One. The Father says: This child Brahma remembers Me a lot. He also imbibes knowledge. This one and Mama pass as number one and then become Lakshmi and Narayan. Their dynasty is created. When everyone is making effort, you too should make effort like Mama and Baba and become masters of their throne. You too should follow the mother and father and be seated on the future throne. No one can know the knowledge of the Creator and creation. Those people say: It is infinite. We do not know. They are atheists. Because of not knowing, the people of Bharat, that is, all the children are experiencing sorrow. They continue to fight and quarrel over water and land. It is said: This is the fruit of your actions in the past. You are now learning to perform such actions from the Father that you will never have to regret your actions for 21 births. He enables you to reach your full karmateet stage. God speaks: O Children, after belonging to Me, your Father and Bridegroom, never divorce Me. You should never even have the thought of divorcing Me. There, a wife would not even think about divorcing her husband. A child would never divorce his father. Nowadays, They do this a lot. In the Golden Age, they never divorce anyone, because there, you experience the reward of the effort you make at this time. This is why there is no question of any sorrow or divorce. This is the pilgrimage of remembrance, the spiritual pilgrimage to go to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The Incorporeal Father sits here and speaks to you Incorporeal souls through this mouth. So, this is Gaumukh. He is the senior mother. You are the mouth-born creation. The jewels of knowledge emerge through him. How would water emerge from the mouth of a cow? Baba gives you the imperishable jewels of knowledge through this mouth. Each jewel is worth hundreds of thousands of rupees. It is up to you how much you imbibe. The main thing is manmanabhav. This one jewel is the main one. The Unlimited Father says: When you remember Me, I am bound to give you the inheritance of unlimited happiness. For as long as you have a body, continue to remember Me and I will give you the sovereignty of Heaven because you become obedient and faithful. To the extent that you stay in remembrance, accordingly, you purify the world. Only through remembrance are your sins absolved. Maya makes you children repeatedly forget. This is why you are cautioned: Never forget the Father. I have come to take you back. The play will repeat from the Golden Age. I will not become the Master of the Golden Age. I give you the Kingdom of Heaven. I will then go

and sit in retirement for half the Cycle. Then, no one remembers Me for half the Cycle. everyone remembers Me in sorrow, no one remembers Me in happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Help the Pandava Government for 8 hours. Stay in remembrance and do the service of purifying the world.

2. Never perform any wrong actions and thereby cause defamation of the Satguru. Make effort like Mama and Baba and claim the sun dynasty kingdom.

- **Blessing:** Instead of asking for regard, may you always stay in an elevated stage and become worthy to be worshipped by all. Some children think that they are moving forward, but that others are not giving them regard for moving forward. However, instead of asking for regard, maintain your own regard and you will automatically receive regard from others. To have regard for yourself means always to experience yourself to be a great and elevated soul. Just as when an idol is on its pedestal it is worthy to be worshipped, in the same way, when all of you always remain stable in your elevated stage, you will become worthy to be worshipped. Everyone will then automatically give you regard.

- **Slogan:** Only those who reject Maya become worthy to receive respect from everyone.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/07/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

26/07/03 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

Essence: Sweet children, you now have to become pure living beings (embodied souls). No one at this time is a pure living being and they therefore cannot call themselves mahatma (great souls).

Question: Which children receive the prize of the golden-aged kingdom? Answer: Those who claim number one in the race of remembrance by following shrimat receive the prize of the kingdom. If you race fast, you have a good name in the register and claim a right to the prize. You children become far-sighted and race far away. You reach your goal (the supreme abode) in a second and come back again. It is in your intellect that you will first go into liberation and then into liberation-in- life. No one else can race like you. Song: At last the day for which we had been waiting has come

Om shanti. Who knows that at last that day has come? You children know that the day has now finally come when you are face to face with the Father. The soul says this through the body. You souls now sitting here know that you are sitting face to face with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. We souls, that is, we living souls, also truly met God personally 5000 years ago. The soul says: This is my body. The body would not say: This is my soul. The Father of us souls has finally come here today. He definitely has to come to give knowledge after bhakti (devotion). He has finally come to give us salvation through knowledge. No one in the whole world knows this. He cannot be face to face with the whole world.

You children also have faith, numberwise, according to the effort you make. First of all you have the faith that you are a soul and then you have the faith that your Father has come once again. You would think that everyone else also has faith in this way, but it isn't like that. He is so unique

(without an image) that you repeatedly forget Him. You forget that you are souls and that you are sitting face to face with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Even the world knows that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes to make impure living beings pure.

Living beings do not come here to make souls pure. All are living beings and the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is only One. He would not be called a living being (embodied being) because He doesn't have a physical or subtle body. The Father sits here and explains this. All the bodily beings with names, that is, Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar, whose images you see, reside in the subtle region. They too are subtle living beings. These are matters have to be clearly understood. Although people say that So-and-so is a mahatma (a great soul), where would great souls come from in the impure world? No one here can be supremely pure. Yes, that Supreme Father went away after purifying you.

There used to be deities at the beginning of the golden age. You surely understand that souls were pure and that they are now impure living beings. There were also pure living beings. Truly, there were pure living beings in the world at the beginning of the golden age. They are called great souls. The Father explains that no one in the impure world can be a great soul. All are impure living beings. Impure living beings would definitely make others impure too. There, there are pure living beings. So what would they do? It isn't that they would make living beings pure. No, there is no question of making anyone pure. It is at this time that all become pure living beings.

There, all are pure. Who makes everyone so pure? The Father sits here and explains: When you were deities, you were pure, and then you came here and became impure. This is the world of sinful living beings. You have to explain the words very clearly: sinful living beings, because soul and body are both impure. There, they are not given the name mahatma. There, all are pure; they are called deities. They are full of all virtues, 16 celestial degrees full, the living beings who follow the highest religion of non-violence. 'Completely viceless' means completely pure. It has been explained to you children that sannyasis make effort to remain pure. Good sannyasis who are called mahatmas remain pure.

They remain separate in order to become pure. However, they belong to the path of isolation. They are called great souls on the path of devotion, not on the path of knowledge. Knowledge and devotion are both remembered separately. For half the cycle, there is the reward of knowledge in the golden and silver ages. Then, it would be said that here, you have the reward of devotion. This is the path of devotion. First of all, devotion is unadulterated, and then at the end, devotion too is tamopradhan and adulterated. It is now the end of adulterated devotion, for this is why the Father has come. The Father only comes once and makes your reward for half the cycle. You make number one effort.

Some become kings and queens and others become subjects or maids and servants because a kingdom is being established. You are now becoming □ those with a far-sighted intellect. Those with a far-sighted intellect are called knowers of the three aspects of time. Those who have knowledge of all three aspects of time are called trikaldarshi. You now know all three worlds. The incorporeal world, the subtle region and the corporeal world are the three worlds. You have now become far-sighted. Your intellect goes from the beginning to the end numberwise according to your efforts.

Those who are weak are left behind in a race. This is a very big far-sighted race. You would never have heard of a race of souls. You souls know that you are students and that this is your race. You have to reach a particular goal and then return. You souls have to race very far. Your intellect knows that, originally, you are residents of that place. You can reach there in a second and become liberated- in-life. We are originally residents of the supreme abode. Your intellect knows correctly that you will go to the supreme abode and then come down again. Just as you would reach your goal in a race and then return, so we too will go to Baba and then come down again. We souls are learning to race.

You tell everyone: Become manmanabhav, and connect your intellect's yoga to your Father and the supreme abode where you remain bodiless. Only you have this accurately in your intellect. You have the knowledge of the three aspects of time and the three worlds in your intellect. No one else can have the knowledge of 84 births. You know that we have to become liberated from this dirty world and dirty body and return home. We are now going there. The Father teaches you this race every day. Your race is imperishable. The more you remember the Father, the better your name will be in the register. It would be said: This one's pilgrimage of the intellect is very good. Only through remembrance will your sins be absolved. If you don't have remembrance, then, because your sins are not absolved, you are left behind.

To become subjects or maids or servants is not a prize. To become Narayan from an ordinary man and Lakshmi from an ordinary woman is called receiving a prize. The Father gives you the prize of the kingdom if you follow His directions and race. Some don't race even two steps. Those amongst the subjects will claim a completely low status. They might even be living here, and yet they would claim a very low status in the kingdom. Your intellect has become so far-sighted. Children from Bangalore and Madras are sitting here and so someone should sit and explain to them in the Madras language. Our language is Hindi. Baba would also have explained in this way in the previous cycle. It is asked:

Why doesn't God know all the languages? However, that is not in the drama. If it were in the drama, I would give lectures in all languages. For instance, if people of all languages were sitting here, would I speak in all languages? That would not be possible. For how long would I continue to speak to each one? There would be chaos. Therefore, you should explain: Baba is now explaining in the same language as He explained in the previous cycle. This is why Hindi is widely used. English is also necessary, because they (the Hindustanis) have a greater connection with the British. Russia and America etc. have their own languages. They are all Christians, belonging to the one religion. However, there are many languages. Here, all are the people of Bharat who belong to the original eternal deity religion, but they have forgotten their religion.

There are now so many languages. There is a mixture of everything. You have to speak to others in their own language. You have to be very clever in this so that you are able to understand and explain to others. You should bring such a translator with you who is able to explain accurately. This is the biggest of all living pilgrimages, whereas all others are non-living pilgrimages. All the sages, holy men and great souls go there; they go very far away. They go to the temples of the ones who went away after making Bharat pure. This is also something to be understood. The Father says: How much should I explain about the expansion of the tree and its branches twigs and leaves? You understand that all of those are small branches and twigs. There are so many leaves on a branch.

There are so many sects and cults. Your trunk would be so big. There would also be so many leaves. The original eternal deity religion has continued from the golden age. So, there should be so many Hindus. However, they aren't in fact even as many Hindus any more because they have been converted into other religions. This is the kalpa tree. At the beginning, there were those who belonged to the original eternal deity religion. In fact, those who call themselves Hindus also originally belonged to the original eternal deity religion, but they have been converted. The Father says: I come and once again establish the religion that is called the deity religion. Those who have been converted will come and once again claim their inheritance. When not a single person who could have been called a deity remains here, the Father comes. □

He comes and explains that your non-living memorials exist here. When Christ comes, his religion is not spoken about. Here, there are temples and other signs of the deities. When it is your kingdom, there is no name or trace of Christ. Here, there is everyone's name and trace. You know when Christ came and how Christianity was established. In which body would Christ be now? He would definitely be in an impure body. He himself was pure. You children have all the knowledge in your intellect. You are made farsighted.

No one knows where we souls come from and where we reside. They consider the place of residence to be God. In fact, when the soul becomes false, the body also becomes false. Holy men say: Maya is false, the body is false, the whole world is false, but the soul is free from the effect of action. They only speak of things that suit them. Why do they not say, if false soul, and the body of the false soul? They put the body in a coffin (arthi). No one places the soul in a coffin. It is the body that is put in a coffin. The soul left that body and entered another. This is something to be understood. You can explain to any sage or holy man. No one here in this impure world is a great soul.

Great souls are called pure souls. So, the body too has to be pure. This is the iron age. A kumari is worshipped until she indulges in vice. People call out for purity: Come and make us pure. Since they are calling out, how can you consider them to be great souls? No one is a great soul. This is the unique Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the One without an image. You know that you, who were pure living beings, deities, have now become impure. You have become corrupt in your religion.

Christians know about their religion. They would instantly say that they are Christians. You, who belonged to the highest-on-high religion, have forgotten your religion. By forgetting, you have become corrupt in your religion and action. You were elevated and Ravan has now made you degraded. You can understand the meaning of this. You children are now imbibing knowledge to make your future fortune elevated. By disobeying shrimat, your fortune is crossed out. You even forget that it is the Father who gives you shrimat. So, at last that day has come Only you know this. Not everyone knows this accurately. They will know it at the end when they understand everything. Now they repeatedly forget. Hardly anyone tells the truth. They don't hesitate to tell lies. Maya slaps very good strong children. The Father knows everything. He tells you that you are making a mistake and doing a lot of disservice. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Essence for dharna: 1. Become far-sighted, know the three worlds and the three aspects of time and race with your intellect. Become liberated from this dirty world and dirty body. 2. Erase the habit of telling lies. Never disobey shrimat and thereby do disservice. Blessing: May you be free from worry by becoming free from unnecessary thoughts and thereby experience help in the form of power from the Father. Many children think: How will service increase? When will good students come? How much longer will we have to run around doing service? However, service doesn't increase by thinking about it. Become free from any unnecessary thoughts, keep your intellect free and you will experience help in the form of power from the Father and service will grow automatically. Baba is Karavanhar and I, the soul, am an instrument to do it. This is called being free from unnecessary thoughts, that is, staying in remembrance of the One. Such souls cannot have any worries. Where there are pure thoughts, there is no worry. Slogan: With your stage of being beyond, step away from everything and you will experience the support of the one Father.

* * * O M S H A N T I * * *

Sakar Murli 2003/08/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you have now become like diamonds from shells. To claim God's lap means to become like a diamond. Shrimat makes you like diamonds.
- **Question:** What is the reason that some receive a royal status in the Golden Age whereas others receive the status of a servant or a subject?
- **Answer:** Those who study the knowledge of the Ocean of Knowledge well and imbibe it, those who donate the jewels of knowledge to others and make them similar to themselves at

the Confluence Age receive a royal status in the Golden Age. Those who are careless or create conflict by coming into body consciousness claim the status of a subject. Those who do not pay attention to this study become servants.

Om Shanti. Those who are becoming like diamonds from shells, who are My long-lost and now-found effort-making children, know that they can be attacked by storms of Maya. You children are making effort to become like diamonds from shells. However, by not following Shrimat, you are attacked again by the storms of Maya, and your light is blown out. There is also a song about this. You children have now come to know that you used to be worship-worthy deities. The soul hears this from the most beloved, Unlimited Father. It is His praise of being God, the Highest on High that is sung. Everyone throughout the world remembers Him because there is definitely nothing but sorrow in this world.

Do not think that all human beings are senseless. They understand that ancient Bharat was very elevated and that there were no other lands or religions at that time. This is why Bharat is called the ancient land. They understand this much, but how and when that happened, or how and when Bharat will become like a diamond again, They do not know. You children are now sitting personally in front of Baba and those who live abroad or at other centres are also listening. The Unlimited Father, who makes you like a diamond, says: This is your last Godly birth in which God sits here and teaches you to become like diamonds. Therefore, you should have so much regard for such a Father. Regard is given to the true Father, the true Teacher, and the Satguru.

Baba says: I am the One who gives you children happiness. I come at this time and give you children instructions to make you happy. The Shrimat that God gave was later written by human beings in the Gita. However, it was not written accurately. He is now making you the highest on high, like diamonds. Although all souls of the whole world are children of the Father, it is only you who go into the Golden Age. There is also Brahma, the Father of Humanity. At this time, you are called the grandchildren of Shiv Baba, and you are also called the great, great-grandchildren. Expansion continues to take place. In fact, I, the Father, am the Creator of everyone. If you ask people who created you they would reply: Allah or Khuda (God). They do understand this much, but how He creates them or how the population increases, They do not know any of that. It is you who understand that the creation is very small in the Golden Age.

There must surely be the Creator who creates the new world. He enables you to attain a deity status in the new world, and so He must definitely have the old world destroyed. No one knows this. People write many books and scriptures. They think that those are scriptures of philosophy. Knowledge is called philosophy. However, no one knows that only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. You attain knowledge through this one and become like diamonds. To attain God's lap means to have a birth like a diamond. The Father who makes everyone like diamonds is making us like a diamond. His greatness is remembered. There is no question of greatness in the Golden Age. This thought does not even arise there. You now understand that, at this time, you are neither Shudras nor deities, but that you are Brahmins. You are called spinners of the discus of self-realisation.

You become spinners of the discus of self-realisation here and then you go and rule in the Kingdom of the clan of Vishnu. It is here that you have to become spinners of the discus of self-realisation and like a lotus flower. Here, there is effort whereas there, you have the reward. No one in the world knows about these things. The Father says: Maya has made you into those with a degraded intellect. You were deities, like diamonds. At first, you did not know this. There are many opinions in the world; some say one thing and others say something else. Some say that when human beings die, they are reborn. Others say that whatever your thoughts are, that is what you become. There are people with many different opinions. You are the ones who follow Shrimat. By following Shrimat, your ideas become elevated.

Only you understand these aspects, not everyone can understand them. Although someone may be a millionaire or billionaire, he finds it difficult to accept this knowledge. Hardly any come because the wealthy have a lot of complications. It is fixed in the Drama that only the poor come into God's lap. This chariot belongs to that One. Bap and Dada are both together. Only you know this. Incorporeal God does not have a body of His own, and so He surely has to take a body on loan, for only then can God speak. There cannot be the versions of God Krishna. People would instantly recognise him. This One is Incorporeal; that is why no one knows Him.

Nowadays, many human beings change their clothes and dress up like Krishna in order to earn money. They have all become the followers of Maya. You have now become the followers of God. Some become 100% followers of God and seek asylum with Him, whereas everyone else is trapped in asylum of Maya, Ravan. Baba has explained that the people of Bharat in particular are all in the cottage of sorrow. The whole world is Lanka. People have only written limited things in the scriptures. The Unlimited fatherspeaks unlimited things. You understand that you are now in the lap of God. Then you will become deities, masters of the new world. Maya does not exist there. Those who belong to the sun dynasty and the Moon Dynasty are very wealthy. Then, when you go into the merchant clan, you build temples of gold and diamonds.

The first ones to build such temples of gold and diamonds previously used to live in such palaces. This is why it is remembered that Bharat was like a diamond. Now it is like a shell. This is an impure world. Bharat was the pure Land of Truth. Bharat is now an impure land; we couldn't call Bharat pure now. We are now becoming pure. That world was completely viceless. Krishna's praise is very high. People swing his image in a swing, but they do not know his biography. You understand that it is now the Iron Age. Bharat was the Golden Age. It is only the people of Bharat who can take 84 births. People accept these things when you explain to them properly. People of Bharat become like a diamond by going into God's lap. As the king and queen, so the subjects. The subjects too are said to be like a diamond. Now kings, queens and subjects are like shells. The Father who makes you like a diamond has now come, and so you should make full effort. You have to have complete yoga with the Father who makes you into a diamond. You understand that you are being made into the masters of Paradise by Shiv Baba. Everything depends on study. Everyone should have the thought of studying.

Even whilst doing work at home, consider yourself to be a student of God, the Father. Your study is very easy. It is necessary to come and listen even for a moment. Such very good points continue to emerge so that someone can be struck by an arrow at any time. Therefore, no matter what happens you definitely have to listen to the Murli. If you cannot listen to the Murli, you should study this knowledge in whatever way you can. Arrangements can be made. First you should spend a week understanding these things very well. After that, you have to study in order to understand the new points. Baba continues to teach you. Many points continue to emerge. You should also write on the board outside: Brothers and sisters, come in and through this easy knowledge and easy Raja Yoga we can enable you to become like a diamond. You have all the posters. It is very easy to explain them, just as little children are shown toys and taught that this is an elephant, this is what an elephant does, and this is a camel etc. Human beings do not know the Supreme Soul or what he does. If They do not know what tasks He performs then He has no more importance left. Therefore, you have to use the pictures to explain to them: This is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva. He is the One who makes everyone become like a diamond. We receive our inheritance from Him through Brahma.

Shiv Baba teaches Brahma Kumars and Kumaris and makes them into deities. It is because you have been taught, that you can explain to others. Previously you did not know that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and teaches. The explanation of how Bharat was like a diamond and how it has now become like a shell is very easy. Therefore, why do you chase after shells? All of that wealth etc. Is going to turn to dust. You should now earn a true income for the Land of Truth. If you do not earn a full income, you will become ordinary subjects. You will become servants of the subjects. You belong to the Father and then divorce Him. Therefore, Baba explains: Children,

you can ask for a Murli and read it at home. You will continue to receive Murlis. Wherever you are, you definitely have to study the Murli. Study and teach others. Even whilst living abroad you can do service. You have to give the Father's introduction.

It is only at the end that your influence will spread. They will understand that ancient Bharat used to be Heaven. A great deal of wealth was looted from here. In the Golden Age, you become the living masters of the world, that is, you rule the kingdom. Then, on the path of devotion, you keep non-living images in a little corner of a room and create a memorial. Equipment for worship is also needed. You have now come to know everything about how you were worthy of worship and how you have now become worshippers. How long does it take us to become worthy of worship from worshippers? How were the temples created? We are the ones who built those temples. We created non-living images of ourselves and started worshipping ourselves.

These are such wonderful things. Baba says: Children, now do not be careless! It is by becoming soul conscious that you will become like a diamond. Do not become body conscious. By becoming body conscious you create a great deal of chaos and you not only destroy yourself, but you also destroy others. By studying with just the one Ocean of Knowledge, some claim a peacock-throne, whereas others become maids and servants. Just look, Lakshmi and Narayan were the emperors of heaven. They are praised and worshipped a great deal. Temples are built to them. You understand that you are now once again becoming Lakshmi and Narayan of the Sun Dynasty. Then, from the Sun Dynasty, you will go into the Moon Dynasty. To claim a kingdom means to attain such a high status.

You have to make such effort and inspire others. If you do not know how to inspire others, it means you have not learnt to make effort yourself. You cannot become a king or queen if you cannot make others similar to yourself. You have to donate the imperishable jewels of knowledge. Very few have this intoxication. By remaining soul conscious, your degree of happiness will rise. Just look how much concern Mama and Baba have. Baba feels compassion when a daughter is being beaten; he ponders on how she can be saved. There is a great deal of chaos created when asylum is given. Bharat receives a lottery from the Almighty Authority Shiv Baba, in order to become like a diamond. You are now listening personally, and you enjoy it. Baba continues to inject a dose into you. Children should follow Shrimat at every step. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Definitely have regard for the Father, the Teacher and the Satguru, who gives you happiness. To follow His instructions means to have regard for Him.
2. Whilst doing your housework consider yourself to be God, the Father's student. Pay full attention to this study. Never miss a Murli. Earn a true income for the Land of Truth.

- **Blessing:** Whilst living at home may you remain free from bodily relations by remaining combined with the one Father. In order to play a part of living at home in a pure household, remain free from your bodily relations. You should have no consciousness of someone being a man or woman, even in your dreams. Since all souls are brothers, there can be no consciousness of man or woman. You and the Father are in the combined form. Although you stay together for the sake of playing your part of serving as instruments, you are really only combined with the Father alone. Only when you move along in this consciousness will you be called a courageous, victorious soul.
- **Slogan:** Only those who constantly have the fortune of happiness and contentment are intense effort makers.

Sakar Murli 2003/08/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you can climb the steep ladder of remembrance when you have true love for the Father. It is only through the race of remembrance that you will be able to enter the rosary of victory.
- **Question:** What are the visible signs of your having true love for the one Father?
- **Answer:** If you have true love for the one Father, your love for the old world and the old body will finish. To die alive is a sign of love. Let there be no love for anyone except the Father. Let it remain in your intellect that this is your final birth and that you now have to return home. Baba says: Children, you have completed the play of 84 births. Now forget everything and remember Me and I will take you back with Me.
- **Song:** Oh Dweller of the forest, Your name is the support for my life ...

Om Shanti. Sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children heard the song, that this is the false world. The term "land of falsehood " refers to Bharat. Everyone is concerned for his or her own birthplace. You children say that now you have no connection with this land of falsehood because there is a lot of sorrow here. There is now no name or trace of happiness. A very short time for the land of falsehood now remains. In this final birth it is called the land of falsehood, the Land of Death. That is the Land of Immortality. Dea theats you in the Land of Death. Then you take rebirth in the false world. You children know that you have now completed your 84 births. We now have no connection with this world. The Father has come to take us back and so we have no connection with this old world. Your love is connected to the Father and so you receive an inheritance, whereas the Yadavas and Kauravas have an intellect with no love, that is, They do not know the Father. You children now have a loving intellect for the Father. The Father says: You may live at home with your family, but remember the Father. The part of all actors is now coming to an end. Everyone is to shed his or her body. Baba has to take everyone back home. People do not want to die, whereas you have died alive. You do not have love for anyone in this world, not even for this body. The soul has received enlightenment: I am a child of the Father and I have now completed my 84 births. The play is now ending. We were deities and then became warriors, merchants and Shudras. We have now become Brahmins once again. You have to remember this Cycle fully. The soul says: Whilst taking rebirth after rebirth, this is truly my last birth. The Father has come to take us back. We have been around the Cycle of 84 births many times. You have become spinners of the discus of self-realisation. It is explained that you have been around the Cycle of 84 births in this way. It would not be said that all the people of Bharat take the full 84 births. Only those who become Brahm ins understand this. It was also explained to you 5000 years ago: O Children, you do not know your own births. No one can speak about 8.4 million births. You now know about the Cycle of all religions. Those who are clever in calculating would quickly un derstand that those of such and such a religion truly have to take so many births. You now have full faith that you have completed 84 births. Baba has now come to take you back. There is to be the great war for this. All of those people have a non-loving intellect at the time of Destruction. The task of Destruction takes place at the confluence of the end of the Iron Age and the beginning of the Golden Age. The confluence of the Golden and Silver Ages is not called the period of Destruction. There, g rowth still continues. Now there has to be Destruction of everyone. This is called the time of Destruction. This is now your final birth. If the Father came prior to this you couldn't say that that was your final birth. I come when the play comes to a n end. You souls know that you truly take 84 births. It is remembered that a kumari is one who uplifts 21 clans. They do not understand what the 21 clans

are. In Bharat, there is a lot of importance given to Kumaris; they are worshipped. Jagadamba is also a kumari. There has to be a meaning to calling a kumari Jagadamba. When there is Jagadamba, Jagadpita is also required. Together with the World Father, a mother is also needed. There are many mothers who are also called world mothers. It was written in the newspapers that a particular mother was called the World Mother. The world means the whole world. So, would there be one mother of the world or 10 to 20? The Father, the Creator, is only one and so there has to be one mother too. All of you mothers are the Wasters of the World. There is the one World Mother, Jagadamba. So you children now have love for one Shiv Baba. Amongst you also, those who have full love are number-wise. You brides should have love for the one Bridegroom and children should have love for the one Father. You have to break your love away from everyone else. Become a destroyer of attachment. Destroy your attachment to the old world. When a home has become old, the father builds a new one. When the new one is completed, the old one is demolished. The Father says: I create Heaven, the new world, for you. There is New Delhi in the new world. It is this same bank of the River Jamuna where you rule the kingdom. You know that there is a huge expansion of Bhakti (devotion). Knowledge is very short, of just one second. By knowing the Seed, you know the whole tree. There is the tree of the variety of religions and the foundation of that is the deity religion. For half the Cycle, there are no religions except that one, but look how many religions are established in the other half. It is said: The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, establishes the deity and warrior religions through the mouth of Brahma. You can see that. You are Brahmins. Amongst you too, some will become the sun dynasty and others will become the Moon Dynasty. The Brahmin religion is the highest on high. People of Bharat do not know their own religion. It is said: Religion is might. The Father is now establishing a religion and so you are claiming so much strength from the Father by belonging to Him. This means that only the Almighty Authority Father makes you children powerful through yoga. The Father is so incognito. He does not have a body of His own. He is called the Almighty Authority and so He would definitely give you might. Your name is Shiv Shaktis. You are those who take power from Shiva. You change Hell into Heaven. You are receiving power. You conquer Ravan with the power of yoga. Therefore, you now love the Almighty Authority Father, number-wise, according to the effort you make. Many have an intellect with no love because They do not remember the Father. Those who remember the Father a great deal have a lot of love. For those who have less love, you can understand that They do not remember the Father. They say: What can I do? I repeatedly forget. Ah, but can you not remember your Bridegroom? Can you not remember the Father from whom you receive the inheritance of Heaven? Tell Baba the reason for this. A child says that he cannot remember the Father! How would you then receive your inheritance? The more you remember the Father, the more power you receive. Do not think that you can remember Shiv Baba and also continue to dirty your face at the same time. In that case you will not be able to receive your fortune of the kingdom. Some say: Baba, I forget You. I wilt. Ah, you have become a child of God therefore you should be very intoxicated. You should remember such a Father constantly. Become one with a loving intellect. If you Do not have love for Shiv Baba, you will not have love for Brahma. Such children will just continue to fight and quarrel with everyone. If there is no yoga, how can you claim your inheritance? You cannot become a Godly nightingale. You have to become a nightingale. Baba has Godly nightingales (male and female), parrots, and even some crows who continue to fight and quarrel with everyone. Some are even pigeons. They cannot make any sound. There are different types of flower in a garden. Each of you can ask yourself: What kind of flower am I? Am I a rose flower or a spiritual rose? Am I doing service like Mama and Baba? Can I marry Shrinarayan or Shri Lakshmi? You have to ask yourself: How much do I remember the Father? How much service do I do? You definitely are to receive an inheritance from the Father. The Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, came in Bharat. Therefore, He must surely have made Bharat into Heaven. It would definitely be when Shiv Baba comes that he would create the Golden Age. People celebrate the birthday of Shiva. There is the birthplace of Shiva and also the birthplace of Krishna. People celebrate the birthday of Krishna with a lot of pomp and splendour. Now They do not even have a public holiday for Shiv Jayanti. This is the city of darkness. Here, the people rule the people. There

should really be the Kingdom of kings and queens. According to the Drama, that does not exist now. You know that Bharat will become the pure land of kings. Therefore, those people have to be woken up. The divine land of kings is now being established once again. It has now become the land of devilish kings. At first, people of Bharat were pure and they have now become impure. This is why people worship those (pure) beings. There is now no land of kings. You can write a letter or even print in the newspaper: 5000 years ago, Bharat was the divine land of kings; it is no longer that. You are Godly brothers and sisters. There are very few of you. It is sung: Rama went and Ravan went. You should understand that you are only here for only a little while longer. Continue to claim your inheritance from the Father and also think about the future. Do this business and also do business for your livelihood. This is for the future. There is no labour in this. It is very easy. You receive liberation-in-life for 21 births in a second. You have to remember the Father and the Cycle. Only by remembering the Father will you become pure. Impure beings cannot return home. A lot of punishment will have to be experienced. So the time of Destruction is now. The Yadavas and Kauravas have an intellect without love. Pandavas who were victorious had a loving intellect. It is now that same period of time. The Father explains: Simply remember that you now have to return home. However, very little time remains: the play is coming to an end. Whilst living at home, simply continue to remember Baba. The ladder of remembrance is very steep. The rosary of Rudra has to be created and then you will receive a prize. You have to claim your fortune of the kingdom and you have to churn the ocean of knowledge for that. This is the pilgrimage of the intellect's yoga. You have to race to the Father. Check: How much did I remember the Father throughout the day? How many did I change from thorns into flowers? If you do not create subjects, over whom would you rule? Therefore, first, there are the 8 main ones, then there are 108, and then 16,108. Reasoning also says that expansion will definitely continue to take place. The kingdom will continue to grow. Hundreds of thousands of people will come even now. Keep this firmly in your intellect: We now have to return home. There is a lot of sorrow in this old world. Simply continue to remember the one Father. The pilgrimage is very long. Those who come at the end will be unable to claim such a high status. So much effort has to be made. There is so much suffering of karma. Then, how could those who come at the end make sufficient effort that their sins are absolved? King Janak went into the Silver Age. He couldn't become a Sun Dynasty king. He was a king, he was surrendered, but he came too late and so he went into the Moon Dynasty. Only Brahmins can understand these things, Shudras cannot understand these things. Yes, some like purity, but they have to demonstrate it by living in the state of purity. Some are called followers of sannyasis, but they do not become pure. Therefore, how can they be called followers? That is a lie. In no other spiritual gathering do they have an aim or objective. There are so many spiritual gatherings. Only the Father comes and changes human beings into deities. You become the Masters of the World by having remembrance of Shiv Baba. If you do not remember the Father, how would you receive an inheritance? It is your duty to make effort and constantly remember Baba. The stage where you have constant remembrance will be at the end. You do not have that stage now. At the end, only 8 win. It is through remembrance that they go ahead of everyone. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. This is the time of Destruction. Therefore, break your love away from bodily beings and have true love for the one Father. Destroy your attachment to this old home.
2. Become a nightingale of knowledge and do the service of making thorns into flowers like yourself. Run the race of remembrance.

- **Blessing:** May you become a powerful Mahavir and make those who have become unconscious conscious with the life-giving herb. Just as the sun is powerful and able to spread light everywhere with its power, in the same way, become powerful and continue to

do the service of giving the life-giving herb to those who have become unconscious and make them conscious again. Only then would you be called a Mahavir. Always have the awareness that you have to remain victorious and make everyone else victorious. The way to become victorious is to keep remain busy. Keep busy in the task of benefitting the self and the world, and the atmosphere will then continue to become free from obstacles.

- **Slogan:** Let your heart always be attached to the one Comforter of Hearts - this is true tapasya.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/08/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you have to accumulate your account of charity for 21 births and burn your account of sins with the power of yoga. Therefore, become introverted.
- **Question:** By following which Shrimat will you easily be able to make the effort of going beyond sound?
- **Answer:** Shrimat says: Children, become introverted, do not say anything. When you follow this Shrimat, you will easily be able to go beyond sound. The more you stay in remembrance and spin the discus of self-realisation, the more income you will accumulate. The time of Amrit Vela is very good for remembrance. Wake up at that time, sit down and become introverted, stabilise yourself in your original religion.
- **Song:** You spent the night in sleeping and the day in eating.

Om Shanti. Who is telling you to become introverted, not to say anything, but to sit stabilised in the form of the soul? The Father says to the children: Do not say anything. You have been saying, "Rama Rama " a great deal, but human beings have not been able to become pure by saying that. Human beings can become pure from impure when they follow the Shrimat of the Purifier Father. By saying Purifier, you remember the Father. The Father says: You truly were impure. You are now becoming pure. There is no one impure in the Golden Age. 5000 years ago when Bharat was pure, there was just the one religion. The Father would only create a world of happiness. Bharat was the Land of Happiness. The temples to Lakshmi and Narayan, Rama and Sita are signs of the Golden and Silver Ages. In the Golden Age, there truly was the dynasty of Lakshmi and Narayan. There was this Bharat in which there was the Kingdom of the sun and moon dynasties and they are now being established once again. This is called world history and geography. Only human beings would know this. When human beings do not know this they are said to be worse than animals. They stumble around so much in order to know the Father, but they cannot know Him. You have become the children of the Father and so He gives you His introduction. At first, you did not have His introduction, and so what was the consequence of that? You became orphans, atheists without a Lord or Master. You now belong to the Father and so you are claiming your inheritance from the Father. The inheritance you receive is huge: you receive a sovereignty for 21 births. Is this a small thing? It is 5000 years since Lakshmi and Narayan used to rule the kingdom. History repeats. The Father explains: Follow My Shrimat, become introverted. Do not become extroverted. At this time, there is extreme darkness. This is called the night. The dawn is now coming. The end of the Iron Age is called extreme darkness and the beginning of the Golden Age is called extreme light. The Father says: I only come at the Confluence Age when all human beings are impure. I have now come to give you children the inheritance of constant happiness. Destruction is just ahead. A lot of time has gone by and only a little remains. Therefore, now make effort quickly and claim your inheritance from the Unlimited Father, as everyone is doing. All are effort-makers. Everyone now

has to go back to the sweet home, beyond sound. That is the home of souls, the land of Nirvana. There would not be just one person living in a land. All the living human souls (embodied souls) that exist now will all shed their bodies and go to their home, to Baba. That is the Incorporeal tree. The tree has been shown in the picture. That is the home of us souls, the land of peace. Then we will go to the Land of Happiness. The Cycle of 84 births is now coming to an end. After the Iron Age, the Golden Age will definitely come. After the Copper Age, the Iron Age will definitely come. The Father says: I come at the Confluence Age of every Cycle. I inspire the Destruction of the old world. Until the new world is established you have to stay in this old world. Until the new building is built, you still have to live in the old one. Then, when it becomes new again, the old one is demolished. These are also old things, are they not? There is this Mahabharat War for the Destruction of it. The Father sits here and explains to you children. It is the soul that understands. It is the soul that studies worldly knowledge. The soul says: I am a principal, a surgeon. Because of not having knowledge of the soul, there is body consciousness. It is the soul that carries the sanskars. You children understand that Shiv Baba is explaining to you souls. We souls will shed our old body and take a new one. From being ugly we will now become beautiful. You are now once again becoming beautiful from ugly. We take 84 births, and then Baba removes us from the pyre of lust and sits us on the pyre of knowledge and makes us into the masters of the Golden Age. The Unlimited Father would surely give you an unlimited inheritance. The Father is the Highest on High. He says: I have brought the gift of Paradise for you children. I have brought heaven on the palm of My hand. You have a vision of that in a second. There are so many Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. They are definitely the children of Brahma and the grandchildren of Shiv Baba. You say: We are claiming our inheritance from Shiv Baba. He is the Bestower of Salvation for All. He is teaching us Raja Yoga. How would the Incorporeal One teach us Raja Yoga? This is why He teaches us through these organs. He gives us the knowledge of the world Cycle. All the praise is of the One who is called the Supreme Soul. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Purifier and so He definitely has to come. He makes you master supreme and pure. He is the Unlimited Father to whom everyone calls out. The Father of all the devotees is God, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. If He were omnipresent as they say, how would you receive an inheritance? Human beings cannot be called God. Krishna is also called a human being with divine virtues. He is the first prince. Everyone rocks him in the cradle. No one ever rocks Shiv Baba because He never becomes a child. He just grants a vision to explain to you that he is your Child, and that if you make Him your Heir and surrender to Him, He will also surrender Himself to you. When you surrender to Him, it is as though He has become your Child. Human beings have so much blind faith. They continue to bow down here and there. That is called the worship of dolls. On Navratri (nine days festival of worshipping the goddesses), they make many dolls. No one knows about their occupation. There cannot be a goddess with 4 or 6 arms; they even put a sword in her hand. Deities are not violent. Scholars of the scriptures have portrayed them as violent. They worship Kali in Nepal, but she is not like that. Mama is not like that Kali with a long tongue. Human beings are human beings. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are residents of the subtle region. That 's all. There is nothing else. So, how could there be anyone with 8 or 10 arms. They made all of those ornaments on the path of devotion. They need some means of earning money. Therefore, they sit and create so many types of image. In the one place they have a temple to the beautiful Krishna and also a temple to the ugly Krishna. There has to be a reason for that. There is so much blind faith. The path of Bhakti is coming to an end and the path of knowledge is becoming victorious. There is very little time and everyone definitely has to die. Your children and grandchildren will not become your heirs. There, you will not even have the knowledge that you made effort for the kingdom at the Confluence Age. There, the pure world continues. Here, you know that you are truly the ones who have a right to Baba's kingdom. There, you will not know what actions you performed or how you became that. You forget all of that. There are no impure ones there that they would need a guru to become pure. A father washes the children's feet and sits them on the throne. A guru is needed for salvation. There, there is already salvation and so there is no need for a guru. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul. Do not stay in body consciousness. I, the soul, am a doctor. I, the

soul, am a magistrate. Then, I do not know what I will become after shedding this body. We are studying through these bodies. The souls study through these organs. It is the soul that listens. These matters have to be understood; they are not tall stories. The Father says: The whole world has to become a graveyard. Now, awaken. Otherwise, at the time when the haystack is set on fire, there will be cries of distress. However, you will not be able to do anything then. Death will eat you up. You will just remain there crying out in distress. There will also be a lot of punishment. We now have to end our account of sin and accumulate in our account of charity. We have to accumulate anew everything for 21 births. It will be accumulated by remembering the Father. Your old account has to be settled. Knowledge is so easy. You earn such an income every day. To the extent that you remember Baba and spin the discus of self-realisation, so you accumulate plenty of income; it is countless. There, you do not count anything. You are now sitting in huts whereas later you will sit in palaces. There is a difference, is there not, between a hut and a palace? When the new world is established through Brahma, the old world will be destroyed. This refers to the present time. When the kingdom is established, whatever effort each one of you is able to make is made and Destruction will take place. Therefore, you must not make any mistakes now. Wake up early in the morning and sit in remembrance. The more you keep a chart of remembrance, the better it will be and then you will claim a high status. You will become a garland around Shiv Baba's neck. Look in the mirror of your heart to see if you have become worthy to marry Lakshmi or Narayan. Am I doing service like Mama and Baba? There are different types of flower. This is the human garden of Baba, the Master of the Garden. It would be said: Look, Kumarka, Manohar are such good flowers. This one is a ratan-jyot. Baba sees this garden and then goes into the other garden and looks at the flowers. The Master of the Garden checks the flowers and so the children should follow Him. Who are the number one and two flowers? You have to become like them. To claim a royal status for 21 births is not a small thing. There is plenty of happiness. You have to become a master of the world. This is a school. Together with a worldly education, study this spiritual education. Teachers always have good manners. They are honest. In schools, there is no question of blind faith. There, they study to become a barrister or an engineer. Here, you are studying to become kings of kings. Sannyasis say that God is omnipresent. The game ends there. The Unlimited Father explains to you children: Children, remain pure in this final birth. You can do a lot of service. There is an education department in schools, and this too is an education department. You children are Raj Rishis. Those people leave their home and family. You live at home and renounce the whole world. You have the new world, which only the Father creates, in your intellect. This is why the Father says: Remember Me. This old world is to end. This spiritual college-cum-hospital through which you become ever-healthy and ever-wealthy is very large. You can open this hospital-cum-college in every home. There is no expense in this. You simply need three square feet of land. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Wake up early in the morning and definitely sit in remembrance. Do not be careless about this. Accumulate your account of charity.

2. Whilst keeping your aim and objective in your intellect, imbibe good manners. Definitely study the spiritual study and become introverted.

- **Blessing:** May you be a master of the self and remain safe from Iron Aged vibrations whilst living in that atmosphere. One who is a master of the self is not attracted by any of the physical senses. He always remains attracted to the one Father. Let there not be any attraction to any person or object. Only such sovereigns are tapaswi souls. They are the swans who, whilst living in the Iron Aged atmosphere of storks, always remain safe. They are not even slightly attracted by the vibrations of the world. All complaints then end.

- **Slogan:** To transform bad into good is the elevated power of the highest Brahmins.

Sakar Murli 2003/08/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you have to accumulate your account of charity for 21 births and burn your account of sins with the power of yoga. Therefore, become introverted.
- **Question:** By following which Shrimat will you easily be able to make the effort of going beyond sound?
- **Answer:** Shrimat says: Children, become introverted, do not say anything. When you follow this Shrimat, you will easily be able to go beyond sound. The more you stay in remembrance and spin the discus of self-realisation, the more income you will accumulate. The time of Amrit Vela is very good for remembrance. Wake up at that time, sit down and become introverted, stabilise yourself in your original religion.
- **Song:** You spent the night in sleeping and the day in eating.

Om Shanti. Who is telling you to become introverted, not to say anything, but to sit stabilised in the form of the soul? The Father says to the children: Do not say anything. You have been saying, "Rama Rama " a great deal, but human beings have not been able to become pure by saying that. Human beings can become pure from impure when they follow the Shrimat of the Purifier Father. By saying Purifier, you remember the Father. The Father says: You truly were impure. You are now becoming pure. There is no one impure in the Golden Age. 5000 years ago when Bharat was pure, there was just the one religion. The Father would only create a world of happiness. Bharat was the Land of Happiness. The temples to Lakshmi and Narayan, Rama and Sita are signs of the Golden and Silver Ages. In the Golden Age, there truly was the dynasty of Lakshmi and Narayan. There was this Bharat in which there was the Kingdom of the sun and moon dynasties and they are now being established once again. This is called world history and geography. Only human beings would know this. When human beings do not know this they are said to be worse than animals. They stumble around so much in order to know the Father, but they cannot know Him. You have become the children of the Father and so He gives you His introduction. At first, you did not have His introduction, and so what was the consequence of that? You became orphans, atheists without a Lord or Master. You now belong to the Father and so you are claiming your inheritance from the Father. The inheritance you receive is huge: you receive a sovereignty for 21 births. Is this a small thing? It is 5000 years since Lakshmi and Narayan used to rule the kingdom. History repeats. The Father explains: Follow My Shrimat, become introverted. Do not become extroverted. At this time, there is extreme darkness. This is called the night. The dawn is now coming. The end of the Iron Age is called extreme darkness and the beginning of the Golden Age is called extreme light. The Father says: I only come at the Confluence Age when all human beings are impure. I have now come to give you children the inheritance of constant happiness. Destruction is just ahead. A lot of time has gone by and only a little remains. Therefore, now make effort quickly and claim your inheritance from the Unlimited Father, as everyone is doing. All are effort-makers. Everyone now has to go back to the sweet home, beyond sound. That is the home of souls, the land of Nirvana. There would not be just one person living in a land. All the living human souls (embodied souls) that exist now will all shed their bodies and go to their home, to Baba. That is the Incorporeal tree. The tree has been shown in the picture. That is the home of us souls, the land of peace. Then we will go to the Land of Happiness. The Cycle of 84 births is now coming to an end. After the Iron Age, the Golden Age will definitely come. After the Copper Age, the Iron Age will definitely come. The Father says: I come at the Confluence Age of every Cycle. I inspire the Destruction of the old world. Until the new world is established you have to stay in this old world. Until the new building

is built, you still have to live in the old one. Then, when it becomes new again, the old one is demolished. These are also old things, are they not? There is this Mahabharat War for the Destruction of it. The Father sits here and explains to you children. It is the soul that understands. It is the soul that studies worldly knowledge. The soul says: I am a principal, a surgeon. Because of not having knowledge of the soul, there is body consciousness. It is the soul that carries the sanskars. You children understand that Shiv Baba is explaining to you souls. We souls will shed our old body and take a new one. From being ugly we will now become beautiful. You are now once again becoming beautiful from ugly. We take 84 births, and then Baba removes us from the pyre of lust and sits us on the pyre of knowledge and makes us into the masters of the Golden Age. The Unlimited Father would surely give you an unlimited inheritance. The Father is the Highest on High. He says: I have brought the gift of Paradise for you children. I have brought heaven on the palm of My hand. You have a vision of that in a second. There are so many Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. They are definitely the children of Brahma and the grandchildren of Shiv Baba. You say: We are claiming our inheritance from Shiv Baba. He is the Bestower of Salvation for All. He is teaching us Raja Yoga. How would the Incorporeal One teach us Raja Yoga? This is why He teaches us through these organs. He gives us the knowledge of the world Cycle. All the praise is of the One who is called the Supreme Soul. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Purifier and so He definitely has to come. He makes you master supreme and pure. He is the Unlimited Father to whom everyone calls out. The Father of all the devotees is God, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. If He were omnipresent as they say, how would you receive an inheritance? Human beings cannot be called God. Krishna is also called a human being with divine virtues. He is the first prince. Everyone rocks him in the cradle. No one ever rocks Shiv Baba because He never becomes a child. He just grants a vision to explain to you that he is your Child, and that if you make Him your Heir and surrender to Him, He will also surrender Himself to you. When you surrender to Him, it is as though He has become your Child. Human beings have so much blind faith. They continue to bow down here and there. That is called the worship of dolls. On Navratri (nine days festival of worshipping the goddesses), they make many dolls. No one knows about their occupation. There cannot be a goddess with 4 or 6 arms; they even put a sword in her hand. Deities are not violent. Scholars of the scriptures have portrayed them as violent. They worship Kali in Nepal, but she is not like that. Mama is not like that Kali with a long tongue. Human beings are human beings. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are residents of the subtle region. That 's all. There is nothing else. So, how could there be anyone with 8 or 10 arms. They made all of those ornaments on the path of devotion. They need some means of earning money. Therefore, they sit and create so many types of image. In the one place they have a temple to the beautiful Krishna and also a temple to the ugly Krishna. There has to be a reason for that. There is so much blind faith. The path of Bhakti is coming to an end and the path of knowledge is becoming victorious. There is very little time and everyone definitely has to die. Your children and grandchildren will not become your heirs. There, you will not even have the knowledge that you made effort for the kingdom at the Confluence Age. There, the pure world continues. Here, you know that you are truly the ones who have a right to Baba's kingdom. There, you will not know what actions you performed or how you became that. You forget all of that. There are no impure ones there that they would need a guru to become pure. A father washes the children's feet and sits them on the throne. A guru is needed for salvation. There, there is already salvation and so there is no need for a guru. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul. Do not stay in body consciousness. I, the soul, am a doctor. I, the soul, am a magistrate. Then, I do not know what I will become after shedding this body. We are studying through these bodies. The souls studies through these organs. It is the soul that listens. These matters have to be understood; they are not tall stories. The Father says: The whole world has to become a graveyard. Now, awaken. Otherwise, at the time when the haystack is set on fire, there will be cries of distress. However, you will not be able to do anything then. Death will eat you up. You will just remain there crying out in distress. There will also be a lot of punishment. We now have to end our account of sin and accumulate in our account of charity. We have to accumulate anew everything for 21 births. It will be accumulated by remembering the Father. Your old account

has to be settled. Knowledge is so easy. You earn such an income every day. To the extent that you remember Baba and spin the discus of self- realisation, so you accumulate plenty of income; it is countless. There, you do not count anything. You are now sitting in huts whereas later you will sit in palaces. There is a difference, is there not, between a hut and a palace? When the new world is established through Brahma, the old world will be destroyed. This refers to the present time. When the kingdom is established, whatever effort each one of you is able to make is made and Destruction will take place. Therefore, you must not make any mistakes now. Wake up early in the morning and sit in remembrance. The more you keep a chart of remembrance, the better it will be and then you will claim a high status. You will become a garland around Shiv Baba's neck. Look in the mirror of your heart to see if you have become worthy to marry Lakshmi or Narayan. Am I doing service like Mama and Baba? There are different types of flower. This is the human garden of Baba, the Master of the Garden. It would be said: Look, Kumarka, Manohar are such good flowers. This one is a ratan-jyot. Baba sees this garden and then goes into the other garden and looks at the flowers. The Master of the Garden checks the flowers and so the children should follow Him. Who are the number one and twoflowers? You have to become like them. To claim a royal status for 21 births is not a small thing. There is plenty of happiness. You have to become a master of the world. This is a school. Together with a worldly education, study this spiritual education. Teachers always have good manners. They are honest. In schools, there is no question of blind faith. There, they study to become a barrister or an engineer. Here, you are studying to become kings of kings. Sannyasis say that God is omnipresent. The game ends there. The Unlimited Father explains to you children: Children, remain pure in this final birth. You can do a lot of service. There is an education department in schools, and this too is an education department. You children are Raj Rishis. Those people leave their home and family. You live at home and renounce the whole world. You have the new world, which only the Father creates, in your intellect. This is why the Father says: Remember Me. This old world is to end. This spiritual college-cum-hospital through which you become ever-healthy and ever-wealthy is very large. You can open this hospital-cum-college in every home. There is no expense in this. You simply need three square feet of land. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Wake up early in the morning and definitely sit in remembrance. Do not be careless about this. Accumulate your account of charity.

2. Whilst keeping your aim and objective in your intellect, imbibe good manners. Definitely study the spiritual study and become introverted.

- **Blessing:** May you be a master of the self and remain safe from Iron Aged vibrations whilst living in that atmosphere. One who is a master of the self is not attracted by any of the physical senses. He always remains attracted to the one Father. Let there not be any attraction to any person or object. Only such sovereigns are tapaswi souls. They are the swans who, whilst living in the Iron Aged atmosphere of storks, always remain safe. They are not even slightly attracted by the vibrations of the world. All complaints then end.

- **Slogan:** To transform bad into good is the elevated power of the highest Brahmins.

Sakar Murli 2003/08/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, become victorious by having faith in the intellect. Only on the

basis of faith can you become worthy of the Kingdom of Heaven. The first faith you need to have is that God has become the Teacher and is teaching you.

- **Question:** Although the Father is the Almighty Authority, why does He not do everything through inspiration?
 - **Answer:** Baba says: I am the Ocean of Knowledge. I have to come to speak knowledge. If a professor were to sit at home, how would he be able to teach? I have to educate you children and make you worthy and give you the inheritance of Heaven. This is why I come and take the support of a body. Children should not have the slightest doubt about this.
 - **Song:** The rain of knowledge is for those who are with the Beloved ...
-

Om Shanti. The Father is called the Beloved. The Father would not a shower rain of water. This is something to be understood. When someone does not understand anything, it is said: You have a stone intellect. Now, the Lord of Divinity is very well-known. The Lord of Divinity makes you divine. Who makes you into stone? Ravan is called the lord who makes you into stone. You belong to the community of Rama. From having a stone intellect you continue to become lords of divinity, number-wise. How do the king, queen and subjects all become those with a divine intellect? There must definitely be someone who made you into those with a divine intellect. However, some will go into the sun dynasty, some into the Moon Dynasty, some will become maids and servants and some will become wealthy subjects. It all depends on effort. It is surely the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who is called the Lord of Divinity. No human being is called the Ocean of Knowledge. This praise is only of the Incorporeal Father. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and He therefore definitely needs a body to speak the knowledge. A soul definitely needs a body to perform actions according to the sanskars that he carries. However, the Father is the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and He is praised a great deal. He too is just a soul. A souls ays through these organs: These are my children. The Father has explained that human beings feed a brahmin priest. They invite that soul to come into the brahmin priest and ask that soul questions. Even if They do not ask questions, they at least feed the brahmin. When someone's husband has died, his widow would say: I am feeding the departed soul of my husband. Achcha. Your husband has died, so whom are you going to call? The soul or the body? It is a matter of understanding that you would definitely call the soul; the body is no more. They feed the brahmin priest, that is, the departed soul enters the brahmin and eats the food. What is the proof that that dead person's soul comes? He definitely comes. The soul comes and speaks. When you ask that soul where a particular thing has been placed, the soul tells you. Therefore, she definitely believes that she is feeding the soul of her husband and that she is bowing down to her husband. She does not see the brahmin at that time. It is as though she sees the name and form of her husband and bows down to him. That name and form (of the husband) has been burnt, but she still remembers that body. Souls enter brahmins. It can be felt that another soul has entered. The soul has come and so they definitely have to have that faith. It has been explained to you children that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is Incorporeal. He does not have a body of His own so, how can He give an inheritance? Therefore, He surely has to take the support of a body. First of all there definitely has to be the faith that there is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and that he has come to give the inheritance through this one. He would not do that through inspiration. He has to come and teach you. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. These matters have to be understood. Those who do not have the future elevated reward in their fortune will not be able to understand. This one's souls ays: I am not the Ocean of Knowledge. That Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, says: I am the Ocean of Knowledge. However, how could I, the Incorporeal One, sit up above and teach through inspiration? Study never takes place in that way. If a professor were to sit at home, would he be able to teach through inspiration? He would definitely have to go to the school. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, too would not teach you whilst sitting at home. Pictures cannot be explained through inspiration. Shiv Baba has had these pictures made. He Himself then comes and says: I have had these pictures made. This one (Brahma) did not even know this. I had them made by giving divine visions to the children. The Father is

KaranKaravanhar. First of all, the Father explains: I am the Father of you souls. How else would you children receive a n inheritance? There are temples. There is also the temple to this one's soul. All the rest are temples to living beings (embodied souls) because living beings come into birth and death, whereas God does not. Therefore, He has only been shown as incorporeal. The Father says: I teach you Raja Yoga. This Baba also says: I am also learning. Now, there is no question of inspiration or power in this. If someone says that there is some power, how could he receive an inheritance? This Father says: I teach you Raja Yoga. If God speaks, He definitely has to enter a body. It is not that this one has some power in him. Here, it is a question of study. I am your Father and I also have to become your Teacher. How could I inspire everyone? I have to teach everyone in the same way. However, a kingdom is being established. Some have to become maids and servants and others have to become subjects. If any of you want to ask, you can ask Baba to what extent you have become worthy, or whether you will become the sun or Moon Dynasty or maids and servants. What status would I claim if I were to shed my body at this time? If you come and study with Baba, Baba can tell you that according to your study. Would a student in a school ask his teacher: Masterji, with how many marks will I pass? The master would tell you approximately: You have not studied fully and so how can you claim many marks? You yourself can understand that you are not truly studying fully. Each one's heart would tell them. The Unlimited Father can also tell you. To some, Baba would say: You are a very good flower. You can come in this number in the rosary of victory, according to the present time. This is because, whilst moving along, some also fall. Many of Baba's children are no longer here today because they did not follow Shrimat and are now influenced by lust and body consciousness. Some are influenced by greed or attachment. Maya is such that she even makes you steal. Maya makes you do all of that. It is said: One who steals a straw can also steal a hundred thousand. Some have bad habits. Those who have the habit of lust would run away from here. They would not be able to remain here. Some would even steal under the influence of greed. Maya makes them steal. Maya enters them. They do not let go of the first number body consciousness. Baba says: Have the faith that you are a soul. The soul is immortal and the body is mortal. Become soul conscious. Some become soul conscious in two to three months and some do not become that in even 25 years. This one course is very long and it continues for 50 to 60 years. If you do not know the course of the study and the Teacher who teaches you, what would you study? By knowing this Baba, you can also know Shiv Baba, the One to whom you have to connect your intellect's yoga. We have to become Masters of the World, and it would not be a human being who makes us that. Until you have faith, you have not understood anything. Even some of those who have been here for 20 to 25 years do not have full faith. They continue to fluctuate. One minute they have faith and the next minute they have doubt. Baba explains: You speak of God, the Father, and so you souls are His children. He is your Father. Everyone should write: Yes, He is our one and only God, the Father. You received your inheritance of the Kingdom of Heaven from the Father, and He would therefore have definitely taught you Raja Yoga. Only the Father would teach you that. Until someone has firm faith in the Father, you can understand that that one is not worthy of Heaven. They do not know the father so how could they receive an inheritance? The Father comes to give the inheritance, but some do not take it because it is not in their fortune. Those who have faith in the intellect become victorious whereas those who have doubt in the intellect are led to Destruction. First of all, know the Father. The Incorporeal Father is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. He comes and teaches you. You receive an inheritance from Him. He has to teach you Raja Yoga. There is no question of inspiration in this. It is impossible that a teacher would teach you from his home. Baba says: I come. There is also a temple built to Me. The Incorporeal One cannot do anything alone and this is why He has to take a body. Otherwise, how would I teach you the knowledge that I have of the world Cycle? I definitely have to enter a body. The number of children continues to grow. They continue to bring one another. The sapling of those who belong to the deity religion will be planted. The sapling is planted of those who come and become Brahmins. The Father of Brahmins is Brahma and Shiv Baba is the Father of Brahma. So, there is the Spiritual Father and also the physical father. You are the spiritual children of Shiv Baba and the soul of Brahma is also a child of Shiv Baba. Then he is also the father of the physical

Brahmins through whom the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris emerged. You are the children of Brahma and the grandchildren of Shiv Baba. You receive an inheritance from Him. This is also something to be understood. If any child asks Baba what status he would claim, Baba would tell him. Some bring new ones, do not even ask! Sometimes, the arrow strikes the target when they meet the first time. children write very good letters: Baba, so-and-so related such good things that I had firm faith that You have now come. I will definitely claim my full inheritance from You. When children who have never even met Baba write such letters, it is understood that they are the long - lost and now-found children, that that one is a good sapling and able to understand quickly. When the Shrinagar centre opened, the new children there wrote letters: Now, there is the attraction to meet You, but there are these bondages. They even write their reasons. Only those who belong to the deity religion will come. Only those who are to come into the land of Shri Krishna will come into the land of Brahma, not the land of brahm (brahmpuri). Some people write, "Brahm Kumaris ", but that is wrong. Brahm is the element of light. How could there be a kumari of the element of light? Prajapita Brahma is well known. The Father of Humanity would exist here, would he not? The children of Prajapita Brahma, the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris means the Shaktis of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva. You receive power from Shiv Baba, not from the soul of this one (Brahma). Therefore, you have to remember Shiv Baba. It is through this that we will become pure from impure. At this time all are sinful souls. Everyone takes birth through vice. Some understand these things very quickly whereas others do not understand these things at all. This knowledge is very wonderful. God has to come to give you the fruit of your devotion. He teaches you children. He says: I am your Father, Teacher and also the Satguru. I have come to take all of you back home. Therefore, He is also called the Liberator. He will not liberate anyone through inspiration. Growth takes place in schools too. However, if you remember the old world, you forget the Father. By gradually forgetting, you will eventually go back to the old world. Then, nothing of knowledge remains. The deal is cancelled. That 's it! They take back whatever they gave to the Father. The intellect becomes completely locked. The Father is the Intellect of the Wise. He explains to you so clearly. You can tell from the eyes and features of those listening to what extent they are imbibing this and whether they will be able to claim a high status or not. Baba quickly understands whether they will understand or not or whether their intellect's yoga is wandering somewhere. Their pulse is felt. Someone who feels the pulse of others has to be clever. The destination is very high. You will quickly understand whether someone will be able to be uplifted or not. It is number-wise. Although this one (Brahma) is brahmaputra, he will not praise himself. Saraswati is also clever. In that study, the examination is held here. The examination of this study will not take place now. Continue to drink the nectar of knowledge for as long as you live. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Do not be influenced by any old habits and thereby perform wrong actions. Renounce the habit of body consciousness and do the full course of remaining soul conscious.

2. Never fluctuate in your faith. For as long as you live, you have to study and teach others.

- **Blessing:** May you be a Brahmin and so an angel and so a deity and transform yourself with remembrance of an intense volcanic form. When something is put in a fire, its name, form and quality change. In the same way, when you are put in the fire of love of remembrance of the Father, you are transformed. You change from a human being to a Brahmin and from an Brahmin to an angel who then becomes a deity. Just as when raw clay is moulded and put in a furnace a brick is formed, so this transformation also takes place in the same way. This is why remembrance is said to be of an intense volcanic form.
- **Slogan:** A powerful soul is one who is able to adopt the form of coolness or the form of an intense volcanic fire, whenever he wants.

Sakar Murli 2003/08/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet, beloved children, the Father has come to create the new world of Heaven for you. Therefore, do not attach your heart to this Hell, but continue to forget it.
- **Question:** In which form does the merciful Father have mercy for you children?
- **Answer:** Baba says: In the form of the Father, I become as sweet as saccharine and give you children so much more love than any human being could ever give you. I make you into the Masters of the World of pure love. In the form of the Teacher, I give you such an education that you become queens of Heaven. This study is for becoming a deity from a human being. These jewels of knowledge make you into the Masters of the World.
- **Song:** Who is the Mother and who is the Father?

Om Shanti. The meaning of Om Shanti has been explained to you children. The meaning of "Om" is: I am a soul. I, the soul, am a child of the Incorporeal Supreme Soul. The father of the body is the one who gave birth. He is called the father who gives birth to this body, whereas Shiv Baba is the Father of Souls. He is always the Father. Millions and billions of souls reside in their Incorporeal World where They are constantly viceless. Impure souls cannot reside in Paramdham (the Supreme Abode). First of all, you have to make the aspect of being a soul firm and that your Father is the Supreme Soul. In the relationship of souls, all are brothers. The father of this body is called the physical father. The Father of the soul is called the Spiritual Father. He is the one Father of everyone. People call out: "Oh God the Father! Oh Purifier! Merciful One!"

It is the soul that calls out to the Father. The soul along with this body is unhappy. Then, in the Golden Age, the soul experiences happiness in the body, which is why that is called the Land of Happiness, Heaven. This is Hell. It is sung that everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow. They remember the Purifier. They understand that the Father, the Purifier, resides up above in Paramdham. The Ganges cannot be the Purifier. The Ganges can be seen with your physical eyes. It is not possible to see the Incorporeal Father or a soul. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who is the Bestower of Life and also the Bestower of Divine Insight, is called God the Father, the Creator. Achcha, so where did the Mother come from? How can the Father create the world without the Mother? The mother is definitely needed.

God, the Father, the Creator of the human world is the Father of all. Since there is the Father, there must also be the Mother. Baba comes and explains: I am the Incorporeal One. It is only when I come and get married that I can have children. However, I am not going to get married. Children have to be created without My getting married, therefore, I adopt you children. For instance, when a man wants an heir to leave his property to, but does not have a wife, he would adopt someone; he himself becomes the mother and the father. Therefore, the Unlimited Father says: I too am your Father. How I create children is a matter to be understood. Baba Himself comes and explains: I need a body. Therefore, I take the support of this one.

You say that you are the children of God. Everyone is a child of God, but it is at this time that God appears personally in front of you children. He comes and adopts you. You understand that you have become Baba's children. The Father is the Creator of Heaven. He teaches you Raja Yoga in order to make you into the masters of Heaven. He Himself sits here and explains: I am Incorporeal God, the Father. How can the Incorporeal One be the Creator of the human world? He adopts you children and He sits and explains to you: I am Shiva the Incorporeal One. You souls are also Incorporeal. You go into the jail of a womb, whereas I do not go into the jail of a womb. For half

the Cycle, the womb is like a palace for you, and for the other half, it is like a jail, because for half a Cycle Maya, Ravan makes you commit sin.

Maya does not exist in the Golden Age to make you unhappy or commit sin. I give you your inheritance of Heaven for 21 births. The new world is called Heaven. When a house grows old you leave it and go to a new one. This world is also old. That is the new world, the Golden Age, the pure world. Therefore, the Father says: Beloved children, I am establishing Heaven for you, and so why do you attach your heart to this Hell? Now forget this Hell. Remember Me, your Father, and Heaven; continue to forget the old world. This is unlimited renunciation. Remove all your attachment from everything you see, including your old body. Just think that you have given everything to God. Your body, wealth, property and children are all to be destroyed. This is the same great Mahabharat War, through which the gates of liberation and liberation-in-life will be opened. It is called Haridwar (Gateway to God).

Krishna is called Hari (Remover of Sorrow) and his gateway leads to Heaven. Baba comes and opens the gates to Heaven. No one impure can go there. This is why He purifies the impure and He liberates everyone from sorrow. No one else can liberate you. Only the Father is the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness. Baba says: I teach you Raja Yoga. I have come to give you constant happiness. I have brought heaven on the palm of My hand for you. You become deities from human beings by studying Raja Yoga. The intellect also says that this is a matter to be understood. Consider this world to be old and that it is to become new again. Only the one Father is the Almighty Authority who with His power makes you into the masters of Heaven.

People want to have one kingdom, one Almighty Authority kingdom. That was there in the Golden and Silver Ages, when there was the unshakeable, undivided, peaceful and happy Kingdom of deities. There were no obstacles then. It was called the undivided kingdom. There was no other religion through which you could become unhappy. Just look, at present, although all the Christians belong to the one religion, there is a lot of conflict amongst them because this is the Kingdom of Maya. Maya does not exist in the Golden Age.

Now they call out: O, God the Father have mercy on us! Baba says: I have mercy on everyone. I liberate all of you children from sin, that is, I liberate you from this impure world. I take all of you souls back to the Incorporeal World, but your bodies will be burnt here. Natural calamities have been remembered. You can see signs of them. There will definitely be famine. Now, Baba says: Remove your attachment from this dirty world. The Unlimited Father is Saccharine. He says: No one can love you as much as I love you. I am now making you in to the masters of the pure world. You are now studying for the kingdom. Your aim and objective is in your intellect. No one new can understand anything until someone sits and explains to him. He has to sit over a period of one week and understand that he has to become a deity from a human being.

This is why the Father is called the Magician. I make human beings into deities with the jewels of knowledge. He is also called the Jeweller, the Businessman and the Traveller. He comes and makes you into the emperors and empresses of Heaven. He is such a beautiful Traveller. You were of no use. I now teach you and make you into queens of Paradise. You understand that you are studying in order to become part of the sun and moon dynasties. The Supreme Soul is teaching you. What are you studying here? You would say: We are studying to become deities from human beings, because this world of human beings with a devilish nature is to be destroyed. People even sing that they have no virtue.

Therefore, the merciful Father sits here and teaches you. People of all religions will accept the one Incorporeal Father as God. Although human beings say: "God the Father", They do not know who He is or where He comes. You now know that he comes into this old impure world, because He establishes the pure world. He makes this old world new. There is nothing but happiness in the new world. Baba says: I have to come every Cycle in order to establish the new world. The intellect understands that, after the night, there is the day. There is the Iron Age in the Cycle. After the Iron Age, the Golden Age will definitely come.

You children are called spinners of the discus of self-realisation. The soul understands how he takes 84 births. No human being can grant salvation to another human being. It is I who comes and explains to you. I enable you to become pure and gain victory over the world with the power of yoga. Baba is the Almighty Authority. You receive an unlimited inheritance from the Father. The earth, the sky and the sea etc. Will all belong to you. Just look, here they put boundaries in the sky and the water. They say that you must not enter their waters. There, you rule over the whole world. Just imagine what heaven will be like.

You cannot forget heaven. When someone dies, they say that he has gone to Heaven. But where is Heaven? This must surely be Hell. This is Hell itself. All human beings are impure and unhappy. This is the Kingdom of Ravan. They continue to burn his effigy but he does not die. They make an effigy of Ravan 100 feet tall; they continue to increase its size. Day by day they continue to make him taller, but they do not understand anything. These things have to be understood. Just see, whilst the Murli is being conducted, it is also being recorded on the tape for the gopikas because they cannot live without the Murli. Therefore, this arrangement has been made.

Without the Murli, they become restless, because this Murli is such that it makes your life as valuable as a diamond. Baba teaches you here and then this Murli goes to London and America etc. Children become very happy listening to it. It has been sung that the gopikas were not able to live without the Murli. Only God, the Father speaks this knowledge to you. One main aspect has to be explained: This One is our Unlimited Father from whom we receive our inheritance of Heaven. The soul says: My Father is the Supreme Soul and He is teaching us souls. No one else can say, "I, the Supreme Soul, am teaching you souls", or "I, the Supreme Soul am knowledgeable".

Everything has been explained to you children very clearly, but not everyone's intellect is the same. Some have a satopradhan intellect, some a sato intellect, some a rajo intellect and some a tamo intellect, and so what can the Teacher do? The Teacher would say that you did not pay full attention to your studies. God, the Father, is knowledgeable. Just as a teacher is knowledgeable, and teaches students and makes them similar to himself, in the same way, it is only God, the Father who has the knowledge of this world Cycle. No one else has it. Only the Father teaches you this knowledge and makes you knowledgeable.

The Father is knowledgeable; the Highest on High. His name is the highest and His abode is the highest. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are residents of the subtle region. Then, human beings are in the third grade. There are still grades amongst human beings. The grades of human beings in the Golden Age remain high. When the Iron Age is destroyed, you will go to the Golden Age. When it is the Golden Age, the Silver Age does not exist, and when it is the Copper Age, the Iron Age does not exist. All these things have to be kept in your intellect, and this is why these pictures have been made. There are very few human beings in the Golden Age whereas in the Iron Age, there are countless human beings.

Children ask: Baba, when will Destruction take place? Destruction will take place when this play comes to an end and then all will return home. Baba is the Guide to liberation and liberation-in-life. He resides in the Supreme Abode. You also reside there, but you come here to play your part. Baba says: Children, you have to gain victory over Maya. There is no question of violence in this. There is no violence in the Golden Age. Only totally viceless deities exist there. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Make your intellect have unlimited renunciation. Remove your attachment from all the old things you can see with your physical eyes, including your body, and remember the Father and your inheritance.

2. Imbibe this study very well and make your intellect satopradhan. The Murli is your study and so you have to pay a lot of attention to the Murli. Blessing: May you be a flying bird and make your original sanskars emerge and overcome all problems. All of you in your original form are already those who fly. However, because of a burden, instead of being flying birds, you have become caged birds. Now, once again, make your original sanskars emerge and stabilise in the form of an angel. This is known as easy effort. If you become a flying bird, the situations will remain down below and you will go up above. This is the solution to all problems.

- **Slogan:** Consider there to be benefit in every step and donate the power of peace to every soul. This itself is true service.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/09/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you have to make effort and buy an air-conditioned ticket. To obtain an air-conditioned ticket means to remain safe from the heat or attack of Maya.
- **Question:** Will you children experience sorrow by the great Destruction or not? To whom will this sin be attributed?
- **Answer:** You cannot experience sorrow by this great Destruction because you become angels. You have the knowledge that all souls now have to return home like a swarm of mosquitoes. You do not experience sorrow about anyone's death because you observe everything as detached observers. You know souls are immortal. The sin of this Destruction is not attributed to anyone. It is as though a sacrificial fire has been created for war. Everyone will fight and die and go back home. This is also destined in the Drama.
- **Song:** The Flame has ignited in the happy gathering of moths ...

Om Shanti. Children heard a line of the song. Whose gathering is this? The Ocean of Knowledge. People also call this the gathering of Indra, the Court of Indra. Many people think that Indra rains water. You children understand that this is the court of the Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and that you moths are sitting here to belong to Him whilst alive, that is, you are dead to this world because you embodied souls do not like this old world. Here, everyone continues to fight with one another. The father says: I establish Heaven. It is number-wise amongst you children too. Some are one type of gem and others are another type of gem. There are many names. This comparison has been made. Some children become very good and sensible and become engaged in serving others.

Who would remain engaged in service? Those who have surrendered themselves to the Flame completely. This is a very big gathering. You know that Baba has come in the gathering of souls. However, those who know Him very well are personally in front of Him in a practical way. At this time, only a handful out of multi-millions know this. Only those who are moths and who surrender themselves and belong to Baba know this. It has been explained to you that this is dying alive. Baba, I belong to You. At first, when we are staying with You, we are bodiless. Then, we come here and take a body. The knowledge that you children receive cannot be given by anyone else because no one else knows the Father. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul comes and teaches you children. It has been said that all the Vedas and scriptures are leaves of the Gita.

Whose leaves are all the human beings on this world stage? All have emerged from this deity religion. This is why in the picture of the tree you will see that there are no leaves at the beginning.

The leaves grow later, and so they have been shown higher up. The foundation is the deity religion. At first, there is just the one trunk, then the branches and twigs emerge from that and then the leaves emerge. It is in the intellect of you children that this is the tree of the variety religions of the human world. The Government of today does not believe in religion. They say that they can all live together with one another. However, there is so much conflict with one another. There is always fighting going on amongst them. It is as though a sacrificial fire has been created for war. They continue to fight and quarrel somewhere or other. This is also fixed in the Drama. They create such methods that they fight and kill one another. Earlier, Hindustan and Pakistan were not separate. They were all united and the Government was also strong. They couldn't fight one another because they had big lords above them, just as there are now big U.N. committees for the whole world. However, there is no lord or master for all of them. They have become divided into two. Sorrow continues to grow. They continue to kill one another. Just look at the secrets of the Drama. If they fight with one another, the sin of that would not be attributed to the Father, would it?

We observe everything as detached observers. You know that everyone is going to fight and die. When an eminent person dies, they have some special programmes for him for eight to ten days. They have a holiday etc. For you, there is nothing like that. You are becoming angels. You do not even feel sorrow about Destruction. They will all now die like a swarm of mosquitoes, so who will look after whom? Only you children know this secret. Those who are to live in the new world have to be first-class. If anyone here dies, you are not going to feel sorrow. You observe as detached observers that that person went and took another body to play his part. Amongst you too, not everyone has faith in the intellect. Whilst living at home, your mercury of happiness is now rising from your feet to your head. Some people have less intoxication and others have more. Some Do not have even a pennyworth of intoxication, it is like a pinch of salt in a sackful of flour. Such ones would be called dry. You can tell which ones have the intoxication of becoming Narayan and are doing the Mother and Father's service. It is not that you cannot do service whilst living at home. They can do even more service, they can glorify the name of the Parents even more. Whilst living at home, they live like a lotus. They become unshakeable and immovable and then make others the same too. So there is greater praise of them.

You have emerged at the beginning. That too is the Drama. A bhatthi had to be created. In that too, some weak bricks emerged and some strong bricks emerged. Not everyone passes the ICS examination because the Government would then have to pay them a large salary. It is the same here. A lot of property has to be given to them. Eight main ones pass. Then the rosary of 108 is created. You have to make effort and claim a high status. You have to reserve your first-class and air-conditioned tickets. You do not feel the heat in air-conditioned compartments. You should also not feel the heat or attack of Maya in this old world. You should become that strong. Eight pass with first-class. Then there are the 108. There are the names: Maharathis (elephant-riders), horse-riders and infantry. Each one of you can understand which ticket you are buying. Each one of you has to buy a ticket. The husband has to buy his ticket and the wife has to buy her own ticket. The wife receives more chances because whatever the husband does, she receives half of that as her share. Whatever deal the wife makes, or whatever she gives. Her husband does not receive a share of whatever deal the wife makes, or whatever she gives because the husband is the creator and the money is in his hands. However, whatever he does, his wife receives a share of that. In Heaven, both are masters. They have one son and he receives the inheritance.

According to the law, even the daughter claims her share. Whatever laws there were in the previous Cycle are the ones that will continue. You should not be concerned about the customs and systems of that place. Baba has granted many visions of how the kingdom will be transferred. Here, when a transfer takes place, they invite brahmins and gurus etc. The earlier customs and systems used to be very good. When they went into retirement, they would sit their son on the throne with a lot of love and say: "You now look after everything". Now, They do not let go of anything even when they have become very old. Earlier, children had a lot of love for their mother. Now they are against their mother. They even catch hold of their mother's plait and throw her out. This is known as having

clouded vision and going against the mother. Such things do not happen in the Golden Age. You should have a lot of happiness. You have the feeling of the happy gathering here.

There is a mela wherever this Ocean of Knowledge is. There is a mela of rivers. You rivers continue to meet amongst yourselves. This is the mela of the Ocean of Knowledge and the rivers. This one is Jagadamba Saraswati. Her name is also glorified. So many used to come to meet the mother because her Murli was very good. The daughters also felt that Mama's Murli used to attract everyone very much. This is the gathering of the Ocean and the rivers. Many children come. First there is the Ocean, then the rivers and then there are the small rivers and canals. Each one of you can understand whether you are a small river or a big river. The big rivers are invited to come and give lectures. So they are definitely clever. They used to invite Mama so much: Come and give us the treasures you have received from Shiv Baba. You daughters go and donate the jewels of knowledge. Each version of knowledge is worth hundreds of thousands of rupees. You now receive so many jewels with which you become wealthy for 21 births.

Now, at the Confluence Age, you are the highest. Then, in the Golden and Silver Ages, your degrees decrease. You are now sitting in God's Court. You know that Baba is going to give you an inheritance for 21 births. Everyone remembers Him. All others are those who give sorrow. Anyone who gives you sorrow is forgotten. Oh Baba, You alone and none other are mine. However, because they have heard Krishna's name, they continue to remember him. You used to be in Krishna's kingdom. The Father makes this land of Kans into the land of Krishna. From the devilish land, it will become the divine land. They have also shown that a battle took place between devils and deities and that the deities were victorious. Deities reside in Heaven. In fact, your battle is with the five vices. There will now be Dramas of the Ramayana repeated because Dashera is coming. Even the Government celebrates this. They have the Rama leela (divine activities of Rama), but they do not know what Ravan is. Some children say: Have someone conduct meditation for us. In fact, you have to have remembrance whilst walking and moving around. However, for those who do not have remembrance throughout the day, they are especially made to sit for meditation so that by sitting here, they have a little bit of remembrance. There are many who stay in remembrance when they go to a centre. However, when they go back home, everything is finished. They do not have the practice of remembrance. Their intellect continues to wander in other directions.

It has been explained to you children that a soul is a star and it is also called a dot. A star has many sharp points, whereas a dot does not. Souls are called stars to make a comparison. They are also called lucky stars. There is the sparkle of knowledge in the soul, the point. The whole part is in the soul, the point. The fathersays: I, the Point, have in Me such and such part which I have been playing on the path of Bhakti. You children have the biggest part because you go all round the whole Cycle. So, you will be the ones who become kings, the rulers of the globe. Whether it is sorrow or happiness, you receive it. My part is not as much as yours. I go into the stage of retirement. Then My service begins on the path of devotion. Everyone remembers Me. According to the Drama, whatever deities they worship, I am the One who grants them visions of those. This is My part in the Drama. They believe that they have been given visions by those deities and that there is God in them too. They believe that because they had a vision through Ganesh, that God is in Ganesh. It was from this that they took the notion of omnipresence.

All of you children say: All of us remember Baba, that is, there is remembrance of Baba in each one of us. The fathersays: Everyone has remembrance of Me, number-wise, according to the effort they make. The more you remember Me, the more your sins will be absolved. There is a soul present in each one. According to the Drama, everyone has received his own part. There is also the part in the Drama for those scriptures etc. To be created. Those who wrote them earlier will write them again. They relate the Gita and they will relate the same Gita after a Cycle. So, the Father is now sitting in the gathering of you children. It seems right for Me to be in the midst of those who know Me. However, what would those who do not know Me do whilst sitting in this gathering? When you give lectures etc. so many people come. Theirs is not a happy gathering (mehfil) with the Flame. It is here that you have a happy gathering with the Flame.

Some surrender themselves and then their intellect's yoga becomes diverted somewhere else. The intellect is keeps wandering until you become perfect. You cannot say that you have the karmateet stage or the completely viceless stage now. That will be at the end. Then, you will shed your old body. This is an old skin. The soul does everything through these old physical organs. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:** 1. Distribute to everyone the treasures you have received from Shiv Baba. Donate the imperishable jewels of knowledge and become wealthy for 21 births. 2. Make your stage unshakeable and immovable. Whilst living at home, become like a lotus and glorify the Father's name. Remain engaged in service.
- **Blessing:** May you be a hero actor and, instead of dangling from the branch of elevated actions, become a flying bird. Whatever elevated actions you perform at the Confluence Age are a branch of diamonds. No matter how elevated an action of the Confluence Age is, to be trapped in elevated action or have limited desires are Golden chains. You must not dangle from those Golden chains or the branch of diamonds because, after all, a bondage is a bondage! Therefore, BapDada reminds all the flying birds: Go beyond all bondages, that is, go beyond all limitations and become a hero actor.
- **Slogan:** Your face is a mirror of your internal stage; your face should not be dry, but one of happiness.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/09/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence :** Sweet children, have an interest in doing service. Become those with a broad intellect and invent different ways of doing service. Correct Those things that are meaningless.
- **Question :** In what way can souls who have become as dirty as Ajamil be cleansed?
- **Answer :** Soak them in the Mansarovar of knowledge. All the dirt on the soul will be removed if they continue to soak in the ocean of knowledge.
- **Question :** What is the biggest sin for Brahmins?
- **Answer :** For a Brahmin not to obey the Father's orders is a very big sin. The Father's first order is: Remember Me constantly. However, it is in this that children fail, and Maya then makes them commit one sin or another.
- **Song :** Leave Your throne in the sky and come down to earth ...

Om Shanti. What is it that enters the children's intellect? Who has come? (The Father, the Teacher and the Satguru). The words "Mother and Father" are definitely needed. The words "Mother and Father" are famous in Bharat. First say "Mother and Father" and after that you can say "BapDada". In fact, Mother and Father are included in BapDada. Nevertheless, this is just by way of explanation, because although He is the Father, a mother is also needed. First of all, who is the mother? This is the deepest aspect of all, which no one can understand. Would a mother still be required together with Prajapita Brahma, the Father of Humanity? Together with Prajapita Brahma, the Father of Humanity, would Prajapatni also be required (Prajapatni - wife of the Father of Humanity)? No, the Mother of Humanity is not required because these children are mouth-born. This is why there cannot be Brahma's wife. These aspects are very deep and subtle and you need a

good intellect to understand and imbibe them.

There is only this one Father who comes personally in front of you children. You understand that the Mother and Father, BapDada, has now come personally in front of you. Children who live at the centres and who do service outside would not understand that the Mother and Father, BapDada, has come personally. They would think that such-and-such a Brahma Kumari has come. This Mama has been adopted. The luckiest star of all is Jagadamba. She has been appointed as the main one to look after the children. This is why the urn of knowledge has been placed on her head. This Brahma is the Brahmaputra River. He has a male form, and so Saraswati is definitely needed. It is Saraswati who is called the World Mother. This male cannot be the World Mother. This is a very deep secret, which is not found in any Gita or Bhagwad (scriptures). They have written many stories in the scriptures. They have written about what happened 5000 years ago, and What happened 2500 years ago, but have given no information whatsoever about name, form, land or time.

They have also written all sorts of plays. The Father personally sits here and explains everything clearly so that you children can fully understand every aspect. Even those songs have some meaningless words in them. The element of sky is here and we are sitting below it. The parlokik Father, whom everyone remembers, does not come from the element of sky. If this refers to the Krishna soul, he is already here. All the main souls and founders of the different religions are here. The Krishna soul, now in his 84 th birth, is also here. His soul cannot be invoked. It is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who is invoked: Come! Leave Your great element of light, the land of Nirvana, and come down here!

The throne of you souls is the great element of light. It is you human souls who live under the element of sky. This is the stage on which the play is performed. Whilst listening to any song, let your heart continue to correct the words as you hear them. Those who have produced the films have written those songs. You should also explain to those who shoot films. You need a very broad intellect for this. Baba advises you how to do service. You should explain to those who write those Dramas. You should go and meet them. You need to have at least this much understanding. The Father gives directions. He does not go and speak to them. The Father gives you children directions: Do this and that and follow Shrimat. (Song: Leave Your throne in the sky and come down to earth).

In fact "earth" is the land of Bharat, because it is the land of Bharat where He comes. Bharat is his birthplace. Everyone calls out to that Incorporeal Father. Krishna is not the Father of everyone. The Murli that is shown is not the wooden flute which is put in Krishna's hands. That flute is in fact the flute of knowledge. Saraswati is called the goddess of knowledge. They do not call Radhe this or say it of Krishna. This couple is the father and the child. Saraswati is called the goddess of knowledge. So, there would surely also be Prajapita Brahma, the Brahmaputra, the god of knowledge. However, Brahma is not praised in this way. It is said, " God is knowledge -full." Brahma is not knowledgeable, no, God is knowledgeable. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. Therefore, He would definitely give knowledge to His children.

Firstly, He enters this one and then gives knowledge to others through him. All you lucky stars are included in this. He is the Sun of Knowledge and it is this one (Brahma) who is the Moon of Knowledge. Then, a star is needed close to the Moon of Knowledge, one that stands alongside the moon. That star is very bright. That star is called the lucky star of knowledge and has been named Saraswati. So, Saraswati is the daughter. This one is the father as well as the largest river. He is a very big river. All the rivers merge into the ocean. There is a mela (confluence) of the rivers and the ocean. The Saraswati River also merges into the ocean, but there is no mela of that. The mela of the Brahmaputra River takes place. This male river that has now emerged is wonderful because rivers are normally female. These deep secrets are worth understanding very clearly, but you should not explain this aspect to anyone at first.

First of all you should explain the secret of the physical mother and father and the parlokik Mother and Father. You have continued to receive a temporary, short-lived inheritance of happiness from your physical mother and father. You should remember this very firmly. No one else can explain the

secrets of the 2 fathers, because They do not know them. They sing: "You are the Mother and Father." Now, if the Father is omnipresent, where is the Mother? This is something that has to be understood. A mother and father are needed. The Incorporeal One is called the Mother and Father, but People do not understand why He is called the Mother and Father. He is God, the Father. Although they say "Adam and Eve" They do not understand that Adam himself is Eve, that Prajapita Brahma himself becomes a mother. Adam and Eve are also called Adam and Bibi, but People do not understand the meaning of this. You children can understand that Adam and Bibi are in fact this one. Bibi is Adam. This one is called both Adam and Bibi. That One is the Father. These are very complicated matters.

People of Bharat sing "You are the Mother and Father". They just sing whatever they hear; They do not understand the meaning of it at all. They have moved the Golden Age very far back into the past. They say that it existed thousands of years ago. It is said, " Long, long ago", but how long ago? Stories are usually told of the recent past. You can explain that "Long, long ago " means 5000 years ago when there was the undivided, unshakeable Kingdom of happiness and peace of the deities in Bharat. There were no other kingdoms at that time.

No scholars or pundits would say these words. People should know how the Kingdom of deities was established. How were Lakshmi and Narayan created and how was their kingdom established? Before that there was the Iron Age. It is now truly the end of the Iron Age and after this the Golden age will come. The Golden Age is now in front of us. That which was " long, long ago" is now in front of us. Taking 84 births, you have reached the end of the Iron Age. Now you are told: 5000 years ago there was the Golden Aged Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan; it does not exist now. That time-period has now ended and the Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan is now being established once again. This is now in your intellect. You are making effort for this. These things have to be explained.

This true Gita is being written down so that whoever reads it can be refreshed by it. You know that whatever is written now will vanish. The true Gita will not remain either. All the things you write about this true knowledge will vanish and, along with that, all the scriptures will also vanish. There are no scriptures in the Golden and Silver Ages. They will be written again as they were a Cycle ago, in the Copper Age onwards. All of that is the paraphernalia of the path of devotion. The paraphernalia of creation is vast, and yet you take this knowledge within a second. You know about the whole of creation from its beginning, through its middle to its end. There is the full account with dates and times etc. Not everyone takes 84 births; some take 70 and some 60; some even only take 2 births. There is the full account of the minimum and maximum number of births. Those who come later will take fewer births number-wise. To go into details of this would be useless. You children understand in a nutshell. There cannot be 8.4 million births and not everyone can take 84 births. It is simply said the Cycle is of 84 births. The Cycle is not said to be 8.4 million births.

(A song was played). The shadow of sin and deception has been cast. It is now the Kingdom of Ravan. As the shadow of dirt gradually settled on souls, souls have now become as totally sinful as Ajamil. So much dirt has settled on souls that they cannot be cleansed. In order to remove that dirt, it is sung, "soak in the Mansarovar of knowledge". Just as something rusty is put into paraffin to remove all the rust from it, so souls too have become rusty. Therefore, continue to remain soaking in the ocean of knowledge. This is not a question of a river or ocean of water. Remain engaged in the knowledge that the Ocean of Knowledge gives you. You also have to take care of your household and family. If you need to ask advice concerning that, then continue to take it. Each one of you has your own individual bondage of karma. The Surgeon does not prescribe the same medicine for everyone. Everyone has their own karmic bondages and everyone has their own illness. This illness of five vices is extremely serious. No one recognises this illness. When does it begin? Once the soul is affected by this illness, the body also becomes affected.

When the soul is affected by sorrow, the body also becomes affected. These things are not mentioned in the scriptures. All of that is the activity of the path of devotion. With reference to

devotion, Baba has also explained that at first it is unadulterated. Then devotion becomes rajoguni, semi-adulterated, and that later becomes tamoguni, fully adulterated devotion. As the stage of devotees, so accordingly the worship They do. In knowledge too, you descend in the same way. First, you are 16 celestial degrees, then 14 and then 12. In this way the reward that you accumulated continues to fall away. You children understand that this is an income. Obstacles arise in earning an income and omens change. People ask: What omens are prevailing over us? Then those people would tell him. Whilst earning this true income, there are also omens over you children. Some experience bad omens of Rahu and they dirty their face. They had the omens of the Brahashpati (Omens of Jupiter) over them. Then, when Maya slapped them, there were the bad omens of Rahu over them.

As soon as souls indulge in vice, they experience bad omens. Their intellect is locked up. This is an incognito, severe punishment. Then such souls would never be able to say, "God says that lust is the greatest enemy". Sannyasis too leave their wives because of lust being the greatest enemy. That purity of the path of isolation is also beneficial for the people of Bharat. It is the people of Bharat who become impure from pure, so those sannyasis play a role of giving them support. Their purity is for supporting it. It is because of their power of purity that the world lasts this long. Even they have now become impure. Therefore, you have to serve them as well. You children should have a great interest in doing service. You must not behave in any way against the law. All of you are effort-makers; none of you have become perfect yet. One sin or another continues to be committed. To disobey the Father's orders is also a very big sin. The Father's order is: Remember Me constantly. I know that you are not able to do this, but that is because you do not make full effort. Those who do this will achieve a good status. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna** : 1. In order to become free from the illness of the five vices, you must continue to take advice from the Surgeon. You souls must be careful that you do not catch any illness. 2. Earn this true income and also inspire others to do so. Do not behave in any way against the law. Always follow the Father's orders so that you never become eclipsed by the bad omens of Rahu.
- **Blessing** : May you be an embodiment of all experiences and give others the feeling of belonging by going beyond all limitations. Just as "My Baba" emerges from every heart, so too, it should emerge from everyone's heart for you, "This one is my unlimited brother or sister, my didi or dadi". No matter where you may be living, you are an instrument for unlimited service. To stay beyond all limitations and to have unlimited feelings of love and unlimited elevated good wishes for others is to follow the father. Now experience this in a practical way and also give others this experience. Generally, an experienced elderly man is called "father" or "uncle". So, to become someone who gives others this experience in an unlimited way means to give them the feeling of belonging.
- **Slogan** : Continue to fly in the flying stage with your stage of remaining beyond and you will not become stuck on the branch of karma by any bondage.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/09/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence**: Sweet children, in order to claim your inheritance from the Father, the Ocean of

Knowledge, definitely study with the full force of 20 nails. It is only through the study that you will claim the kingdom and receive the status of liberation-in-life.

- **Question:** Who can constantly follow the path of knowledge? What is the basis of a high status?
 - **Answer:** Those who have no interest in anything other than the study and who have a mature stage of knowledge are the ones who can constantly follow this path of knowledge. There is no benefit in wanting to go into trance or having visions or playing games. Maya interferes even more and then you let go of the Father's hand and stop studying. In order to claim a high status there has to be full attention paid to the study.
 - **Song:** You are the Mother and Father ...
-

Om Shanti. The meaning of "Om Shanti" has been explained to you children. Those who are religious-minded, righteous men who go to the temples etc. always say, "Om Shanti". However, they do not understand its meaning. We too say, "Om Shanti", which means "I am a soul." The word soul is definitely used. The Supreme Soul, that is, the Soul, says: Om Shanti. The original religion of I, the soul, is peace. The soul tells you his occupation. The Father too says, "Om Shanti." I too am a Soul but I am called the Supreme Soul because I always reside in the Supreme Abode. I do not enter the Cycle of birth and death. The Father personally comes here and tells you: You come into rebirth; you are bodily beings.

Those who are in the subtle region are beings with a subtle body. I am beyond that too. I do not have a physical body. It is said of those with a subtle body: This one is Brahma, this one is Vishnu and this one is Shankar. The name is of the body, not of the soul. The soul adopts a body and then a name is given to the body. When someone dies, it is said: This one left his body. The name of the body still remains and that soul then takes another body. You would not say of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, that he leaves a body and takes another. Everyone is given a name of the body. When you children belong to Me, I give you another name, just as gurus give you another name. Nowadays, when a kumari gets married, her name is changed. The names of the men do not change because they have to use their name in their business. Mothers do not have business and so their names can be changed. Men have their names etc. in their insurance and businesses etc.

The Father now explains: You all remember and say: You are the Mother and Father, You are the Companion and the Boatman. You take us with You. Look how many relationships You come into! We will shed our bodies and go back with You. You children know that the Boatman will take you back with Him. There is so much praise of the Father. So, when will He come again? When will He come and become your Companion? No one knows. It is said: When it is the end of the path of devotion, I have to come to protect the devotees. I have to become the Boatman and take everyone back. You know how He has come and become the Mother and Father. That One alone is called the Boatman and the Guru. He takes you from the dirty world, from a life of bondage, to liberation-in-life and this is why He is called the Purifier and the Boatman.

The Golden Age is called the new world. It is the same world, it is just that the old one is destroyed. It is the same as when you build a new home whilst staying in the old one, you then leave the old home. Here too, when establishment has taken place, the old world is destroyed. The meaning of Trimurti has also been explained. To carry out establishment of Heaven through Brahma is the task of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul alone. He carries it out through him because He is KaranKaravanhar. The Father personally comes here and explains to you face to face. I sit here and teach you mouth-born creation of Brahma easy Raja Yoga and knowledge through Brahma. You will claim the future deity status for 21 births number-wise according to your efforts.

You know that you are studying with the Mother and Father. This is the Godly University. If you stop studying, it would be understood that it is not in your fortune. This school has to continue. Baba comes and teaches you through the body of this Brahma. So, no matter where you children are or whatever centre you are at, you know that you have to claim your inheritance of liberation-in-

life, that is, the kingdom from the Ocean of Knowledge, the parlokik Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. If we stop studying, we will not be able to receive an inheritance. The Father has come to take us back with Him. When the new world is established, the Boatman will take everyone back. You know the Boatman, and you also know the ones through whom establishment, Destruction and sustenance take place.

Then, you also know those who become Lakshmi and Narayan through this study and who then rule the kingdom. You understand to the extent that you study you are truly claiming a royal status through this study. If you do not study, your status will be destroyed. This is the study of Raja Yoga. Many children become tired whilst studying. To not study means to become tired. They say: That's it! I'm unable to study any further! There is no question of any expense through this study. In that study, when poor people are unable to pay the fees, they stop studying. However, those who are very interested in studying apply to the Government: I want to study but I do not have the money. The Government then gives them some money.

In some way or another, they make a request: I want to study, but my father does not have any money, so please help me! Because the Government does not have the money, it refuses the students. They think: I have to study, so what will I do now? They then approach wealthy people or philanthropists: My parents are poor, but I want to study and work, so will you be able to help me? Those who are religious-minded will give that help. Kumaris cannot make such requests, but men can. There is a lot of income through studying. Here, you have the study and also a bargain. The Father is the Businessman, the Jewel-Merchant and the Ocean of Knowledge. The Mother and Father, the unlimited Ocean of Knowledge, says: I teach you Raja Yoga and make you into kings of kings as I did in the previous Cycle. All of those points have to be imbibed.

Those who have a mature intellect are able to imbibe well. Everything depends on the intellect. Some have a satopradhan intellect, whereas others have a sato, rajo or tamo intellect. In that school too, students know what each one's intellect is like. Those who have a satopradhan intellect pass with honours. They are appointed as monitors. They also receive a scholarship. This is an unlimited school. Here, there are those with a sato, rajo and tamo intellect. Here, there is just the one status. This is Raja Yoga. There is just the one Godly study. The fathersays: I teach all of you children Raja Yoga. To the extent that you make effort, so you will accordingly claim a high status. You have understood about the elevated status. You will claim a status number-wise. The Father loves everyone. He has come to liberate everyone from the chains of Maya.

No one else can say: I teach you Raja Yoga every Cycle. Only the father says: I come at the Confluence Age of every Cycle. People have then written that he comes in every age and have made so many mistakes. The fathersays: I am the Purifier. I come to purify you at the confluence of the end of the Iron Age and the beginning of the Golden Age. Baba has come at this time and so study well. Destruction is going to take place. Study with the force of 20 nails and show courage. You must not stop studying. Those who stop studying fail and fall. Children receive cautions. There should be no evil spirits of lust, anger, greed or attachment. Continue to look in the mirror of your heart: Am I worthy to marry Lakshmi? They have also written about the example of Narad. All of you are devotees. On the path of devotion, amongst the males, Narad is remembered as the highest devotee and Meera is remembered as the highest amongst the females. That is the path of devotion.

On the path of knowledge, you can see that the names of Mama and Baba are glorified. Then, their rosary of victory is also created. Those who give happiness are remembered. Memorials are created of such people. What did They do? Someone may have perhaps opened a college or made many donations and performed a lot of charity. What else would They do? The Congress party took over from the British and ruled here. The fathersays: This is the kingdom that is like a mirage. No matter how much happiness there is, it is all like a mirage. There is a lot of external show. This science continues for about 100 years. When this Dada was working in Bombay, there was not any electricity or telephones etc. Now, science has created so many wonders. There are now only a few more years remaining. The arrogance of science started about 100 years ago. You cannot tell what

they would do in 100 years of the Golden Age!

There, all of these things which you take from here have power. You carry that power with you to rule the unshakeable, immovable Kingdom of happiness and peace. So, you have to pay that much attention to the study. You should also make that much effort. You know that you receive a lot of happiness from this Mother and Father. Then, if whilst moving along, you Leave this study, it means you do not listen to them. If you do not listen to them and just go and engage yourself in your business, everything finishes. Then, you will only have whatever you attained. After you let go of Baba's hand, Maya completely swallows you. Maya, the alligator, ate the elephant. This has to happen.

You can see how very good ones, those who gave very good invitations and who opened centres also stopped studying. It would be said that, according to the Drama, they only had that much in their fortune. Then, what would be their condition? Maya completely eats them up. So many were finished. Many who went into trance, who used to play those games, are no longer here today. You should never have any desire to go into trance or have visions. When you have desires, there are obstacles in those desires. The evil spirits of Maya also enter. They used to play such parts of going into trance. Those who used to stay in trance for five to seven days, either in a childhood part or even as empresses, are no longer here today.

There is no benefit in that. Only those who have a mature stage of knowledge can stay here permanently. Never have any desire to go into trance. Imbibe what Baba is teaching you. To the extent that you study, accordingly, you will claim a high status. You children also have to remember that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is teaching you. We are studying and attaining a high status for 21 births and then we will change from worshippers to being worthy of worship. Only those who belong to the Brahmin clan can say this. No one else can say this. The play is based on Bharat. You would say that you are becoming worthy-of-worship deities. Only those who are worthy of worship continue to fall as they take the complete 84 births. You children know all of this. You also know the occupation of Shiv Baba.

By having faith, you can claim your inheritance in a second. They say that they belong to God. Therefore, to divorce God after saying that is also a wonder. In school, those who claim a good number are said to be worthy and obedient. Students would also consider themselves to be worthy. The Father and Teacher would also say: This one is worthy and obedient. Here, the Father, Teacher and Guru are the same. He is the Father, then He becomes our Teacher and teaches us and then He will take us back with Him. The fathersays: We will all go back together. Your light had been extinguished and it is now being ignited. My light is always ignited. All of this refers to the soul. You know that you souls came bodiless and you now have to return bodiless. Our play has to end and then repeat. You children have this understanding in your intellect. "You are the Mother and Father and with the mercy of Your study, we receive so much happiness." You should never leave or forget such a Mother and Father. The fathersays: If you continue to write a letter to such a Mother and Father, to BapDada who gives you such an inheritance, Baba will understand that you remember Him. You receive love and remembrance from Baba every day in the Murli.

When children's letters arrive after a long time, it is understood that you do not remember Baba fully. The Father does not need to write to you. The Murli of the Father is sent every day. Baba gives love and remembrance anyway. He is the ignited Light. He tells you children: Definitely continue to write letters. Baba is not worried about His special children. He cautions those who fluctuate: Do not forget, continue to study. Baba receives all the news. The names are registered in the register. He asks: Why is this child absent? If a child is absent every day it would be understood that he has died. Baba asks: Have you received any news from such-and-such a child? And the teacher would write: so-and-so does not even come. His intellect now has doubt. Achcha. Perhaps in the future his intellect will have faith. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual fathersays namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Show courage and come in the rosary of victory. In order to become worthy of being remembered give everyone happiness.

2. Be a worthy student and glorify the name of the Father and Teacher. Never perform wrong actions by being influenced by the evil spirits of lust or anger.

- **Blessing:** May you be a special soul who, whilst being equal to everyone, gives them the experience of your being special at every step. Each of you children has your own speciality. The actions of special souls are different from those of ordinary souls. Let there be the vision of equality for everyone, but at the same time, it should be visible that each one is a special soul. Special souls means those who do something special, not those who just speak about it. Everyone will have the feeling from such a soul that he is a treasure store of love. Let love be experienced at every step and in every glance: this is the speciality.
- **Slogan:** Before the settlement of the world, settle all your weaknesses and defects.

Om Shanti

Sakar Murli 2003/09/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the Father has come into the gathering of the Iron Age. This is a huge gathering. In this gathering, you moths sacrifice yourselves to the Flame and become pure.
- **Question:** What is the reason why even now the efforts of some children are as slow as an ant?
- **Answer:** Some children have the habit of sulking. They sulk with the Father and stop studying. Then Maya catches hold of them by their nose or ears. This is why there is no progress in their efforts. It remains at the pace of an ant. You children should have an interest in becoming a Murlidhar. You have to listen to it and relate it to others. You have to produce results. The children who miss the Murli and have no value for this study can never become fortunate.
- **Song:** The Fame has ignited in the gathering.

Om Shanti. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva, is also called the Flame. Many names have been given to Him, and so people have thereby become confused. Souls too are images of light. You are now becoming constantly ignited lights. The Flame has come into this huge gathering. This gathering is very large. Some come and belong to the Father. They belong to the Father and sacrifice themselves whilst alive. Once you renounce body consciousness you are dead to the world and the world is dead for you. Who are you? A soul. When a soul leaves his body, it is as though the whole world is dead for the soul. The Father now tells you: Consider yourself to be a soul. We belong to the Father. You have to end the awareness of the body.

When people die, they forget everything including their body. If they have left their body, all their connections are broken. The connections only exist whilst having a body. You remain bodiless even whilst in a body, because your connection is now with the Father. The Father has also adopted a body in order to teach you Raja Yoga. He has come into the gathering. Amongst you, a few understand this fully, some partially, and some Do not understand anything at all. The fathersays: I have come in this creation. Only human beings will understand these things. The people of Bharat

do know about the birthday of Shiva.

Shiva is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Father of all souls. He definitely comes for there are also temples to Shiva. Many temples have been built to Him. Just as there was only one Christ, and countless physical images of him have been created as his memorial, so too these are the temples of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the One called the Purifier. This is now the gathering of the impure world and then there will be the gathering of the pure world. He does not come into the pure world. The gathering in the pure world will be a very small and happy one. This is why there is no need for Him to come there. He has to come into a large gathering.

He is called the Purifier. This is the impure world, and then there is also the pure world. There would surely be fewer people in that new world. You children also do true service number-wise according to the effort you make. The proof of true service also becomes apparent. And so the Father has come into the gathering. He is the Purifier of the impure. It is said: "Charity begins at home". Bharat is the eternal birthplace of the eternal Father. People have forgotten when Shiv Baba came. He is called the Purifier and He enters an impure body. His praise is so great: Salutations to Shiva. Your praise is also limitless. How does He establish Heaven, the Heaven that is given limitless praise?

Only you children know this, and are making effort to go to such a Heaven. However, your efforts seem to be very cold, and at the pace of an ant. Maya continues to catch hold of some by their nose or some by their ears. She does not leave anyone. You do realise that you should remember Shiv Baba constantly, just as a wife remembers her husband. This Baba is the Husband of all husbands. So, how much you should remember such a Baba! How much you should praise such a Baba! People sing so much praise of Shiv Baba in songs etc: Your praise is limitless. Why is so much praise sung of Him? There must be a reason for this. You know that the Father alone is the one who makes Bharat into Heaven. He makes Bharat so elevated. Ravan then makes it degraded. The Father comes and makes you happy. He makes Hell into Heaven. No one knows this Father.

The whole world is impure. Although there is happiness etc. In the Ashoka Hotel (without sorrow) all of that is temporary. This kingdom is like a mirage; the happiness here is not even worth a penny; there is nothing but sorrow. In the Golden Age, the king, queen and subjects all remain very happy. Now they are all very unhappy. There is so much bribery and people commit so much sin. Bharat was the community of deities. You now know that the praise of Bharat was very great. People also sing praise of God. They remember Him but they do not know Him. Oh, but since you speak of God, you should know His full name. His name is Shiva. All the praise belongs to Him.

People do not know His name, form, land or time. They say that he does not have a name or form. They say that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, lives in Paramdham (the Supreme Abode). They even speak of His name, form and land, but because of being body conscious, They do not remember Him. Even if they remember Him, it is without any understanding. They sing: You are the Mother and Father. you can explain that they have a physical mother and father. So which Mother and Father are they referring to in this song? Only you understand how the Father creates the world, how He creates the mouth-born children and how He gives them their fortune of the kingdom. "Only you know this, no one else knows it". However, you are also number-wise in this.

You understand that Shiv Baba comes and teaches you through the body of Brahma. There is such great praise of Shiv Baba alone. He teaches us Raja Yoga through Brahma and makes us into the masters of Heaven. It is surely Sarawati and Brahma who will first become Lakshmi and Narayan. The World Mother and the World Father are sitting here; it is they who will become the Masters of the World. There are all so kumars and Kumaris with them. This Dilwala Temple has been built so beautifully. Those temples etc. Were built earlier. We are now able to compare ourselves with them because those temples are our complete memorials. You should definitely keep the song: Salutations to Shiva. You should keep two or four first-class songs.

This Baba tells you his experience: Although my heart wants to eat in remembrance of Baba, I

forget. That One says: I am beyond experiencing anything. It does not occur to Him whether something is good or bad. The Father says: I only come in order to make you children pure from impure because Ravan has conquered you. You now have to gain victory over him again. Ravan makes you like shells and makes you bankrupt. Bharat is now bankrupt and I am making you solvent. It is the intellects of human beings that become insolvent. So this song: "Salutations to Shiva" is very good. His praise is number one. There is also praise of Bharat. Bharat was wonderful. They also sing: Bharat was Heaven and there were palaces of gold and diamonds there. So where did they go? How did Maya enter you?

In the Golden Age, the religion and the actions of the deities were elevated. Maya, who inspires you to do corrupt things, does not exist there. You will reap your reward there for the effort you make here. There is no question of anything causing you sorrow and there is no need to commit sin. Here, people commit so many sins for the sake of money. There, you have a great deal of wealth. It is an unlimited kingdom. It is sung that Bharat was the Kingdom of deities. When there was the land of the divine kings, the religion of the deities was elevated. The Father has come and is creating the elevated deity religion. You understand that you are becoming elevated and that you must not do anything sinful. There should be fear of committing sin. Maya catches hold of very good children by the nose and makes them commit sin.

You know that the Father has now come into this gathering and how He creates the mouth-born children and makes them elevated. He definitely has to take a body on loan. He says: I enter an ordinary body. This one does not know his own births, and so I tell him. I have given him the name Brahma. I only enter Brahma, because I have to carry out the establishment through Brahma. It is not that I enter a Buddhist, Muslim or Sikh. The Father says: I have to enter this body of the one who was the sun dynasty Narayan at the beginning and I make him that again. He does not know of his own births. This is the path of knowledge. It is the Father who gives this knowledge. Then there will be no trace or mention of the path of devotion.

It is said: The path of knowledge and the path of devotion. For half a Cycle there is devotional activity and for half a Cycle there is the activity of knowledge. It is also fixed in the Drama to become impure. Very good secrets are being revealed to you children. It is remembered that God comes and takes the devotees back with Him. They remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul: Baba, come and free us from the chains of Maya! Liberate us! He liberates all your friends and relatives. There, you souls will have divine mothers and fathers. You will become deities. All you souls will also become pure. You souls are now impure and are becoming pure again. On the path of devotion there are all sorts of images of those who have no occupation. It is as though they worship dolls. I am neither a male doll nor a female doll. I am Incorporeal anyway. Human beings are male and female dolls; I do not become this. I am known as the Incorporeal One.

You male and female dolls are very unhappy now. When you were in Heaven, you were very happy. The praise of that happiness is limitless. However, children repeatedly forget this and start sulking. Many of the Brahmins too sulk. By sulking, they abandon their inheritance. Ah, but you have to claim your inheritance from the Father. This study is of the imperishable jewels of knowledge. Baba has explained very clearly. If you cannot go to any centre, you can at least ask for the Murlis to be sent to you and read them. There is no harm in that. However, you have to make effort to do service and give the proof of it. If there is no proof of service, what would be achieved by sending you Murlis? Murlis are studied to imbibe knowledge. If you listen to it through one ear and let it out the other, what can be done? Some do not even remember Baba. When anyone commits a sin, the intellect becomes locked. The Father does not do anything.

The Father simply explains: You have to become very sweet. You must not cause sorrow for anyone. At the end, you children will become very sweet, like the Father. However, you have to make effort. Ask your heart : Am I troubling anyone? Is anyone upset with me? Those outside will become very upset. You, the decoration of the Brahmin clan, have to listen to the Murli every day. If you do not listen to the Murli, how would you imbibe it? If you do not listen to the Murli you are

considered to be unfortunate. You should never stop listening to the Murli. Brahmin teachers also receive Shiv Baba's Murli, and so you have to maintain your connection with them. You can receive the Murli directly. However, you also have to make others similar to yourself and give the proof of that. Continue to remember the Father and continue to remind others of the Father. Give your news to the fathers so that he knows. Otherwise how can it be known that you're doing the Father's service? Proof of service is definitely needed. You need to have an interest in becoming a Murlidhar.

The tape recorders also become Murlidhars; they are able to relate the Murli accurately. You cannot do that. So, what should you do? In order to benefit others you could give them a tape recording machine. If so many people listen to the tape recorder, the one who gave it will receive a lot of fruit. However, only those who understand the significance of this will buy one and give it to them. You can claim a royal status by listening to the Murli. Will you become the masters of Heaven by listening to the lectures of others? You will not be able to become deities from ordinary human beings.

By your giving this first-class donation, many can receive benefit for 21 births. To purchase a tape recorder and donate it or to purchase a building and donate it is very good service. It is the children who would sit and do service. The building would remain yours, but you would receive the fruit of it. In return for that, you will receive huge palaces there. The time will come when your children will be offered many buildings and people will continually bow down at your feet. What would we do with those buildings then? We simply want to do service. Why should we accept a building and then have to spend money on it? This Businessman is clever. He is such a sensible Businessman. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, stars of knowledge, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Whilst remaining in the body, break your connections with everyone and make effort to become bodiless. Forget everything from your intellect.

2. Make effort and give the proof of your service. Listen to the Murli and also study it so that you can imbibe it. You must not allow it to go in one ear and out of the other.

- **Blessing:** May you be a victorious jewel and with the stage of being a karma yogi, attain victory over the suffering of karma. By becoming a karma yogi, you do not experience suffering whilst settling any karma through your body. A soul who has a disease in his mind would be called diseased. When the mind is free from disease, that soul would be considered healthy. By churning knowledge whilst making that snake your bed, just as Vishnu is portrayed doing, you remain cheerful. By using your churning power, you have a chance to go right to the bottom of the ocean. Only such a karma yogi soul attain victory over the suffering of karma and becomes a victorious jewel.
- **Slogan:** Make courage your companion and you will continue to succeed in everything you do.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/09/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you children have the responsibility of making every home into Heaven. Give everyone the aim of becoming pure from impure. Imbibe divine virtues.
 - **Question:** What experience do you children have by coming into God's lap?
 - **Answer:** Children who come into God's lap have the experience of celebrating an auspicious meeting. You children know that the Confluence Age is the age to celebrate a meeting with God. You celebrate a meeting with God and make Bharat into Heaven. You children meet God personally at this time. Throughout the whole Cycle, no one else can ever celebrate a personal meeting. This is your very small Godly clan. Shiv Baba is the Grandfather and Brahma is the Father and you children are brothers and sisters. There are no other relationships.
 - **Song:** The buds of the new age ...
-

Om Shanti. When Baba comes, you should first sit in silence for some time because first of all a donation of remembrance is given. It is only through remembrance that impure ones are made pure. You children are making a donation and receiving it. The Father comes and changes thorns into buds and the buds then become flowers. You know that your service is to make each one worthy of Heaven, just as you are becoming worthy of that. The Father comes and gives you health first and then gives you wealth. There is first peace and then happiness. In fact, there is happiness in both. You children want both peace and happiness. All the Sannyasis etc. just want peace. Sannyasis do not want happiness. They cannot give happiness. Even if They do give peace, that is for momentary happiness. They say that happiness is like the droppings of a crow. Sannyasis generally want peace to attain liberation.

No one else can give you liberation. This is called unlimited liberation and unlimited liberation-in-life which only the Unlimited Father can give. You know that at this time all are thorns. Thorns prick you. The fathersays: They all kill one another with the sword of lust. They do not know that using the sword of lust is violence. When you are into vice, you cause one another sorrow from the beginning through the middle to the end. This is the world of sorrow. Heaven is called the world of happiness when the world is new and Bharat is new. The people of Bharat, who are worshippers of the deities, know that there used to be a Kingdom of those deities which was called Heaven. They do feel that. They go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple and sing their praise.

They believe that they were the masters of Bharat. They feel that Bharat was Heaven, but that is just for a short time, like a breeze. They do realise that since there are so many temples built to Lakshmi and Narayan, there must have been their kingdom too. They are called the emperor and empress. However, they have forgotten when they were that. This is such a simple mistake. It has not been a long time; it is a matter of just 5000 years ago. It is 2000 to 2500 years since Christ, Buddha etc. existed. Of them, it is said that they re-incarnated. In fact, each one reincarnates. The soul comes and enters and that too is called the Reincarnation. However, the names of the elders are remembered first.

It is said: The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, will come and enter a body when He reincarnates. This is the meaning of reincarnation. This is said of those who are well-known and famous. For example, there are the reincarnations of Buddha and Christ. You can see Bharat's connection with the Buddhists and Christians. The Muslims came into existence when Hussain came. They show that Guru Nanak existed about 500 years ago. His reincarnation is only a small one, whereas those (Christ and Buddha) are big. So, everyone reincarnates. They call out to the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul but they do not know when or how He will come. He definitely has to enter a body. However, because He does not take a physical birth, that is called the Reincarnation. He does not become a small child. The biggest reincarnation is said to be of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. They sing that God has 24 incarnations. They say that he also incarnated in every stone. They continue to fall down so much. Just as Bharat declines, whatever they say is also degraded.

The Father is the Creator of the new world so He would surely come at the confluence of the old

and the new. His is called the biggest reincarnation of all. The reincarnation of Shiva is said to be the biggest of all. However, People Do not understand this because they have turned their face away from God. They definitely know about God, but they do not know when God comes and what he does when He comes. It cannot be said that Vishnu has a reincarnation. The deity religion cannot be said to be a reincarnation. You would say that the deity religion is established. They create a play of the incarnation of Vishnu. In fact, there is no question of an incarnation of Vishnu. You are now becoming part of Vishnu's clan. This is God's clan. This Brahma is a child of Shiva and you are the children of Brahma. This is called a Godly clan. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, says: I come and make you belong to Me. I come and become the Father of you children. I am everyone's Father anyway but you now belong to Me through Brahma, and this is why you call Me Dada (Grandfather). I am the Father of Souls anyway. Everyone knows that I have come at this time. Only now do you meet Me.

You meet the Unlimited Father when He gives you birth. I have now adopted you through Brahma. You cannot be children born through vice. There are so many people. There are so many brothers and sisters and so all of them are the mouth-born creation. It is not said to be a dynasty of sannyasis, because there is no connection of grandfather or father in that. Here, there is the Father and also Dada. This one is called Dada. The Father comes and makes you belong to Him. You know that you have come into God's lap. This is an auspicious meeting. The end of the Iron Age and the beginning of the Golden Age is called the Confluence Age. The meeting takes place at the Confluence Age. There is the confluence of the three rivers. What happens in that? There is the auspicious meeting between the gurus and their followers. That is physical. The auspicious meeting of souls and the Supreme Soul is remembered. This is the best. Souls meet the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. There is no question of the water of rivers in that. You are sitting here.

This is your very important auspicious meeting. Souls are living beings. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul has taken this body on loan. This is called an auspicious meeting. It is said: The mela of kumbh. The kumbh is also the confluence. The meeting of the three rivers is named the Kumbh. What is the biggest confluence of all? That of the Ocean and the rivers. The biggest river is the Brahmaputra. Baba enters this one and therefore, the meeting of the Ocean and the Brahmaputra is there anyway. It is now the kumbh mela of the Confluence Age. All of you meet the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge. This can be called the Godly Kumbh Mela. This is the meeting of souls with the Supreme Soul. Kumbh and confluence are one and the same thing. You children know that you are carrying out establishment of Heaven for yourselves. You have to remain pure whilst living at home. Where there is purity that would be called Heaven. When children remain pure, there is purity, peace and happiness. Your stage should be like that of the deities.

You should not have any defects. That is called Heaven. That then becomes Heaven permanently. You have to become that worthy at home. This is why it is said: Make every home into Heaven. You make human beings worthy of going to Heaven. It is sung of you: Make every home into Heaven. In the Golden Age, there was Heaven in every home. It is not that any more. You have to give the children who claim an inheritance from the Father the aim of becoming pure from impure whilst sitting at home. This is the biggest of all living pilgrimages where Shiv Baba, the Ocean, and you souls, the Ganges of knowledge, would definitely be. This is the biggest and the highest mela of all. All those melas are of the path of Bhakti, whereas this is the mela of the path of knowledge. The melas the path of Bhakti continue for birth after birth, whereas the mela of the path of knowledge only takes place once.

This is the spiritual meeting. The Supreme Soul comes from the Supreme Abode to meet His children. This is the best pilgrimage and mela. This living Ocean can go anywhere, whereas the non-living ocean does not go anywhere. This Ocean goes. You rivers also go on invitations. The Ocean of Knowledge moves with this River Brahmaputra. All of you are different types of river: some of you are pure and some are impure. Sometimes, many of those who are unable to remain pure come. At least they come. Even householders living outside come. They are allowed to come. It is not that everyone would be allowed. When some friends or relatives come, they are allowed to

come in order to uplift them. Otherwise, there are many regulations. No one impure can come into the Court of Indra. No guide or angel can bring anyone impure with them. This is why the fathersays: Remain cautious. You receive a certificate. When you bring someone with you or when you send someone, the responsibility is yours. In fact, the centres give invitations. So many impure ones must be coming. It is only when impure ones come to the centre that you can make them pure.

The Ocean is sitting here and this is why there are disciplines. Their pulse is felt. There are many different doctors and surgeons. When Mama, Baba or the special children speak to them, they can instantly tell whether something sits in their intellect or not. When you explain to anyone that there are two fathers, they would instantly accept it. A yukti is given to them. Everyone remembers the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. We are the children of such-and-such a Father. It is just that you do not know His occupation. You children know that whatever name and form a person comes with, he definitely has to have that name and form again after 5000 years. The picture of Christ can only be made identically, as it is at that time. The picture of another person could not be made like that. The form of Krishna cannot be the form of any other person. Souls have now become impure by taking different names, forms and places in different time periods. They are now made pure. You know that the Father is the Benefactor and that Ravan is the one who causes you harm. It is the Father who gives everyone salvation. In that, it is not just human beings, but everything else also receives salvation. Hell is destroyed and Heaven is established.

Give invitations to whoever came in the previous Cycle - Punjabis, Parsis etc. The Father has come. There is nothing wrong in beating the drums about this. Your pictures are very good. You are now becoming worthy to go to a temple. It requires so much effort to remove the vices and defects in order to marry Lakshmi and Narayan. Some are slapped by the evil spirit of lust, some by the evil spirit of anger and others by the evil spirit of attachment. They then completely fall. They fall even because of greed. When some daughters from good homes see some sweet (mithai), they take that secretly and eat it. Greed has brought a loss to so many. They steal due to the influence of greed. At first you were in a bhatthi, and now everyone has to create a bhatthi in their home. The Father created one big bhatthi.

Now He says: You first have to stay in a bhatthi for seven days. Nowadays, it is very difficult for anyone to stay in a bhatthi. When someone goes to a centre, he is also coloured, but when he goes back home, the colour fades away. There is the influence of bad company. Now, it requires a lot of effort. You children know that you are sitting in God's clan. There is Dada, Baba and you brothers and sisters. The Brahmin clan is remembered as the most elevated clan. You can also give knowledge to those brahmins: Brahmins are the highest, the top-knot. Only these Confluence Aged Brahmins become deities. First of all, the Brahmins are even higher than the deities. The top-knot is the highest. You brahmins worship the deities, and you consider yourselves to be worshippers and them to be worthy of worship. You can explain this to those worshipper-priest brahmins in the temples. You are the true Confluence Aged Brahmins. You are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. You are now becoming deities. It would definitely be the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who makes you into deities of Heaven. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, Love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual fathersays namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Check the defects within yourself and remove them. Remain cautious of the influence of bad company. Imbibe divine virtues and make yourself worthy.
2. Serve to make every home into Heaven. Chase away the evil spirits through remembrance of the Father. Continue to celebrate an auspicious meeting with the Father.

- **Blessing:** May you be an unlimited server who has good feelings for all and thereby bring

about transformation. The majority of children place this desire in front of BapDada: such-and-such a relative of mine should change. Those from my family should become my companions in this. However, they have this desire by only considering those souls as belonging to them. Therefore, because of a wall of limitations, your feelings of good wishes do not reach those souls. An unlimited server has spiritual feelings and an unlimited soul conscious vision and good wishes with an attitude of the relationship of brotherhood with everyone, and so he definitely receives the fruit of that. This is the accurate method of serving with the mind.

- **Slogan:** Fill your basket of the intellect with the arrows of know ledge and become mahavir warriors who challenge Maya.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/09/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you are sitting in the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. You definitely have to listen to Whatever Rudra Shiv Baba tells you and definitely relate it to others.
- **Question:** What is the main difference between the sacrificial fire created by the Father and those created by human beings?
- **Answer:** Human beings create sacrificial fires for there to be peace, that is, so that Destruction is prevented from taking place. However, the Father has created this sacrificial fire for the flames of Destruction to emerge so that Bharat can become Heaven. Through this sacrificial fire of knowledge created by the Father, you become Narayan from an ordinary man, that is, you become deities from human beings.
- **Song:** My heart desires to call out to You ...

Om Shanti. This is such a sweet song! It is so meaningful! Those who have an unlimited and broad intellect will be able to understand it very well. Intellects too are number-wise; there are the highest, the middle and the lowest. Those who have an elevated intellect can understand the meaning of this song very well. "My heart desires to call out to You". Who is remembering this? (Children) Which children? There are many children. It is those who were deities and who have now become Brahmins, those who have taken the full 84 births are the ones who have been calling out a great deal. They are also the ones who built the temple to Shiva, that is, to Somnath. It proves that we, who were worship-of-worship deities, have now become worshippers.

We truly were worthy of worship and we then became worshippers. So we worshipped Somnath, Shiva. Many create sacrificial fires, but no one creates the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. They call it Rudra Yagya. Even now, they are creating a sacrificial fire of Rudra. You can explain to them very clearly who Rudra is. Did Rudra ever create a sacrificial fire? How did He create it, was it successful, and what was the result of that? No one knows this. You have now received the third eye of knowledge. No one, except the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can bestow the third eye of knowledge. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is remembered as the Ocean of Knowledge. Human beings cannot be called the Ocean of Knowledge. You know that you are now receiving your inheritance from the Grandfather, the One whom you have been remembering and saying: Baba, come and bestow the imperishable jewels of knowledge on us.

We take this donation and then donate it to others. It is very easy. Simply remind them that they have 2 fathers. On the path of devotion, you have 2 fathers. In the Golden and Silver Ages, you

have only a physical father. The inheritance you receive there is according to the effort you make here at this time. So, the heads of your children should work on how to go to such places where you can ask them: Who created the sacrificial fire of Rudra? Is it the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra or the sacrificial fire of Rudra? Its real name is: Sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. Rudra is Incorporeal. How can He create a sacrificial fire? He would definitely have to adopt a body. People also have a sacrificial fire for Daksh Prajapati. Daksh Prajapati has been portrayed sacrificing a horse in the sacrificial fire.

They cut a horse into pieces and burn it and they call that Daksh Prajapati Yagya. It is now that you understand this and so you should write what type of sacrificial fire this is. People hold sacrificial fires with great pomp and splendour. They collect a lot of money. Eminent and wealthy people donate money. Some donate 100 whereas others donate 500. You sacrifice yourself totally in this sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. In the other Yagyas, they accumulate money bit by bit and then brahmin priests are given alms from that. Here, you have to sacrifice yourself totally. There, there is no question of sacrificing oneself. Here, children say: Baba, I am coming with my mind, body and wealth. No one would say this there. They do not put such offerings into the sacrificial fire. They perform arti (worship ritual with light) and they ask for donations. They take from important people.

You children understand that the flames of Destruction emerged from this sacrificial fire of knowledge of Rudra. Those people create sacrificial fires for peace, not for Destruction. There, they make a great deal of noise for peace. Peace is needed throughout the whole world. The Supreme Soul is the Ocean of Peace. The meaning is explained to you children. When you read newspapers, you should think about how to explain to everyone. The Father knows how Brahma Kumaris are looking after the shops. Only the jaggery and its bag know which of the Businessman's shops are running well and which of the managers are good. This Brahma is the bag. These are very entertaining things! Therefore, of the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra, it is written that the flames of Destruction emerged from that.

People create sacrificial fires for peace. This is the real sacrificial fire. Those brahmins have many patrons whereas you Brahmins only have the one Patron, and that is the Father, Rudra. Whether you call Him the Father, Rudra or Shiva or Somnath (Lord of Nectar) it is He who creates this sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra in which you are now sitting. Those sacrificial fires last from 2 to 4 days, whereas your sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra is huge and so it takes time. This is the sacrificial fire in which you become Narayan from an ordinary man, that is, you become deities from human beings. Those people would not say this. The father sits here and explains how you should caution them. Tell the important people that there is a mistake in the sacrificial fires they create. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul comes at the confluence of every Cycle. In the scriptures they have made a mistake and said that he comes in every age. In any case, what they create is a sacrificial fire of Rudra, whereas it is really the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. Shiva's name is Rudra, and He is the One who creates the sacrificial fire of knowledge. Just as Abraham established his Islam religion and Buddha established the Buddhist religion, so, in the same way, Rudra establishes the sacrificial fire of knowledge through which the flames of Destruction emerge.

In fact, those people create sacrificial fires for peace, that is, They do not want Destruction. It is good to destroy Hell for the sake of creating Heaven. Bharat is the imperishable land. Surely, the human community of Bharat should be very large. There was the original eternal deity religion, and that began a whole Cycle ago. It is mentioned in the scriptures that there were 330 millions deities in Bharat. However, it has to be explained that the population of the deity religion would surely be largest of all the religions, but many were converted. So how can they emerge? Many left and became Buddhists, Christians and Muslims etc. This is why the population has decreased. This too is in the Drama. You need a broad intellect to understand this.

Until this knowledge sits in the intellect, what benefit is there in just surrendering? Many surrender

themselves, but only those who imbibe this knowledge well and inspire others to imbibe it very well, and who create subjects, are able to claim a good status. So this song, "My heart desires to call out to You", is accurate. Who were the first ones to take 84 births? The ones who existed at the beginning were actually the deities and they existed in Bharat. Now, many were converted; some went to one place and others to another; some even left Bharat completely. But truly, there is no other pilgrimage place as high as Bharat. God has to come in Bharat and purify everyone, even all the religious founders, because everyone is now impure and there is only the One who purifies everyone. You know this, but, amongst you too, the accuracy of your understanding is number-wise. You say that you are sitting in the sacrificial fire of knowledge of Rudra. Since when? It's been 67 years. (1936 -2003) Can there be a sacrificial fire like this in which people sit for so long? What do you sit and do?

You continue to listen to the knowledge that Rudra explains. As long as Rudra Baba is in this body, He will continue to explain. Surely, Prajapita Brahma would also be here. The day of Brahma and the night of Brahma have been remembered. It cannot be the day and night of the Brahma who resides in the subtle region. He is the deity who resides in the subtle region. The question of day and night applies here. The night of Brahma means the time he is impure and when he become pure, it becomes the day. It is the one Satguru who purifies Brahma. He is the true Baba, the true Teacher and the Satguru - all 3 combined.

Firstly, you are the children of the Father and then, you will attain your status from the Teacher. This is number-wise. If you even retained this in the intellect, you would remain very happy. Originally you belonged to the Unlimited Father. You came down here to play a part. You have been remembering the Unlimited Father from the beginning of the path of devotion, because He is the Creator of Heaven. Surely, He must be the One who gives the Kingdom of Heaven. It is very easy to explain this. Only the sensible ones are able to explain. In fact, it is you Brahmins who are sensible. Those amongst you who are intelligent are also number-wise. The people who are intelligent in the world are also number-wise. Here, those who continue to become more sensible will also definitely claim a good number. Each one of you should ask your own heart: To what extent have I become sensible?

Just as Baba speaks the Murli here, in the same way, it is possible for you to speak the Murli there. You should explain to them that there is the difference of day and night between the sacrificial fire of Rudra and the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. When the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra was created, the flames of Destruction emerged and Bharat became Heaven, and these people create sacrificial fires so that Destruction does not take place, so that heaven is not established. That is a totally opposite thing. This is why Baba says: I come to uplift all those people. I come and create the sacrificial fire of the knowledge of Rudra. Therefore, you make a promise: Baba, whatever we hear from You we will relate to others. Achcha, relate it to others, but repeat it here first. Repeat it as often as possible so that you can explain it anywhere. These are first-class points.

In other sacrificial fires, people offer barley and sesame seed, whereas in My sacrificial fire of knowledge, the material of the whole of the old world is sacrificed. However, not all these aspects are imbibed very well by the intellect of some. If you do not remember the Father, the lock on the intellect does not open. Baba says: What can even I do? At this time, the intellect of everyone is impure. I come and purify them. Those who do not remember Me are not able to imbibe this knowledge. And so, how would the lock on their intellect open? It is only by having remembrance that it can open. The Father is the most beloved One, and so people praise Him a great deal.

There is a great deal of praise for Shiv Baba. Shiva is also worshipped so He must surely have come but what could He do without organs? Therefore, I have now entered Brahma. You children are sitting in front of BapDada but, because of body consciousness, you are not able to maintain that much love and regard for the Father, and you hardly follow His directions and become arrogant. The father says : I am completely egoless. So why do you have so much arrogance? You think that

only you are very clever. You become so body conscious. Now, when someone's husband dies, the soul leaves and the body is destroyed. Then, that soul is invoked into a brahmin priest. It is not the body that is invoked. They have that feeling of love and devotion and thereby receive a reward for it. If a wife continues to remember her husband, she receives a vision of him. It is Baba who grants visions; many have such Love. However, it is the soul that comes.

When a man is so devoted to his dead wife, he too would receive a reward for his devoted feelings; he would see his wife. He would bring something and would adorn her with it himself. Many such things used to take place in the past. Previously, they used to feed the soul with great ceremony. When people remember Ganesh or Nanak etc. They have a vision of them. This can happen to many but only the one Father holds the key to it. The fathersays: These things about visions are also fixed in the Drama. You are granted visions and the Drama continues; it does not wait! You have to understand the Drama very well.

Ah, you must also have very good regard for Baba. Some find it very difficult to have that much love and regard for the Father; they think that he is Incorporeal. When they are told that this one is His chariot, they think: What have I got to do with him? I'm only going to remember the Incorporeal One. Achcha, see if you are able to go into the lap of the Incorporeal One, or eat and drink with the Incorporeal One. Why do you come to this one? Then they say: But Baba, You are in this one; we move along believing that You are present in this one. It is difficult for the intellect of some to retain this. There are many who tell lies when they say: I have a great deal of love for Baba. I stay in remembrance of Baba for so many hours. This Baba says: Even I am not able to stay in complete remembrance. I am the only specially loved, long-lost and now-found child, but I too have to make a great deal of effort. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual fathersays namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna :**

1. Along with surrendering yourself, you must broaden your intellect. In order to claim a high status, imbibe this knowledge very well and inspire others to imbibe it.
2. Become egoless like the Father. Let go of arrogance and have deep love and regard for the Father. Do not become body conscious. Blessing: May you be a double-server and a trustee by having faith in the intellect through having alokik feelings for your lokik family. Some children become tired whilst doing service. They think: This one is never going to change. Do not become disheartened in this way. Have faith in the intellect and continue to move along by becoming detached from the consciousness of "mine". Some souls take time to settle their account of Bhakti. Therefore, have patience and stabilise yourself in the stage of a detached observer and continue to give souls the co-operation of peace and power. Have alokik feelings for your lokik family. Become a double-server and a trustee.

- **Slogan:** To make the atmosphere elevated with your elevated attitude is true service.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/12/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence :** Sweet children, this study is to change from human beings into deities. Do not make the slightest mistake in this study. If you simply sleep and eat but Do not study, there will have to be a lot of repentance.

- **Question** : In which aspect should you follow Father Brahma so that there will continue to be progress?
 - **Answer** : Just as Father Brahma put everything into the sacrificial fire, that is, he surrendered everything, in the same way, follow the father. The way to make progress is to put your offering into this sacrificial fire of Rudra created by the Father, that is, to become a helper of the Father. However, you should never even think: I helped this much or I gave this much. The Father is the Bestower. You take from Him, you do not give to Him.
 - **Song** : You wasted the night in sleeping and the day in eating ...
-

Om Shanti. You children heard the song. You children have to explain this too. The Father says to the children: I am speaking to you. No one else would say this. There are many sages, holy men and great souls. Some say that such a person has power. This One is the Father of all. He sits here and explains. There are many children who simply eat, drink and sleep all day. They sleep a lot. What will happen through that? You will lose your birth like a diamond. Maya makes you make many mistakes. Maya has put you to sleep in the sleep of Kumbhakarna. The One who awakens you has now come. Awaken from the sleep of ignorance. There is ignorance throughout the whole world and especially in Bharat. The Father says: If you make any mistakes now, there will have to be a lot of repentance. At that time, nothing will happen by your repenting. This is the study to change from human beings to deities. No one else can say this. It is not that here also, you have the same knowledge. This is a new study. The original eternal deity religion is being established. Here, many people are called devis (goddesses). Women are called devis and men are called devtas (deities). However, we are making effort to claim the deity status in the Golden Age, and so it would surely be the One who establishes the Golden Age who would enable us to attain that status. This aspect here is different from anything at all the other spiritual gatherings. Say to those who claim that God is omnipresent or who say that he has many incarnations: If God is omnipresent, then those who speak of the incarnations would also surely be an incarnation of God. Achcha, then tell us the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. They will not be able to tell you anything. There are many types. There are also those with occult power. When a new soul comes, he shows his power. A new soul enters to establish a religion, and so his name is glorified. Here, there is no question of Shakti. You say: Shiv Baba, we have come to claim the inheritance of Heaven from You. This is called your Godly birthright. You are the children of God. No sage, holy man or great soul would say that he is a child of BapDada. You know that you are receiving the inheritance of Heaven. Baba says: If you want to claim your full inheritance, stay in remembrance of the Father. The Father teaches you here. When the kingdom is established, this study and the One who teaches you will disappear. This Brahmin clan exists at this time. You say: We are the children of Brahma. So, when did Brahma come? Brahma would come at the Confluence Age, would he not? The Brahmins whom Prajapita Brahma creates then become deities. No Brahmins remain then. We go into the deity clan. Later, those brahmins exist to carry on with the religious activities that were begun by the rishis and munis etc. In the Copper Age, when they build temples to Shiva and begin worshipping, the worthy-of-worship deities become worshippers. At that time, brahmin priests are needed in the temples. So the Brahmins must have begun at that time too who became worshippers from being worthy of worship. They cannot be called Brahmins. There would definitely be Brahmin priests in front of the idols in the temples, so those brahmins must have emerged at that time. This is the detailed news. In fact, this is not connected with knowledge. Knowledge simply says: Manmanabhav! If you children are told simply to remember Shiv Baba and the inheritance, would all of you become Lakshmi and Narayan simply by remembering this? No. There is also the study. The more service you do, the higher the status you will claim. You will have a Golden spoon in your mouth accordingly. It takes time for the new world to be created and for transformation to take place. Establishment will take place after Destruction. There will be the Golden Age after the Iron Age. Although earthquakes etc. continue to take place, all the innumerable religions also have to be destroyed. The Drama will end. We will now go to Baba

and then come in the new world. At this time, we are Brahmins of this sacrificial fire. Shiv Baba has created this sacrificial fire exactly as He did 5000 years ago. This is the biggest of all sacrificial fires. You true Brahmins look after this sacrificial fire. Those brahmins create material sacrificial fires. When a calamity is taking place, they create a sacrificial fire. In the Golden Age there is no need for gurus etc. Gurus exist where there is a need for salvation. There are now so many gurus here. Even though there are so many Vedas and scriptures, why has the condition of Bharat become like it has? You can write: All human beings are sleeping in the deep sleep of Kumbhakarna exactly as they did 5000 years ago. Everyone goes to sleep, but this is a matter of the sleep of ignorance. There are no gurus who can grant salvation. Now, who will bring light? It has been explained to you children that there cannot be light without the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. There are now so many gurus. So, why is there the dark night and sorrow? There was plenty of happiness in the Golden Age. Now, it is only when you receive God's Shrimat that there can be happiness. It was Ravan who made Bharat impure and unhappy. The Father says: Conquer this lust, the great enemy. Make a promise to remain pure for only then will you become the masters of the new world. Those gurus never tell you to become pure. You have now come into extreme light and so you can go and ask them: Why is Bharat that was so happy now so unhappy? You children know that you are becoming deities once again. Sannyasis instantly renounce their homes and go away. It is said of sannyasis that they are pure. They would not say that they are making effort to become pure. Everything of yours is unique. Do not think that all sannyasis remain pure. Until their stage becomes strong, their intellect's yoga continues to be pulled by their friends and relatives. You are told to forget your body and all bodily relations and that requires so much effort. When they are asked when they took renunciation or what their name was before, they reply: Do not ask us those questions. Why do you remind us of that? Some of them do tell you and then they are asked: Did you forget everyone instantly or did you continue to remember them for some time? At least we would know who you were, how you renounced everything, whether you were alone or if you had a family and if you remember them. They would say: Yes, I remembered them for a long time. It is with great difficulty that you break that remembrance. You remember your life at least. Although we remember Shiv Baba, it is not that we forget our life or the scriptures we have studied. He simply says: Forget everything whilst alive. Imbibe this. If you remember things of the past, you will end up dangling. First of all listen to these things and then judge for yourself. Die alive and do not listen to anyone else. We can tell you about our whole life. Yes, we know that this world is now going to end. Centres will continue to increase. Those who say "Baba, Mama" become Brahmins. The Father now says: O souls. It is the soul that speaks. You are asked: Who are you? You would instantly say: I, the soul, am studying. You have now received this knowledge. You souls study through those organs. The soul and the body are two separate things. You now know that a soul takes a body and then sheds it. He imbibes sanskars. In the Golden Age, we souls were pure and charitable souls. We are now sinful souls. It is now the final birth. The Supreme Soul is now teaching us the knowledge that he has. All human beings are in extreme darkness. All the scriptures etc. belong to the path of devotion. That is not called knowledge. Knowledge is the day and devotion is the night. You can ask: Who was the Creator of the Gita and when did He come? When was the Gita written? Baba also continues to write to you and you then have to think about these things. By imbibing these things in your intellect you will continue to progress. The Father says: Remember Me. The secret of the rosary has also been explained to you children. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the unlimited Tassle and then there is the dual-bead, Brahma and Saraswati. The creation is created through Prajapita Brahma. This is Adi Dev and Adi Devi. These are the Brahmins who created Heaven. This is why they are worshipped. In between, there are the 8 beads who became the Sun Dynasty They helped a lot. This knowledge should remain in your intellect. You also know that an offering is definitely made in the sacrificial fire. Baba has created a clever method for the mothers to progress. He surrendered himself, did not he? Therefore, follow the father. Those who helped Gandhiji received temporary happiness. He was a limited father whereas this One is the Unlimited Father. Here, Baba put everything at the feet of the mothers and he thereby claimed number one. You children have to make effort. Those who help will become the masters of Heaven. None of you

should think that you are helping Shiv Baba. No. Shiv Baba Himself is helping you.

Oh, but he is the Bestower! Whatever you do, you are doing for yourself. If you stay in remembrance, your sins will be absolved. If you remember Heaven, you will go to Heaven. Baba Himself says: Manmanabhav! How else will you receive a high status? It is your duty to calculate this. None of you should think that you are giving to Baba. This is Shiv Baba's sacrificial fire; it is continuing and it will keep on going. It is in the hearts of you true Brahmins that you are establishing your kingdom with the Father's help, not just in Bharat, but over the whole world. We will once again become pure, make Bharat into Heaven and rule there. By following Shiv Baba's directions Bharat becomes Heaven. So remember that Shiv Baba is teaching you. Baba says: Only when you become Brahmins will you then become part of the deity community. By your falling into vice, all truth is totally destroyed. Instead of blessing yourself, you give yourself bad wishes, and then you are cursed. I have come to bless you. However, because of not following Shrimat, you curse yourself and destroy your status. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna :**

1. In order for your intellect to forget everything, die alive. Only listen to the one Father. Surrender fully for your own progress.
2. Follow Shrimat and have mercy on yourself. Become true Brahmins and look after the sacrificial fire. Study well and claim a high status.

- **Blessing :** May you be one with a divine life and give the experience of divinity through every action you perform. BapDada has given every child a divine life, that is, He has made everyone into a divine idol who has divine thoughts, divine words and divine deeds. Divinity is the elevated decoration of the confluence-aged Brahmins. A soul with a divine life will take any soul beyond the ordinary through his every action and give the experience of divinity. A Brahmin with a divine life cannot perform ordinary actions through the body or have ordinary thoughts in the mind. Such a soul cannot use his wealth for any task in an ordinary way.
- **Slogan :** Constantly sing the song in your heart: "I have attained what I wanted to attain", and your face will remain cheerful.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/12/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, always donate to those who are worthy. Do not waste your time unnecessarily. Whilst they are listening to you, feel their pulse as to where their attitude is drawn.
- **Question:** In order to go to the pure world, you children have to observe very strict precautions. What are the precautions you have to observe?
- **Answer:** To live in a household like a lotus flower is the most difficult precaution. Our renunciation is of the whole old world. In one eye, we have the sweet home and in our other eye, we have the sweet kingdom. Whilst seeing this old world, you must not see it. This is a very strict precaution. By observing this precaution, you go to the pure world.
- **Song:** Have patience, o mind. Your days of happiness are about to come.

Om Shanti. The mercury of happiness of you children should rise as soon as you hear the song because there truly is sorrow in the world. All human beings are truly atheists, that is, They do not know the Father. You are now becoming theists from atheists. You children know that your days of happiness are now coming. Wherever you go, first of all, give your introduction and say why you call yourselves Brahma Kumars and Brahma Kumaris. Brahma is Prajapita, a child of Shiva. That Incorporeal One is called the Highest on High. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are His children. Vishnu and Shankar can never be called Prajapita. Brahma exists here. Look, you have to imbibe this point very well. Lakshmi and Narayan and Radhe and Krishna cannot be called Prajapita. The name "Prajapita Brahma" is very well-known. This Prajapita is corporeal. The Creator of Heaven is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva. Brahma is not the Creator of Heaven. Only the Incorporeal Supreme soul comes and creates Heaven through Prajapita Brahma. There are so many of us, his children. Souls are the children of the Supreme Father, Shiva. A very good method of explaining is required. Tell them: He is teaching us Raja Yoga. He is explaining to us the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world through Brahma. Therefore, this Brahma hears it first. Jagadamba then also hears it. We are BKs. It is remembered: A kumari is one who uplifts 21 clans and gives happiness for 21 births. We are claiming our inheritance from the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, in order to receive happiness for 21 births in the Golden and Silver Ages. Truly, Bharat was constantly happy in the Golden and Silver Ages; there was also purity at that time. So He is also our Baba. This one is Dada. The One who has so many children does not have any concern. He has so many children. Shiv Baba is teaching us Raja Yoga through Brahma. We are receiving an inheritance from that Unlimited Father. The whole world is impure and it is only the one Father who purifies it. There is only that one Satguru, the Creator of Heaven, who transforms the old world. He is also the Bestower of Salvation for All. In the new world, there is only the Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. Only the deities of the deity kingdom in Bharat take 84 births. Then, you also have to explain about the different clans. You must make an appointment with them in advance. Tell them: Listen to these things with full attention. Do not allow your intellect to wander. Brothers, sisters, all of you are in fact children of Shiva. Prajapita Brahma is the head of the whole genealogical tree. We Brahmins, the mouth-born creation of Brahma, are claiming our inheritance from Him. We are claiming the Kingdom of the world with the power of yoga, not with physical power. We do not renounce our home and family. We live in our own homes. This is a school for changing from human beings into deities. No human beings can make anyone into deities. This world is itself impure. The River Ganges is not the Purifier. People repeatedly go to bathe there, but they do not become pure. In the same way, there is also the example of Ravan. They repeatedly burn his effigy, but he does not die. You should also take with you the posters of Ravan. When you go to a big place, you should also take a photo-album with you. Tell them: Look, all of these are the children. They have all made a promise to remain pure. In fact, all are the children of Brahma. Prajapita Brahma is the head of the genealogical tree. At this time, we are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris in a practical way. You too are that, but you do not know it. There are no true brahmins in the world now. We are the true Brahmins. We are the ones who claim a kingdom. Then, this is the genealogical tree of Brahmins. Brahmins are the top-knot. It has been explained to you children that Krishna is not God. He takes the full 84 births. As soon as you complete your 84 births, you have to become deities again. Who can make you that? The Father makes you that. We are studying Raja Yoga with Him. His praise is: The Incorporeal One. He is Incorporeal and egoless. He has to come and serve. He enters the impure world in an impure body. That same episode of the Gita is now being repeated. There was the great war and all returned like a swarm of mosquitoes. It is now that same time when the Supreme Father, the Soul, God Shiva speaks. He is the Creator. There used to be the Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan in Heaven. It is the task of the Father alone to make the world satopradhan. We say to Him, "Baba, Baba!" He definitely comes. There is Shiv Ratri, the night of Shiva. You should also tell them the meaning of that. You should note down these points and imbibe them. These points should remain in your intellect. The intellect of Kumaris is good. People wash the feet of Kumaris. In fact, both kumars and Kumaris are pure, so why is the name of

the Kumaris remembered? It is because at present your name is remembered as a kumari who uplifts 21 generations that your respect has continued. We are doing spiritual service of Bharat. Our Master, our Helper is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva. We take power from Him with the power of yoga through which we become ever-healthy for 21 births. This is a guarantee. In the Iron Age, all are diseased and their life-span is short. How is it that people have such a long life-span in the Golden Age? It is through this Raja Yoga that you become those with a long life-span. There is no untimely death there. You shed a body and take another. This is an old skin. Stay in remembrance of Shiv Baba and forget all your relationships, including your body. We have unlimited renunciation with our intellect. This is the spiritual pilgrimage of our intellect's yoga. It is human beings who teach those physical pilgrimages. No one, apart from the Father, can teach us the pilgrimage of the intellect. Only those who study this Raja Yoga will go to Heaven. The sapling is now being planted once again. All of us are the children of that Father. We children receive an inheritance from Shiv Baba. This Dada too receives an inheritance from Shiv Baba. You too should claim your inheritance from the Unlimited Father. This is a big hospital. We will not become diseased for 21 births. We are doing the true service of Bharat, and this is why the Shiv Shakti Army has been remembered. The Father now says: Have your sins absolved through remembrance and the soul will become pure. And by imbibing knowledge you will become the kings who rule the globe. When we become pure, we will be able to marry Lakshmi or Narayan. If you do not become full of virtues and completely viceless here, how would you be able to marry Lakshmi or Narayan? This is why it is said: Look at yourself in the mirror. Have I become worthy to marry Lakshmi or Narayan? If you do not become a complete destroyer of attachment, you will not be able to marry Lakshmi or Narayan. Then you will become part of the subjects. Shiv Baba also has to come here from the Supreme Abode. He would definitely come into the impure world, make you pure and take you back. Here, we have to observe many precautions. In one eye we have our sweet home and in our other eye we have the sweet kingdom. Our renunciation is of the whole world. Whilst living at home, we live a life as pure as a lotus. Elderly people believe that, because they are in the stage of retirement, they should make effort to go to the Land of Liberation. At this time, it is the stage of retirement for everyone. You all have the right to claim your inheritance from the Father. You have to forget the Land of Sorrow. This is renunciation with the intellect. We remove the old world from our intellect and remember the new world. Then, at the end our final thoughts lead us to our destination. This is the biggest God-Fatherly University. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga and change you from human beings into deities. You should explain in this way. Tell them: Sit and listen to what we tell you. When they ask questions in between the flow breaks. I am going to tell you the secret of the whole Cycle. What is Shiv Baba's part in the Drama? Who are Lakshmi and Narayan? We will tell you the biography of everyone. You should feel everyone's pulse. You should check their attitude at that time as to whether they are listening attentively or just sitting there like a crazy person. Check that they are not looking around, here and there. Here, Baba too checks to see who sits in front of Him and sways in happiness. This is the dance of knowledge. Those schools are smaller and the teachers can see the students very well and they also sit number-wise. Here, there are many of you; you cannot be made to sit number-wise. So, it has to be seen whether anyone's intellect is wandering anywhere. Are they smiling? Does the mercury of their happiness rise? Do they listen attentively? Always make donations to those who are worthy. Do not waste your time unnecessarily. You also need common sense to feel their pulse. People are afraid. Sindhis especially think that perhaps the BKs would cast a magic spell and so They do not even look at you. Shiv Baba explains: Only you Brahmins become trikaldarshi. Then, you also have to explain the secret of the clans. You also have to explain the meaning of "hum so". It is wrong to say: I the soul am the Supreme Soul. Then, there are also those who believe in the Brahm element. They say: I am brahm. Maya is the five vices, and we believe in the Brahm element. However, brahm is the great element where we souls reside. Just as those living in Hindustan call their religion the Hindu religion, similarly, those people (sannyasis) who believe in the Brahm element, call themselves brahm. The praise of the Father is separate. "Full of all virtues, sixteen celestial degrees complete", is the praise of the deities. A soul is praised when it is in a body. It is the soul that becomes impure or pure. A

soul cannot be said to be immune to the effect of action. Such a tiny soul has a part of 84 births. How could it be immune to the effect of action? Baba is now establishing peace, so what prize do you children give to Baba? He gives you the prize of the Kingdom of Heaven for 21 births. What do you give to Baba? Whatever prize anyone gives to Baba, he also claims such a great prize from Baba. This one gave a prize first of all. Shiv Baba is the Bestower. Kings never accept anything in their hands from others. They are said to be the bestowers of food, the providers. Human beings cannot be called bestowers. Even though you give to sannyasis etc. It is Shiv Baba, the Bestower, who has to give you the return fruit. People say: God gave everything. God takes everything. So, why do you then cry when someone dies? However, He neither takes nor gives. It is physical parents who give birth. So, they then feel sorrow when their child dies. If God gave the child, why should they feel sorrow? Baba says: I am beyond happiness and sorrow. This Dada gave everything he had and this is why he also receives the full prize. Kumaris do not have anything. If they receive anything from their parents, they can give it to Shiv Baba. For example, Mama was so poor, but look how she has gone ahead. She is serving with her body, mind and wealth. You know that you are going to the Land of Happiness via the land of peace. Until we go to the Father, how can we go to our in-laws' home? We are sitting in our parents' home. We will first go to our Father and then to our in-laws' home. This is the cottage of sorrow and the Golden Age is the cottage free from sorrow. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In this stage of retirement, apart from remembering your sweet home and your sweet kingdom remove everything else from your intellect. Become complete destroyers of attachment.

2. Have unlimited renunciation and with your intellect's yoga, go on the spiritual pilgrimage. Become pure by following Shrimat and do true service of Bharat.

- **Blessing:** May you be constantly cheerful and with your sanskars of lightness and easiness, go beyond the attraction of good and bad. Make your sanskars so easy that you remain easy whilst performing any task. If your sanskars are tight, then your circumstances also become tight and those in relationship and connection with you also have a tight interaction with you. To be tight means to be pulled in a tug of war. Therefore, with your easy sanskars, whilst observing every scene of the Drama, remain beyond the attraction of good and bad. Neither anything good nor bad should attract you, for only then will you be able to remain cheerful.
- **Slogan:** Only those who are full of all attainments can become ignorant of the knowledge of desires.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2003/12/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to create your fortune, engage yourselves in God's service. Mothers and Kumaris should be eager to surrender themselves to the Father. The Shiv Shaktis can glorify the Father's name.
- **Question:** What good advice does the Father give all the Kumaris?
- **Answer:** Hey Kumaris: You should now show wonders. You have to become like Mama.

Now let go of the opinions of society and become conquerors of attachment. If you become a half-kumari, there will be a flaw in you. You have to remain safe from colourful Maya. Do God's service and thousands will come and bow down at your feet. Om Shanti. You are the Shiv Shaktis who have a lot of enthusiasm. You should be eager to surrender yourselves to the Father. This is known as Godly intoxication. The Father has to look in front of Him to see who is sitting here. In fact, the seating arrangement in class should be such that the teacher is able to see everyone. This then becomes like a satsang. However, what can one do if the destiny of the Drama is fixed in this way. You cannot be made to sit number-wise in class. Children are eager to see the Father's face. In the same way, the Father is also eager. It is as though there is darkness in a home without children. You children bring light into the home. You bring light into the whole world, not just into Bharat.

- **Song:** Mother, o mother, you are the bestower of fortune for all ...

Om Shanti. This song is also a scripture for you. The Gita is the jewel of all scriptures. All the scriptures including the Mahabharata, Ramayana, Shiva Purana, Vedas, Upanishads etc. have emerged from this. It is a wonder. People say that you play songs from films and that you do not have any scriptures. We say that whatever meaning is extracted from these records, the essence of the Vedas and the Granth etc. also emerge from those. (The song was played). This is Mama's praise. There are many mothers, but the main one is Jagadamba. This Jagadamba opens the gate to Heaven. Then she herself first becomes the master of the world, and so you children are also definitely with the mother. There is the praise of that One: You are the Mother and Father. It is Shiv Baba who is called the Mother and Father. In Bharat there is Jagadamba and Jagadpita. However, Brahma is not mentioned as much, nor are there as many temples to him. There is a temple to Brahma in Ajmer, which is very well known. Brahmin priests also live there. There are 2 types of brahmin: Sarasidh and Pushkarni. Those who live in Pushkar are called Pushkarni. However, those brahmins do not know this. They say that they are the mouth-born progeny. The name of Jagadamba is very well known. People do not know as much about Brahma. If someone receives a lot of wealth, he believes that he has the blessings of the sages and saints. He does not consider that to be a blessing from God. The Father says: No one, apart from Me, can give blessings. I even praise the sannyasis. If those sannyasis did not remain pure, Bharat would have burnt to death. However, the Bestower of Salvation is only the one Father. Human beings cannot grant salvation to human beings. Baba has explained that all of you are the Sitas in the cottage of sorrow. There is pain experienced in sorrow. Why would there not be an experience of sorrow when you have an illness? If you fall ill, you would definitely wonder: When will I get better. It is not that you want to remain ill all the time. You make effort to get better. Otherwise, why would you take medicine etc? Now the Father says: I liberate you from this illness and sorrow etc. and give you the prize. Maya, Ravan has given you sorrow. I am called the Creator of the world. Everyone says: Has God created this world to give sorrow? However, they would not say that in Heaven. There is sorrow here, and this is why people say: Why would God want to create a world of sorrow? Did He not have anything else to do? However, Baba says: This play of happiness and sorrow, victory and defeat has been created. The play of Rama and Ravan is based on Bharat. Bharat is defeated by Ravan and it then becomes victorious over Ravan and belongs to Rama. Shiv Baba is called Rama. You have to mention the names of Rama and Shiva in order to explain. Shiv Baba is the Master, that is, the Lord of the children. He makes you into the masters of Heaven. The inheritance of the Father is the attainment of Heaven and within that there is status. Only deities reside in Heaven. Achcha, now listen to the praise of the One who creates Heaven. (Line from the song) Jagadamba is the bestower of fortune for Bharat. No one knows her. Many people go to the temple of Ambaji. This Baba has also been there many times. He must have gone to the temples of Babulnath and of Lakshmi and Narayan many times, but he did not know anything. He was so senseless. Now I have made him so sensible. The title of Jagadamba is so great: The bestower of fortune for Bharat. You should now go to the temple of Ambaji and do service. You should relate the story of Jagadamba's 84 births. In fact, there

are many temples. No one would accept this picture of Mama. Achcha, explain using the image of that Amba and take this song with you. This song is the true Gita for you. There is a lot of service to do. However, children who do service should have honesty. You can take this song to the Jagadamba Temple and explain to them. Jagadamba is also a kumari, a Brahmin. Why has Jagadamba been portrayed with so many arms? Because she has many children who are helpers. This is the Shakti Army. Therefore, they have portrayed her image with many arms. Look at the types of bodies that they show? To show arms as a symbol is easy, and it seems right. What would the form be like if they were to show so many legs? Brahma too has been shown with many arms. All of you are his children! Not all of those arms could be shown. Therefore, you Kumaris and mothers should become engaged in service. You should create your own fortune. If you go to the Amba Temple and praise this song, so many would go there. You would glorify Baba's name to such an extent that not even older Brahma Kumaris could glorify it. You little Kumaris can perform wonders. Baba is not saying this to just one, but to all the Kumaris. Thousands will come and fall at your feet. Not as many would fall at their feet as would fall at your feet. You have to let go of the opinions of society for this. You have to destroy all attachment completely. Some would say: I do not want to get married at all. I will remain pure and do the service of making Bharat into Heaven. Half-Kumaris would still have a flaw. If a kumari gets married, flaws would start to develop in her. She would be coloured by colourful Maya. Human beings can become whatever they want in this birth. Mama also became as she is in this birth. Those people receive a temporary status, whereas Mama receives a status for 21 births. You too are becoming Narayan from an ordinary man and Lakshmi from an ordinary woman. When you pass fully, you will take a divine birth. They experience temporary happiness, but in that, they also have so many worries. We are incognito. We do not have to show anything externally. Those people have external show. This kingdom is like a mirage. It says in the scriptures, that Draupadi told someone: The child of the blind person is blind. What you consider to be a kingdom at this time is about to be destroyed. Rivers of blood will flow. When there was partition in Pakistan, there was so much fighting in every home. Now, there will be a lot of fighting even whilst walking on the streets. So much blood flows everywhere. Can this be called Heaven? Is this New Delhi and New Bharat? New Bharat was the land of angels. At this time, the vices are manifest everywhere. They are your greatest enemy. The births of Rama and Ravan are only shown in Bharat. The birth of Shiva is not celebrated in foreign lands. It is only celebrated here. You know when Ravan comes. When the day ends and the night begins, Ravan comes, and that is called the path of sin. It is shown what state the deities reached when they went onto the path of sin. You children should do service. Those who have awakened will awaken others. Baba always has good wishes. He is concerned that Maya does not slap the children. You will not be able to do service if you fall ill. It is Jagadamba, not Lakshmi, who receives the urn of knowledge. Lakshmi was given wealth, which she could donate. However, there are no donations etc. There. Donations are always given to the poor. So, if the Kumaris go to the temples and do service in this way, many would come. People would say: "Well done!" to you and fall at your feet. They also have regard for the mothers. When the mothers hear this, they become cheerful. Men have their own intoxication. Baba has explained: This corporeal one is the one who knows the external things. The Lord who resides in him is the Lord of Lords. Krishna is called Lord Krishna. We say that Krishna's Lord of Lords is the Supreme Soul. He has been given this building (Brahma). Therefore, this one is both the landlady and the landlord. This one is male as well as female. It is a wonder! Bhog is being offered. Achcha, give everyone's love and remembrance to Baba. Greetings and salutations are sent to the Great Master with great happiness. This is one system. Just as in the beginning you used to have visions, in the same way Baba will entertain you a great deal at the end too. Many children will come to Abu. Those who are here will see what takes place. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Do not create any external show in this world. In order to pass completely, continue to make incognito effort.

2. Do not get trapped in this colourful world. Become conquerors of attachment and do the service of glorifying the Father's name. Awaken everyone's fortune.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of all attainments and experience perfection by becoming full of all treasures. The full moon indicates its perfection; it shows that it cannot grow any larger. That is its stage of perfection; there is not the slightest bit lacking in its fullness. Similarly, when you children are full of knowledge, yoga, dharna and service, that is, when you are completely full of all treasures, that fullness indicates your perfection. Because such completely full souls are embodiments of attainment, they remain constantly close.
- **Slogan:** To attain total success through your divine intellect is to become an embodiment of success.

O M S H A N T I Sakar Murli 2003/12/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, always remember your surname. You are Godly children and your clan is the Godly clan. You are even more elevated than deities and so your manners should be very royal.
- **Question:** What indicates that the Father has made you children into oceans of love, similar to Himself?
- **Answer:** You children became as loving as the Father and this is why everyone loves the images of your memorials. They continue to look at them with love. Lakshmi and Narayan are always cheerful and smiling. You know that Baba is now making you very, very sweet with knowledge and yoga. Let jewels of knowledge always emerge from your lips.
- **Song:** You are the Ocean of Love ...

Om Shanti. In whose praise do they sing: You are the Ocean of Love? This is not the praise of a human being. It is said: You are the Ocean of Love, the Ocean of Peace and Purity. You are now becoming pure. There are many who do not get married. There are many who remain pure without becoming a sannyasis. It is also remembered that someone wanted to receive knowledge whilst living at home like Janak did. There is the history (story) of that. He said: Someone should give me the knowledge of brahm. In fact, he should have said, "The knowledge of Brahma". The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and gives knowledge to the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris through Brahma. You know that at this time your surname is Brahma Kumars and Kumaris and that you are the Godly children. Generally, everyone says that he or she is a child of God. So, surely you are all brothers and so you cannot call yourself the Father. If there is not a Fatherhood, it would be called a brotherhood. One is that you call yourselves Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, and secondly, the ones whose sons and daughters you are, are called Mama and Baba. You children know that you are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, the grandsons and granddaughters of Shiv Baba. Everyone in Bharat studies many scriptures, Vedas and Puranas. There is the Shrimad Bhagawad Gita, the mother, the jewel of all scriptures. The Golden Age is established through the Gita. The Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Soul, gave the knowledge of the Gita. All of these rivers of knowledge have emerged from the Ocean of Knowledge. You cannot receive knowledge from the water of the Ganges to make you become pure. To receive salvation means to become pure. This is the tamopradhan, impure world. If you became pure, where would you stay, because you cannot return home? That is

not the law. Everyone has to take rebirth and become tamopradhan. The Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. You are listening to this in a practical way. No one can copy this. Although there are many who say that they give the same knowledge, that is not true. Here, whoever receives this knowledge is then called a Brahma Kumar or Kumari. There is not any other organisation where they would be called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Although they also wear the same dress how can they say that they are the children of Brahma? I have given this one the name Brahma. I sit here and explain to him. He also tells you: You Brahma Kumars and Kumaris do not know your own births. I know them. Now, at the Confluence Age, the feet and the top-knot come together and through this, the old world changes and becomes new. There are the Golden, Silver, Copper and Iron Ages: the world continues to grow. It is now the end. The world has to change and become new. The Father comes and makes you trikaldarshi. He is the Ocean of Love and so He would definitely make you just as loving. Look at how much attraction there is in Lakshmi and Narayan! You will not see Rama and Sita with such cheerful and smiling faces as you would of Lakshmi and Narayan. You experience happiness on seeing the picture of Lakshmi and Narayan. There will not be as much happiness experienced on going to the temple of Radhe and Krishna. Lakshmi and Narayan have the fortune of their kingdom. The world does not know about these things. You know that Baba is making you very sweet. Lakshmi and Narayan would not be called the Ocean of Knowledge. They became like that through this knowledge and yoga. You are now becoming like them. People want the world to become one, that there should be one kingdom. They remind you that there definitely was one kingdom at one time. However, it is not that everyone will become united and become one; no. There are very few human beings there. You understand that you are God's children. They say that God is present everywhere. However, it is souls that are present everywhere. Souls are omnipresent. There is a soul in everyone. It is not that God is in everyone. So, what is the purpose of making them take that oath? If God is in them, in whose name are they taking the oath? If we perform wrong actions, God will punish us. If there is God in everyone, there is no purpose in taking the oath. You are now in the corporeal form. A soul cannot be seen with those eyes, so how can you see God? You feel that there is a soul in you. People say that they want a vision of God, but since it is not possible to see a soul, how could you see God? It is souls that become pure and charitable souls or sinful souls. At this time, all are sinful souls. You performed a lot of charity. You surrendered your body, mind and wealth to the Father. You are now becoming charitable souls from sinful souls. You surrender your body, mind and wealth to Shiv Baba. This one surrendered everything. He also gave his body for true service. He made himself a trustee in front of the mothers. The mothers had to be made to go ahead. The mothers came and took refuge with Him, and so how were they to be looked after? He had to surrender to the mothers. The Father says: Salutations to the mothers. The meaning of being present everywhere has also been explained to you. Souls call out: Oh God, the Father! They do not know which Father the soul is calling out to. You are becoming Lakshmi and Narayan. People love them so much. They are called Her Holiness and His Holiness. You say that you now belong to the Godly clan and that previously, you belonged to the devilish clan. The surname of Brahmins is Godly children. Bapu Gandhiji wanted there to be the Kingdom of Rama, that there should be a new kingdom in New Bharat, that there should be the World Almighty Authority Government. Only the Unlimited Father can create that. The Father says: I am the World Almighty Authority. I am the Highest on High, the Incorporeal One. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are My creation. Bharat was Shivalaya and completely viceless whereas it is now completely vicious. They do not know that it is here that you become completely viceless. They want there to be one world and one almighty authority kingdom. The Supreme Soul is establishing that one World Almighty Authority Deity Kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. The Destruction of everyone else is just ahead. There should be that much intoxication. When you go home from here, you become unconscious. There is the story of the life-giving herb. However, it is the herb of the knowledge of Manmanabhav. When you become body conscious, you are slapped by Maya. You will not be slapped when you become soul conscious. We are claiming our inheritance from Shiv Baba. This is the final birth of Brahma. He too is claiming an inheritance. Deity world sovereignty is your God-Fatherly birthright. You children should have divine manners. You

Brahmins are even more elevated than the deities. You should speak very sweetly. You have to speak to give lectures, but you must not engage yourself in wasteful matters. Always let jewels emerge from your lips. Although you have those physical eyes, only see Heaven and the Incorporeal World. It is the soul that receives the eye of knowledge. The souls study through the organs. You have received the third eye of knowledge, just as you have a wisdom tooth. The Father gives an inheritance to Brahmins, not to Shudras. It is the soul that receives the third eye. You cannot differentiate between right and wrong unless you have the third eye. Ravan makes you follow the wrong path and the Father makes you follow the right path. You must always pick up virtues from one another. You must not pick up defects instead of virtues. Look at Dr. Nirmala, she has such a sweet nature. She is peaceful. One should learn from her how to speak less. She is a very sensible and sweet child. One has to have the royalty of sitting down peacefully. It should not be that you have remembrance for some time and then you forget for the rest of the day. You also have to practise this. You receive strength by remembering the Father. The Father also becomes pleased. When someone with such a stage looks at someone else, he would immediately make him bodiless. They become bodiless and peaceful. Simply to sit in peace is not real happiness; that is temporary happiness. If you sit down in silence, how would you perform actions? Your sins will be absolved through yoga. There cannot be real peace and happiness here. Here, everything is temporary. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Make your nature very sweet and peaceful. Speak very little and with royalty.

2. Remain a trustee with your body, mind and wealth just like Father Brahma.

- **Blessing:** May you take and give power through drishti and thereby become a great donor and an image that grants blessings. As you progress further, when there is not time or there are not the circumstances to serve through words, you bestowers of blessings and great donors will only be able to give an experience of the powers of peace, love, happiness and bliss through drishti. When you go in front of the non-living idols, you receive vibrations from their face and you experience divinity from their eyes. It was because you performed this service in the living form that they made those non-living idols. Therefore, practise taking and giving power through drishti, for only then will you become a great donor and an image that grants blessings.
- **Slogan:** Let there be the sparkle of peace, happiness and joy in your features and you will be able to make the future of many souls elevated.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/12/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, unadulterated love for the one Father can be forged when your intellect's yoga is broken away from your body and all bodily relations.
- **Question:** What race do you children have? What is the basis of going ahead in that race?
- **Answer:** Your race is to pass with honours. The basis of this race is your intellect's yoga. The more your intellect's yoga is connected to the Father, the more your sins will be cut

away. Then you will attain the unshakeable Kingdom of constant peace and happiness for 21 births. For that, the Father advises you: Children, become conquerors of sleep. Stay in remembrance for an hour, half an hour and continue to increase this practice. Keep your record of remembrance.

- **Song:** Neither will He be separated from us, nor will our love for Him be removed from our heart ...

Om Shanti. Children heard the song. "Ulfat" is another name for love. The love of you children is now tied to the Unlimited Father Shiva. You BKs call Him Dada. There is no human being who does not know the occupation of his father and grandfather. There is no other organisation where so many people say that they are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Mothers are not Kumaris, so why do you call yourselves Brahma Kumaris? You are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. All of you Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are the mouth-born creation of Prajapita Brahma. You are all the daughters of the one father. You also have to know the occupation of Brahma. Whose child is Brahma? Shiva's. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are the three children of Shiva and they are residents of the subtle region. However, Prajapita Brahma has to be a resident of the Corporeal World. So many children say that they are the mouth-born creation of Prajapita Brahma. They cannot be a physical creation. They are not a creation born through the womb. People do not even ask how so many of you are called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Mothers too are called Brahma Kumaris and so the children of Brahma are surely a mouth-born creation. All of them are the children of God. Who is God? He is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Creator. What does He create? He creates Heaven. Therefore, He would definitely give His grandsons and granddaughters the inheritance of Heaven. He needs a body so that he can teach you Raja Yoga. He would not be given this title just like that. Shiv Baba sits here and once again teaches Raja Yoga to the mouth-born creation of Brahma, because He is establishing Heaven once again. Otherwise, where would so many Brahma Kumars and Kumaris come from? It is a wonder that no one has the courage to ask. There are so many centres. They should ask: Who are you? Give us your introduction. It is clear that you are the Kumars and Kumaris of Prajapita Brahma and the grandsons and granddaughters of Shiva. We have become His children. We love Him. Shiv Baba also says: Remove your love, that is, your intellect's yoga from everyone else and connect it to Me alone. I am teaching you Raja Yoga through Brahma and you Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are listening to Me. This is something so easy and straightforward. At least ask! Therefore, this is the cowshed. The cowshed of Brahma has been remembered in the scriptures. In fact, it is Shiv Baba's cowshed. Shiv Baba enters this Nandigan (bull). However, because of the word "cowshed", they have shown a cow in the scriptures. Since there is Shiva's birthday (Jayanti), Shiva must definitely have come. He would definitely have entered the body of someone. You know that this is the school of God, the Father. God Shiva speaks. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Purifier. Krishna himself is pure. Why would he be concerned about entering an impure body? It is sung: The Resident of the faraway land came to the foreign land. Even the body is foreign (it does not belong to Him). Therefore, Shiv Baba must surely have created him and that is how the human world was created. So this proves that they are BapDada. Prajapita Brahma is Adi Dev, Mahavir because he conquers Maya. Jagadamba too is remembered. Shri Lakshmi is also remembered. The world does not know that Jagadamba is Saraswati, the daughter of Brahma. She is a Brahma Kumari. This one is also a Brahma Kumari. Shiv Baba has made her belong to Him through the mouth of Brahma. The intellect's love of all of you is now with Him. It is said: Love God. Break away from everyone else and connect it with One. That One is God, but they do not know Him. How can they know Him? Only when the Father comes and gives His introduction can there be faith. Nowadays, they have taught everyone that the soul is the Supreme Soul. Because of this their relationship has broken. You children are now listening to the real story of the true Narayan. He is Sukhdev and you are Vyas. The name of Vyas is mentioned in the Gita. He was a human being, but you are the true Vyas. The Gita that you create will also be destroyed. It is now that there are the true and false Gitas.

There is no mention of falsehood in the Land of Truth. You are claiming your inheritance from Dada (Grandfather). It is not the property of this Baba. Shiv Baba, not Brahma, is the Creator of Heaven. Brahma is the creator of the human world. The Brahmin clan was created through the lotus mouth of Brahma. You are the grandchildren of Shiva, that is, you are the Godly community. You have made Him belong to you. You are called the grandchildren of the Guru. You are now the grandsons and granddaughters of the Satguru. There, there are just grandsons, that is, males. There are no granddaughters. Only the one Shiv Baba is the Satguru. It is said: There is extreme darkness without the Satguru. Your name, Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, is so wonderful. The Father explains so much, but some children just Do not understand. The Father says: By knowing Me, the Unlimited Father, you will know everything. In the Golden and Silver Ages there are the sun and Moon Dynasty kingdoms. Then, in the Kingdom of Ravan, the night of Brahma begins. You are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris in a practical way. Only the Golden Age is called Heaven where rivers of ghee and milk flow. Here, you cannot even obtain ghee. The Father says: Children, this old world is now to end. One day, this haystack will be set on fire and everything will be destroyed. At that time, you will not be able to receive an inheritance from Me. When I come, I definitely have to take a body on loan. I need a building. Baba is so good at explaining in such an entertaining way. You now come to know everything from Me. No one knows how this world Cycle turns. Who takes 84 births? Not everyone will take them. Surely, the deities who come first will take 84 births. I am now once again teaching them Raja Yoga. I come once again to make Bharat into Heaven from Hell. I liberate it. Then I become the Guide and take you back home. I am also called the form of a jyoti (flame). Even the form of a jyoti has to come. He Himself says: Children, I am your Father. My light never extinguishes. It is a star that resides in the centre of the forehead. All other souls shed a body and take another. So, the imperishable part of 84 births is recorded in the soul, the star. Souls take 84 births and then begin from number one again. As the king and queen, so the subjects. How else would a soul have such a part recorded in him? This is called the most wonderful deep secret. All souls of the human world have a part fixed in them. He says: I have this part in Me, and that too is imperishable. There cannot be any change in it. The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris know My part. The part is called the biography. Since there is Prajapita Brahma, there must also be Jagadamba. She too has changed from a Shudra to a Brahmin. You children know that you love the Father. Your love is only for the One. It does not take long for there to be unadulterated love. However, Maya, the cat, is no less. Some women are jealous of each other. When we love Shiv Baba, Maya feels jealous and so she creates storms. You want to throw a double six, but Maya interferes in this. You live at home with your family and so you are told: Remove your intellect's yoga away from your body and bodily relations and remember Me. I am your most beloved Father. I will make you into the masters of Heaven, if you follow My Shrimat. The directions of Brahma are also very well-known. So, surely, the directions of the children of Brahma would also be well-known. They would also give the same directions. Only the Father tells you the news of the whole world. You may look after your children etc. but let your intellect's yoga be connected to the Father. Consider this to be a graveyard and that you are going to the land of angels. This is something so simple. The Father explains: Do not connect your intellect's yoga to any corporeal or subtle deity. The Father as the Agent tells you this. It is remembered that souls remained separated from the Supreme Soul for a long time. It was the deities who were separated for a long time. They are the ones who come to play their part first of all. When you found the Satguru, the Agent, the beautiful meeting took place. As the Agent, He says: Constantly remember Me alone and promise that you will get off the pyre of lust and sit on the pyre of knowledge. Then you will claim your fortune of the kingdom. Keep a record with you of how much you remember such a most beloved Father. A woman remembers her husband day and night. The Father says: Oh children who are conquerors of sleep, now make effort, for an hour or half an hour. Start with that and then increase it. Have yoga with Me and you will pass with honours. This is a race of the intellect. It takes time. Only through your intellect's yoga will your sins be cut away. You will then rule the unshakeable, constant, peaceful and happy kingdom for 21 births. You ruled it in the previous Cycle. Now claim your fortune of the kingdom once again. We are the ones who create Heaven every Cycle and then we

rule there. Then, Maya makes us into residents of Hell. We are now in Rama's community. We love Him. The Father has given us His introduction. The Father is the Creator of Heaven. We are His children and so why are we in Hell? We were definitely in Heaven at some point. The Father created Heaven. The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are those who give the donation of life to everyone. Death would not come unlawfully and take their life. They would not experience untimely death. It is impossible for there to be untimely death there. There is no crying there either. You have seen in visions how Shri Krishna takes birth. There is light all around at that time. He is the first prince of the Golden Age. Krishna is the number one satopradhan soul. He then goes through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. When his body becomes tamo and reaches a state of total decay, he sheds that body and takes another. This is practised here. Baba, I am coming to You and then from there I will go to Heaven and then take a new body. I now have to return to Baba. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to be saved from untimely death, serve to give everyone the donation of life. Make the community of Ravan into the community of Rama.

2. Let the love of your heart be for the one Father. Do not allow your intellect's yoga to wander. Conquer sleep and continue to increase remembrance.

- **Blessing:** May you have a right to an elevated status and, with the power of silence, increase your account of accumulation. Just as the power of science has a lot of influence at present, and it gives you temporary attainment, in the same way, increase your account of accumulation with the power of silence. With the Father's divine drishti, accumulate power in yourself for only then at the time of need will you be able to give others what you have accumulated. Those who know the importance of drishti and who accumulate the power of silence become those who claim a right to an elevated status. The spiritual sparkle of happiness is visible on their face. Slogan: Let there be natural attention on yourself so that there cannot be any type of tension.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2003/12/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, unadulterated love for the one Father can be forged when your intellect's yoga is broken away from your body and all bodily relations.
 - **Question:** What race do you children have? What is the basis of going ahead in that race?
 - **Answer:** Your race is to pass with honours. The basis of this race is your intellect's yoga. The more your intellect's yoga is connected to the Father, the more your sins will be cut away. Then you will attain the unshakeable Kingdom of constant peace and happiness for 21 births. For that, the Father advises you: Children, become conquerors of sleep. Stay in remembrance for an hour, half an hour and continue to increase this practice. Keep your record of remembrance.
 - **Song:** Neither will He be separated from us, nor will our love for Him be removed from our heart ...
-

Om Shanti. Children heard the song. "Ulfat" is another name for love. The love of you children is now tied to the Unlimited Father Shiva. You BKS call Him Dada. There is no human being who does not know the occupation of his father and grandfather. There is no other organisation where so many people say that they are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Mothers are not Kumaris, so why do you call yourselves Brahma Kumaris? You are the mouth-born creation of Brahma. All of you Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are the mouth-born creation of Prajapita Brahma. You are all the daughters of the one father. You also have to know the occupation of Brahma. Whose child is Brahma? Shiva's. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are the three children of Shiva and they are residents of the subtle region. However, Prajapita Brahma has to be a resident of the Corporeal World. So many children say that they are the mouth-born creation of Prajapita Brahma. They cannot be a physical creation. They are not a creation born through the womb. People do not even ask how so many of you are called Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Mothers too are called Brahma Kumaris and so the children of Brahma are surely a mouth-born creation. All of them are the children of God. Who is God? He is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Creator. What does He create? He creates Heaven. Therefore, He would definitely give His grandsons and granddaughters the inheritance of Heaven. He needs a body so that he can teach you Raja Yoga. He would not be given this title just like that. Shiv Baba sits here and once again teaches Raja Yoga to the mouth-born creation of Brahma, because He is establishing Heaven once again. Otherwise, where would so many Brahma Kumars and Kumaris come from? It is a wonder that no one has the courage to ask. There are so many centres. They should ask: Who are you? Give us your introduction. It is clear that you are the Kumars and Kumaris of Prajapita Brahma and the grandsons and granddaughters of Shiva. We have become His children. We love Him. Shiv Baba also says: Remove your love, that is, your intellect's yoga from everyone else and connect it to Me alone. I am teaching you Raja Yoga through Brahma and you Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are listening to Me. This is something so easy and straightforward. At least ask! Therefore, this is the cowshed. The cowshed of Brahma has been remembered in the scriptures. In fact, it is Shiv Baba's cowshed. Shiv Baba enters this Nandigan (bull). However, because of the word "cowshed", they have shown a cow in the scriptures. Since there is Shiva's birthday (Jayanti), Shiva must definitely have come. He would definitely have entered the body of someone. You know that this is the school of God, the Father. God Shiva speaks. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Purifier. Krishna himself is pure. Why would he be concerned about entering an impure body? It is sung: The Resident of the faraway land came to the foreign land. Even the body is foreign (it does not belong to Him). Therefore, Shiv Baba must surely have created him and that is how the human world was created. So this proves that they are BapDada. Prajapita Brahma is Adi Dev, Mahavir because he conquers Maya. Jagadamba too is remembered. Shri Lakshmi is also remembered. The world does not know that Jagadamba is Saraswati, the daughter of Brahma. She is a Brahma Kumari. This one is also a Brahma Kumari. Shiv Baba has made her belong to Him through the mouth of Brahma. The intellect's love of all of you is now with Him. It is said: Love God. Break away from everyone else and connect it with One. That One is God, but they do not know Him. How can they know Him? Only when the Father comes and gives His introduction can there be faith. Nowadays, they have taught everyone that the soul is the Supreme Soul. Because of this their relationship has broken. You children are now listening to the real story of the true Narayan. He is Sukhdev and you are Vyas. The name of Vyas is mentioned in the Gita. He was a human being, but you are the true Vyas. The Gita that you create will also be destroyed. It is now that there are the true and false Gitas. There is no mention of falsehood in the Land of Truth. You are claiming your inheritance from Dada (Grandfather). It is not the property of this Baba. Shiv Baba, not Brahma, is the Creator of Heaven. Brahma is the creator of the human world. The Brahmin clan was created through the lotus mouth of Brahma. You are the grandchildren of Shiva, that is, you are the Godly community. You have made Him belong to you. You are called the grandchildren of the Guru. You are now the grandsons and granddaughters of the Satguru. There, there are just grandsons, that is, males. There are no granddaughters. Only the one Shiv Baba is the Satguru. It is said: There is extreme darkness without the Satguru. Your name, Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, is so wonderful. The Father

explains so much, but some children just Do not understand. The Father says: By knowing Me, the Unlimited Father, you will know everything. In the Golden and Silver Ages there are the sun and Moon Dynasty kingdoms. Then, in the Kingdom of Ravan, the night of Brahma begins. You are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris in a practical way. Only the Golden Age is called Heaven where rivers of ghee and milk flow. Here, you cannot even obtain ghee. The Father says: Children, this old world is now to end. One day, this haystack will be set on fire and everything will be destroyed. At that time, you will not be able to receive an inheritance from Me. When I come, I definitely have to take a body on loan. I need a building. Baba is so good at explaining in such an entertaining way. You now come to know everything from Me. No one knows how this world Cycle turns. Who takes 84 births? Not everyone will take them. Surely, the deities who come first will take 84 births. I am now once again teaching them Raja Yoga. I come once again to make Bharat into Heaven from Hell. I liberate it. Then I become the Guide and take you back home. I am also called the form of a jyoti (flame). Even the form of a jyoti has to come. He Himself says: Children, I am your Father. My light never extinguishes. It is a star that resides in the centre of the forehead. All other souls shed a body and take another. So, the imperishable part of 84 births is recorded in the soul, the star. Souls take 84 births and then begin from number one again. As the king and queen, so the subjects. How else would a soul have such a part recorded in him? This is called the most wonderful deep secret. All souls of the human world have a part fixed in them. He says: I have this part in Me, and that too is imperishable. There cannot be any change in it. The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris know My part. The part is called the biography. Since there is Prajapita Brahma, there must also be Jagadamba. She too has changed from a Shudra to a Brahmin. You children know that you love the Father. Your love is only for the One. It does not take long for there to be unadulterated love. However, Maya, the cat, is no less. Some women are jealous of each other. When we love Shiv Baba, Maya feels jealous and so she creates storms. You want to throw a double six, but Maya interferes in this. You live at home with your family and so you are told: Remove your intellect's yoga away from your body and bodily relations and remember Me. I am your most beloved Father. I will make you into the masters of Heaven, if you follow My Shrimat. The directions of Brahma are also very well-known. So, surely, the directions of the children of Brahma would also be well-known. They would also give the same directions. Only the Father tells you the news of the whole world. You may look after your children etc. but let your intellect's yoga be connected to the Father. Consider this to be a graveyard and that you are going to the land of angels. This is something so simple. The Father explains: Do not connect your intellect's yoga to any corporeal or subtle deity. The Father as the Agent tells you this. It is remembered that souls remained separated from the Supreme Soul for a long time. It was the deities who were separated for a long time. They are the ones who come to play their part first of all. When you found the Satguru, the Agent, the beautiful meeting took place. As the Agent, He says: Constantly remember Me alone and promise that you will get off the pyre of lust and sit on the pyre of knowledge. Then you will claim your fortune of the kingdom. Keep a record with you of how much you remember such a most beloved Father. A woman remembers her husband day and night. The Father says: Oh children who are conquerors of sleep, now make effort, for an hour or half an hour. Start with that and then increase it. Have yoga with Me and you will pass with honours. This is a race of the intellect. It takes time. Only through your intellect's yoga will your sins be cut away. You will then rule the unshakeable, constant, peaceful and happy kingdom for 21 births. You ruled it in the previous Cycle. Now claim your fortune of the kingdom once again. We are the ones who create Heaven every Cycle and then we rule there. Then, Maya makes us into residents of Hell. We are now in Rama's community. We love Him. The Father has given us His introduction. The Father is the Creator of Heaven. We are His children and so why are we in Hell? We were definitely in Heaven at some point. The Father created Heaven. The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are those who give the donation of life to everyone. Death would not come unlawfully and take their life. They would not experience untimely death. It is impossible for there to be untimely death there. There is no crying there either. You have seen in visions how Shri Krishna takes birth. There is light all around at that time. He is the first prince of the Golden Age. Krishna is the number one satopradhan soul. He then goes

through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. When his body becomes tamo and reaches a state of total decay, he sheds that body and takes another. This is practised here. Baba, I am coming to You and then from there I will go to Heaven and then take a new body. I now have to return to Baba. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to be saved from untimely death, serve to give everyone the donation of life. Make the community of Ravan into the community of Rama.

2. Let the love of your heart be for the one Father. Do not allow your intellect's yoga to wander. Conquer sleep and continue to increase remembrance.

- **Blessing:** May you have a right to an elevated status and, with the power of silence, increase your account of accumulation. Just as the power of science has a lot of influence at present, and it gives you temporary attainment, in the same way, increase your account of accumulation with the power of silence. With the Father's divine drishti, accumulate power in yourself for only then at the time of need will you be able to give others what you have accumulated. Those who know the importance of drishti and who accumulate the power of silence become those who claim a right to an elevated status. The spiritual sparkle of happiness is visible on their face. Slogan: Let there be natural attention on yourself so that there cannot be any type of tension.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/02/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you have to do real spiritual service with your body, mind and wealth. It is only through spiritual service that Bharat will become the Golden Age.
 - **Question:** What should you constantly remember in order to remain free from worry? When will you be able to remain carefree?
 - **Answer:** In order to remain carefree, always remember that this Drama is created absolutely accurately. Whatever is happening according to the Drama is absolutely accurate. However, you cannot remain carefree at this time. When you reach your karmateet stage you will be carefree. For this, very good yoga is needed. Yogi and gyani children cannot remain hidden.
-

Om Shanti. The Purifier, God Shiva speaks. The Father has explained that no bodily being can be called God. People also know that the Purifier can only be God. Shri Krishna cannot be called the Purifier. The poor people are very confused. It is only when the thread in Bharat is tangled that Shiv Baba has to come. No one except the Father can untangle it. He alone is the Purifier, Shiv Baba. Only you children know this, and that too, is number-wise, according to the effort you make. Although you are sitting here and you listen to this every day, you do not remain aware that you are sitting with Shiv Baba, that he is present in this one, teaching us, purifying us and telling us these yuktis. You become the spinners of the discus of self-realisation, you receive the knowledge of the Creator and the creation, conquer lust and become conquerors of the world. So, that Father is the Purifier. He is also the Creator of the new creation. You are now making effort to attain the unlimited kingdom. Each one of you understands that you are claiming your fortune of the kingdom

from Shiv Baba. Even this is not understood accurately. Some know this a little and some Do not know it at all. Shiv Baba says: I am the Purifier. If anyone comes and asks Me, I can give him My introduction. The Father has also given you His introduction. Shiv Baba says: I enter an ordinary body. This body is ordinary. He is standing at the top of the tree. He is standing in the impure world, and down below, he is doing tapasya. Shiv Baba is also teaching this one how to do tapasya. Shiv Baba is teaching Raja Yoga. Down below is Adi Dev and at the top is Adinath (Lord). You children can explain that you Brahmins are children of Shiv Baba. You too are children of Shiv Baba, but you do not know it. God is One and all the rest are brothers. The Father says: I only teach My children. I only teach and make into deities those who recognize Me. Bharat itself was Heaven and it is now Hell. Only those who conquer lust will become conquerors of the world. I am establishing the Golden world. Bharat was in the Golden Age many times and then it went into the Iron Age. No one knows this. No one knows the Creator or the beginning, middle and end of creation. I am knowledgeable. This is your aim and objective. I enter this one's ordinary body and give you knowledge. You now have to become pure. By conquering those vices you will become conquerors of the world. All of you children are making effort. You are doing spiritual service, not physical service, with your body, mind and wealth. This is called spiritual knowledge. This is not devotion. The ages for devotion are the Copper and Iron Ages. They are also called the night of Brahma, and the Golden and Silver Ages are called the day of Brahma. If someone who teaches the Gita comes, you should explain to him that there is a mistake in the Gita. Who spoke the Gita? Who taught Raja Yoga? Who said that by conquering lust you become the conquerors of the world? This Lakshmi and Narayan became the conquerors of the world, did they not? He sat and explained to them the secrets of their 84 births. No matter who it is, they have to come here to receive knowledge. I teach you children, but amongst you too, some Do not understand very much and this is why it is remembered: A handful out of multi-millions. Some Do not know by 5% who I am and what I am. You have to know the Father and remember Him accurately. Why do you not remember Me constantly? You say: Baba, I forget to remember You. Oh, can you not remember Baba? In fact, the Father explains that this is something that requires effort. Nevertheless, He continues to pump you to make effort. Oh! You forget the Father who takes you to the ocean of milk and makes you into the Masters of the World. Maya will definitely make you forget. It will take time. It is not that because Maya will definitely make you forget, that you can sit there coolly. No, you definitely have to make effort. You have to conquer lust. Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. Just as I say to you children, "Child", similarly, even if the highest judge comes, I would say "Child" to him too because I am God, the Highest on High. I alone teach you the highest study of all to enable you to receive the status of princes and princesses. The Father says: I am teaching this one. This one then becomes Shri Krishna. Brahma and Saraswati then become Lakshmi and Narayan. This family path continues. Those on the path of isolation cannot teach Raja Yoga. Both king and queen are needed. Those people go abroad and say that they are teaching Raja Yoga. However, they say that happiness is like the droppings of a crow. So, how can they teach Raja Yoga? Therefore, you children should have that enthusiasm. However, children are still young, they have not yet become mature. They need courage for maturity. The Father tells you: This is the community of Ravan. You call out: Oh Purifier, come! So, is this an impure world or a pure world? You understand that you are residents of Hell. Is this the deity community? Is this the Kingdom of Rama? Do you not belong to the Kingdom of Ravan? At this time, everyone in the Kingdom of Ravan has a devilish intellect. Now, who would make a devilish intellect divine? Ask 4 to 5 such questions that would make people think. It is the duty of you children to give the Father's introduction. The tree grows gradually. Then, there will be a lot of expansion. Maya too makes you spin and knocks you down completely. Many die in boxing, and many die here too. They fall into vice and die. They then have to make effort from the beginning. Vice completely kills them. Whatever rust they had removed by becoming pure from impure, all of that income is lost. Then, they have to make effort anew. You cannot say that you must not allow someone to come. No, you have to explain to that one: Everything you had earned through the pilgrimage of remembrance and the study is destroyed. They fall down so low. If you repeatedly continue to fall down, you would

be told to get out. You are given a trial once or twice. You are forgiven twice, and then it becomes a hopeless case. They would go there, but in a dirty class. This is what would be said in comparison. Those who receive a completely low status are said to be in a dirty class. There are maids, servants, cremators and also maids and servants of the subjects. The Father knows that he is teaching you, that he teaches you every 5000 years. Those people speak of hundreds of thousands of years. As you progress further, they will begin to say: Truly this is a matter of 5000 years. It is the same great war. However, they cannot stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Day by day, it continues to become too late. It is remembered: A lot of time has gone by and a little remains. All of these matters relate to this time. There is little time left to become pure. The war is just ahead. Ask your heart: Am I on the pilgrimage of remembrance? When new people come, children should definitely make them fill in a form. Only when they fill in a form can you then explain to them. If someone does not want to understand what would he put on the form? So many people come here just like that. Tell them: You call out to the Father: Oh Purifier, come! So, this is a definitely an impure world. This is why you call out: Oh Purifier, come and make us pure! Some become this and others Do not. Baba receives many letters. All of you write: Shiv Baba c/o Brahma. Shiv Baba also says: I enter an ordinary body. I tell him his story of 84 births. No other human being knows the beginning, middle and end of creation. The Father has now told you. Baba has had these pictures made by giving you children divine visions. Baba is teaching you souls. Souls quickly become bodiless. You have to consider yourself to be separate from that body. Baba says: Children, may you be soul conscious. May you be bodiless. I am teaching you souls. This is the meeting of souls with the Supreme Soul. This is called the meeting of the Confluence Age. Ganges water does not purify anyone. Sages, holy men, rishis and munis all go to bathe in the Ganges. How can the Ganges be the Purifier? God speaks: Lust is the greatest enemy. By conquering it you will become the Masters of the World. Neither the Ganges nor the ocean say this. The Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, is explaining to you. In order to conquer this lust, constantly remember Me alone and you will become pure. Imbibe divine virtues. Do not cause anyone sorrow. The number one sorrow is to use the sword of lust. That causes you sorrow from its beginning through the middle to the end. It does not exist in the Golden Age. That is the pure world. There is no one impure there. Just as you claim the kingdom through the power of yoga, so children are born through the power of yoga. The Kingdom of Ravan does not exist there. You people burn an effigy of Ravan, but you do not know when you started burning him. Ravan does not exist in the Kingdom of Rama. The Father is sitting here and explaining these matters to you which have to be understood. He explains very well, but, according to how much each one of you studies every Cycle, so you will study now. Everything can be known through the effort you make. There is also the subject of physical service. If you cannot serve through the mind, then serve through words and actions. It is very easy to serve through words. First of all is service through the mind, that is, manmanabhav. Stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Take teachings from the Father. There are many who are unable to remember the Father. You would not say that they are unable to remember knowledge. They are unable to remember the One constantly. How will you receive power if you do not remember Him? The Father is the Almighty Authority. By remembering Him you will receive power. This is called strength. If someone does good service through actions, he can receive a good status. If you do not serve through actions, what status will you receive? There are the subjects. These are incognito matters and have to be understood. Those people speak of yoga, but they do not understand that you are claiming the sovereignty of the world through yoga. No one knows that children are born there through the power of yoga. This is explained to you, but nevertheless, after half the Cycle you become slaves of Maya. Maya does not leave you alone even now. You now have to become Shiv Baba's slaves. Do not become slaves to bodily beings. It is now that you are called brothers and sisters in order for you to become pure. Then, you have to go beyond that too. You have to consider yourselves to be brothers. There should not even be the vision of brother and sister. Whatever is happening according to the Drama is absolutely accurate. The Drama is very accurate. The Father is free from worry. This one would definitely have some worries. Only when you reach your karmateet stage will you remain carefree. Until then,

something or other will continue to happen. Very good yoga is needed. Baba is now emphasizing yoga. It is for this that you say you repeatedly forget. The Father complains: You forget the Father who gives you so many treasures! The Father knows who have knowledge and who do not. Gyani souls can never remain hidden. They would quickly give the proof of service. Therefore, all of these matters have to be understood. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Do not be defeated whilst boxing Maya. Do not be slack in effort and just sit down. Have courage and do service.

2. This Drama is created accurately, therefore, Do not worry about anything. In order to reach your karmateet stage, stay in remembrance of the Father. Do not become a slave to any bodily beings.

- **Blessing:** May you be a greatly fortunate soul who attains the crown of light from the Father in this Brahmin life. The speciality of the confluence-aged Brahmin life is purity. The sign of purity is a crown of light which every Brahmin soul receives from the Father. This crown of purity is very much more elevated than a crown studded with jewels. This crown is a sign of a great soul, a supremely fortunate soul, a most elevated soul. BapDada gives every child the blessing from birth: May you be pure! The symbol of that is the crown of light. Slogan: With your attitude of unlimited disinterest, remove the distress of souls who are distressed because of their desires.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/02/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the power of yoga is needed in the sword of knowledge for only then can there be victory. When there is the power of yoga in knowledge, it will definitely affect people.
 - **Question:** You are God's messengers. What message do you have to give to the whole world?
 - **Answer:** Give the whole world the message that God has said: All of you must consider yourselves to be souls. Renounce body consciousness. Remember Me, your Father, and the burden of sins on your head will be removed. You will become pure through the remembrance of the one Father. Only the children who are introverted can give this message.
-

Om Shanti. The Father has explained that no human being - either with divine virtues or with devilish traits - can be called God. You children know that those with divine virtues are in the Golden Age and that those with devilish traits are in the Iron Age. This is why Baba had it written: Are you one with divine virtues or one with devilish traits? Are you Golden Aged or Iron Aged? These things are very difficult for people to understand. You can explain the picture of the ladder very well. Your arrows of knowledge are very good, but they need power, just as a sword has that strength (sharp edge). Some have a very sharp edge. The sword of Guru Gobind Singh was sent abroad. They take that sword around. They keep it very clean. Some swords are only two paisas. The swords that have that power are very sharp. They cost a lot. It is the same with you children.

Some have a lot of knowledge but they lack the power of yoga. Those who are poor and in bondage remember Shiv Baba a lot. They lack knowledge, but have a lot of power of yoga. They are becoming satopradhan from tamopradhan. They show the example of Arjuna and a Bhil. The Bhil became more clever than Arjuna in shooting arrows. Arjuna means those who live at home and listen to their guru every day. Those who lived outside became more clever than he was. They bow down in front of those whose knowledge has that power. It would be said to be destiny. When someone fails or goes bankrupt, they blame it on destiny. Together with knowledge, the power of yoga is also needed. If there is not that power, then you are like a cockerel-gyani. Children also feel that. Some love their husband and some love someone else. They are very clever in knowledge, but they have a lot of conflict inside. Here, you have to remain completely ordinary. Whilst seeing everything, it is as though you see nothing. You love only the one Father. This is why it is remembered: Let your hands do the work and your heart be in remembrance. Whilst working at your office, let your intellect remember that you are a soul. The Father has ordered: Continue to remember Me. On the path of devotion too, whilst doing their work, they continue to remember one or other of their special beloved deities. Those are stone idols. They do not have a soul in them. Lakshmi and Narayan are also worshipped. They too are stone idols. Ask them: Where are their souls? You now understand that they are definitely here in some name and form. Through the power of yoga you are now becoming pure deities. You also have your aim and objective. Secondly, the Father explains: The Ocean of Knowledge and the Ganges of knowledge only exist at this most auspicious Confluence Age. They only exist at the one time. The Ocean of Knowledge only comes at the most auspicious Confluence Age of the Cycle. The Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge. He surely needs a body so that he can speak. However, there is no question of water etc. You receive this knowledge at the Confluence Age. All the rest have devotion. Those on the path of devotion even worship the water of the Ganges. Only the one Father is the Purifier. He only comes once, when the old world has to change. You need an intellect to be able to explain this to someone. You have to churn the ocean of knowledge in solitude about what should be written so that people can understand that only Shiva is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. When He comes, His children who become Brahma Kumars and Kumaris imbibe knowledge and become the Ganges of knowledge. There are many Ganges of knowledge who continue to relate knowledge. Only they can grant salvation. You cannot become pure by bathing in water. Knowledge only exists at the Confluence Age. You need different methods to explain this. You need to be very introverted. Renounce the consciousness of the body and consider yourself to be a soul. At this time you would say that you are effort-makers. By remembering the Father, your sins will be absolved and then the war will begin, by which time everyone should have received the message. Only Shiv Baba gives the message. God is called the Messenger. You enable this message to reach everyone: Consider yourself to be a soul and have yoga with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul and the Father promises that your sins of birth after birth will be cut away. The Father sits here and tells you this through the mouth of Brahma. What would the Ganges of water explain? The Unlimited Father is explaining to the unlimited children. In the Golden Age, you were so wealthy and prosperous. Now, you have become unhappy and poverty-stricken. This is an unlimited matter. All of those pictures etc. belong to the path of devotion. The paraphernalia of the path of devotion also had to be created. To study the scriptures, to worship etc. Is all devotion. I do not teach you the scriptures etc. I give you knowledge to make you impure ones pure: Consider yourself to be a soul. Now both the soul and body are impure. Now remember the Father and you will become deities. Your attachment to your body and all your old relationships have to end. You used to sing: When You come, I will not listen to anyone else. I will have all relationships with You alone and I will forget all bodily beings. The Father is now reminding you of your promise. The Father says: Only by having yoga with Me will all your sins be absolved and you will become the masters of the new world. This is your aim and objective. Together with kings, subjects too have to be created. The kings also need maids and servants. The Father continues to explain all of these things to you. If you do not stay in yoga well, if you do not imbibe divine virtues, how will you claim a high status? In a home, there is fighting and quarrelling

due to one reason or another. The Father writes: It is because you have fighting and quarrelling in your home that the knowledge does not stay. Baba asks: Are both husband and wife moving along well? Your behaviour has to be very good. There should not be the slightest trace of anger. There is now so much upheaval and peace-lessness in the world. If some of you become more clever in Gyan and yoga, then others will also begin to remember Baba a lot more. You will develop very good practice of this and your intellect will become unlimited. Baba does not like small pictures as much. All the pictures should be big. Put them outside in the main places, just as they have big posters of the films etc. Make very good pictures so that They do not get spoilt at all. Make a very big picture of the ladder and put it in a place where everyone's vision falls on it. Use such strong paint that They do not fade or get wet. Put these at the main places, or if there is an exhibition somewhere, then two to three main pictures are enough. In fact, you should make this picture of the Cycle as big as the wall, even if it takes 8 to 10 men to carry it. Then, anyone who sees it from a distance will be able to see everything clearly. There are not so many religions in the Golden Age. They come later on. At first, there are very few people in Heaven. You can explain very well whether it is now Heaven or Hell. Continue to explain to whoever comes. Let there be big pictures. Look how they have made such huge statues of the Pandavas. You too are Pandavas. Shiv Baba teaches you at the Confluence Age. That Shri Krishna is the first prince of the Golden Age. By explaining this, you establish your kingdom. Some leave whilst studying. At school, when someone is unable to study, he leaves. Here, too, there are many who have left the study, so will they not go to Heaven? I am the Master of the World and if they hear even two words from Me, they would definitely go to Heaven. As you progress further, many will listen. A whole kingdom is being established, exactly as it was in the previous Cycle. You children understand that you have claimed and lost the kingdom many times. You were like diamonds and have now become like shells. Bharat was like a diamond. What has happened to it now? It would be the same Bharat, would it not? This confluence is called the most auspicious age. There are also the most elevated of all human beings. All the rest are degraded. Those who were worthy of worship have now become worshippers. They take 84 births. Those bodies have finished and the souls have become tamopradhan. When they are satopradhan, they are not worshipped. They are in the living form. You now remember Shiv Baba in the living form. Then, when you become worshippers you will worship stone. Baba is now in the living form. Then, you will make a stone image of Him and worship that. Devotion begins in the Kingdom of Ravan. They are the same souls, but they have continued to adopt different bodies. Devotion begins when you fall. Baba then comes and gives you knowledge and the day begins. Brahmins then become deities. You would not be called deities now. Brahma does not exist in the Golden Age. Brahma is doing tapasya here. He too is a human being. Shiv Baba is only called Shiva. Even when He is in this one, He is called Shiva. He cannot be given any other name. Shiv Baba only enters this one. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. He gives you knowledge through the body of Brahma. So, the pictures have to be made with great understanding. The writing on them is useful. Is the Purifier the ocean of water or the rivers of water? Or, is it the Ocean of Knowledge and the Ganges of knowledge, the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris, that have emerged from Him? The Father gives knowledge to them alone. Those who become Brahmins through Brahma then become deities. You also have to show a very big picture of the variety-form image. This is a main picture. Baba explains: Sweet children, you have to make your intellect civil. When Baba sees that someone has a criminal eye, He knows that that one will not be able to continue. Scarcely anyone understands that you souls are now becoming trikaladarshi. You are very foolish; you divorce the Father. You children understand that a kingdom is being established. All are needed in that. At the end you will have visions of everything. First-class maids and servants will also be created. First-class maids will sustain Krishna. There will be all types of maids: those who wash the dishes, those who feed him, those who clean everything. They will all emerge from here. The first number one will definitely claim a good status. You have that feeling. Baba feels from some children that although they conduct the Murli very well they lack yoga. Some women go ahead of their husbands. When someone is in knowledge, he or she would say: Baba, the other wheel is not all right. You have to caution one another. This is the family path. The couple has to match. You have

to make others the same as yourselves. At the end you will even forget the world. You understand that you are swans and others are storks. Some have one defect and others have another defect. There is a tug of war. It requires a lot of effort. It is very easy. You receive liberation-in-life in a second. Without spending a penny, you can claim the highest status of all. Those who are poor continue to do very good service. You know who has come into your hands. Those who brought a lot are no longer here today, whereas the poor ones are claiming a very high status. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to fill the sword of knowledge with the power of yoga, become introverted and practise: I am a soul. I, the soul, have received the Father's orders to constantly remember Him alone. Have true love for the one Father. Break your attachment to your body and bodily relations.

2. Whilst living at home with your family, caution one another. Become a swan and claim a high status. Remove any trace of anger. Make your intellect civil.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of success who does not perform miracles, but makes others into sparkling stars of imperishable fortune. The souls who have occult power nowadays perform temporary miracles because they are in the satopradhan stage due to having come last, and are therefore pure. However, that success does not stay all the time because in a short time, they pass through all the three stages of sato, rajo and tamo. You pure souls are always embodiments of success. Instead of showing miracles, you make others into sparkling embodiments of light. You make them into sparkling stars of imperishable fortune and this is why they will come to you to receive even a drop.
- **Slogan:** Let there be the atmosphere of an attitude of unlimited disinterest and you will become co-operative and easy yogis.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/02/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 09/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father explains every day to you children and you children listen whilst considering yourselves to be souls. Just as the Father is incognito, so the knowledge too is incognito. No one is able to understand what a soul is and what the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is. You children should have the firm habit of considering yourself to be a soul. The Father is speaking knowledge to us souls. You have to understand this with your intellect and then act. However, you still have to do your business. If someone calls you, it would surely be by your name. You have a name and form; that is why you are able to speak. You can do anything. However, simply make it firm that you are a soul.

The entire praise is that of the Incorporeal One. If there is praise of the corporeal deities, it is because the Father made them praiseworthy. They were praiseworthy and the Father is again making them praiseworthy. This is why there is praise of the Incorporeal One. If you think about it, there is so much praise of the Father, and He does so much service. He is all-powerful; He can do anything. We praise Him very little. There is a lot of praise of Him. Even Muslims say: God Allah commanded this. Now, in front of whom did He give this command? He gives this command in

front of the children who become deities from human beings. God Allah would have given this command to someone. It is to you children that He explains. No one else has this knowledge. You children now know that this knowledge will disappear. Buddhists also say that and Christians say that too, but no one knows what command He gave. The Father is explaining Alpha and beta to you.

The soul cannot forget remembrance of the Father. The soul is imperishable and remembrance is also imperishable. The Father too is imperishable. They say: Allah said this. However, who is He and what did He say? They don't know that at all. They have said that God Allah is in the pebbles and stones, and so how could they know Him? They pray on the path of devotion. You now know that whoever comes has to pass through the stages of Sato, Rajo and Tamo. When Christ and Buddha come, everyone has to come down after them. There is no question of ascending. The Father comes and enables everyone to ascend. The Bestower of Salvation for all is One. No one else comes to grant salvation. Just think: If Christ came, to whom would he sit and explain? You need a very good intellect to understand these things.

You should create new methods. You have to make effort and extract jewels. Therefore, Baba says: Churn the ocean of knowledge and write down points. Then read them to see what's been missed out. Whatever part Baba has will continue. The Father is speaking the same knowledge as He did in the previous cycle. You children know that whoever comes to establish a religion, those who belong to that religion will come down after him. How would they enable others to ascend? They have to come down the ladder. First there is happiness, then sorrow. This play is made in a very fine way. It is necessary to churn the ocean of knowledge. They do not come to grant salvation to anyone. They come in order to establish a religion. There is only one Ocean of Knowledge; no one else has knowledge. The play of happiness and sorrow within this drama applies to everyone. You have more happiness than sorrow. Since you play a part in the drama, there must definitely be happiness. The Father would not create sorrow. The Father gives happiness to everyone.

Then there is peace in the whole world. There cannot be peace in the land of sorrow. You will only receive peace when you go back to the land of peace. The Father sits here and explains: Never forget that you are with Baba. Baba has come to make us into deities from devils. When the deities are living in salvation, the rest of the souls remain in the soul world. The greatest wonder in this drama is that of the unlimited Father, the One who makes you into angels. You become angels through this study. On the path of devotion, people don't understand anything; they continue to rotate a rosary. Some remember Hanuman, some remember others. What is the benefit of remembering them? Baba says "Maharathi" and they have shown someone riding an elephant. The Father explains all of these things. When an eminent person goes somewhere, they are given so much hospitality. You would not give hospitality to anyone else. You know that, at this time, the whole tree has reached its state of decay. All are born through poison. You should now have the feeling that in the Golden Age there is no question of poison.

The Father says: I make you into multimillionaires. Sudama too became a multimillionaire. You are all doing everything for yourselves. The Father says: You become so elevated through this study. Everyone listens to that Gita and studies it. This one also used to study it. However, when the Father sat and spoke knowledge, he became wonderstruck. He attained salvation through the Father's Gita. What did human beings sit and create? They say: God Allah said this. However they don't understand who Allah is. If even those who belong to the deity religion don't know God, then how could those who come later know? The Gita, the jewel of all the scriptures, has been made wrong. So what is there in the other scriptures? Whatever the Father spoke to us children has disappeared. You are now listening to the Father and becoming deities.

We all have to clear the accounts of this old world and then we souls will become pure. Whatever accounts we have to settle will be settled. We are the first ones to go and the first ones to come. All the rest will settle their accounts by having to endure punishment. Don't go too much into those aspects. First enable everyone to have the faith that the Father is the Bestower of Salvation for all. Only the one Father is the Teacher and the Satguru. He is bodiless. How much knowledge is

contained within that Soul? He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Ocean of Happiness. He is praised a great deal. He is also a soul. That Soul comes and enters a body. No soul other than the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul can be praised. They all praise bodily beings. This one is the Supreme Soul. Only the incorporeal Father, no other soul without a body, can be praised.

The sanskars of knowledge are within the soul. How many sanskars of knowledge are within the Father? He is the Ocean of Love, the Ocean of Knowledge. Can this praise belong to a soul? This praise cannot be of any human being. It cannot be of Krishna either. He is the first number prince. The Father has the entire knowledge and He gives it to us children as our inheritance. This is why He is praised. The birth of Shiva is as valuable as a diamond. What do the religious founders do when they come? For example, when Christ came there were no Christians. What knowledge could he give to anyone? At the most, he would say: Behave well. Many other human beings continue to say that. However, no one can give the knowledge of how to attain salvation. They have all received their own individual parts. They have to pass through the stages of Sato, Rajo and Tamo. How could a Christian church be built when he first comes? It is only when there are many of them and devotion begins that a church is built.

A lot of money is required to build a church. Money is also required for wars. Therefore, the Father explains that this is a human world tree. Can a tree be hundreds of thousands of years old? That would be uncountable. The Father says: O children, you became so senseless! You are now becoming sensible. You come ready to rule the kingdom at the start. They come alone and their number grows later. The deities are the foundation of the tree and then 3 tubes emerge from them. Then small sects later emerge. There is growth and later they are praised. However, there is no benefit. Everyone has to come down. You are now receiving the entire knowledge. They say: God is knowledge-full. However, what is knowledge? No one knows this. You are now receiving knowledge.

The Lucky Chariot is definitely needed. Only when the Father enters this ordinary body does this one become lucky. In the Golden Age, all are multimillion times lucky. You are now receiving the third eye of knowledge through which you become Lakshmi and Narayan. You only receive knowledge once. People stumble along in the darkness on the path of devotion. Knowledge is the day. There is no stumbling in the day. The Father says: By all means open a Gita Pathshala in your home. There are many who say: We cannot run it and so they give their space to others. This too is good. There should be a lot of silence here. This is the holiest of holy class where you can sit and remember the Father peacefully. We now want to go the land of silence. Therefore, remember the Father with a lot of love. In the Golden Age, you attain peace and happiness for 21 births. The unlimited Father is the One who gives you the unlimited inheritance. Therefore, you should follow such a Father. You should not have arrogance. It will make you fall. You need to have a lot of patience. No Hatha (strict physical discipline). Body consciousness is called Hatha. You have to become very sweet. Deities are so sweet. They have a lot attraction. The Father is making you become like them. Therefore, how much you should remember such a Father. So you children should remember this again and again and remain cheerful.

This one has the faith that after leaving his body he will become this (Narayan). You should first look at the picture of your aim and objective. Those who teach are physical teachers. Here, it is the incorporeal Father, the One who teaches souls who is teaching you. You will remain happy simply by thinking about this. This one has the intoxication of how he becomes Vishnu from Brahma and how Vishnu becomes Brahma. You listen to these wonderful things, imbibe them and then relate them to others. The Father makes everyone into masters of the world. However, it can be understood who will become worthy to rule the kingdom. It is the Father's duty to uplift the children. The Father makes everyone into the masters of the world. The Father says: I do not become the Master of the world. The Father sits here and speaks knowledge through this one's mouth. They speak of the voice from the ether (Akashvani – radio)), but they don't understand the meaning of that. True Akashvani is when the Father comes from up above and speaks through this Gaumukh (mouth of a cow). Words emerge through this mouth.

Children are very sweet. They say: Baba gives us toli today. Baba says: Children, you will get lots of toli. Good children would say that they are children as well as servants. Baba feels very happy seeing the children. You children know that very little time remains. So many bombs have been made. Would they just be thrown away like that? Whatever happened in the previous cycle will happen again. They think that there should be peace in the world. However, it cannot come about like that. It is you who create peace in the world. It is you who receive the prize of the kingdom of the world, and it is the Father who gives it to you. You claim the kingdom of the world through the power of yoga. Through physical power, there is destruction of the world. You attain victory through the power of silence. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/10 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 10/02/04 published by BKs

Song: Take us away from this world of sin to a place of rest and comfort...

Om shanti. Children have now understood what the world of sin is and what the world of charity is, that is, what the pure world is. In fact, this Bharat is the world of sin and Bharat itself then becomes the world of charity, heaven. Bharat itself was Paradise and Bharat has become the extreme depths of hell because they continue to burn on the pyre of lust. There, no one burns on the pyre of lust. There is no pyre of lust there. You would not say that there is the pyre of lust in the golden age. These matters have to be understood. First of all a question arises. The Bharat that is impure and unhappy definitely was pure and happy. They even speak of the original eternal Hindu religion. However, who are called the original eternal people? What does original mean and what does eternal mean?

Original means the Golden Age. Who existed in the golden age? Everyone knows that Lakshmi and Narayan existed then. Surely, they would be the children of those who became the masters of the Golden Age. It was the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who established the Golden Age; they were His children. However, they don't consider themselves to be His children at this time. If they were to consider themselves to be His children, they would know the Father, but they don't know Him. The Hindu religion is not mentioned in the Gita. The name Bharat is mentioned in the Gita and those people are called those of the Hindu Mahasabha. The Shrimad Bhagawad Gita is the jewel, the mother, of all scriptures. They celebrate Gita Jayanti and also Shiva Jayanti. You should know when it is Shiva Jayanti. Then, there is Krishna Jayanti. You children now know that after Shiva Jayanti, there is the Gita Jayanti. After the Gita Jayanti, there is Krishna Jayanti. It is only through the Gita Jayanti that the deity religion is established.

The Gita Jayanti also has a connection with the Mahabharata and there are things about a battle mentioned in that. They show that there were three armies on the battlefield. They show the Yadavas, Kauravas and Pandavas. The Yadavas were those who invented the missiles. They drank alcohol and made the missiles emerge. You know that the missiles are now truly being invented. They are threatening one another, to destroy their own clan. They are all Christians. The people of Europe are also the same Yadavas. So, one is their gathering. They were destroyed by fighting amongst themselves. The whole of Europe was included in that. Those of Islam, Buddhists and Christians were all included in that. Here, there are the Kauravas and Pandavas. The Kauravas were also destroyed and the Pandavas gained victory. Now, the question arises: Who is the God of the Gita who taught easy Raja Yoga and easy knowledge and made you into kings of kings, that is, who

established the pure world? Did Shri Krishna come to do that? The Kauravas were in the Iron Age. How could Shri Krishna come at the time of Kauravas and Pandavas?

They celebrate Shri Krishna Jayanti; he was sixteen celestial degrees at the beginning of the Golden Age. After Shri Krishna, there was the Jayanti of Rama who was fourteen degrees. Krishna was the king of kings, that is, the prince of all princes. Even vicious princes worship Shri Krishna because they know that he was sixteen celestial degrees full, the complete prince of the Golden Age and that they themselves are vicious. Surely, the princes would say this. There is now to be Shiva Jayanti. There is the biggest image of Him in the temples. That is the temple of Incorporeal Shiva. He alone is called the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar are deities. Shiva Jayanti is only celebrated in Bharat. Shiva Jayanti is now about to come. You have to explain and prove that Shiva alone is called the Ocean of Knowledge, that is, it is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who makes the world pure.

Gandhiji also used to sing this, but he didn't mention Krishna's name. So, the question now arises: Is it Shiva Jayanti which then brings the Gita Jayanti or is it Krishna Jayanti which then brings the Gita Jayanti? Krishna Jayanti would be said to be in the Golden Age. No one knows when it was the Jayanti of Shri Krishna. Shiva is the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and He created the world at the Confluence Age. In the Golden Age, it was the kingdom of Shri Krishna so, surely, Shiva Jayanti would have been before that. The children who are the decoration of the Brahmin clan, those who remain busy doing service, should bring these things into their intellect and understand how to explain and prove to the people of Bharat that it is through Shiva Jayanti that there is the Gita Jayanti. Then, from the Gita, there is the Krishna Jayanti, that is, the Jayanti of the king of kings. Krishna is a king of the pure world. That was the kingdom there.

Krishna did not take birth there and speak the Gita, therefore, there could not have been the Mahabharat War in the Golden Age. That must definitely have taken place at the Confluence Age. You children have to explain these things very clearly. The Pandava and Kaurava gatherings are very well known. They show Shri Krishna as the head of the Pandavas. They believe that he taught easy Raja Yoga and easy knowledge. In fact, there is no question of a battle etc. The Pandavas, to whom the Supreme Father, the Supreme soul, taught easy Raja Yoga, became victorious. They were the ones who became part of the sun and moon dynasties for 21 births. Therefore, first of all, explain to those of the Hindu Mahasabha.

There are also other gatherings, such as the Lok Sabha, Rajya Sabha (different political parties). The Hindu Mahasabha is the main one. The three armies remembered were Yadavas, Kauravas and Pandavas and they existed at the Confluence Age. The Golden Age is now being established. Preparations for the birth of Krishna are now being made. The Gita was definitely spoken at the confluence age so whom should you now show at the Confluence Age? Krishna cannot come here now. Why would he leave the pure world and come into the impure world? In fact, Krishna doesn't exist at this time. You know that he is now in his 84th birth. They think that Krishna is present everywhere, that he is omnipresent. The devotees of Krishna say that all are Krishna, that Krishna has adopted those forms. Those who belong to the path of Radhe say that Radhe is in everyone - I am Radhe and you are Radhe. Many dictators have emerged. Some say that God is omnipresent, some say that Krishna is omnipresent, some say that Radhe is omnipresent.

The Father is now explaining to you children. That Father is the World Almighty Authority and so He is giving you children the authority to explain to all of those people. Explain to those of the Hindu Mahasabha. They would be able to understand these things. They consider themselves to be religious-minded. The Constitution doesn't have a particular religion. They themselves are confused. Shiva, the Supreme Soul, is the Incorporeal Ocean of Knowledge. No one else can be called the Ocean of Knowledge. Only when He personally comes here and gives you knowledge can the kingdom be established. Then the kingdom is established. He would personally come once again when you have lost your kingdom. So you have to prove that Shiva, the Supreme Soul, is the Incorporeal Ocean of Knowledge and that it is Shiva Jayanti which brings the Gita Jayanti.

You should make plays based on this so that the matter of Krishna is removed from people's intellect. Only the Incorporeal Supreme Soul, Shiva is called the Purifier. All the scriptures have been written by human beings based on human dictates. Baba doesn't have any scriptures. The Father says: I personally come and make you children into princes from beggars, and then I go away. Only I can give you this knowledge personally. Although those people who relate the Gita recite it, God is not there personally in front of them. They say that the God of the Gita was personally there, that He created heaven and then went away. So, is it that people can become residents of heaven by listening to that Gita? When someone is dying, they read the Gita to him; they don't read any other scripture. They believe that heaven was established through the Gita and that is why they only read the Gita. So there should be only the one Gita. All the other religions came later. No one else can say that they will become residents of heaven.

They give people Ganges water to drink; they don't give River Jamuna water. Importance is given only to the water of the Ganges. Many Vaishnavas go there and bring back urns of that water. They say that by drinking a drop of that water mixed with normal water all their illnesses end. In fact, it is the stream of the nectar of knowledge through which your sorrow is removed for 21 births. By bathing in the living Ganges of knowledge people can become residents of heaven. So definitely the Ganges of knowledge would have emerged at the end. There are rivers of water anyway. It isn't that by drinking water anyone can become a deity. Here, if someone hears even a little knowledge, he claims a right to heaven. These are the Ganges of knowledge of Shiv Baba, the Ocean of Knowledge. The Ocean of Knowledge, the Bestower of the Knowledge of the Gita, is only one Shiva, not Krishna. There is no one impure in the Golden Age to whom knowledge would be given. God sits here and explains all of these things.

O Arjuna, or O Sanjay. The names have become famous. He was very clever at writing and so he became an instrument. Now, Shiva Jayanti is coming and so you should write this in big writing. Shiva is Incorporeal. He is called the Ocean of Knowledge, the Blissful One. Krishna cannot be called knowledgeable or blissful. Only Shiva, the Supreme Soul, gives knowledge and has mercy. His knowledge is His mercy. A master has mercy and teaches you and you thereby become a barrister or an engineer. There is no need for bliss in the Golden Age. So, first of all, you have to prove whether it is Shiva Jayanti, the Incorporeal Ocean of Knowledge, that brings the Gita Jayanti or whether it is the Golden Aged corporeal Krishna Jayanti that brings the Gita Jayanti. You children have to prove this. You know none of the messengers who come make anyone pure. Because it has been the kingdom of Maya from the Copper Age, all have become impure.

When people become distressed, they say that they want to leave here. The religion that they establish then grows. They establish their religion with the power of purity and then they have to become impure. There are four main religions and expansion takes place through them. The branches and stems emerge. When it is proved that the Shiva Jayanti brings the Gita Jayanti, all the other scriptures will be proved useless because they were written by human beings. In fact, the scripture of Bharat is just the one Gita. The most beloved Father makes it so easy and explains to you. His directions are the most elevated of all. You now have to prove whether it is the Incorporeal Ocean of Knowledge Jayanti that brings the Gita Jayanti or the Golden Aged corporeal Shri Krishna Jayanti that brings the Gita Jayanti. You have to hold a big conference to do this. If this is proved then all the Pandits will come to you and take this aim. You have to do something at Shiva Jayanti.

Explain to those of the Hindu Mahasabha. Theirs is a large organisation. In the Golden Age there is the original eternal deity religion. There aren't any other Sabhas (gatherings) there. The Sabhas exist at the Confluence Age. First of all you have to prove that the original eternal Sabha is in fact the Brahmins or Pandavas. The Pandavas gained victory and then became residents of heaven. No one can say that the original eternal deity religion exists now. You would not say that it is a Sabha of the deities. They have a sovereignty. Those Sabhas existed at the Confluence Age of the cycle. One of those was the Pandava Sabha which would also be called the original eternal Sabha of the Brahmins. No one knows this. There are no Brahmins with the name of Krishna. The top-knot of Brahmins is named because of Brahma's name. The Sabha of you Brahmins would be in the name

of Brahma.

Someone wise is needed to explain all of these things. He needs to have the enlightenment of knowledge. Only Incorporeal Shiva is the Bestower of the Knowledge of the Gita, the Bestower of the divine eye. Imbibe all of these things and then hold conferences. Those who feel that they can prove this should meet as a group. There is a Sabha of majors and commanders on a battlefield. Here, a Maharathi is called a commander. Baba is the Creator and Director. He is creating heaven and so He gives directions for this: Set up a Mahasabha and then take up this topic. When it is proved who the God of the Gita is, everyone will understand that they should have yoga with Him. Baba says: I have come as the Guide. You should at least become worthy to fly. Maya has broken your wings. By having yoga, your souls will become pure and fly. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Retrieved from

["http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2004/02/10_Revised"](http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2004/02/10_Revised)

Category: [Sakar Murli](#)

Sakar Murli 2004/02/11 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 11/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father explains to the sweetest spiritual children. Limited Sannyasis renounce their home and family because they believe that they will merge with the Brahm element, and that is why they believe they should renounce their attraction to the world. That is what they continue to practise. They go and stay in solitude. They are Hatha yogis with knowledge of the elements. They believe that they will merge with the Brahm element. That is why they renounce their home and family and end their attachment to it. They have disinterest. However, that attachment is not broken instantly. They continue to remember their wife and children etc. Here, you have to forget everything with an intellect of knowledge. Nothing is easily forgotten. You now have this unlimited renunciation.

All the Sannyasis have remembrance too, but their intellect believes that they will merge with the Brahm element, and that they therefore shouldn't have any consciousness of the body. That is the path of Hatha yoga. They believe that they will shed their body and merge with the Brahm element. They don't know how they can go to the land of peace. You now know that you have to go to your home. When people used to come from abroad they understood that they had to come via Bombay. You children also now have firm faith.

Many people say that your purity is good, that your knowledge is good and that your organization is good. The mothers work very hard because they explain tirelessly. They use their body, mind and wealth and this is why they are liked. However, those people would never have any thought of practising this themselves. Scarcely any emerge. Even the Father says that only a handful out of multimillions emerges, that is, the ones who come to you.

However, this old world is going to end. You know that the Father has now come. Whether you have a vision or not, the conscience says that the unlimited Father has come. You also know that there is just the one Father. That parlokik Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. A physical father would never be called the ocean of knowledge. It is the Father who comes and gives you His introduction. You know that this old world is now to end. We have completed the cycle of 84 births.

We are now making effort to go back to the land of happiness via the land of peace. We definitely have to go to the land of peace. We then have to come back from there. People are confused by these things. When someone dies, people think that he has gone to Vaikunth (Paradise). But where is Paradise? Only the people of Bharat know the name of Paradise. Those of other religions don't know it. They have just heard the name and seen pictures of it. They have seen many temples of the deities, just like the Dilwala Temple. It was built at a cost of hundreds of thousands or millions of rupees. They continue to build them. Deities are called Vaishnavs. They belong to the dynasty of Vishnu. They are pure anyway. The Golden Age is called the pure world whereas this is the impure world. The comforts of the Golden Age don't exist here. Here, all the grain etc., everything, has become Tamopradhan. Its taste is also Tamopradhan.

When the daughters go into trance, they came back saying that they drank Subiras (mango juice) and that it was very delicious. Here too, when people eat food cooked by you, they say that it is very tasty because you make it well. Everyone eats to their heart's content. It isn't that it is tasty because you prepare it whilst in yoga. No. That is just practice. Some cook very well. There, everything is Satopradhan and this is why it has that strength. When it becomes Tamopradhan, its strength is reduced, and then there are diseases and sorrow etc. from that. The very name is the land of sorrow.

There is no question of sorrow in the land of happiness. We are going to a place where there is so much happiness that it is called the happiness of heaven. You simply have to become pure, and that is also for just this birth. Don't think about the future. At least become pure now! First of all think about who it is that is telling you this. You have to give the introduction of the unlimited Father. You receive the inheritance of happiness from the unlimited Father. Even your physical father remembers the parlokik Father and his intellect goes up above. You children, who have firm faith in the intellect, feel inside you that you are going to be in this world for only a few more days. This body is like a shell. The soul has also become like a shell. This is called disinterest. You children now know the drama.

The part of the path of devotion has to continue. All are engaged in devotion. There is no need to dislike it. Sannyasis make people dislike it. Everyone becomes unhappy at home. They don't make themselves happy by going away. No one can go back into liberation. None of those who have come have been able to go back. All are here. Not a single person has gone to the land of Nirvana or the Brahm element. They think that So-and-so merged with the Brahm element. All of that is in the scriptures of the path of devotion. The Father says: Whatever there is in all of those scriptures, that is the path of devotion. You children are now receiving knowledge and this is why there is no need for you to study anything.

However, there are some who have the habit of reading novels. They don't have full knowledge. They are called cockerel-Gyani. They go to sleep at night reading novels, and so what would be their state? Here, the Father says: Forget everything you have studied. Engage yourself in this spiritual study. It is God who is teaching you this and through it you will become deities for 21 births. You have to forget everything you have studied so far. Go right back to your childhood. Consider yourself to be a soul. Although you see everything with these eyes, see but don't see. You have received a divine intellect and a divine eye and so you understand that this whole world is old. It is now to end.

Everything here is to turn into a graveyard, and so why should you attach your heart to it? You now have to become those who belong to the land of angels. You are now sitting between the graveyard (kabristan) and the land of angels (paristhan). The land of angels is now being created. You are now sitting in the old world, but your intellect's yoga has now gone there. You are making effort for the new world. You are now sitting in the middle in order to become the most elevated human beings. No one knows about this most auspicious Confluence Age. They don't even understand the meaning of the auspicious month of charity or the auspicious year. The most auspicious Confluence Age has a very short duration. If you join a university later, you have to make a lot of effort. Remembrance

is hardly able to stay in some; Maya continues to cause obstacles. The Father explains: This old world is going to end. Although the Father is sitting here, and you are seeing everything, your intellect is aware that all of this is going to end. Nothing will remain. This is the old world, and you have disinterest in it. All bodily beings are also old. The body is old and Tamopradhan and the soul is Tamopradhan. What should we do seeing such things? None of this will remain, so we have no love for them.

The Father's heart is touched by the children who remember the Father very well and who do service. However, all are the children anyway. There are so many children. Not everyone will see Him. They don't even know Prajapita Brahma. They have heard the name Prajapita Brahma, but they don't know what they receive from him. There is the temple to Brahma; they have portrayed him with a beard. However, no one remembers him because you do not receive an inheritance from him. Souls receive an inheritance from their physical father and the parlokik Father. No one even knows Prajapita Brahma. This is wonderful. Being a father who doesn't give you an inheritance, he must be alokik, must he not? There is a limited inheritance and the unlimited inheritance. There is no other inheritance in-between. Although he is called Prajapita, there is no inheritance from him.

This alokik father also receives his inheritance from the parlokik Father and so how could he give an inheritance? The parlokik Father gives it through him. He is the chariot. Why should you remember him? He himself has to remember that Father. Those people think that you consider Brahma to be God. However, we don't receive an inheritance from him, we receive an inheritance from Shiv Baba. This one is the agent in between. He too is a student like us. There is no question of fear. The Father says: At this time, the whole world is Tamopradhan. You have to become Satopradhan with the power of yoga. You receive a limited inheritance from your physical father. You now have to connect your intellect to the unlimited. The Father says: You are not going to receive anything from anyone except the one Father, not even from the deities. At this time, all are Tamopradhan. You receive an inheritance from your physical father anyway. So what do you want from this Lakshmi and Narayan?

Those people think that they are immortal and that they never die, that they never become Tamopradhan. However, you know that those who were Satopradhan then went into the Tamopradhan stage. Shri Krishna is considered to be even more elevated than Lakshmi and Narayan because they are a married couple. Krishna is pure from birth and this is why there is greater praise of Krishna. They rock Krishna in a cradle. They also celebrate the birthday of Krishna. Why do they not celebrate the birthday of Lakshmi and Narayan? Because of not having knowledge, they have shown Krishna in the Copper Age. They say that the knowledge of the Gita was given in the Copper Age. It is so difficult to explain to anyone! They say that knowledge has continued from time immemorial. However, from when is it time immemorial? No one knows this. They don't even know when they began worshipping and this is why they say that they don't know the Creator or the beginning, middle and end of the world. Because of saying that the duration of the cycle is hundreds of thousands of years, they speak of time immemorial. They don't know the time or date at all. They don't celebrate the birthday of Lakshmi and Narayan. That is called the darkness of ignorance.

Amongst you too, some of you don't understand these things accurately. This is why they say: elephant riders, horse-riders and footsoldiers. The alligator ate the elephant. The alligator is big and he completely swallows you, just as a snake swallows a frog. Why is God called Master of the Garden, the Gardener and the Boatman? You understand that at this time. The Father comes and takes you across the ocean of poison. He takes you across and this is why you say: Take my boat across. You now know how you go across. Baba is taking us to the ocean of milk. There is no question of pain or sorrow there. You hear this and tell others that the Boatman who takes our boat across is telling us: Children, consider yourselves to be souls. Previously, you were in the ocean of milk and you have now reached the ocean of poison. At first you were deities. Heaven is the wonder of the world. The spiritual wonder in the whole world is heaven. Just hearing its name you become happy. You stay in heaven.

Here, they show the seven wonders. They call the Taj Mahal a wonder, but no one can live there. You are becoming the masters of the wonder of the world. The Father makes such a wonderful Paradise for you to live in. You become multimillionaires for 21 births. So, you children should be so happy that you are going across to the other side. You children must have gone to heaven many times. You continue to go around this cycle. You should make such effort that you come into the new world first. You would not feel like going to an old house. Baba emphasizes that you to have to make effort to go to the new world. Baba is making us into the masters of the wonder of the world. So why would we not remember such a Father? You have to make a lot of effort. See this world but don't see it. The Father says: Although I see everything, I have the knowledge that I am a Traveller for only a few days. Similarly, you too have come here just to play your part and therefore, remove your attachment to it. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/12 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 12/02/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. The spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children that souls are so tiny. The soul is very tiny whereas the body that is visible to the tiny soul is so large. When the tiny soul separates from it, he cannot see anything. You should think about the soul and what work such a tiny point does. Very tiny diamonds can be seen with a magnifying glass to see whether they have any flaws etc. The soul too is very tiny. See how they use a magnifying glass to examine diamonds. Look where the soul resides. Look at his connection. He sees such a huge earth and sky with these eyes. When the point departs, nothing remains. Just as the Father is a point, so a soul too is a point. Such a tiny soul becomes pure and impure. These things have to be thought about very well. No one else knows what the soul is and what the Supreme Soul is. Look at what such a tiny soul makes and what he sees whilst in a body.

This soul has a whole part of 84 births recorded in it. It is a wonder how the soul works. Such a tiny point has a part of 84 births recorded in it. He sheds a body and takes another. When Nehru died or when Christ died, the body died the soul left the body. The body is so large and the soul is so tiny. Baba has explained many times: How can people know that this world cycle turns every 5000 years? When someone dies, it is not a new thing. The soul of that person left that body and took another one. That soul had also left that name and form at this time 5000 years ago. The soul now knows that it sheds a body and takes another. You are now celebrating Shiva Jayanti. You show that you also celebrated Shiva Jayanti 5000 years ago. Every 5000 years you have been celebrating Shiva Jayanti which is like a diamond. These things are true.

You have to churn the ocean of knowledge so that you can then explain to others. You would say that these festivals etc. are not new. History repeats so that every 5000 years all the actors take their own bodies. They shed their name, form, place and time and take another. Churn this and write about it in such a way that people are amazed. I ask children: Have we met before? It is the tiny soul that has to be asked this. Did you meet Me before through this name and form? It is the soul that hears. So, many reply: Yes Baba, we met You before in the previous cycle. You have the whole part of the drama in your intellect. Those actors are of limited dramas whereas this is the unlimited drama.

This drama is very accurate. There cannot be the slightest difference in it. Those films that are played by a machine are limited. There can be two to four reels which continue to spin. This is the one and only eternal and imperishable unlimited drama. Such a tiny soul plays one part and then

plays another part within it. A film roll of 84 births would be so long. This is nature. This sits in the intellect of some. It is like a record, it is very wonderful. It cannot be 8.4 million births. It is a cycle of 84 births. How can you give its introduction? If you explain to journalists, they will print it in the newspapers. You can also print this in the magazines every now and again. We are talking about the things of this Confluence Age. These things will not exist in the Golden Age or the Iron Age. For animals and everything else, it would be said that you will see all of that again after 5000 years. There cannot be any difference. Everything in the drama is fixed. In the Golden Age, animals will be first-class. The shooting of the history and geography of the whole world is taking place, just as shooting of a drama takes place. If a fly passes by and goes away, it will repeat in the same way.

We will not worry about these trivial things now. First of all, the Father Himself says: I enter this lucky chariot every cycle at the Confluence Age. The Soul has said how He enters it. The soul is such a tiny point. He is then also called the Ocean of Knowledge. Only those of you children, who are sensible are able to understand these things. I come every 5000 years. This is such a valuable study. Only the Father has accurate knowledge and He gives it to you children. If someone were to ask you, you would instantly be able to tell him that the duration of the Golden Age is 1250 years. The duration of each birth there is 150 years. Such a long part is played. You have the whole cycle in your intellect. We take 84 births. The whole world continues to turn in a cycle in this way. This drama is eternal, imperishable and predestined. There cannot be any new addition to it.

It is remembered: Since everything is fixed why worry about anything? Whatever happens is fixed in the drama. You have to observe it as a detached observer. In limited plays, when there are such parts played, those who are softhearted begin to cry. That is just a play, after all, whereas this is real. Here, each soul plays his own part. The drama never stops. There is no question in this of crying or sulking. This is nothing new. Only those who don't realize the beginning, middle and end of the drama have regrets. Only you know this. Whatever status we attain through this knowledge at this time, we will become the same again after going around the cycle. These are very amazing things which you have to churn.

No human beings know these things. Even the Rishis and Munis used to say: We do not know the Creator or creation. How would they know that the Creator is such a tiny point? He alone is the Creator of the new world. He is teaching you children. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. Only you children understand these things. You would not say that you do not know. The Father explains to you at this time. You don't need to regret anything. You have to remain constantly cheerful. The film of those dramas will wear out through wear and tear, it will become old and then you will replace it and destroy the old one. This drama is unlimited and imperishable. You should think about these things and make them firm. This is the drama. We are following the Father's shrimat and becoming pure from impure. There cannot be another way through which we impure ones can become pure, or through which we can become Satopradhan from Tamopradhan. Whilst playing our parts, we have become Tamopradhan from Satopradhan and we now have to become Satopradhan.

Neither is a soul destroyed nor is his role destroyed. No one thinks about such things. When people hear these things, they will be amazed. They simply study the scriptures of the path of devotion. The Ramayana, the Bhagawad, the Gita etc. are all the same. Here, you have to churn the ocean of knowledge. We have to imbibe everything that the unlimited Father explains, exactly as He explains it. Then we can claim a good status. Not everyone can imbibe to the same extent. Some people explain with great depth and subtlety. Nowadays, you go to give lectures in prisons. You also go to the prostitutes. You children must also be going to those who are deaf or dumb, because they too have a right to this. They can understand through signals. The soul that understands is inside. Place the picture in front of him, and he would at least be able to read it.

The intellect is in the soul. Even if someone is blind or crippled, he can understand in one way or another. The blind have ears. Your picture of the ladder is very good. You can explain this knowledge to anyone and make them worthy of going to heaven. The soul can claim his inheritance from the Father. The soul can go to heaven. Perhaps the organs would be defective. There is no one

lame or crippled there. There, both the soul and body are pure. Matter is also pure. New things are definitely Satopradhan. This drama is predestined. One second cannot be the same as another. There cannot be the slightest difference in the drama. You have to understand such a drama exactly as it is as a detached observer. You receive this knowledge at this time and then you will not receive it again. Previously, you didn't have this knowledge. This is called the eternal and imperishable predestined drama. Understand it well, imbibe it and explain to others.

Only you Brahmins know this knowledge. You are receiving the best. Anything that is the best of all is praised. Amongst you also, you know numberwise how the new world is established and what that kingdom will then be like. Those who know this can also explain to others. You have a lot of happiness. Some don't have happiness worth even a penny. Each one has his own part. Those in whose intellect this sits and who churn the ocean of knowledge also explain to others. This is your study and that is what you become. You can explain to anyone: You are a soul. It is the soul that remembers God. All souls are brothers. It is said: God is One. All human beings have a soul in them. The parlokik Father of all souls is One. No one can make those who have firm faith in the intellect change their mind. They would quickly make weak ones change their mind.

They have so many debates about omnipresence. They too are very firm in their own knowledge. Perhaps, they don't belong to our religion. How can you say that they belong to the deity religion? The original eternal deity religion has disappeared. You children know that your original eternal deity religion belonged to the pure family path. Now, it has become impure. Those who were worthy of worship at first have now become worshippers. If you have learnt many points, you are able to explain to many. The Father explains to you and you then have to explain to others how the world cycle turns. Apart from you, no one else knows this. Amongst you too, it is numberwise. Baba also has to repeat the points again and again because new ones come. They ask you how establishment took place in the beginning, and you would then have to repeat that. You will remain very busy. You can also explain using the pictures. However, not everyone is able to imbibe knowledge to the same extent.

Here, you need knowledge, you need remembrance and you need very good dharna. You definitely have to remember the Father in order to become Satopradhan. Some children remain trapped in their own business. They don't make any effort at all. This too is fixed in the drama. However much effort each of you made in the previous cycle, you will make the same effort again. At the end, you have to live as brothers. You came bodiless and you have to return bodiless. It should not be that you remember someone at the end. No one can go back yet. How could anyone go to heaven before destruction takes place? They would surely either go to the subtle region or take another birth here. They would make effort to remove whatever weaknesses still remain. However, they would only be able to understand when they grow older. This is all fixed in the drama. Only at the end will you have a constant stage.

It isn't that when you write your autobiography you would remember everything. So, why are there so many books in the libraries etc? Doctors and lawyers keep many books. They continue to study them. There, human beings are lawyers of human beings. You souls become lawyers of souls. You souls are teaching souls. That is a worldly study whereas this is the spiritual study. Through this spiritual study, you will not make any mistakes for 21 births. Many mistakes are made in the kingdom of Ravan due to which you will have to tolerate a lot. Those who don't study fully and don't attain their Karmateet stage will have to tolerate punishment. Then, their status would also be reduced. Only when you churn the ocean of knowledge and continue to reply to others would you think about these things. You children know that the Father whose Jayanti is celebrated also come in the previous cycle. There was no question of any battle etc. All of those things are from the scriptures. This is a study. There is happiness in earning. Those who earn a hundred thousand have greater happiness. Some are millionaires and others have little money. However many jewels of knowledge some have, they have that much happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning

from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children

Sakar Murli 2004/02/13 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 13/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father asks you children numberwise according to the effort that you make: You must also be remembering the incorporeal world numberwise. Children must also be remembering that originally, you are the residents of the land of peace and that you then come to the land of happiness. You probably understand this inside you. It is also in your intellect how this world cycle turns from the time you come down from the incorporeal world. At this time we are Brahmins. Then we will become deities, warriors, merchants and then Shudras. This cycle should turn in your intellect. You children have all of this knowledge in your intellect. The Father has explained this to you. Previously, you didn't know. Now, only you know this.

Day by day, your number will continue to grow. You continue to teach many others. Certainly, you will first become spinners of the discus of self-realisation. Whilst, you are sitting here your intellect knows that He is your Father. He is also the Supreme Teacher who teaches us. He has explained to us how we go around the cycle of 84 births. Your intellect would definitely remember this. You have to remember this with your intellect at every moment. It is not a big lesson. It is the lesson of a second. It enters your intellect where you are residents of and how you then come here to play your part. This is the cycle of 84 births. In the Golden Age, there are this many births, in the Silver Age there are this many births. You do remember this cycle, do you not? Your intellect would definitely remember the position you received and the part you played. You would say that you were double-crowned and that you then became those with a single crown. You then lost the whole kingdom and then became Tamopradhan. This cycle should spin. This is why you are called spinners of the discus of self-realisation.

The soul has received knowledge. The soul has had a vision. The soul knows that he has been around the cycle in this way and that he now has to go home. The Father has said: Remember Me and you will reach your home. It isn't that you are sitting in that stage now; no. Many outside things enter your intellect. Some would be remembering one thing and others would be remembering something else. Here, the Father says: Merge all other things and only remember the One. You have to follow the shrimat that you receive. You have to become spinners of the discus of self-realisation and make effort till the end. Previously, you didn't know anything. Now the Father is telling you. By remembering Him, you come to know everything. All the secrets of the Creator and the beginning, the middle and end of creation enter your intellect. You are taught these lessons.

You can remember Him at home too. This is something to be understood with the intellect. You are wonderful students. The Father has explained: You may rest for 8 hours, and work for the livelihood of your body for eight hours. You also have to do that business etc. Together with that, the business that the Father has given you of making others the same as yourself is also for your livelihood. That one is for a temporary period whereas this livelihood is for your body for 21 births. This too has great importance in the part you play. However much effort someone makes, he is accordingly worshipped later on the path of devotion. You children have to imbibe all of this.

You children are actors. Baba simply plays the part of giving knowledge. However, you do have to make effort for the livelihood of your body. Baba will not do that. The Father comes to explain to you how the history and geography of this world repeat and how the cycle turns. He just comes to explain this. He continues to explain it tactfully. The Father explains: Children, don't make any mistakes. Become spinners of the discus of self-realisation and lighthouses. Consider yourself to be a soul. You know that a soul cannot play his part without a body. People don't know anything at all.

Although they come to you and say that this is good, they cannot become spinners of the discus of self-realisation. You have to practise this a lot here. Then, wherever you go, you will become like an ocean of knowledge. It is just as when students study and then become teachers and teach in colleges, or occupy themselves in business. Your business is to become a teacher. Make everyone into a spinner of the discus of self-realisation.

Children have made a picture of how the kings with a double-crown become kings with a single crown and that is fine. However, from when to when did they have a double-crown? From when to when did they become those with a single-crown? Then, when and how was their kingdom snatched away from them? You should write those dates. This is a big unlimited drama. It is certain that you are once again becoming deities. You are now Brahmins. Only Brahmins belong to the Confluence Age. No one knows this until you tell them. This is your alokik birth. You receive an inheritance from the lokik and the Parlokik. You cannot receive an inheritance from the alokik. The Father gives you an inheritance through this one. It is sung: Oh Prabhu (God). It is never said: Oh Prajapita Brahma! You remember your lokik father and the Parlokik Father. No one else knows these things. You know them. You receive an imperishable inheritance from the Parlokik Father and a perishable inheritance from your lokik father. Someone may be the child of a king and receive an inheritance of 5 million. However, if you place the inheritance you receive from the unlimited Father in front of you, you would say that in comparison with that other one, this inheritance is imperishable, whereas that one will finish.

Maya clings to the millionaires of today; they will not come here. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. Bharat is very poor. Many people in Bharat are poor. You are now making effort to bring benefit to many. Generally, those who are ill have disinterest. They think: Life is not worth living. Let me find such a path that I can go to the land of liberation. They ask for liberation in order to be liberated from suffering. In the Golden Age, they don't ask for anything because there is no suffering there. You understand these things now. The number of Baba's children will continue to grow. Only those who are to become the sun and moon dynasty deities will come and take this knowledge, numberwise, according to the effort they make. No one except the Father can give you this knowledge. You will now not leave the unlimited Father and go anywhere else.

Those who love the Father can understand that this knowledge is very easy, but it is in becoming pure that Maya causes obstacles. If you make mistakes about anything, you become defeated by those mistakes. The example of boxing is a good comparison to make. In boxing each one tries to defeat the other. Children know that Maya defeats you. The Father says: Sweet children, consider yourself to be a soul. The Father Himself understands that effort is required for this. The Father shows you an easy method. I am a soul. I am shedding this body and taking another one and playing my part. You have to make it very firm that you are the children of the unlimited Father. Baba feels that Maya breaks your intellect's yoga. It is numberwise. The kingdom is created on this basis. If everyone were to be the same, there would be no kingdom created. Kings, queens, wealthy ones and subjects are all to be created. No one apart from you knows these things. We are establishing our own kingdom. Amongst you also, only the special beloved ones remember these things. These things should never be forgotten. You children know that you forget. Otherwise, there would be a lot of happiness knowing that you are becoming the masters of the world. You can only become that by making effort, not just by speaking about it.

As soon as Baba comes here, He asks: Children, be cautious! Are you sitting here as spinners of the discus of self-realisation? The Father who is also a Spinner of the discus of self-realisation enters this one. People think that Vishnu is a spinner of the discus of self-realisation. They don't know that he (Vishnu) is Lakshmi and Narayan. Who gave them knowledge through which they received the status of Lakshmi and Narayan? They portray Krishna killing the devils with the discus of self-realisation. You are amused by those who make those pictures. Vishnu is the symbol of the combined family Ashram. The image is good, but it is not a correct image. Previously, you didn't know that. How could someone with four arms come here? Amongst you too, you know these things numberwise. The Father says: Everything depends on the effort you make. Your sins are cut

away by having remembrance of the Father. This effort has to be the maximum, number one. The Father has given you time. You have to live at home with your family. Otherwise, who would look after your children etc? You have to practise this whilst doing everything. However, there isn't anything else.

They have portrayed Krishna killing the devils Akasur and Bakasur etc. with the discus of self-realisation. You now understand that there is no question of a discus etc. There is so much difference. Only the Father explains this. Human beings cannot explain to human beings. Human beings cannot grant salvation to human beings. None of them are able to explain the secrets of the Creator or the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. Only the Father has explained to you the meaning of the discus of self-realisation. They have written such stories in the scriptures, don't even ask! They have shown Krishna to be violent. Here, you have to churn the ocean of knowledge in solitude.

It is a very good time for those who do security duty at night; they can have a lot of remembrance. Whilst remembering the Father, also continue to spin the discus of self-realisation. If you stay in remembrance, in happiness, you will even lose your sleep out of happiness. Those who receive wealth remain very happy. They would never nod off. You know that you are becoming ever-healthy and wealthy. So, you should occupy yourself in this very well. The Father knows, that according to the drama, whatever happens is fine. He still continues to inspire you to make effort. The Father is now giving you teachings.

There are many who neither have knowledge nor yoga. If an intellectual person or a scholar comes, they would not be able to speak to him. Serviceable children know who the good ones are who are good at explaining to others. Then, when the Father also sees that the one who has come is an intellectual, well-educated, good person but that the one who is explaining is a buddhu He can intervene and uplift that person. So, true children would say that they didn't have enough knowledge, but that the Father sat and explained to that one. Some people become arrogant. For Him to come and help is fixed in the drama as His part. The drama is unique. A very broad and unlimited intellect is needed to understand it.

You children know that you are now establishing that kingdom in which everyone is beautiful. There is no one ugly there. You can also make a picture and write: Ugly and beautiful. By sitting on the pyre of lust for 63 births, you have become so ugly. The soul has become that. They have even made an ugly image of Lakshmi and Narayan. They don't understand that it is the soul that becomes ugly. They were the masters of the Golden Age, they were beautiful, and then by sitting on the pyre of lust, they became ugly. The soul takes rebirth and becomes Tamopradhan. So the soul becomes ugly and the body becomes ugly. You can jokingly ask them: Why have they shown Lakshmi and Narayan beautiful in some places and ugly in others? What is the reason for that? They don't have any knowledge. Why do they make a beautiful image of Krishna and then an ugly image of Krishna? At this time you know that. You have now received the third eye of knowledge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/14 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 14/02/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. You children know that Baba is teaching you knowledge and yoga. You children know

what your yoga is like. We, who were pure, have now become impure because there has to be the account of 84 births. This is the cycle of 84 births. Only those who take 84 births would know this. You children have now come to know this from the Father. If you don't believe such a Father now, then whom would you believe? You receive directions from the Father. There are many who don't believe Him at all. Only a handful out of multimillions will believe Him. The Father also gives such clear teachings. Only you children accept this, numberwise, according to the effort you make. Not everyone would accept it equally. Not everyone would accept and study the teachings of teachers to the same extent. It is numberwise: some claim 20 marks and others receive more or less marks. Some even fail. Why do they fail? Because they do not follow the directions of their Teacher.

There, you receive many directions. Here, you only receive one direction. This is a wonderful direction. You children know that you have truly taken 84 births. The Father says: The one I enter. Who said this? Shiv Baba. The one I enter, who is called Bhagirath, didn't know his own births. You children didn't know either. I now explain to you. You are Satopradhan for so many births and then you go through the stages of Sato, Rajo and Tamo and continue to come down. You have now come here to study. Study is an income, a source of income. This study is the best. In worldly studies, they would say: ICS is the best.

You, who were sixteen celestial degrees full deities, now have no virtues. It is sung: I am without virtue, I have no virtue. They all continue to say this. They believe that God is everywhere, that God is in the deities too. This is why they sit in front of the deities and say: I am without virtue. Only You would have mercy. It is remembered that Baba is the Blissful and Merciful One and that He has mercy for us. People say: Oh God, have mercy! They call out to the Father and that Father has now come in front of us. Those who know such a Father should have so much happiness. He is the unlimited Father who gives us the kingdom of the whole world every 5000 years. Therefore, there should be so much happiness experienced.

You know that by following Shrimat you are becoming the most elevated of all. If you follow Shrimat you become elevated. For half the cycle, there are the dictates of Ravan. Baba continues to explain so clearly. You have taken 84 births. You were Satopradhan and you now have to become Satopradhan once again. This is the kingdom of Ravan. Only when you conquer this Ravan can the kingdom of Rama be established. The Father says: You are defaming Me. Instead of praising the Father's name, you are defaming Him. The Father says: You have defamed Me so much. This too is predestined in the drama. You are now given the explanation: Now, come away from all of those things. Only remember the One. It is remembered that the company of the Truth takes you across for 21 births. So who drowns you? Who drowned you in the ocean? Baba would ask this of His children, would He not? You know that only My name is Master of the Garden and Boatman. Because of not understanding the meaning, they have defamed the Father. Then the unlimited Father gives them unlimited happiness. He uplifts those who defame Him.

They don't understand that they are defaming Him. They happily say that God is omnipresent. However, it cannot be like that. Each one of you has received your own part. You also know that when it was the kingdom of deities, there were no other kingdoms. Bharat was Satopradhan then whereas it is now Tamopradhan. The Father comes to make the world Satopradhan. Only you children know this. If the whole world were to know this, how would they come here to study? So you children should have a lot of happiness. There is no nourishment like happiness. You remain very happy in the Golden Age. The food and drink of the deities is very subtle. There is a lot of happiness. You now receive happiness. You know that you were Satopradhan.

Baba is now telling you first-class methods. In the Gita too, the first word is manmanabhav. This is the Gita episode. By inserting Krishna's name in the Gita, they have confused everything. That is the path of devotion. The Father explains knowledge to you. There is no complication in that. You simply have to become Satopradhan from Tamopradhan. This is the Tamopradhan world. Look at the state of people in the Iron Age. There are so many people. In the Golden Age there was one religion, one language and one son. There is just the one kingdom. This drama is predestined. One

is the knowledge of the world cycle and the other is yoga. There is the Dhuriya (day of spraying coloured water on everyone – day after Holi) of knowledge and Holi (when they burn wood and worship the fire). The Father explains the main things to you: At this time, it is everyone's Tamopradhan state of total decay and destruction is just ahead.

The Father now says: You have involved Me, saying: Oh Purifier, come! You have become impure. I alone am called the Purifier. Now have yoga with Me. Constantly remember Me alone. I will tell you everything right for you have been becoming unrighteous for birth after birth. You have become Tamopradhan from Satopradhan. The Father speaks to you children: Sweet children, you souls have now become Tamopradhan. Who made you this? The five vices. People ask so many questions that they spoil your head. When they debate the meaning of the scriptures they end up fighting amongst themselves. They even take a stick to one another. Here, the Father makes you pure from impure. What would the scriptures do in this? You have to become pure.

After the Iron Age, the Golden Age definitely has to come. You definitely also have to become Satopradhan. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul. You souls have become Tamopradhan and so you receive a Tamopradhan body. However many carat the gold is, the jewellery would be according to that. There is alloy mixed into it. You now have to become 24 carat gold. May you be soul conscious! By becoming body conscious, you have become dirty. You have no happiness. There is illness and disease etc. I alone am the Purifier. You have called out to Me. I am not a sage or saint. When someone comes here, he says that he wants to have a glimpse of the guruji. Tell him: There is no guruji here. And, anyway, there is no benefit in just having a glimpse. The Father easily explains everything. The more you remember Me, the more, you will become Satopradhan from Tamopradhan, and you will then become deities. You have come here to become Satopradhan deities once again. The Father says: By remembering Me, the rust on you will be removed and you will become Satopradhan. You will become this by making effort. Remember the Father whilst walking and moving around. Can you not remember the Father whilst bathing? Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and the rust will be removed and your mercury of happiness will rise.

I give you so much wealth. You have come here to become the masters of the world. There, you will build golden palaces. There will be so many diamonds and jewels. The temples they have built on the path of devotion are studded with so many diamonds and jewels. Many kings build temples. Where do so many diamonds and so much gold come from? It isn't here now. You know how the cycle of this drama continues to turn. This will only sit in the intellect of those who have performed the most devotion. They will understand it numberwise. It will be known who is doing a lot of service, who remains very happy and stays in yoga. You will have that stage at the end. Yoga is essential. You have to become Satopradhan. The Father has come and so you have to claim your inheritance from Him. This one says: Baba is with Me. I am listening to Him. When He is speaking to you, I also listen. He would speak to someone, would He not? You mothers receive the urn of the nectar of knowledge. You mothers then do service and distribute it to everyone.

All of you are Sitas. Rama is only the One. All of you are brides and I alone am the Bridegroom. I decorate you and send you to your in-laws' home. It is sung: He is the Father of all fathers, the Husband of all husbands. On one side, they praise Him and on the other side, they defame Him. The praise of Shiv Baba is separate from the praise of Krishna. Each one's position is different. Here, they have mixed everyone together and made them one. This is the city of darkness. You now belong to Baba. You are Shiv Baba's grandsons and granddaughters. All of you have a right. This Baba doesn't have any property. You receive property from the limited and the unlimited. There isn't a third person from whom you receive an inheritance. This one says: I also claim my inheritance from that One. Everyone remembers the Parlokik Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. You don't remember Him in the Golden Age.

In the Golden Age there is just the one Father, whereas in the kingdom of Ravan there are two fathers. At the Confluence Age there are three fathers: the lokik, the Parlokik and the third is the

wonderful alokik father. The Father gives you your inheritance through this one. He too receives his inheritance from that One. Brahma is also called Adam. He is called the great-great-grandfather. Shiva would be called only the Father. The genealogical tree of human beings begins with Brahma. This is why he is called the great-great-grandfather. Knowledge is very easy. You have taken 84 births. There are also pictures that explain this. There is no need to ask all sorts of wrong questions. When the Rishis and Munis were asked, they used to say, "Neti, neti" (Neither this nor that). Now, the Father has come and has given His own introduction. So, you should remember such a Father with so much love. Now, you children are gradually climbing high according to the drama. Every cycle, you become Satopradhan, Sato, Rajo and Tamo numberwise. You then receive a status there accordingly.

This is why the Father says: Children, make such good effort that you don't have to experience punishment. He still definitely inspires you to make effort. Although He understands that only those who became something in the previous cycle will become that, He definitely inspires you to make effort. Those who are close are the ones who worship very well. First of all you worship Me and then you worship the deities. You now have to become deities. You are establishing your kingdom with the power of yoga. You claim the sovereignty of the world through the power of yoga.

No one can claim the kingdom of the world through physical power. Those people make brothers fight each other. They manufacture so many armaments. They continue to sell them to one another on credit. Those armaments are for destruction anyway. However, this doesn't enter anyone's intellect because they believe that the cycle is hundreds of thousands of years. They are in extreme darkness. Destruction will be taking place and they will still be sleeping in the sleep of Kumbhakarna. They will not awaken. You have now awakened. The Father is the ignited Light and knowledge-full. He makes you children the same as He is. That is devotion and this is knowledge. You become happy through knowledge. You should feel that you are once again becoming Satopradhan. You have to remember the Father. This is called unlimited renunciation. This old world is to be destroyed. Natural calamities will also help. At that time, you will not even have enough food to eat. We will survive just on the nourishment of happiness. You know that all of this is to be destroyed. There is no question of becoming confused about this. I have come to make you children satopradhan once again. This is My duty every cycle. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/15 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 16/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The meaning of "om shanti" has been explained to you children because you have now become soul conscious. The soul gives his introduction: I am a soul. The original religion of souls is peace. The programme for all souls is now to go home. Who tells you this programme of going home? It would definitely be the Father who tells you this. O souls, the old world is now to end. All actors have now come here. Only a few souls remain up there. Everyone now has to return home. The part then has to repeat. Originally, you children belonged to the original eternal deity religion. You first came into the Golden Age, then taking rebirth, you have now come into the kingdom that doesn't belong to you. Only you souls know this. No one else knows it. You are children of the one Father. The Father says to you sweetest children: Children, you have now come down and fallen into the foreign kingdom of Ravan. You have lost your own fortune of the kingdom.

It is now 5000 years since the Golden Age when you belonged to the deity religion. You ruled for half the cycle because you definitely had to come down the ladder. Do not forget that from the

Golden Age you had to go to the Silver Age and then the Copper and Iron Ages. Remember the history of your victory and defeat. You children know that in the Golden Age you were Satopradhan residents of the land of happiness. Then, by taking rebirth, you have come into the stage of total decay in the land of sorrow. You souls are now receiving Shrimat from the Father once again because souls have remained separated from the Supreme Soul for a long time. You children have remained separated for a long time. You were the first ones to become separated and then you continued to play your part of happiness. Then your fortune of the kingdom was snatched away. You entered the part of sorrow. You children now have to claim your fortune of the kingdom of happiness and peace once again.

Souls say that there should be peace in the world. At this time, because of being Tamopradhan, there is peacelessness in the world. This is a play of peace and peacelessness, happiness and sorrow. You know that 5000 years ago there was peace in the world. The incorporeal world is the land of peace. There is no question of peacelessness where souls reside. In the Golden Age there was peace in the world and then by falling down there was peacelessness. Now everyone wants there to be peace in the world. The great element of Brahm cannot be called the world. That is called Brahmmand where you souls reside. The original religion of souls is peace. When a soul separates from his body, he becomes peaceful and can only make sound and movement when he takes another body. Why have you children now come here? You say: Baba, take us to our land of peace and land of happiness. There is no part of happiness or sorrow in the land of peace or land of liberation. The Golden Age is the land of happiness and the Iron Age is the land of sorrow. How you come down is shown in the picture of the ladder. You come down the ladder. You only climb once.

You climb when you become pure and you come down when you become impure. Without becoming pure, you cannot climb. This is why you call out: Baba, come and make us pure. You will first go to the pure land of peace and then go to the land of happiness. First there is happiness and then there is sorrow. There is a greater margin of happiness. There would be no benefit if they were equal. It would be useless then. The Father explains: In this predestined drama, there is three-quarters happiness and one-quarter sorrow. There is a little sorrow. This is why this is called a play of happiness and sorrow. The Father knows that no one apart from you children can know Him. I have given you My own introduction and also the introduction of the beginning, middle and end of the world. I have made you into theists from atheists. You know the three worlds. The people of Bharat do not even know the duration of the cycle. Only you know that Baba is now once again teaching you.

The Father has come into the foreign land in an incognito costume. Baba is also incognito. People know themselves, physically, but they don't know the soul. The soul is imperishable and the body is perishable. You should never forget the soul or the Father of the soul. We are claiming our inheritance from the unlimited Father. You will receive your inheritance when you become pure. You are impure in this kingdom of Ravan and this is why you call out to the Father. You have two fathers. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the one Father of all souls. It isn't that all brothers are the Father. When there is extreme defamation of religion in Bharat, when everyone forgets the Parlokik Father of all religious souls, it is then that He comes.

This is also a play. Whatever happens in a drama continues to repeat. You souls come to play your part and go back so many times. This drama eternally continues to move like a louse. It never ends. It continues to tick away, but one tick cannot be the same as another. It is such a wonderful drama. Second by second, whatever happens in the world will then repeat. The main actors of every religion are all shown. They all establish their own religion. They don't establish a kingdom. It is only the Supreme Father who establishes a religion and a kingdom or a dynasty too. Those people establish a religion and everyone has to follow them down. Who takes everyone back? The Father. Some play a very short part and it's then over. Like insects and germs, they emerge and die. It is as though they don't have any significance in the drama.

Where is your attention drawn to? Towards the Creator to whom everyone says: Oh God, the

Father! Oh Supreme Father, Supreme Soul! He is the Father of all souls. At first there was the original eternal deity religion. This is such a big unlimited tree. There are so many opinions, and such a variety of things has emerged. It becomes difficult even to count them. There is no foundation. All the rest are still here. The Father says: Sweetest children, I come when all other religions are here, but the one religion doesn't exist. The foundation has disappeared and just their images remain. There was just the one original eternal religion. All the rest came later. There are many in the Silver Age who don't go to heaven. You are now making effort to go to heaven, the new world. The Father says: You will go to heaven when you remember Me and become pure and also imbibe divine virtues. However, there are many branches and twigs of the tree. You children know the tree and how all of those original eternal deities existed in heaven. Now heaven no longer exists. It is now hell.

This is why the Father has had the questionnaire made: Ask your heart whether you are a Golden-Aged resident of heaven or an Iron-Aged resident of hell? You come down from the Golden Age to the Iron Age. Then, how will you go up again? The Father is giving you teachings: How will you become Satopradhan from Tamopradhan? Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me and through this fire of yoga your sins will be absolved. I also taught you knowledge and made you into deities in the previous cycle. You have now become Tamopradhan. Then, there must definitely be someone who makes you Satopradhan. No human being can be the Purifier. When people say, "Oh Purifier! Oh God!," their intellect goes up above. He is the Incorporeal. All the rest are actors. They continue to take rebirth. I am beyond rebirth. This drama is predestined. No one knows it. You too didn't know it.

You are now called spinners of the discus of self-realisation. You remain stable in the religion of the soul. Have the faith that you are a soul. The Father explains how this world cycle turns. This is why you are called the spinners of the discus of self-realisation. No one else has this knowledge. So, you should have a lot of happiness. The Father is our Teacher. He is a very sweet Baba. There is no one as sweet as Baba. You children of the Parlokik Father are the souls who reside in Parlok. The Father too resides in the supreme abode. A physical father has children, sustains them and at the end gives them everything because they are his heirs. That is the law. Similarly, you too have become the children of the unlimited Father.

The Father says: Now, everyone has to go beyond sound to their home. There, there is silence, then movie, and then talkie. Children go to the subtle region and have visions. The soul doesn't leave the body. Whatever is fixed in the drama repeats second by second. One second cannot be the same as another. Whatever part a human being plays – good or bad – it is fixed. In the Golden Age, the part is good and in the Iron Age, the part is bad. In the Iron Age people are very unhappy. Dirty things do not exist in the kingdom of Rama. The kingdom of Rama and the kingdom of Ravan cannot exist at the same time. Because of not knowing the drama, they say that God gives both happiness and sorrow. Just as no one knows Shiv Baba, so too, no one knows Ravan. They celebrate the birthday of Shiva every year and they also celebrate the death of Ravan every year.

The unlimited Father is now giving you His introduction: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your Father. The Father is very sweet. Baba would not sit and sing His own praise. Those who receive happiness from Him sing His praise. You children receive your inheritance from the Father. The Father is the Ocean of Love. Then, in the Golden Age, you are lovely and sweet. If someone says that the vices exist there too, tell him that there is no kingdom of Ravan there. The kingdom of Ravan exists in the copper age. Everything is explained to you so well. No one else knows the history and geography of the world. Only at this time is it explained to you. Then you become deities. There is no one higher than the deities. This is why there is no need to adopt gurus there.

Here, there are so many gurus. There is only the one Satguru. Sikhs speak of the Immortal Satguru. Only the Satguru is the Immortal Image. He is the Death of all Deaths, the Great Death. That death comes and takes away one person. The Father says: I take everyone back. I make you all pure and

first take you to the land of peace and then the land of happiness. It is said of those who belong to Me and then belong to Maya: Those who defame the Satguru cannot claim a high status. They would not be able to receive the full happiness of heaven. They would become part of the subjects. The Father says: Children, do not have Me defamed. I make you into the masters of heaven and so you also have to imbibe divine virtues.

You mustn't cause anyone sorrow. The Father says: I have come to make you into the masters of the land of happiness. The Father is the Ocean of Love whereas human beings are oceans of giving sorrow. They use the sword of lust and cause sorrow for one another. These things do not exist there. There, it is the kingdom of Rama. Children are born through the power of yoga. With this power of yoga, you make the whole world pure. You are warriors, but unknown. You become very well known and then, on the path of devotion, so many temples are built to you goddesses. It is said that the urn of nectar is placed on the head of the mothers. It is said: The mother cow. This is knowledge. It is not a question of water. You are the Shiv Shakti Army.

Those people copy you and have become gurus. You are now sitting in the boat of truth. It is said: Take my boat across. You have now found the Boatman to take your boat across. He takes you from the brothel to Shivalaya. He is also called the Master of the Garden. He makes the forest of thorns into the flower garden. There, there is nothing but happiness, whereas here there is sorrow. It is written on the leaflet that Baba has asked you to get printed: Ask your heart: Are you a resident of heaven or a resident of hell? You can ask many questions. Everyone says that there is corruption. Surely, at some time, there must have been elevated beings too. They were deities but they don't exist now. It is when the deity religion disappears that God has to come to establish the one religion. That is, you are establishing heaven for yourself by following Shrimat. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/16 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 17/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father sits here and explains to you children because you have become very senseless. This was also explained to you 5000 years ago and you were also taught how to perform divine actions. You went into the deity religion and then, according to the drama-plan, you continued to take rebirth. Your degrees decreased, and you have now reached the stage where there are practically nil degrees remaining because this is the Tamopradhan kingdom of Ravan. This kingdom of Ravan was at first Satopradhan. Then it went through the stages of Sato, Rajo and Tamo. It has now become completely Tamopradhan. It is now the end of it. The kingdom of Ravan is called the devilish kingdom. In Bharat there is the fashion of burning Ravan. Only the people of Bharat speak of the kingdom of Rama and the kingdom of Ravan. The kingdom of Rama exists in the Golden Age and the kingdom of Ravan exists in the Iron Age. These matters have to be understood.

Baba is amazed that very good children, because of not fully understanding, cross out their fortune. The defects of Ravan cling to them. They themselves speak of divine virtues. The Father has explained to you that you were those same deities. You have experienced 84 births. The difference has been explained to you and why you have become Tamopradhan. This is the kingdom of Ravan. Ravan is the greatest enemy and has made Bharat poverty-stricken and Tamopradhan. There aren't so many people in the kingdom of Rama. There is just the one religion there. Here, there is the influence of evil spirits over everyone. There are the evil spirits of anger, greed and attachment. You forget that you are imperishable and that the body is perishable. You don't become soul conscious at

all. There is a lot of body consciousness. There is the difference of day and night between body consciousness and soul consciousness. Soul conscious deities become masters of the whole world. By becoming body conscious, they have become poverty-stricken. Bharat was the Golden Sparrow.

They speak of this, but they don't understand the meaning of it. Shiv Baba comes to make your intellect divine. The Father says: Sweetest children, I make you into the masters of the world. This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world. Did you ever hear who gave them their kingdom? What actions did they perform that they claimed such a high status? It is a matter of actions. When people perform devilish actions those actions are sinful. In the Golden Age, actions are neutral. There is no account of karma there. The Father explains: Because of not understanding, they cause a lot of obstacles. They say that Shiv and Shankar are one and the same. However, they show Shiva alone as the Incorporeal One whereas they show Shankar with Parvati, so and the activities of both are different. How can the Minister and the President be the one and the same? The status of each is completely different. So, how could Shiv and Shankar be one and the same like they say? You know that those who are not going to become part of the community of Rama will not understand this.

The devilish community will defame you and create obstacles because they have the five vices in them. The deities are completely viceless. They have such a high status. You now understand that you were so viceless. All are born through vice. Sannyasis too have to take birth through vice. Then they take up renunciation. These things do not exist in the Golden Age. Sannyasis do not understand the Golden Age. They say that the Golden Age exists all the time, just as they say that Krishna is present everywhere and that Radhe is present everywhere. There are so many opinions and innumerable religions. The divine directions which you are receiving now continue for half the cycle. You are the mouth-born creation of Brahma and then you become part of the clan of Vishnu and then the moon dynasty. Those two are called dynasties whereas the saying is "the Brahmin clan". This cannot be called a dynasty. There is no kingdom here. Only you understand this.

Amongst you too, only some of you understand this. Some don't reform themselves at all. They have one evil spirit or another. There are the evil spirits of greed and anger. There are no evil spirits in the Golden Age. Deities exist in the Golden Age. They are very happy. It is the evil spirits that cause sorrow. The evil spirit of lust causes sorrow from its beginning through the middle to the end. You have to make a lot of effort here. This is not like going to your aunty's home! The Father continues to tell you: If you consider yourselves to be brothers and sisters, there cannot be criminal vision. Courage is needed in everything. Some say: If you don't want to get married, get out of this house. Therefore, courage is needed. You also have to check yourself. You children are becoming multimillion times fortunate. All of this is going to be destroyed. Everything is going to turn to dust. Some continue to move along with very good courage. Some have courage and then fail.

The Father continues to explain every situation to you. However, if you don't do anything, it is understood that you don't have full yoga. The ancient Raja Yoga of Bharat is very well known. It is only through this yoga that you become the masters of the world. Study is a source of income. It is by studying that you claim a high status, numberwise. Even in the relationship of brother and sister, the intellect causes mischief. This is why the Father takes you even higher than that: Consider yourselves to be souls. Also consider others to be brother souls. If we are all brothers, there cannot be any other vision. When you look at the body there are criminal thoughts. The Father says: Children, may you be bodiless. May you be soul conscious. Consider yourself to be a soul. The soul is imperishable. Once you have played your part through the body, you then have to become detached from the body.

Those actors complete their part and change their costume. You too now have to take off your old clothes and wear new ones. At this time, the soul is Tamopradhan and the body is also Tamopradhan. Tamopradhan souls cannot go into liberation. Only when they become pure can they go there. Impure souls cannot return home. It is a lie when they say that So-and-so merged with the Brahm element. Not a single one can go there. It is as though a genealogical tree is created there. It

remains there just like that. Only you Brahmin children know this. They have not mentioned the name of Brahmins at all in the Gita. That One explains that He enters the body of this Brahma. Therefore, adoption is surely needed. Those brahmins are vicious whereas you are viceless. In becoming viceless, you have to tolerate many assaults. By seeing the name and form, many have bad thoughts. Even through the relationship of brother and sister they fall. They then write: Baba, I have fallen. I have dirtied my face. The Father says: Wonderful! I said: Live as brother and sister, and you have then performed wrong actions! There is then very severe punishment received for that. In fact, when someone performs bad actions he is put in jail.

The Bharat that I established was so pure. Its very name was Shivalaya. None have this knowledge in them. All the scriptures etc. are the physical paraphernalia of the path of devotion. In the Golden Age, all are in salvation and this is why they don't need to make effort. Here, everyone is making effort for liberation and salvation because they are in degradation. They go to bathe in the Ganges, but would the water of the Ganges give them salvation? Would it make them pure? They don't know anything at all. Amongst you too, it is numberwise. Some don't understand this themselves and so what would they explain to others? This is why Baba doesn't send them anywhere. You continue to sing: Baba, when You come, I will follow Your directions and become a deity. Deities reside in the Golden and Silver Ages.

Here, it is mostly the vice of lust that people are trapped in. They cannot stay without the vice of lust. It is as though they inherit that vice from their mother and father. Here, you are receiving your inheritance from Rama. You are receiving an inheritance of purity. There is no question of vice there. Devotees say that Krishna is God. You show him as someone who takes 84 births. Ah, but God is incorporeal. His name is Shiva. The Father explains to you so well. He also has mercy. He is merciful. You children are so good and sensible. You have a lot of splendour. Those who have the power of knowledge and yoga in them attract others. Those who are well-educated receive very good respect. Those who are uneducated don't receive respect.

You know that at this time all are the devilish community. They don't understand anything at all. Shiva and Shankar are absolutely clear. That One is in the incorporeal world and this one is in the subtle region. How can both be the same? This is the Tamopradhan world. Ravan is the enemy who belongs to the devilish community and he makes you the same as he is. The Father is now making you the same as He is, and making you belong to the deity community. Ravan doesn't exist there. He is burnt for half the cycle. The kingdom of Rama exists in the Golden Age. Gandhiji wanted the kingdom of Rama, but how could he establish the kingdom of Rama? He didn't give teachings for anyone to become soul conscious. Only the Father says at the Confluence Age: May you be soul conscious. This is the age for becoming elevated.

The Father continues to explain to you with so much love. You should repeatedly remember the Father with so much love: Baba, it is Your wonder! We had such a stone intellect and you are now making us so elevated. We will only follow Your directions, we will not follow the directions of anyone else. At the end, everyone will say: The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are following divine directions. Baba tells you such good things. He gives you the introduction of the beginning, the middle and the end and also reforms your character. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/17 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 17/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father sits here and explains to you children because you have become very senseless. This was also explained to you 5000 years ago and you were also taught how to perform divine actions. You went into the deity religion and then, according to the drama-plan, you continued to take rebirth. Your degrees decreased, and you have now reached the stage where there are practically nil degrees remaining because this is the Tamopradhan kingdom of Ravan. This kingdom of Ravan was at first Satopradhan. Then it went through the stages of Sato, Rajo and Tamo. It has now become completely Tamopradhan. It is now the end of it. The kingdom of Ravan is called the devilish kingdom. In Bharat there is the fashion of burning Ravan. Only the people of Bharat speak of the kingdom of Rama and the kingdom of Ravan. The kingdom of Rama exists in the Golden Age and the kingdom of Ravan exists in the Iron Age. These matters have to be understood.

Baba is amazed that very good children, because of not fully understanding, cross out their fortune. The defects of Ravan cling to them. They themselves speak of divine virtues. The Father has explained to you that you were those same deities. You have experienced 84 births. The difference has been explained to you and why you have become Tamopradhan. This is the kingdom of Ravan. Ravan is the greatest enemy and has made Bharat poverty-stricken and Tamopradhan. There aren't so many people in the kingdom of Rama. There is just the one religion there. Here, there is the influence of evil spirits over everyone. There are the evil spirits of anger, greed and attachment. You forget that you are imperishable and that the body is perishable. You don't become soul conscious at all. There is a lot of body consciousness. There is the difference of day and night between body consciousness and soul consciousness. Soul conscious deities become masters of the whole world. By becoming body conscious, they have become poverty-stricken.

Bharat was the Golden Sparrow. They speak of this, but they don't understand the meaning of it. Shiv Baba comes to make your intellect divine. The Father says: Sweetest children, I make you into the masters of the world. This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world. Did you ever hear who gave them their kingdom? What actions did they perform that they claimed such a high status? It is a matter of actions. When people perform devilish actions those actions are sinful. In the Golden Age, actions are neutral. There is no account of Karma there. The Father explains: Because of not understanding, they cause a lot of obstacles. They say that Shiv and Shankar are one and the same. However, they show Shiva alone as the Incorporeal One whereas they show Shankar with Parvati, so and the activities of both are different. How can the Minister and the President be the one and the same? The status of each is completely different. So, how could Shiv and Shankar be one and the same like they say?

You know that those who are not going to become part of the community of Rama will not understand this. The devilish community will defame you and create obstacles because they have the five vices in them. The deities are completely viceless. They have such a high status. You now understand that you were so viceless. All are born through vice. Sannyasis too have to take birth through vice. Then they take up renunciation. These things do not exist in the Golden Age. Sannyasis do not understand the Golden Age. They say that the Golden Age exists all the time, just as they say that Krishna is present everywhere and that Radhe is present everywhere. There are so many opinions and innumerable religions.

The divine directions which you are receiving now continue for half the cycle. You are the mouth-born creation of Brahma and then you become part of the clan of Vishnu and then the moon dynasty. Those two are called dynasties whereas the saying is "the Brahmin clan". This cannot be called a dynasty. There is no kingdom here. Only you understand this. Amongst you too, only some of you understand this. Some don't reform themselves at all. They have one evil spirit or another. There are the evil spirits of greed and anger. There are no evil spirits in the Golden Age. Deities exist in the Golden Age. They are very happy. It is the evil spirits that cause sorrow. The evil spirit of lust causes sorrow from its beginning through the middle to the end.

You have to make a lot of effort here. This is not like going to your aunty's home! The Father

continues to tell you: If you consider yourselves to be brothers and sisters, there cannot be criminal vision. Courage is needed in everything. Some say: If you don't want to get married, get out of this house. Therefore, courage is needed. You also have to check yourself. You children are becoming multimillion times fortunate. All of this is going to be destroyed. Everything is going to turn to dust. Some continue to move along with very good courage. Some have courage and then fail. The Father continues to explain every situation to you. However, if you don't do anything, it is understood that you don't have full yoga.

The ancient Raja Yoga of Bharat is very well known. It is only through this yoga that you become the masters of the world. Study is a source of income. It is by studying that you claim a high status, numberwise. Even in the relationship of brother and sister, the intellect causes mischief. This is why the Father takes you even higher than that: Consider yourselves to be souls. Also consider others to be brother souls. If we are all brothers, there cannot be any other vision. When you look at the body there are criminal thoughts. The Father says: Children, may you be bodiless. May you be soul conscious. Consider yourself to be a soul. The soul is imperishable. Once you have played your part through the body, you then have to become detached from the body.

Those actors complete their part and change their costume. You too now have to take off your old clothes and wear new ones. At this time, the soul is Tamopradhan and the body is also Tamopradhan. Tamopradhan souls cannot go into liberation. Only when they become pure can they go there. Impure souls cannot return home. It is a lie when they say that So-and-so merged with the Brahm element. Not a single one can go there. It is as though a genealogical tree is created there. It remains there just like that. Only you Brahmin children know this. They have not mentioned the name of Brahmins at all in the Gita. That One explains that He enters the body of this Brahma. Therefore, adoption is surely needed. Those brahmins are vicious whereas you are viceless. In becoming viceless, you have to tolerate many assaults.

By seeing the name and form, many have bad thoughts. Even through the relationship of brother and sister they fall. They then write: Baba, I have fallen. I have dirtied my face. The Father says: Wonderful! I said: Live as brother and sister, and you have then performed wrong actions! There is then very severe punishment received for that. In fact, when someone performs bad actions he is put in jail. The Bharat that I established was so pure. Its very name was Shivalaya. None have this knowledge in them. All the scriptures etc. are the physical paraphernalia of the path of devotion. In the Golden Age, all are in salvation and this why they don't need to make effort. Here, everyone is making effort for liberation and salvation because they are in degradation.

They go to bathe in the Ganges, but would the water of the Ganges give them salvation? Would it make them pure? They don't know anything at all. Amongst you too, it is numberwise. Some don't understand this themselves and so what would they explain to others? This is why Baba doesn't send them anywhere. You continue to sing: Baba, when You come, I will follow Your directions and become a deity. Deities reside in the Golden and Silver Ages. Here, it is mostly the vice of lust that people are trapped in. They cannot stay without the vice of lust. It is as though they inherit that vice from their mother and father. Here, you are receiving your inheritance from Rama. You are receiving an inheritance of purity. There is no question of vice there.

Devotees say that Krishna is God. You show him as someone who takes 84 births. Ah, but God is incorporeal. His name is Shiva. The Father explains to you so well. He also has mercy. He is merciful. You children are so good and sensible. You have a lot of splendour. Those who have the power of knowledge and yoga in them attract others. Those who are well-educated receive very good respect. Those who are uneducated don't receive respect. You know that at this time all are the devilish community. They don't understand anything at all. Shiva and Shankar are absolutely clear. That One is in the incorporeal world and this one is in the subtle region. How can both be the same? This is the Tamopradhan world. Ravan is the enemy who belongs to the devilish community and he makes you the same as he is. The Father is now making you the same as He is, and making you belong to the deity community. Ravan doesn't exist there. He is burnt for half the cycle. The

kingdom of Rama exists in the Golden Age.

Gandhiji wanted the kingdom of Rama, but how could he establish the kingdom of Rama? He didn't give teachings for anyone to become soul conscious. Only the Father says at the confluence age: May you be soul conscious. This is the age for becoming elevated. The Father continues to explain to you with so much love. You should repeatedly remember the Father with so much love: Baba, it is Your wonder! We had such a stone intellect and you are now making us so elevated. We will only follow Your directions, we will not follow the directions of anyone else. At the end, everyone will say: The Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are following divine directions. Baba tells you such good things. He gives you the introduction of the beginning, the middle and the end and also reforms your character. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/18 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 18/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest spiritual children are celebrating Shiv Jayanti. People celebrate the birthday of Shiva in Bharat anyway. The birthday of One is celebrated. They then say that He is omnipresent. It cannot be the birthday of all. When is a birthday celebrated? When a child comes out of the womb. Shiv Jayanti is definitely celebrated. Even those of the Arya Samaj celebrate it. You are now celebrating the 68th Jayanti, that is, it has now been 68 years since His birth. Everyone remembers the birthday: On such-and-such a day, So-and-so came out of the womb (was born). You are celebrating the 68th birthday of Shiv Baba. He is Incorporeal. How can there be His birthday?

So many eminent people receive invitation cards. One of them should at least ask: How do you celebrate His birthday? How and when was He born? What is the name given to His body? However, people have such a stone intellect that they never even ask this. You can tell them. He is Incorporeal and His name is Shiva. You are the saligram children. You know that there is a saligram in this body. The name is given to the body. He is the Supreme Soul Shiva. You have programmes with so much pomp and splendour. Day by day you continue to explain with splendour that when Shiv Baba incarnates in the body of Brahma, that is remembered as His birthday. There is no date or time. He says: I enter an ordinary body. However, He doesn't tell you when or at which moment. If He were to tell you the exact date and time, it would be said that He was born on such and such a date. However, he doesn't have a horoscope. In fact, His horoscope is the highest of all.

His task is also the highest of all. It is said: God, Your praise is infinite. So He must definitely have done something. The praise of many is sung. People sing praise of Nehru, Gandhiji, everyone. No one can tell you the praise of this One. You explain that He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Peace. He is just One. So how can He be omnipresent? However, they don't understand anything. And when you celebrate it, no one even has the courage to ask you. Otherwise, they should ask you: Since His birthday is celebrated and His praise is sung, definitely someone must have been and gone? There are many devotees. If the Government doesn't believe this, they shouldn't even make stamps of the devotees, sages and gurus etc. As the Government, so the people.

You children now know the Father's biography of very well. No one else has as much intoxication as you. Only you say that Shiv Jayanti is worth diamonds, and all the other jayantis are worth shells. Only the Father comes and makes you shells into diamonds. Shri Krishna also became so elevated through the Father. This is why his birth is remembered as being worth diamonds. At first he would

have been worth a shell and then Baba made him worth a diamond. People don't know these things. Who made him such a world prince? So it has been explained: People celebrate the birthday of Krishna. The child emerged from the mother's womb and was then carried away in a basket. Krishna was a world prince, so why would he have any fear? How could Kans, the devil, have existed there? All of those things have been written in the scriptures. You should now explain all of this very clearly.

Very good tactics are needed to explain. Not everyone can teach to the same extent. By not explaining tactfully, greater disservice is done. Now Shiv Jayanti is being celebrated and so Shiva alone would surely be praised. On Gandhi Jayanti, they would sing praise of Gandhi alone. They would not think of anything else. You now celebrate Shiv Jayanti and so there must definitely be His praise, His biography, and His life-story. On that day, you should just tell people about his life story. The Father says: People don't even ask when Shiv Jayanti began. There is no mention of that. It is sung that His praise is limitless. People call Shiv Baba the Innocent Lord and praise Him a lot. He is the Innocent Treasurer. Those people speak of Shiva and Shankar as one and the same. They consider Shankar to be the Innocent Lord. In fact, Shankar is not the Innocent Lord.

Of him, they say that destruction took place when he opened his third eye, and that he eats bitter flowers. So, how could he be called the Innocent Lord? There is praise of just the One. You have to go to the Shiva Temple and explain to them. Many people go there and so you have to tell them the biography of Shiva. They say: Shiv Baba is the Innocent Treasurer. You have told them the difference between Shiva and Shankar. Shiva is worshipped in the Shiva Temple. Therefore, you have to go there and tell them the biography of Shiva. When they hear the biography, some people's head would spin over how it can be possible to relate the biography of Shiva. So, people would think that this is something wonderful and many would come. Tell them: We will tell those who accept our invitation the biography of the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul.

They still listen to the biography of Gandhi etc. When you now praise Shiva, the idea of omnipresence will leave people's intellect. The praise of one cannot be the same as another's! They just set up a tent or hold an exhibition. That is not the temple of Shiva. You know that the true temple of Shiva is in fact here, where the Creator Himself sits and tells you the secrets of the Creator and the beginning, middle and end of creation. You can write: We will tell you the biography of the Creator and the history and the secrets of the beginning, middle and end of creation. The writing should be both in Hindi and English. When eminent people see this, they will wonder: Who is this that is showing the biography of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul? If you just tell them about the creation, they will think that annihilation took place and that the new creation was then created. But no, you have to explain that the Father comes and makes the impure ones pure and then people will be amazed.

Many will also come to the temple of Shiva. There should be a big hall or tent. You may go around with the scriptures etc. at dawn, but you still have to explain to them who established the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. Incorporeal Shiv Baba, who is the Father of all souls comes and teaches you Raja Yoga. You should churn how you can go to the Shiva Temple and do service. People worship in the Shiva Temple in the morning. The bells are also rung in the morning. Shiv Baba also comes at dawn. He doesn't come in the middle of the night. You couldn't give knowledge at that time, because people are sleeping at that time. At night, people have some time. The lights are also lit. There should be good lighting then. Shiv Baba comes and awakens you souls. This is the true Dipawali when the lamp in every home is ignited, that is, the light of the soul is lit. Those people light a physical lamp in their homes. However, this is the right meaning of Deepawali. The lamps of some do not light up at all. You know how your light is ignited.

When someone dies, people light a lamp so that there is no darkness. However, first of all, the lamp of the soul has to be ignited, then there would be no darkness. Otherwise, people are in extreme darkness. The soul sheds a body and takes another in a second. There is no question of darkness in that. This is the system of the path of devotion. When all the oil is burnt, the lamp goes out. They

don't understand the meaning of darkness either. They don't even understand the meaning of feeding the departed spirits. Previously, they used to invoke those departed souls and ask them questions, but, they don't do that any more. They come here too. Sometimes, they would even say something. If you ask that soul, "Are you happy?" he would reply: Yes. It is certain that those who go from here would definitely take birth in a good home. They would definitely take birth in the family of those who don't have knowledge. They cannot take birth to a Brahmin family because gyani Brahmins cannot indulge in vice. They are pure. However, that soul would go and take birth to a good, happy family. Logic also says that their birth would be according to their stage. Then, they would show their sparkle there, though that soul is in a tiny body and therefore cannot speak. As soon as the child grows a little older, he will definitely show the sparkle of knowledge just as some children carry the sanskars of studying the scriptures with them and so they become engaged in that in their childhood. When souls take away knowledge from here, they will definitely be praised.

You celebrate the birth of Shiva. Those people cannot understand the meaning of this at all. You should ask them: If He is omnipresent, how can you celebrate His birthday? You children are now studying. You know that He is the Father, the Teacher and also the Satguru. Baba has explained that the Sikhs also say: He is Sat Shri Akal. (The Truth, the Elevated and Immortal One). In fact, all souls are immortal images, but because they shed one body and take another you speak of birth and death. The soul is the same. The soul takes 84 births. When the cycle ends, I Myself come and tell you who I am and how I enter this one through which you can understand by yourself. Previously, you didn't understand. You knew that God had come, but you didn't understand how or when He comes. Day by day, these things continue to enter your intellect. You continue to listen to new things.

Previously, you didn't explain the secrets of the two fathers. Earlier, you were like babies. Even now, many say: Baba, I am Your two-day old child. I am Your child of so many days. You understand that whatever happens is happening as it did in the previous cycle. This is great knowledge. It takes time to understand it. Souls take birth and then die. They would be here for 2 months or 8 months and then die. When they come to you, they say that this is right. He is our Father and we are His children. They agree with everything you say. Children write that many people become very impressed. Then, as soon as they go outside, everything is over and they die. Then they don't come at all, and so what would happen to them? They would either come and be refreshed at the end, or they would become part of the subjects.

All of these things have to be explained. How do we celebrate Shiv Jayanti? How does Shiv Baba grant salvation? Shiv Baba brings the gift of heaven. He Himself says: I teach you Raja Yoga and make you into the masters of the world. The Father is the Creator of heaven and so He would definitely make you into the masters of heaven. We can tell you His biography. Come and learn how He establishes heaven and how He teaches Raja Yoga. The Father explains, and so can the children not explain in the same way? Someone who can explain very well is needed. People will be celebrating very well in the Shiva Temple, and so you should go there and explain to them. If you told them the biography of Shiva in the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple, no one would like it. They wouldn't even think about it. Then it would have to be made to sit in their intellect very well.

Many people go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple. You can explain to them the secrets of Lakshmi and Narayan and Radhe and Krishna. There shouldn't be a separate temple for these two couples. You can go to the temple of Krishna on Krishna Jayanti: Why is Krishna remembered as the ugly and the beautiful one? They say: He was a village urchin, so he would be grazing cows and sheep in a village. Baba feels that he too was a villager, who had neither a hat nor shoes. He now remembers what he was and how Baba then came and entered him. So, everyone has to be given the aim from the Father: Remember Shiv Baba. He alone is the Bestower of Salvation for All. You can also tell them the biography of Ramachandra. You should think about when his kingdom began, and how many years it has been since it existed. You have to tell them the biography of Shiva in the Shiva Temple and praise Lakshmi and Narayan in the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple. When you go

to Rama Temple, you would tell them the biography of Rama. You are now making effort to establish the deity religion. No one established the Hindu religion. However, if you told them directly that there is no Hindu religion, they would get upset. They would think that you are a Christian. You can tell them: We belong to the original eternal deity religion which is nowadays called the Hindu religion. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children. Sakar Murli 2004/02/19 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 19/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. You children should not consider yourselves to belong here. You now know that your kingdom, which was called the kingdom of Rama, or the sun-dynasty kingdom, had so much peace and happiness. We are now once again becoming deities. We became that previously too. We were the ones who were full of all virtues, the ones with divine virtues. We were in our kingdom. Now we are in the kingdom of Ravan. We were very happy in our kingdom. So, you should have a lot of happiness and faith inside you that you are once again going to your kingdom. Ravan snatched your kingdom away from you. You know that you had your own sun dynasty kingdom. We belonged to the kingdom of Rama and we had divine virtues. We were very happy and then Ravan snatched away our fortune of the kingdom.

The Father has now come and is telling us the difference between that which was ours and that which is foreign to us. For half the cycle we were in the kingdom of Rama and then for the last half cycle we have been staying in the kingdom of Ravan. If children had faith in everything, you would remain happy and your behaviour would also be reformed. We are now very unhappy in the foreign kingdom. We are now happy in our own kingdom. Hindus, the people of Bharat, understand that they were unhappy under foreign rule, and that they are now happy in their own kingdom. However, this is temporary happiness, like the droppings of a crow. You children are now going to the world of permanent happiness. So you children should remain very happy inside.

If you are not in knowledge, then it is as though your intellect is like stone. You children know that you will definitely claim your own kingdom. There is no question of any difficulty in this. We claimed our kingdom and we ruled for half the cycle. Then, Ravan completely destroyed everything we had. When the activity of a good child is spoilt, they say: Have you lost your sense? These are unlimited matters. You should understand that Maya has made you completely lose all your sense. We have continued to fall. The unlimited Father is now teaching us divine virtues. Therefore, the mercury of happiness should rise. When a teacher gives knowledge, the students become happy. This is unlimited knowledge.

You have to check yourself: Do I have any devilish traits? If you don't become perfect, there will have to be punishment. However, why should we experience punishment? Therefore, you have to remember the Father from whom you receive this kingdom. We now have to imbibe the divine virtues we once had. There, as the king and queen, so the subjects; all have divine virtues. You understand divine virtues. If some don't understand about these, how could they develop them? They sing about being full of all virtues, and so you have to make effort and become like that. It takes effort to become that. There is a criminal eye. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and all criminal thoughts will finish.

The Father explains many methods to you. Those who have divine virtues are deities and those who don't have them are human beings. Both are human beings, but why are the deities worshipped? Because they have divine virtues, whereas the activities of human beings are like those of monkeys. They fight and quarrel so much amongst themselves. Such things do not exist in the Golden Age. They exist here though. Definitely, if you make a mistake, you have to tolerate that. If you are not soul conscious, you have to tolerate. The more soul conscious you become, the more divine virtues you will imbibe. You have to check yourself: Do I have divine virtues? The Father is the Bestower of Happiness and so the children's duty is to give everyone happiness. Ask your heart: Am I causing anyone sorrow? However, some people have such a habit that they cannot refrain from causing sorrow. They don't reform themselves at all; it is as though they are jailbirds. They consider themselves to be happy when they are in jail. The Father says: There, there are no jails. There is no sin committed that anyone would have to go to jail. Here, they have to experience punishment in jail.

You now understand that when you were in your own kingdom you were very wealthy. Those who belong to the Brahmin clan would understand that they are establishing their own kingdom. That place, which was the kingdom of the deities, was our kingdom. When a soul receives knowledge, he becomes happy. You definitely have to say: Living beings. When we living beings belonged to the deity religion, we had our kingdom throughout the whole world. This knowledge is for you. The people of Bharat do not understand that it used to be their kingdom and that they too were Satopradhan. Only you understand all of this knowledge. So, we were deities and we have to become that now.

Although there will be obstacles, you will continue to make progress day by day. Your name will continue to be glorified. Everyone will understand that this is a good organization and carrying out good work. You show a very easy path. It is said: You were Satopradhan deities in your own kingdom. You have now become Tamopradhan. No one else considers himself to be in Ravan's kingdom. You know that you were so pure and clean and that you have now become degraded. Whilst taking rebirth, your intellect changed from divine to stone. We are now establishing our own kingdom, and so you should have that enthusiasm and become engaged in making effort. Those who were engaged in this in the previous cycle will definitely engage themselves in this now. We are establishing our deity kingdom, numberwise, according to our efforts. You repeatedly forget this too. Otherwise, there would be a lot of internal happiness.

Continue to remind one another to be manmanabhav. Remember the Father from whom you are now claiming your kingdom. This is nothing new. The Father gives us shrimat every cycle through which we imbibe divine virtues. Otherwise, we will have to experience punishment and then claim a low status. This is a very huge lottery. If you make effort now and claim a high status, you will continue to receive that every cycle. The Father explains to you so easily. Continue to explain at the exhibitions: You people of Bharat belonged to the kingdom of deities. Then, whilst taking rebirth and coming down the ladder, this is what you have become. Baba explains to you so easily. He is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Teacher and the Supreme Guru. There are so many of you students who continue to race. Baba also asks for a list of how many have become viceless and remain pure. It has been explained to you children that the soul sparkles in the centre of the forehead. The Father says: I too come and sit here (in the centre of the forehead) and play My own part.

My part is to purify the impure. I am the Ocean of Knowledge. When children are born, some are very good and some are spoilt. They then become those who were amazed hearing the knowledge, who related the knowledge and who then ran away. Oh Maya! you are so powerful! Nevertheless, the Father says: Even if they do run away, where can they go? This Father is the only One who will take you across. The one Father is the Bestower of Salvation. However, no one knows this knowledge at all. Those who believed this in the previous cycle will believe it now. You have to reform your behaviour a great deal and you also have to do service. You have to bring benefit to many. Go and show the path to many others. Explain to everyone very sweetly: You people of

Bharat were the masters of the world. You can now claim your kingdom back in this way. You understand that no one else can explain in the way that the Father explains to you. However, whilst moving along, you are defeated by Maya. The Father Himself says: Only by conquering the vices will you become conquerors of the world. Those deities became conquerors of the world. They must definitely have performed such actions.

The Father has also explained to you the philosophy of karma. In the kingdom of Ravan, actions are sinful whereas in the kingdom of Rama, actions are neutral. The main thing is to conquer lust and to become a conqueror of the world. Remember the Father because you now have to return home. We are 100% certain that we will definitely claim our kingdom. However, we will not rule here. We claim the kingdom here and will then rule in the land of immortality. You even forget that you are now between the land of death and the land of immortality. This is why the Father repeatedly reminds you. You now have firm faith that you will go to your kingdom. This old kingdom is definitely going to end. In order to go to the new world you now definitely have to imbibe divine virtues. Talk to yourself in this way. Consider yourself to be a soul because you now have to return home. So, it is at this time that you have to consider yourself to be a soul. Then you won't have to return here to receive this knowledge. The five vices will not exist there that we would have to have yoga. It is at this time that you have to have yoga to become pure.

There, all are reformed. Then, the degrees gradually continue to decrease. This is very easy. Anger causes sorrow for people. The main thing is body consciousness. There, there is no body consciousness. By becoming soul conscious, you don't have a criminal eye. You become those with a civil eye. In the kingdom of Ravan, you have a criminal eye. You know that you remain very happy in your own kingdom. There is no lust or anger. You have a song based on this from the early days. These vices do not exist there. We have gained victory and been defeated many times. Whatever has happened from the Golden Age to the Iron Age has to repeat. The Father and Teacher continues to give you the knowledge He has. This spiritual Teacher is wonderful. God is the Highest on High and He is also the highest-on-high Teacher and He is making us into highest-on-high deities. You yourselves can see how the Father is establishing deityism. You yourselves are becoming deities.

All of them now call themselves Hindus. It is explained to them that, in fact, there was the original eternal deity religion, whereas the other religions continue. It is only the deity religion that disappears. This is a very pure religion. There is no other religion as pure as this one. Now, because of not being pure, none of them can call themselves deities. You can explain that you belonged to the original eternal deity religion and that this is why you worship the deities. Those who worship Christ are Christians. Those who worship Buddha are Buddhists. Those who worship the deities are deities. So, why do you call yourselves Hindus? You should explain to them tactfully. If you simply told them that there is no Hindu religion, they would get upset. Tell them that they belonged to the original deity religion, and then they would understand that the ancient original religion is not the Hindu religion. The words "original and ancient" are fine. The deities were pure and are now impure and so they cannot call themselves deities.

It happens like this every cycle. You were so wealthy in their kingdom. You have now become poverty-stricken. They were multimillionaires. The Father gives you very good yuktis. It is asked: Are you residents of the Golden Age or the Iron Age? If you belong to the Iron Age, you are definitely residents of hell. Those who are residents of the Golden Age would be residents of heaven. If you ask them such questions, they would understand that those who are asking these questions can definitely transform others and make them into deities. No one else can ask these questions. The path of devotion is separate. What is the fruit of devotion? It is knowledge. There is no devotion in the Golden and Silver Ages. Through knowledge there is the day for half the cycle and through devotion, there is the night for half the cycle. Those who are to accept this will accept it. Those who do not accept anything do not accept knowledge or devotion. They only know how to earn money. You children are now establishing your kingdom with the power of yoga by following Shrimat. Then, after half the cycle, you will also lose the kingdom. This cycle continues to turn.

Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says Namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/20 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

20/02/04 Revised Sakar Murli dated published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father says to the spiritual children: Look I have come to make all of you children the same as I am. Now, how would the Father come here to make you the same as He is? He is incorporeal. He says: I am incorporeal and I have come to make you children the same as I am, that is, to make you incorporeal and to teach you how to die alive. The Father too considers Himself to be a soul. He doesn't have any consciousness of this body. Whilst being in a body, He doesn't have awareness of the body. This body doesn't belong to Him. You children too have to remove the consciousness of the body. You souls have to come back home with Me. Just as I have taken this body on loan, in the same way, souls also take a body on loan to play their part. You have been taking a body for birth after birth. Now, although I am alive in this body, I am still detached, that is, I am dead to it. To shed your body is referred to as dying. You too have to die alive to your body. I am a Soul and you are also a soul. Do you want to come back with Me or do you just want to sit here? You have had attachment to a body for birth after birth. Just as I am bodiless, you too have to consider yourself to be bodiless whilst alive. We now have to go back with Baba. Just as this is Baba's old body, you souls also have an old body. You have to renounce the old shoe. Just as I don't have any attachment to this one, so you too have to remove your attachment to that old shoe. You have the habit of attachment. I don't have that habit. I have died alive. You too have to die alive. If you want to go back home with Me, then practise this. You have so much awareness of the body, don't even ask! Even when the body is diseased, the soul doesn't leave it alone. You have to break your attachment to it. We definitely have to go back home with Baba. You have to consider yourself to be separate from the body. This is called dying alive. Just remember your home. You have been living in a body for birth after birth and this is why you have to make effort. You have to die alive. I only enter this one temporarily. So, by moving along whilst considering yourself to be dead, that is, by considering yourself to be a soul, there won't be attachment to any bodily beings. Generally, everyone has attachment to someone or other, and they can't stay without seeing that person. You should totally remove the remembrance of bodily beings because the destination is very high. Whilst eating and drinking, it should be as though you are not in that body. You have to make this stage firm, for only then can you enter the rosary of eight jewels. You cannot receive a high status without making effort. For as long as you live, you should consider yourself to be a resident of that place. Just as Baba is sitting in this one temporarily, in the same way, we too now have to return home. Just as Baba doesn't have attachment, in the same way, we too mustn't have attachment. The Father has to sit in this body in order to explain to you children. You now have to return home. Therefore, you mustn't have attachment to bodily beings. "This one is very good, she is very sweet". The intellect of the soul is pulled there. The Father says: Do not look at the body, look at the soul. By looking at the body, you become trapped. The destination is very high. You have also had attachment for birth after birth. Baba doesn't have any attachment and this is why I have come to teach you. The Father Himself says: I do not become trapped in this body. You are trapped in it. I have come to liberate you. Your 84 births have now ended. Therefore, now remove

your consciousness of the body. By not being soul conscious, you continue to become trapped somewhere or other. If you like something of someone, or if you like someone's body, you would continue to remember that one even whilst at home. If there is love for a body, you become defeated. Some are spoilt very much in this way. The Father says: Break the relationship of husband and wife and consider yourself to be a soul. That one is a soul and I am also a soul. By considering yourself to be a soul, the consciousness of the body will continue to be removed. Through having remembrance of the Father your sins will be absolved. You can churn this subject very well. You cannot leap with that enthusiasm without churning the ocean of knowledge. It should be firm that you definitely have to go back with the Father. The main thing is remembrance. The cycle of 84 births has now ended and it has to start again. If you don't remove your attachment to that old body, you will become trapped – either in your own body, or in the bodies of friends and relatives. You mustn't attach your heart to anyone. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. I, the soul, am incorporeal and the Father too is incorporeal. You have been remembering the Father on the path of devotion for half the cycle. When you say "Oh Prabhu", the Shivalingam comes in front of you. You cannot say "Oh Prabhu" to a bodily being. Everyone goes to the Shiva Temple and worships Him considering Him to be God. God, the Highest on High is only One. He is the Highest on High, that is, the One who resides in the supreme abode. Devotion is at first unadulterated; it is devotion of just the One. Then, that too becomes adulterated. The Father repeatedly explains to you children: If you want to claim a high status then practise this. Renounce the consciousness of the body. Even sannyasis renounce the vices. Previously, they were satopradhan, but even they have now become tamopradhan. A satopradhan soul has an attraction that pulls impure souls because that soul is pure. Even though they take rebirth, because those souls are pure, they attract others and so many people become their followers. The more power of purity they have, the more followers they have. This Father is ever-pure and incognito. He is double, but all the strength is of that One, not of this one (Brahma). It was also that One, not this Brahma, who attracted you in the beginning, because that One is ever-pure. You did not run after this one. This one says: I stayed on the family path the most, for 84 births. This one cannot pull you. The Father says: I pulled you. Although sannyasis remain pure, none of them would be as pure as I am. They all relate the scriptures of the path of devotion. I come and tell you the essence of all the Vedas and scriptures. They have shown Brahma in the picture emerging from the navel of Vishnu and then they show the scriptures in the hands of Brahma. Now, Vishnu would not tell you the essence of the scriptures through Brahma. Those people also consider Vishnu to be God. The Father explains: I speak to you through this Brahma. I do not speak to you through Vishnu. There is a vast difference between Brahma and Vishnu. Brahma becomes Vishnu and then, after 84 births, there is this confluence. This is something new. These are such wonderful things and have to be explained. Now, the Father says: Children, you have to die alive. You are living in that body, are you not? You understand that you are a soul. You understand that you are a soul and that you will go home with Baba. You will not take that body etc. with you. Baba has now come. Therefore, transfer everything to the new world. People make donations and perform charity in order to receive something in their next birth. You will also receive everything in the new world. Only those who did this in the previous cycle will do this. There won't be anything more or less. You will continue to observe as detached observers. There is no need to say anything. Nonetheless, the Father explains: You mustn't have any arrogance about what you have done. I, the soul, will shed this body and then go home. I will then go to the new world and take a new body. It is remembered: Rama went and Ravan went. The family of Ravan is so big. You are only a handful. All of this is the community of Ravan. Your community of Rama will be so small – only 900,000. You are the stars of the earth. The mother, father and you children. So, the Father repeatedly explains to you children: Try to die alive. On seeing someone, if it enters your intellect that that person is very good and that she explains very sweetly, that too is an attack by Maya. Maya tempts you. If it is not in that one's fortune, Maya comes in front of him. No matter how much you explain to him, he will feel angry. He wouldn't understand that it is body consciousness that is making him do that. If you tried to explain any more, he would break. Therefore, you have to interact with everyone with love. If your heart becomes attached to

someone, don't even ask! You go crazy. Maya makes you totally senseless. This is why the Father says: Do not become trapped in the name and form of anyone. I am a soul, and I must only love the one Father who is bodiless. This is the only effort. Let there be no attachment to anyone. It should not be that whilst sitting at home you continue to remember the one who gave you knowledge – that she is very sweet and explains very well. Ah! But it is knowledge that is sweet. It is the soul that is sweet. The body is not sweet. It is the soul speaks. Never go crazy about a body. Nowadays, there is a lot of this on the path of devotion. They continue to say “Ma! Ma!” to Anandmai Ma as they remember her. Achcha, where is the Father? Are you going to receive your inheritance from the Father or a mother? Where does the mother receive money from? None of your sins will be cut away by simply saying “Ma, Ma”. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone. Do not become trapped in name and form. There would be even more sin committed because you become disobedient to the Father. Many children have forgotten the Father. The Father explains: I have come to take you children back, and so I certainly will take you back. Therefore, remember Me. Only by remembering Me will your sins be cut away. On the path of devotion, you have been remembering many. However, how can you do anything without the Father? The Father doesn't tell you to remember the Ma! The Father says: Remember Me. I am the Purifier. Follow the directions of the Father. You have to continue to explain to others according to the directions of the Father. You are not purifiers. You have to remember the One alone. Mine is the one Father and none other. Baba, I will only surrender to You. You have to surrender yourself to Shiv Baba alone. The remembrance of everyone else has to be renounced. On the path of devotion, they continue to remember many. Here, you have one Shiv Baba and none other. Nevertheless, some follow their own dictates, and so what liberation and salvation will they receive? They become confused: How can I remember a point? Oh, but you do remember that you are a soul, do you not? The soul is a point. I, your Father, am also a point. You receive an inheritance from the Father. Ma (Anandmai) is still a bodily being. You are to receive your inheritance from the Bodiless One. Therefore, renounce everything else and connect your intellect's yoga to the One alone. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/23 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 23/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father sits here and explains to you children: In this world, some are swans and others are storks. Lakshmi and Narayan are swans and you have to become like them. You would say: We are becoming part of the deity community. The Father would say: You are becoming the deity community, and I am making you into swans. You haven't yet become complete. You have to become that. Swans pick up pearls and storks pick up rubbish. We are now becoming swans. This is why deities are called flowers and those others are called thorns. You were swans and as you came down you became storks. For half the cycle you are swans and for half the cycle you are storks.

There are many obstacles of Maya in becoming swans. Something or other comes to make you fall. The main fall is due to body consciousness. It is at this confluence age that you children have to change. When you become swans, there are no others but swans. Swans, that is, deities, exist in the new world. In the old world, there cannot be a single swan. Although there are sannyasis, they are limited sannyasis. You are unlimited sannyasis. Baba has taught you unlimited renunciation. None of those of other religions become full of all virtues like the deities.

The Father has now come to establish the original eternal deity religion. You are the ones who first

go into happiness in the new world. No one else goes into the new world. The religion of those deities has now disappeared. Only at this time do you listen to and understand these things. No one else can understand them. All of those are human dictates. All of them are born through vice. In the golden age, there is no question of vice. Deities are pure. There, everything happens with the power of yoga. Here, impure human beings do not know how people are born there. That is called the viceless world. There is no question of vice there.

They ask how animals are born. Tell them: There, there is just the power of yoga; there is no question of vice. They are 100% viceless. We always speak of auspicious things, so why do you speak of inauspicious things? This is called the brothel and that place is called Shivalaya (Temple of Shiva). Shiv Baba is carrying out establishment of that Shivalaya. Shiv Baba is the highest-on-High Tower. They also make such tall towers in Shivalaya (the temples to Shiva). Shiv Baba is making you into a tower of happiness. He is taking you to the tower of happiness. This is why you love Baba so much.

On the path of devotion too, you love Shiv Baba. People go to Shiv Baba's Temple with a lot of love, but they don't understand anything. Your children are now becoming full of all virtues. You have not yet become complete. Your examination will take place when your kingdom is fully established. Then, everything will end and souls will continue to come down numberwise, a few at a time. Your kingdom starts from the beginning. In other religions, their kingdom doesn't start at the beginning. Yours is a kingdom. Only your children know these things.

Children went on service to Benares; they have the intoxication of explaining to others. However, those people could not understand so much. It is remembered that only a handful out of multimillions would understand. Scarcely any become swans. If they don't become this, there is a lot of punishment experienced. Some experience 95% and change by only 5%. There are highest and lowest numbers. No one now can call himself a swan. You are all making effort. When knowledge comes to an end, the war will begin. You have to take the full knowledge. That war will be final. No one has yet become 100%.

You now have to make the message reach every home. A huge revolution will take place. All those who have their own big organisations, will begin to fluctuate. The throne of devotion will begin to shake. It is now the kingdom of devotees. You gain victory over them. It is now the rule of people over people and it will then change. It will then become the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. You will continue to have visions. In the beginning, many were given visions of how the kingdom continues. However, those who had those visions are no longer here today. Whatever is each one's part in the drama will continue. We would not praise anyone for this.

The Father too says: How would you praise Me? It is My duty to make the impure ones pure. A teacher's duty is to educate you. Why would you praise someone who is only performing his duty? Baba says: I am also bound by the drama, so how can it be My power? This is just My duty. Every cycle, at the confluence age, I come and show you the path to become pure from impure. I cannot stay without making you pure. My part is accurate. I cannot come earlier or later by even one second. I play My part of service absolutely accurately on time. With every second that passes by, the drama makes Me do something. It is beyond My control. There is no question of praise in this. I come every cycle.

You call out to Me: O Purifier of the impure, come! People have become so impure. It takes so much effort to renounce each and every weakness. Even after staying pure for a long time, whilst moving along, when you are slapped by Maya, you dirty your face. This world is tamopradhan. Maya, the enemy, creates a lot of opposition. Sannyasis too take birth through vice. No one merges with the light. No one can return home. The soul is imperishable and his part is also imperishable. So, how can a light merge with the light? There are as many ideas as there are people. All of those are the dictates of human beings. There is just the one Godly direction.

There cannot be directions from the deities here. Deities exist in the golden age. So, these matters

have to be understood very well. People don't know anything and this is why they call out to God: Have mercy! The Father says: I make you so worthy that you become worthy of being worshipped. You are not worthy of being worshipped now. You are becoming that now. You know that we will become this and then we will be praised on the path of devotion. Our temples will be built. You know that a mela of the goddess Chandika takes place. Chandi is someone who doesn't follow the Father's shrimat. Nevertheless, she definitely helped to make the world pure to some extent.

This is an army. You experience punishment and still become the masters of the world. A native here would also say that he is a master of Bharat. Nowadays, on the one hand, they sing that their Bharat is the highest land of all and, on the other hand, they sing: Look at what the condition of Bharat has become. Rivers of blood continue to flow. In one record (song) they have praise and in another record they have defamation. They don't understand anything at all. The Father is now explaining accurately to you.

People don't know that God is teaching you. They would say: Wonderful! These people have made God their Teacher. Ah, but God speaks: I make you into kings of kings. It is just that by putting the name of a human being in the Gita, they have falsified the Gita. To say "God Krishna speaks," means they are human dictates. How could Krishna come here? He was a prince of the golden age. Would he bother coming into this impure world? Only you children know the Father, but scarcely a few of you also know Him accurately. Jewels, not stones, should always emerge through the lips of you children. Ask yourself: Have I become like this?

Although you want to come out of the rubbish quickly, it cannot happen so quickly. It takes time and you have to make a lot of effort. Those who are explaining are numberwise. Explanations will later become very tactful. Then your arrows will strike. You know that your study is now taking place. Only the One is teaching you. You are all studying with Him. As you progress further, you will see such battling, don't even ask! Many will die in the war, so where will all of those souls go? Will they go and take birth together? As the tree grows, it has many branches, twigs and leaves. So many are born every day and so many also die. No one can go back home. The number of people continues to grow.

Instead of getting involved with these detailed things, first of all remember the Father through which your sins are absolved and the rubbish is removed. Then, there is nothing else. Don't think about those things. First of all make your own effort so that you can become like them. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance and you have to give everyone the message. There is just the one Messenger. Even religious founders cannot be called Messengers or Preceptors. Only the one Satguru is the Bestower of Salvation. However, on the path of devotion people do reform themselves to some extent. They make some donations. When they go on pilgrimages they also make donations.

So, you know that the Father is making you become like diamonds in this final birth. This is called the invaluable life, but you have to make that much effort. You would say: It is not my fault. Oh, but I have come to make you beautiful, so why do you not become that? It is My duty to purify you, so why are you not making that effort? You have found the Father who inspires you to make effort. Who made Lakshmi and Narayan as they are? The world doesn't know this. The Father comes at the confluence age.

No one understands the things you say now. However, when you make further progress, when many more people come to you, they (sannyasis) will lose their customers. The Father says: I tell you the essence of those Vedas and scriptures. There are so many gurus on the path of devotion. In the golden age, all are pure and then they become impure. The Father has now come and is inspiring you to have unlimited renunciation because this old world is to end. This is why the Father says: Remove your intellect from this graveyard and remember Me and your sins will be absolved.

It is now the time of settlement. Everyone's karmic accounts are to be settled. All the souls of the world have all their part recorded in them. A soul adopts a body and plays his part. So, souls are

imperishable and their part is also imperishable. It cannot be any different. It continues to repeat identically. This is a big unlimited drama. It is numberwise. Some do spiritual service and others do physical service. Some say: Baba, if I become Your driver, I will also become a master of a viman there.

Eminent people think that this is now heaven for them. They have big palaces and aeroplanes. The Father says: All of that is artificial. It is called the pomp of Maya. Look what they continue to study! They build ships etc. Those ships are not going to be of any use there. They also manufacture bombs, but those too are not going to be of any use there. Things that give happiness will be useful. Science helps destruction to take place. The same science will also help you to build the new world. This wonderful drama is predestined. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/25 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 25/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children, you know that the Father is a big lever clock. He comes at the accurate time to change thorns into flowers. It cannot be any less or more by even a second. There cannot be the slightest difference. You sweetest children also know, that at this time, this is the iron-aged forest of thorns. Therefore, those who are to become flowers should feel that they are becoming flowers. Previously, we were all thorns, some small and others big. Some cause a lot of sorrow and others cause a little sorrow. The Father has love for everyone. There is the song: I have love for flowers and also for thorns. Whom does He love first? He definitely loves the thorns. He has so much love that He makes effort with them and changes them into flowers. In fact He comes into the world of thorns. There cannot be the idea of omnipresence in this. There is praise of just the One. Praise of a soul is sung when that soul takes a body and plays his part. It is the soul that becomes elevated and the soul that becomes degraded. A soul adopts a body according to the actions he has performed. It is said a soul is one who performs sinful actions or one who performs pure actions. It is the soul that performs good or bad actions. Ask yourself: Am I a golden-aged divine flower or an iron-aged devilish thorn? There is a vast difference between the golden age and the iron age, between deities and devils. There is a lot of difference. Those who are thorns cannot call themselves flowers. There are flowers in the golden age; they don't exist in the iron age. This is now the confluence age when you are changing from thorns into flowers. When the Teacher gives you a lesson, it is the duty of the children to refine it and show it to the Teacher. In that, you should also write: If you want to become a flower, then consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who makes you pure. Then, your defects will be removed and you will become satopradhan. Baba gives you an essay, and it is you children's duty to correct it and get it printed so that all the people then think about it. This is a study. Baba is teaching you unlimited history and geography. In those schools, they teach the history and geography of the old world. No one knows the history and geography of the new world. So, this is a study and also an explanation. To perform a dirty action is senselessness. Then it is explained that you mustn't perform those vicious actions that cause sorrow. There is praise of the Father who is the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness. Here, you learn that you mustn't cause anyone sorrow. The Father gives you the teaching: Always continue to give happiness. This stage is not created that quickly. You can claim your inheritance from the Father in a second. However, it does take time to become worthy. You understand that the inheritance from the unlimited Father is the sovereignty of heaven. You explain

that Bharat received the sovereignty of the world from the parlokik Father. All of you were the masters of the world. You children should have that happiness inside you. It is only a matter of yesterday when you were the masters of the world. People speak of hundreds of thousands of years. They say that the duration of every age is hundreds of thousands of years, whereas you say that the duration of the whole cycle is 5000 years. There is a lot of difference. Only the one Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. You should imbibe divine virtues from Him. People of the world continue to become tamopradhan day by day. They continue to learn more and more defects. Previously, there wasn't as much corruption or adulteration. It is now increasing. You are now continuing to become satopradhan with the power of remembrance of the Father. Just as you come down, so you also have to return. First of all you have the happiness that you have found the Father. Your connection is forged and there is the pilgrimage of remembrance. Those who have performed greater devotion would have a greater pilgrimage of remembrance. Many children say: Baba, I am unable to have remembrance. The same thing happens on the path of devotion. When they sit down to listen to a religious story, their intellect wanders in other directions. The one who is relating the story watches them and would then suddenly ask them a question: "What did I just ask you?" Then they look confused, whereas others would be able to reply instantly. Not all are the same. Although they are sitting here, they don't imbibe anything at all. If they were to imbibe knowledge, they would show wonders. They would not be able to stay without benefiting themselves and others. Although some have a lot of happiness in their home they may have a mansion and a car etc. – once the arrow hits them that's it. She would tell her husband: I want to do this spiritual service. However, Maya is very powerful. She doesn't allow her to do that. There is attachment. How could she renounce all those mansions and all that happiness? Ah! but what about all the happiness that you experienced at first? Some belonged to big families of millionaires and multimillionaires and they renounced everything and came here. Their fortune shows that they don't have the courage to let go of everything. They are caught by the chains of Ravan. Those chains are of the intellect. The Father explains: Ah! But you are becoming worthy-of-worship masters of the world. The Father guarantees that you will never fall ill for 21 births. You will remain ever-healthy for 21 births. You may live with your husband, but simply get permission for you to remain pure and make others pure. It is your duty to remember the Father from whom you receive limitless happiness. By remembering Him you will become satopradhan from tamopradhan. This is a matter of great understanding. There is no guarantee for the body. At least belong to the Father! There is nothing lovelier than Him. The Father makes you into the masters of the world and He says: Become as satopradhan as you want. You will see limitless happiness. Baba has the gates of heaven opened through you mothers. He has placed the urn of knowledge on the mothers. Baba made mothers the trustees: You mothers look after everything. He had the urn placed on them through this one and then those people wrote that the ocean was churned and the urn of nectar was given to Lakshmi. You now know that Baba is opening the gates of heaven. So why should we not claim our inheritance from Baba? Why should we not become mahavirs and threaded in the rosary of victory? The unlimited Father takes you children into His lap. What for? In order to make you into the masters of heaven. He sits here and gives teachings to those who are complete thorns. So, He even loves the thorns for this is why He makes them into flowers. You call the Father to come into the impure world and an impure body: Leave Your land of nirvana and come here. The Father says: According to the drama, I have to come into the world of thorns. So, He surely loves you. How could He make you into flowers without having love? Now you have to change from iron-aged thorns into golden-aged satopradhan masters of the world. It is explained to you with so much love. A kumari is a flower and this is why everyone bows down at her feet. When she becomes a thorn (impure), she has to bow down to everyone. So, what should you do? You should remain a flower so that you will become an ever-flower. A kumari is viceless even though she has taken birth through vice, just as sannyasis take birth through vice. They get married and then leave their home and family. People then call them great souls. There is a vast difference between the masters of the world of the golden age and the great souls of the iron age. This is why Baba has said: Ask the question: Are you an iron-aged thorn or a golden-aged flower? Are you corrupt or elevated? Since this is the kingdom of Ravan it is a

corrupt world. It is said that it is the devilish kingdom, the kingdom of devils. However, none of them understand themselves to be that. When you children ask these questions tactfully, they will understand by themselves that they are lustful, angry and greedy people. Write these things in the exhibitions so that they feel that they are iron-aged thorns. You are now becoming flowers. Baba is constantly the Flower. He never becomes a thorn. However, all the rest become thorns. So, the Flower says: I am changing you thorns into flowers. Therefore, remember Me. Maya is so powerful. So, do you want to belong to Maya? The Father pulls you towards Him and Maya pulls you towards her. This is an old shoe. A soul takes a new shoe at first, and then he takes an old shoe. At this time, all shoes are tamopradhan. I make you like velvet. There, because souls are pure, they receive a velvet body, no defects. There are many defects here. Look how beautiful the features are there. No one can create those features here. The Father Himself says: I make you so elevated. Whilst living at home with your family, become pure. There is the fire of yoga to remove the rust that has been accumulating on you for birth after birth. Everything will be burnt in this. You will become real gold. You are given a very good method to remove the alloy: Constantly remember Me alone. You have this knowledge in your intellect. A soul is very tiny. If he were any bigger, he could not enter. How would he enter? Doctors beat their heads very much to be able to see a soul. However, they cannot be seen. You can have a vision, but there is no benefit through having visions. For instance, if you have a vision of Vaikunth (Paradise), what is the benefit of that? You can only become a resident of Paradise when the old world ends. You have to practise yoga for that. The Father explains: Children, I first have love for thorns. The Father is the Ocean of Love to the maximum extent. You children are also continuing to become sweet. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and see others as brothers and all criminal thoughts will completely end. The intellect causes mischief even with the relationship of brother and sister and you therefore have to see all as brothers. There, there is no consciousness of the body for there to be that awareness or that attachment. The Father only teaches the souls. Therefore, you too must consider yourselves to be souls. This body is perishable and so you mustn't attach your heart to it. In the golden age, you don't have love for it. You have heard the story of the king who conquered attachment. It is said: The soul will shed one body and go and take another. He has received his part, so why should you have attachment? This is why Baba also says: Remain cautious. Eat halva even if your mother or your wife dies. Promise that no matter who dies you will not cry. Remember your Father and become satopradhan. There is no other way to become satopradhan. Only by making effort will you become a bead of the rosary of victory. You can become whatever you want by making effort. The Father understands that you will make the same effort that you made in the previous cycle. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. Donations are made to the poor. The Father Himself says: I enter an ordinary body, neither poor nor wealthy. Only you children know the Father, whereas the rest of the world call Him omnipresent. The Father is establishing such a religion that there will be no mention of sorrow there. On the path of devotion, people ask for blessings. Here, there is no question of receiving mercy. Whom would you bow down to? He is just a point. You could bow down if He were something large. You cannot bow down to something so tiny. To whom would you fold your hands when you pray? All of those signs of the path of devotion will disappear. To fold your hands becomes the path of devotion. Do brothers and sisters fold their hands in front of one another at home? People ask to have a son in order to make him their heir. The child is the master and this is why the Father says namaste to the children. The Father is the children's Servant. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/02/26 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 26/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father sits here and explains to you children, He educates you and teaches you yoga. Yoga is not a big thing. When children are studying, they definitely have yoga with their teacher. They think: Such-and-such a teacher is teaching us to make us the same as he is. You have that aim and objective. You understand that you are studying in that particular class. The teacher there doesn't have to tell you to have yoga with him. You automatically have yoga with the one who is teaching you. He doesn't teach you the whole day. You have been studying that for birth after birth and have developed that practice. Here, this practice of yours is completely new. This One is not a bodily teacher. This One is the bodiless Teacher whom you meet every 5000 years. He Himself says: I am not your bodily teacher. That's why this remembrance doesn't remain. You have to consider yourself to be a soul and that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, the Teacher, is teaching you. You definitely have to remember the Teacher until you pass your examination. By remembering Him, you will pass your examination and then you will go home. As soon as your examination is over, the drama will finish. You children know that you have to play the part of 84 births that is recorded in you souls. You know this now. At the end, when you are there, you will not remember this. Here, you receive all the knowledge. The Teacher Himself sits here and explains all the knowledge to you children which you then have to continue to explain to others and you also definitely have to stay in remembrance. The Father repeatedly says: "Manmanabhav."

"Manmanabhav" has a meaning. Children, you understand that the word is right. The Father Himself says: Remember Me and your sins will be absolved. This takes time. You have to judge for yourself. Just as there are other subjects in a study – history, maths, science etc. – and students can understand to what extent they will pass, so it is in the intellect of you children that you will pass with so many marks. You have to check yourself to see that you do not forget Baba. Many write: Baba, Maya repeatedly makes us forget You. We have many storms of Maya. We have many negative thoughts. Because of not understanding, they write: Baba, there is no sin in this, is there? We have such negative thoughts. When we see someone, we have the thought: I want to do this. There is no sin in that, is there? The Father says: No. Sin is committed when you perform those actions through the physical organs. Baba repeatedly continues to explain to you. Children, you have knowledge. You know why Vishnu and Krishna have been given the discus of self-realisation. They have portrayed him killing Akasur and Bakasur (devils) with it. There is no question of killing anyone. It is a matter of cutting away your sins. Shiv Baba is also called the Spinner of the discus of self-realisation. He has the knowledge of the whole cycle. The soul has received from the Father the knowledge of how the world cycle turns. You have to adopt the discus of self-realisation and cut away your sins. Imbibe knowledge and remember the Father. Only by remembering the Father will your sins be absolved. Each one of you has to make effort for yourself. It isn't that Baba will sit and give you drishti so that your sins are cut away. The Father doesn't sit and do that business. In fact, He does look at everyone. Sins will not be absolved by Him looking at you or giving you knowledge. The Father shows you the way: Do this and this and your sins will be absolved. He gives you shrimat. OK, for instance, when the Father comes, He looks at you, considering you to be a soul. It isn't that our sins are cut away by His doing that. No. Sins are cut away through our own efforts. If the Father were to sit and do that, that would become a business. The Father explains: You are able to remember your lokik father in that way. This Father is the One who gives you shrimat. You have to make your own effort. Many think that the drishti of Such-and-such a sage or sannyasi is enough. However, even after experiencing their mercy and blessings, people continue to fall. What kind of mercy would they have? They only remember their great element of brahm. The Father clearly shows you the way. He says: Do this and this. You sing: We came bodiless and we have to return home bodiless. That refers to this time. The versions of the Father are then useful on the path of devotion. The Father says: Now remember Me and your sins will be absolved. The Father gives you shrimat. This is His part in the drama. You can call it His help. Shrimat is remembered according to the drama. The Father has to give you directions. He says: Consider yourself to be a soul. It isn't that He will give you help and take you into the karmateet stage. No. It takes time. You have to make a lot of effort. You have to practise very well considering yourself to

be a soul and remembering the Father. In fact, mothers have a lot of time. Men are concerned with their business. You children have to claim your lottery whilst remembering the Father so that all the rust is removed. You feel that So-and-so is a good effort-maker because he is keeping his chart. Similarly, as on the path of devotion, they sit for two to three hours. Those who are in the stage of retirement adopt many gurus etc. but they still don't remember them (gurus) as much as they remember the deities. In fact, deities do not have to be remembered nor do deities ever teach you anything. This is not anything new for you children. Nor is it a matter of hundreds of thousands of years. The Father comes when the tasks of establishment and destruction have to take place. Children know that destruction takes place every cycle. It also took place in the previous cycle. You continue to write that this also happened 5000 years ago. The path that the Father shows you to find Him is nothing new. The Father says: I come every cycle and show you the path. You children know that your kingdom is being established. The kingdom of the deities whom you worship is once again being established. The cycle of 5000 years continues to turn. People go crazy. They are all following the directions of Maya. They do not know the meaning of burning Ravan. Your name is "Spinners of the discus of self-realisation". Your aim and objective is in front of you. Baba has given you souls the knowledge that He has. When the cycle of the drama comes to an end, the Father comes and gives you knowledge. The Father Himself comes and teaches you these actions. Then, as soon as you go onto the path of sin the night begins and we continue to come down. Happiness continues to decrease. You have the whole cycle in your intellect exactly as it is in the Father's intellect. However, you have to make effort to become pure. This is why you call out: Baba, come and make us impure ones pure. So, knowledge is needed. You have to change from human beings into deities. The Father comes to teach you children Raj Yoga. No one else knows how to teach you that. You call out to the Purifier Father: Baba, come and make us pure. You are now becoming pure and charitable souls. The history and geography of the world is being repeated. These are such deep matters. People neither know the soul nor the Supreme Soul. Only the Father tells you what a soul is like and what his part is. It is a wonder how all the part is recorded in the soul. As soon as you hear this, you have goosepimples. Some people have a vision of a soul. They see a spark of light. However, what is the benefit of that? Here, you have to have yoga. People think that by having a vision they have attained liberation and that their sins have been absolved. In fact, they are deceived even more. The Father continues to explain everything to you. He says: I am telling you deep things. You have the knowledge of the whole cycle in your intellect. Simply remember Baba and the cycle. Also remember the Teacher and the knowledge. According to the drama by remembering Him, you will attain your karmateet stage. You have to return bodiless just as you came bodiless. You carry the divine sanskars with you. There is no knowledge there. This is called easy remembrance. People become confused by the word "yoga". Those people are hatha (force) yogis. Only the Father teaches you easy yoga. Previously, you heard that the God of the Gita had taught easy yoga. However, you didn't know Him. Due to having 100% misunderstanding, people have become impure. There are innumerable directions. The Gita scripture is for those who live at home with their family. You are those of the family path. At first, your path was the pure family path and it has now become the impure family path. It now has to become pure once again. The Father is ever-pure. He comes to give you shrimat. The Father says: At this time, all have become tamopradhan. First you were satopradhan. We were also satopradhan at first and then we became tamopradhan. Anyone who comes, the Pope, priests etc, are at first satopradhan, and then, as addition takes place, the whole tree becomes tamopradhan. It is now in its stage of total decay. You children understand that you were satopradhan and that you become tamopradhan numberwise. You now have to become satopradhan once again. You will become that numberwise, according to the drama. There is a lot of detail. The Seed knows how the tree emerges from Him. Only the Father tells you the secrets of this human world tree. He is also the Master of the Garden. He knows that His garden was very beautiful. The Father has this knowledge. There was such a first-class garden of God. Now, it is a devilish garden. The kingdom of Ravan is called Satan. There is violence everywhere. They are now preparing atomic bombs which is the only thing remaining. Everyone knows that these things are not for storing and that destruction definitely has to take place through

them. If destruction were not to take place, how could the golden age come? This is very clear. However, they show that the great Mahabharat War took place and that only the five Pandavas were saved, and that they too then melted away. But there could not have been any result through that. The Father sits here and explains that this drama is predestined. Bharat was looted and now they are giving the return. They will continue to give till the end. You know that everything will be destroyed in destruction. When it was our kingdom, there were no other kingdoms. History must repeat. Bharat will become heaven once again. There will be the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. There is no mention of any other land there. It is now the end of the iron age and then there will be the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. We are once again becoming that. The Father says: I have come to teach you Raja Yoga. Many times you have become those masters, every cycle. It used to be their kingdom over the whole world. They were very wise. There, they don't need to take advice from advisors etc. This drama is predestined and it will repeat. They call the Krishna Temple, the land of happiness. Shiv Baba comes and establishes the land of happiness. They themselves say that Bharat was heaven 3000 years before Christ. First, there was one religion and then the other religions came. Children should be amazed at how Baba is giving you sovereignty. The Father comes and gives you the fruit of devotion. It is so easy. However, only those who understood it in the previous cycle will understand it again, numberwise, according to the effort they make. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children

Sakar Murli 2004/02/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 27/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father has a heart-to-heart conversation with you spiritual children. This is called spiritual knowledge for the spirits. The Spirit is the Ocean of Knowledge. Human beings can never be oceans of knowledge. Human beings are oceans of devotion. All are human beings. Those who become Brahmins take knowledge from the Ocean of Knowledge and become master oceans of knowledge. Those deities neither do bhakti nor do they have this knowledge. Deities don't have this knowledge. Only the one Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the Ocean of Knowledge and this is why He alone is said to be like a diamond. He Himself comes and changes you from shells into diamonds and your intellect from stone to divine. Human beings don't know anything at all. Human beings then become deities. They become deities by following shrimat. For half the cycle there is no need for anyone's dictates there. Here, people take directions from so many gurus. The Father has now explained to you that you take shrimat from the Satguru. Sikh people speak of the Satguru who is the Immortal Image. They don't understand the meaning of that. They call out: The Satguru is the Immortal Image, He is the Immortal Image. Only the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is called the Immortal Image. There is the difference of day and night between the Satguru and a guru. They speak of the day and night of Brahma. It is surely because Brahma takes rebirth that they say it is the day of Brahma and the night of Brahma. Brahma then becomes the deity Vishnu. You praise Shiv Baba: His birth is like that of a diamond. You children are now becoming pure whilst living at home with your family. You have to remain pure and imbibe this knowledge. Kumaris don't have any bondage. They simply remember their parents and brothers and sisters. Then, when they go to their in-laws, they have two families. The Father now says to you: Become bodiless. All of you now have to return home. I am showing you the way to become pure. I alone am the Purifier. I guarantee that if you remember Me, your sins of many births will be burnt away in that fire of yoga. Just as when you put old gold onto a fire, the alloy is removed and only the real gold remains, so this is the fire of yoga. It is only at this confluence age that Baba teaches you this

Raja Yoga. This is why He is praised so much. Everyone wants to learn the Raja Yoga that God taught. Sannyasis bring many people from abroad. They think that those people have renounced everything. However, you too are sannyasis, but no one knows about this unlimited renunciation. Only the one Father teaches you unlimited renunciation. You know that this old world is to end. We don't have any interest in anything of this world. So-and-so shed his body and took another one to play his part, so then, why should we cry? The threads of attachment are broken. Our relationship is now forged with the new world. Such children are the firm Mast Kalangidhar. You have the intoxication of becoming kings (those who belong to the kingdom). Baba also has the intoxication: I will go and become Kalangidhar, I will become wealthy from poor. Internally he has that intoxication and this is why he is called Mast Kalangidhar. You have visions of this one. So, just as this one is intoxicated, you too should be intoxicated. You too are going to be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. Those who have firm faith would be intoxicated. We souls now have to return home. Then, we will come into the new world. Those who look at this one (Brahma) with this faith would be able to see the child Shri Krishna. He is so beautiful. Krishna is not here. So many are desperate to experience him. They make swings and feed him milk. Those are non-living images whereas this is real. This one also has the faith that he will become a child again. Some children also see the little child in a divine vision. You cannot see him with your physical eyes. When a soul receives divine drishti, there is no awareness of the body. At that time, you would consider yourself to be an empress and that one a child. Many people have these visions at this time. Many also have visions of people in a white costume. They are told in the vision: Go to those people, take knowledge from them and you will become a prince like him. This is magic. You make a very good deal. He takes shells from you and gives you diamonds and pearls in return. You are becoming like diamonds. Shiv Baba is making you like diamonds and this is why there is His greatness. Because of not understanding, people say that this is magic. Those who were amazed by knowledge and who then ran away say wrong things. Many become traitors in this way. Those who become such traitors cannot claim a high status. It is said of them: Those who defame the Satguru cannot claim a high status. Here, you have the true Father. You understand this now. People say that He comes in every age. Achcha, there are the four ages, so how can you say that there are 24 incarnations? Then they say that God is in all the pebbles and stones and that God is in every particle or that God is in everyone. The Father says: I am the One who changes shells into diamonds and you have then put Me into every pebble and stone! If He were omnipresent, He would be in everyone and there would be no value. Look how you defame Me! Baba says: This too is fixed in the drama. When you become like that, Baba comes and uplifts you, that is, He changes you from human beings into deities. The history and geography of the world will then repeat. There will be the same Lakshmi and Narayan in the golden age. There, there is just Bharat. In the beginning, there were very few deities. Then, everything gradually expanded and look how many there are now after 5000 years. No others have this knowledge in their intellect. The rest is all devotion. They sing praise of the images of the deities. They don't understand that they existed in the living form or where they then went to. Those images are worshipped, but where are they now? They too have to become tamopradhan and then become satopradhan. This doesn't enter anyone's intellect. It is the duty of the Father alone to make such tamopradhan intellects satopradhan. Lakshmi and Narayan existed in the past and this is why they are praised. The Highest on High is God alone. All the rest continue to take rebirth. God, the highest-on-high Father grants liberation and liberation-in-life to everyone. If He didn't come people would become not worth a penny and even more tamopradhan. When they ruled the kingdom, they were worth a pound. No one did any worship there. The worthy of worship deities then became worshippers when they fell onto the path of sin. No one knows that they were completely viceless. Some of you Brahmins also understand these things numberwise. If you yourself haven't understood fully, what would you explain to others? If you are called a Brahma Kumar or Kumari and you are unable to explain, you cause a loss for others. This is why you should say: I will call my senior sister who will explain to you. Bharat was like a diamond and it is now like a shell. Who would crown the Bharat that is now like a beggar? Tell us where Lakshmi and Narayan are now. They won't be able to tell you. They are oceans of bhakti. They just have that

intoxication. You are master oceans of knowledge. Those people consider the scriptures to be knowledge. The Father says: The scriptures have the customs and systems of devotion. The more power of knowledge you have, the more of a magnet you will become. Then everyone will be pulled; they are not pulled now. Nevertheless, it depends on how much you remember the Father according to your yoga and power. It isn't that you remember the Father all the time, because otherwise that body would not remain. You have to become messengers and give the message to so many people. It is you children who become messengers. No one else becomes this. When Christ comes and establishes his religion he is not called a messenger. He only established the Christian religion; he didn't do anything else. He entered someone else's body and then others followed him down. The kingdom is being established here. As you progress further you will have visions of everything, what you will become and what sinful actions you performed. It doesn't take long to have a vision. People used to sacrifice themselves at Kashi. They would stand there and jump into the well. The Government has now stopped that. They thought that they would attain liberation. The Father says: No one can attain liberation. In just a short time, you receive the punishment of all your births. Then all accounts begin anew. No one can return home yet. Where would they stay? The genealogical tree of souls would then be spoilt. They come down numberwise but would then return numberwise. You children have visions and you then make these pictures etc. You have now received the knowledge of your 84 births and the beginning, middle and end of the world cycle. It is numberwise amongst you too. Some pass with many marks and some with few marks. No one else can have 100 marks. Only the one Father has 100 marks. No one can become like that. There is a slight difference between everyone. Not all can become the same. There are so many human beings and each one of them has his or her own features. All souls are so tiny. People are so big, and yet no two people's features are the same. There will be just as many souls as there are now, and this is why they will stay at home up there. This drama is predestined. There cannot be the slightest difference within it. Once the shooting has taken place, you will see the same again. You would say: We met like this 5000 years ago too. It cannot be less or more by even a second. It is the drama. Those who have the knowledge of the Creator and the creation in their intellect are called spinners of the discus of self-realisation. You receive this knowledge from the Father. Human beings cannot give this knowledge to human beings. Human beings teach devotion whereas the one Father teaches you knowledge. Only the one Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. You then become rivers of knowledge. Liberation and liberation-in-life are only received from the rivers of knowledge and the Ocean of Knowledge. Those are rivers of water. Water exists all the time whereas it is only at the confluence age that you receive knowledge. The rivers of water flow all the time in Bharat, but all the cities will be destroyed. Other lands will no longer remain. There will be rain, and water will flow into the water (ocean) and there will just be this Bharat. You have now received all the knowledge. This is knowledge and the rest is devotion. Shiv Baba alone is like a diamond and His birthday is celebrated. You should ask people: What did Shiv Baba do? He came and made the impure ones pure. He tells you the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end. This is why it is sung: When the Sun of Knowledge rises... There is day through knowledge and night through devotion. You know that you have now completed your 84 births. By remembering Baba now you will become pure. Then you will receive a pure body. All of you become pure numberwise. This is so easy. The main thing is remembrance. There are many who don't know how to consider themselves to be souls or how to remember the Father. Nevertheless, you have become His children and so you will definitely go to heaven. The kingdom is established according to the efforts of the present time. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Retrieved from

["http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2004/02/27_Revised"](http://www.brahmakumaris.info/w/index.php?title=Sakar_Murli_2004/02/27_Revised)

Category: [Sakar Murli](#)

Sakar Murli 2004/02/28 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 28/02/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father sits here and asks you children: Why was the original eternal deity religion classified as the Hindu religion? You should find the answer to that. At first there was just the original eternal deity religion. Then, when they became vicious they could no longer call themselves deities. So, instead of calling themselves deities of the original eternal religion, they started to call themselves the original eternal Hindus. They still kept the words “original and eternal,” they just changed the name deities and called themselves Hindus. At the time when those of Islam came from outside they used the name of the Hindu religion. At first, there wasn't even the name “Hindustan”. So, you should understand it as the original eternal Hindu deity religion. Generally, they are righteous souls. Not all of them are of the eternal religion. Those who come later would not be said to belong to the original and eternal religion. Amongst Hindus too, there must be some who come later. You should tell the original eternal Hindus that theirs was the original eternal deity religion. Say: You were the original eternal satopradhan beings and then, whilst taking rebirth, you became tamopradhan. You now have to become satopradhan once again through the pilgrimage of remembrance. They will like this medicine. Baba is the Surgeon. You should give this medicine to those who like it. You should remind those who belonged to the original eternal deity religion just as you children have now been reminded. Baba has explained how you became tamopradhan from satopradhan. You now have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. You children are becoming satopradhan through the pilgrimage of remembrance. Those who are the original eternal Hindus will become the real deities and they will also become those who worship the deities. In that too, those who are devotees of Shiva, Lakshmi and Narayan, Radhe and Krishna and Rama and Sita are devotees of the deities and belong to the deity clan. You have now remembered that those who were the sun dynasty then became the moon dynasty. Therefore, you should find those devotees. You should ask those who come here to understand to fill in a form. There should definitely be forms at the main centres for people to fill in. You would give whoever comes the lesson from the beginning. Because they don't know the Father the first and main thing to explain to them is: You don't know your Senior Father. Originally, you belong to the parlokik Father. You came here and now belong to a worldly father. You have forgotten your parlokik Father. The unlimited Father is the Creator of heaven. None of these innumerable religions exist there. So, everything should depend on the forms they fill in. Although some children explain very well, they don't have any yoga at all. They don't become bodiless or remember the Father. They are unable to stay in remembrance. Although they know that they explain very well and that they even open museums etc., they still have very little remembrance. It requires effort to consider yourself to be a soul and to continue to remember the Father. The Father gives you a warning. Do not think that you can convince others very well. What is the benefit of that? OK, so what if they have become spinners of the discus of self-realisation? Here, you have to become bodiless. Whilst performing actions, consider yourself to be a soul. It is the soul that carries out all tasks through the body. Those who don't know how to remember this or don't even know how to think about these things are called buddhus. You are unable to remember the Father. You don't have the strength to do service. How can a soul receive strength without having remembrance? How can its battery become full? Instead of moving along, the soul will come to a halt, it will have no power. It is said: Religion is might. Only when a soul remains stable in his original religion can he receive strength. There are many who don't know how to remember the Father. You can tell this from their face. They would remember everyone else, but would be unable to have remembrance of the Father. Only through yoga will you receive power. Only through remembrance will there be a lot of happiness and health. Then, in your next birth, you will receive a shining new body. When you souls are pure, you will receive a pure body. It is said: This gold is 24

carat and so the jewellery made from it is also 24 carat. At this time, all are 9 carat gold. Those who are satopradhan are said to be 24 carat gold and those who are sato are 22 carat gold. These things have to be understood very well. The Father explains to you: First of all you have to ask them to fill in a form so that you can tell to what extent they respond to you and how much they have imbibed. Even then, it boils down to: Do they stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance? Only through the pilgrimage of remembrance do you become satopradhan from tamopradhan. Those are physical pilgrimages of devotion whereas this is the spiritual pilgrimage. Here, it is the soul that goes on pilgrimage, whereas in other pilgrimages, both the spirit and the body go on pilgrimage. By remembering the Purifier Father, the soul receives that sparkle. If a student has to be shown that splendour, Baba sometimes enters someone. Both the Mother and Father help, sometimes in knowledge and sometimes in yoga. The Father is always bodiless. He has no awareness of the body. So, the Father can give you the help of the strength of both (knowledge and yoga). If there is no yoga, how can you receive that strength? It can be understood whether someone is yogi or gyani. Baba explains new things day by day about yoga. Previously, He didn't explain this. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Baba now uplifts you so powerfully that the relationship of brother and sister is removed and there is just the vision of brotherhood. We souls are brothers. This is very elevated vision. This effort has to continue till the end. When you become satopradhan, you will shed your body. Therefore, increase your efforts as much as possible. This is even easier for old people. We now definitely have to return home. Young ones would never have such thoughts. Old people are in the stage of retirement. It is understood that you now have to return home. So, you have to understand all of these aspects of knowledge. The tree continues to grow. As it grows, the whole tree then becomes ready. Thorns are changed and a small new tree of flowers has to be created. It will become new and then become old again. At first, the tree is small and then it continues to grow. It grows and at the end it has thorns. At first there are flowers. The very name is heaven. Then, later, that fragrance and strength no longer remain. There is no fragrance in thorns. Ordinary flowers don't have that much fragrance. The Father is the Master of the Garden and also the Boatman. He takes everyone's boat across. The children who are wise and sensible are able to understand how He takes the boat across and where He takes you. Those who don't understand don't even make effort. It is numberwise. Some aeroplanes travel faster than sound. No one even knows how a soul flies. A soul flies even faster than a rocket. There is nothing as fast as a soul. They put such fuel in those rockets that they are able to fly fast. They have prepared so many armaments for destruction. They even carry bombs on the steamers and aeroplanes. Nowadays, they have made all the preparations in advance. They write in the newspapers: We cannot say that we will not use those bombs. They continue to say that it is possible that they will use those bombs. All of these preparations are being made. Destruction definitely has to take place. It is impossible for the bombs not to be used and for destruction not to take place. A new world is definitely needed for you. This is fixed in the drama. This is why you should have a lot of happiness. It is said: Death to the prey and happiness for the hunter. According to the drama, everyone has to die. Because you children have the knowledge of the drama, you do not fluctuate, but observe everything as detached observers. There is no need to cry. Everyone has to shed their body in their own time. You souls know that you will take your next birth in the kingdom. "I will become a prince." The soul knows this and therefore sheds a body and takes another. Even a snake has a soul. It would say: I am shedding one skin and taking another. Sometimes, even that will shed its body and then become a baby snake again. All of these things have to be churned. The main thing is to remember the Father with a lot of love. Just as children cling to their mother and father, in the same way, you souls also have to cling firmly to Father with your intellect's yoga. You have to check yourself to what extent you are imbibing knowledge. There is the example of Narad. Devotees cannot become deities until they take knowledge. It is not just a question of marrying Lakshmi. It is a question of understanding this knowledge. You children know that when you were satopradhan, you ruled over the world. You now have to remember the Father in order to become satopradhan again. You have been making effort every cycle to have real yoga in order to accumulate real power. Each one of you can understand to what extent you are able to

explain to others and to what extent you are emerging out of body consciousness. I, the soul, leave one body and take another. I, the soul, work through this body. These are my organs. We are all actors playing our parts. This is a huge play in this unlimited drama. All the actors in this drama are numberwise. We can understand who the main actors are in this, who the 1st, 2nd and 3rd grades are. You children have come to know the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama from the Father. You receive the knowledge of creation from the Creator. The Creator comes and explains the secrets of Himself and His creation. This is His chariot which He has entered. You would therefore say that there are two souls in this one. It is a common thing to invoke a departed soul and offer that soul food when he comes. Previously, many used to come in this way and be asked questions. They have now become tamopradhan. Even now, some are able to tell you who they were in their previous birth. No one is able to tell you about the future. They can only tell you about the past. Not everyone can be trusted in this. Baba says: Sweet children, you now have to remain in silence. When you become strong in knowledge and yoga, you will become firm and solid. At the moment, many of you children are innocent. The deities who were the residents of Bharat were very solid. They were overflowing with wealth. Now, they are empty. They were solvent whereas you have become insolvent. You know what Bharat used to be and what it has now become. People will die of starvation because there will be no grain, water or anything. Some places will continue to be flooded and other places will not have a drop of water. At this time, there are clouds of sorrow. In the golden age, there will be clouds of happiness. Only you children understand this play. No one else knows this. It is very good to explain using the badge: One is a limited, physical father whereas this One is the unlimited Father. Only once, at this confluence age, does this Father give you your unlimited inheritance and create the new world. This is the iron-aged world and it will definitely become golden aged. You are now at the confluence. If your heart is clean, your desires are fulfilled. Ask yourself every day: Did I do anything bad? Did I have any vicious thoughts inside me about anyone? Did I remain in the intoxication of knowing who I am, or did I waste my time gossiping? The Father's order is: Remember Me alone! If you do not have remembrance, you are disobeying the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 01/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest spiritual children have understood that it is not a human being teaching you here. Only those who can understand this can come here. There has to be the recognition of God. The name is so great, God, and then they say that He is beyond name and form. Actually He is beyond, in a practical way. He is such a tiny point. It is said that a soul is a star. Those stars are not tiny. This soul, a star, is truly tiny. The Father too is a point. The Father is always pure. His praise is: The Ocean of Knowledge and the Ocean of Peace. There is no question of being confused about this. The main thing is becoming pure. There is fighting because of vice. They call out to the Purifier in order to become pure. So, surely you have to become pure. You mustn't be confused about this. Whatever happened in the past, whatever obstacles there were, they were nothing new. Innocent ones have to be assaulted. These things do not exist in other spiritual gatherings. There is no upheaval anywhere else. Here, there is upheaval especially because of this aspect. The Father comes to make you pure and so there is so much upheaval. The Father sits here and teaches you. The Father says: I come when it is the stage of retirement. The law of the stage of retirement began here. So, those who are in the stage of retirement will definitely stay beyond sound. In order to go

beyond sound, you have to remember the Father fully and become pure. There is only one way to become pure. If you want to go back, you definitely have to become pure. Everyone has to go back home. It is not just two or four that have to go back. The whole impure world has to change. No one knows about this drama. This is the cycle of the drama from the golden age to the iron age. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and also definitely become pure. Only then will you be able to go to the land of peace and the land of happiness. It is remembered that the Bestower of Liberation and Salvation is only One. There are very few in the golden age and they remain pure. In the iron age, there are innumerable religions and they become impure. This is something easy and the Father tells you in advance. The Father knows that there will definitely be upheaval. If He didn't know this, why would He have created the yukti for you to bring a letter saying that you want to go to drink the nectar of knowledge? He knows that it is fixed in the drama for this fighting to take place. Those who are to be amazed will recognize Him and take this knowledge very well. They even give the knowledge to others, and then oh Maya! You pull them towards you! All of this is fixed in the drama. No one can prevent what is destined. People simply say these words, but they don't understand the meaning of them. Children, this is a very high study. The eyes are so deceptive, don't even ask! The world is tamopradhan. At colleges they are very bad. Don't even ask about the situation abroad! Such things do not exist in the golden age. Those people say that it has been hundreds of thousands of years since the golden age existed. The Father says: It was only yesterday that I went away, having given you your fortune of the kingdom. You lost everything. In the world as well, a father says: I gave you so much property and you lost everything. There are even such children who lose all the property in just a short time. The unlimited Father also says: I departed having given you so much wealth. I made you such worthy masters of the world, and now, according to the drama, this has become your condition. You are those same children of Mine, are you not? You were so wealthy! There is an unlimited thing which you explain. There is the story of a boy who used to shout every day that a lion had come. However, the lion never came. One day the lion truly did come. You too say that death is about to come and people say: Every day you say this, but destruction doesn't take place. You know that one day destruction will definitely take place. They have made the story from this. The unlimited Father says that it is not their fault. The same thing happened in the previous cycle too. It is a matter of 5000 years. Baba has said many times: You can continue to write: The museum opened exactly in the same way 5000 years ago too, to establish the deity religion in Bharat. Write it so clearly that people can come and understand that Baba has come. The inheritance from the Father is the sovereignty of heaven. Bharat was heaven. First of all, there is new Bharat in the new world. Heaven then becomes hell. This is a very big unlimited drama. All are actors in it. We have played our part of 84 births and are now going back home. Previously, we were masters and we have now become poverty-stricken. We are now following Baba's directions and becoming the masters. You know that you make Bharat into heaven every cycle by following shrimat. You definitely also have to become pure. Because of becoming pure, there are assaults. The Father explains a lot to you children, but then when you go outside, you become senseless. There are those who were amazed by this knowledge, who heard the knowledge, spoke the knowledge and gave the knowledge to others. Then, oh Maya! They become the same as they were previously. In fact, they become even worse. They become trapped in the vice of lust and fall. Shiv Baba is making this Bharat into Shivalaya. So, children you too should make effort. This unlimited Baba is a very sweet Baba. If everyone were to know this, so many would come here. They wouldn't be able to study here because you need solitude to be able to study. Mornings are so quiet and peaceful. We consider ourselves to be souls and remember the Father. How would our sins be absolved except through remembrance? You just have this one concern. You have now become impure and poverty-stricken and so how can you become double-crowned? The Father explains a very simple thing to you. There will be upheavals. There is nothing to be afraid of. This father is very ordinary. He dresses in the same way etc. There is no difference externally. Sannyasis at least leave their home and family and wear saffron robes, but this one's dress is the same. It is just that the Father has entered him. There is no other difference. Just as a father looks after his children with love and sustains them,

similarly, this one also does the same. There is no question of arrogance. He lives very ordinarily. However, buildings have to be built for all of you to stay in. They are also ordinary. The unlimited Father is teaching you. The Father is the Magnet. Is this a small thing? When daughters become pure, they receive a lot of happiness. Those people say that there is some power, but they don't understand what that power is. The Father is the Almighty Authority. He makes everyone the same, but not everyone can become the same. In that case, everyone's features would be the same, and their status would also be the same. This drama is predestined. In 84 births, you receive the same 84 features that you received before. You will continue to receive those same features. There cannot be any difference in that. These matters have to be understood and imbibed. Destruction definitely has to take place. There cannot be peace in the world at this time. They continue to fight amongst themselves. Death is just over your head. According to the drama, the one original eternal deity religion has to be established and all the rest have to be destroyed. They also continue to manufacture atomic bombs. There will also be natural calamities. Big rocks will fall and all the buildings etc. will be destroyed. No matter how strong they make the buildings, or how strong the foundations are none of them will remain. They think that such buildings will not fall even in earthquakes. However, it is said: No matter what you do, even if you make 100-storey high buildings, destruction definitely has to take place. None of this will remain. You children have come here to receive your inheritance of heaven. Look what is happening abroad! That is called the pomp of Ravan. Maya says: I too am no less. There, you will have palaces studded with diamonds and jewels. There, everything will be golden. There is no need to build any double or triple-storey buildings there. Even the land doesn't cost anything there. You have everything present in front of you. Therefore, children, you have to make a lot of effort. You have to give everyone the message. Children become very good guides and come here to become refreshed. This is also fixed in the drama. They will come again. So many have come. I don't know if I will be able to see them all again or not, whether all of them will be able to stay here or not. So many have come, but there are also those who were amazed by knowledge and then ran away. They write: Baba, I have fallen. Ah! you have lost whatever you had earned. You won't be able to claim such a high status. This is the greatest disobedience. Those people issue an ordinance: No one should go outside after such a time, otherwise they will be shot. The Father also says: If you indulge in vice, you will be shot. God's order is: Remain cautious. Nowadays, they make such things of gas etc. that people die while just sitting. All of this is fixed in the drama because, at the end, no hospitals etc. will remain. A soul quickly sheds a body and takes another. All his sorrow and suffering ends. There is no suffering there. Souls are free. A soul sheds his body when he has lived his full life-span. Death doesn't exist there. Ravan himself doesn't exist there, so how could death come there? They are demons of Ravan, not of God. God's children are very lovely. A father can never bear to see his children suffering. According to the drama, you experience three-quarters happiness. You should follow the directions of the Father who gives you so much happiness. This is your final birth. The Father says: Stay at home with your family and become pure in this last birth. Only through remembrance of the Father will your sins be absolved. You have sins of many births on your head. You definitely have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. The Father is the Almighty Authority. All of those who study the scriptures are called an authority. The Father says: I am the Authority for everyone. I tell you the essence of all the scriptures through Brahma. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me and your sins will be absolved. How could you become pure by bathing in water? If there was a little water somewhere then they would even believe that to be a pilgrimage and quickly bathe there. That is called tamopradhan faith. Yours is satopradhan faith. The Father says: There is nothing to be afraid of in this. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the Father's duty is to destroy the forest of thorns and create the garden of flowers. Number one family-planning is included in this.
 - **Question:** What is the first-class scripture for family-planning and how is it that?
 - **Answer:** The Gita is the first-class scripture for family-planning because it was through the Gita that the Father destroyed all the innumerable religions and established one religion. Only in the Gita does it say: God speaks: Lust is the greatest enemy. When you gain victory over the vice of lust, family-planning automatically takes place. This is the work of only the one Father, not of any human being.
-

Om Shanti. God Shiva speaks. The Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children. This world would definitely be called the devilish world. The new world is called the deity world. There are very few people living in the divine world. You should explain this secret to someone. You should explain it to the ministers of family planning. Tell them: According to the versions of the Gita, only the one Father has the duty of family planning. Everyone believes in the Gita. The Gita is the scripture for family planning. The Father establishes the new world through the Gita. According to the Drama, this is automatically fixed as His part. Only the Father comes and establishes the original eternal deity religion, that is, He establishes a pure nationality. You would call yourselves those of the deity religion.

In the Gita, God clearly tells you: I come to establish the one religion and to destroy all the many religions. Then, through this, number one family-planning takes place. There will be cries of victory throughout the whole world and the one original eternal deity religion will be established. Now, because there are so many human beings, there is a lot of rubbish. The animals and birds there will be so first-class that your heart will be happy just seeing them. There will be no question of fear. The Father sits here and explains: You have called out to Me to come and do family-planning, that is, to take back the impure families and establish pure families. All of you used to say: Baba, come and destroy the impure world and create a pure new world. This planning is only the Father's! Your heart becomes happy as soon as you see it. Your heart becomes happy when you see Lakshmi and Narayan. There, the king, queen and subjects are all first-class. So this method of family planning is fixed in the Drama.

You children have to explain: The parlokik Father carries out first class Golden Aged family planning. He destroys the forest of thorns. This haystack is set on fire. This is only the Father's work. You cannot do anything. No matter how much you do, no one can be successful in this. The Father says: The vice of lust that you consider to be your friend is a very big enemy. There are many who become friends of that. The Father issues an ordinance: You have to conquer that. You can explain that the Father says: Lust is the greatest enemy. The poor things do not even know how family planning takes place. The Father does this according to the Drama every Cycle. It has to happen again. There are very few human beings in the Golden Age. There is no question of worrying about this. The Father is carrying out this work practically. Those people beat their heads so much. Also explain to the education ministers: People's character now is so bad. The deities had such a good character.

Remain carefree while speaking. Tell them: This is not the work of any of you ministers. This is the work of the highest-on-high Father. There was one religion, one kingdom and one language in the Kingdom of these deities. There were so few human beings. However, very few of you know how to speak with such tact. You do not have that spiritual authority. You should show them the picture of Lakshmi and Narayan. The Father carried out this family-planning. He is now going to do that once again. His kingdom is being established. Baba has said: Always keep the picture of Lakshmi and Narayan at the front, and put many lights on it. Also have this "trance-light" picture when you

go around in the early morning, so that anyone can understand it very clearly. Tell them: We are carrying out this family-planning. As king and queen, so the subjects. The deity dynasty is being established. All the rest will be destroyed. You say: Oh Purifier come! Come and make us pure. Only the Father can make you that. Only the one deity religion was pure. All the other religions were destroyed. Tell them: This planning is only in Shiv Baba's hands.

This planning is for the Golden Age. There there is the deity clan; Shudras do not exist there. This is first-class planning. All the other religions will be destroyed. Come and understand this Father's planning. When they hear this from you, many will surrender themselves to you. How can those ministers etc. have viceless planning? The Father, who is God, the Highest on High, has come to carry out this planning. He destroys all the other innumerable religions. Everything is in the hands of the Unlimited Father. He makes old things new. The Father establishes the new world and destroys the old world. This is fixed in the Drama. You should explain: Brothers and sisters: you do not know the beginning, middle and end of this world Cycle. The Father tells you this. There are not as many human beings at the beginning of the Golden Age. Nor does anyone speak of family-planning there.

First of all come and understand the beginning, middle and end of the world. The Bestower of Salvation is only the one Father. Salvation means Golden Aged human beings. At first there were very few deities. There was the first-class religion. Baba has first-class planning of the flowers. Lust is the greatest enemy. Nowadays, people even give up their life because of it. If someone has fallen in love with someone but their parents do not want them to marry one another, they create so much upheaval in the family. This is a dirty world. Everyone continues to prick one another like thorns. In the Golden Age there is the shower of flowers. So churn the ocean of knowledge in this way. Baba continues to give you signals. You have to refine them. They make many types of picture. Whatever happens, according to the Drama, is fine. It is very easy to explain to anyone. Draw everyone's attention to the Father.

This is the work of the Father alone. The Father is now sitting up above. He will not do this work. He says: When there is defamation of religion, when it is the devilish kingdom, I then come to destroy all of that and establish the deity kingdom. People are sleeping in the sleep of ignorance. All of this will be destroyed. Only the family of those who become viceless will come and rule the kingdom. It is remembered that establishment took place through Brahma. Of what? Of this family. It is being planned. Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are becoming pure and so a pure new world is definitely needed for them. This most auspicious Confluence Age is very short. Very good planning takes place in 60 to 70 years. The Father enables all of you to settle your karmic accounts and takes you back home. You will not take all of this rubbish back there. Dirty souls cannot go back there. This is why the Father comes and makes you beautiful and takes you back home. Churn the ocean of knowledge about such things. You continue to have realization. The Father says: I am carrying out the rehearsal for establishing the one religion.

Who carried out this family-planning? The Father says: I am doing My work exactly as I did in the previous Cycle. You call out: Change the impure family and establish the pure family. At this time all are impure. They spend hundreds of thousands on weddings. They celebrate so much and then from being pure, they become impure. You children should now carry out this Godly business. You should explain to everyone. All are sleeping in the devilish sleep. They should be awakened. Become beautiful and make others the same, so that they can love the Father. What will you receive if you do not do any service? Those who become emperors must definitely have performed some good actions (karma). Anyone can understand this. They are the king and queen. I am a maid or a servant and so you all must have definitely performed such actions in your previous birth. By performing bad actions, you receive a bad birth. The philosophy of karma (actions) continues.

The Father is now teaching you to perform good actions. There, too, you will definitely understand that you became that according to your actions in your previous birth. But you will not know what actions you performed. Actions are remembered. The more good actions someone performs, the

higher the status he receives. Only by performing elevated actions do you become elevated. If you do not perform good actions, you end up sweeping the floors, you have to bow down to others. That would be said to be the fruit of actions. The theory of karma continues. By following Shrimat you perform good actions. There is a vast difference between an emperor and the maids and servants. The Father says: Now follow the Father. If you follow My Shrimat you will receive a high status. The Father also grants you visions. Mama, Baba and the children all become so elevated. That too is because of their actions. Many daughters do not understand about karma. At the end, everyone will have visions. If you study well, you will become a lord. If you weep and wail you will be spoilt. This happens in worldly study too.

God speaks: At this time, the whole world is burning on the pyre of lust. They say that their stage is spoilt when they look at a woman. There, people's stage will not become spoilt in this way. The Father says: Do not look at the name and form. Simply see one another as brothers. The destination is very high. You have to become the Wasters of the World. No one would ever have it in their intellect how Lakshmi and Narayan became the masters of the world. The Father says: I make you into the masters of Heaven. Lakshmi and Narayan were full of all virtues. Nowadays, look at what those whom you consider to be new blood continue to do. Did Gandhiji teach this? There has to be a way to establish the Kingdom of Rama. This is the work of the Father alone. The Father is ever-pure. You remain pure for 21 births and then you become impure for 63 births. You have to be so intoxicated to explain this. The Father continues to tell you children: Children, become pure. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to make your stage constantly stable, do not look at the name and form of anyone. Simply see one another as brothers. Make your vision pure. Adopt spiritual authority when explaining to others.

2. In order to receive the Father's love, do the same business as the Father. Awaken those who are sleeping in impure sleep. Become beautiful and make others the same.

- **Blessing:** May you be a destroyer of obstacles, remaining stable in the stage of the point-form and remind others of the Drama point. Children who do not have a question about anything and who always remain stable in the point form and remind others of the Drama point in every task are said to be destroyers of obstacles. They make others powerful and take them close to the destination of success. They are not happy to see the attainment of limited success, but are images of unlimited success. They are constantly stable. They remain stable in a constant stage. With their own stage of success, they are able to transform any failure.
- **Slogan:** Receive blessings and give blessings and you will very quickly become conquerors of Maya.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/03/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, you now have to return home. Therefore, become detached from

- your old body and the old world. In order to charge your battery sit in the furnace of yoga.
- **Question:** Which children receive the full current from the Father?
 - **Answer:** Those whose intellect does not wander outside. Those who consider themselves to be souls and remember Him receive the Father's current. Baba gives such children sakash (current of light and power). The duty of you children is to catch the current that the Father gives, because it is only through this current that the battery of your soul can be charged and you will then receive strength and your sins can be absolved. This is called the fire of yoga. You have to practise this.
-

Om Shanti. God speaks: Now you children must also remember the home. The Father only tells you about the home and the kingdom. Children, you also understand about where the home of souls is and what the soul is. You have also clearly understood that the Father has come to teach you. Where does the Father come from? From the Supreme Abode. It would not be said that he comes from the pure world in order to create the pure world; No. The Father says: I have not come from the pure world of the Golden Age. I have come from the home, the home that you children came down from to play your part. I also come from the home every 5000 years, according to the Drama-plan. I reside in the home, in the Supreme Abode. The Father explains in a very simple way, as though He has just come from a neighbouring town. He says: Just as you came down to play your part, according to the Drama-plan, I have also come from there to play My part. I am knowledgeable. According to the Drama-plan, I know all of these things. Cycle after Cycle, after you become completely ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust, I tell you these same things. People become totally ugly in a fire. You have also become ugly. The power that you had when you were satopradhan has completely vanished. The battery of the souls should not be allowed to become completely discharged, so that the motor car would come to a standstill. The time has now come when everyone's battery is discharged. Therefore, the Father says: I have now come, according to the Drama, to charge the battery of those who belong to the original eternal deity religion. Your battery will definitely be charged. However, it is not recharged simply by coming here in the morning. No, your battery must be charged by staying in remembrance as you walk and move around. Previously, you souls were pure and satopradhan. You were real Gold, real ornaments. You are now tamopradhan. Souls now have to become satopradhan once again and will then receive a pure body. This is a very easy furnace in which to become pure. This can also be called a yoga furnace. gold is put in a furnace. This is the furnace to purify souls, the furnace of remembering the Father. You must definitely become pure. If you do not stay in remembrance you cannot become so pure. You also have to settle your karmic accounts because this is now the time of settlement. Everyone has to return home. The remembrance of the home is in your intellect. It is not in anyone else's intellect. They consider the Brahm element to be God. You are actors of this unlimited Drama, and you have also come to know the Drama very clearly. The Father has explained that the Cycle of 84 births is now ending. You now have to return home. It is because souls have become impure that they call out to Baba to come and purify them and take them home. Otherwise, you cannot return home. He sits here and explains all of these matters to you children. You children have understood this and this is why you call Him the Mother and Father. You also refer to Him as the Teacher. People consider Krishna to be a teacher. You children understand that Krishna himself was studying in the Golden Age. Krishna neither became anyone's teacher, nor did he study and then become a teacher. No. You children understand the story of Krishna's 84 births from his childhood to maturity. People consider Krishna to be God and say: Wherever I look, I only see Krishna. The devotees of Rama say: Wherever I look, there is only Rama. The whole thread of devotion is in a complete tangle. You now know the famous, ancient yoga and knowledge of Bharat. People do not know anything. It is only the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, who gives you children this knowledge, and so you are also called master oceans of knowledge. However, this is number-wise, according to your effort. Should you be called an ocean or a river? You are the Ganges of knowledge. People become confused about this too. It is absolutely accurate to say: Master oceans of knowledge. The Father

teaches you children. There is no question of males or females in this. All you souls claim your inheritance, and this is why the Father says: Become soul conscious. Just as I, the Supreme Soul, am the Ocean of Knowledge, in the same way, you are also master oceans of knowledge. I am called the Supreme Soul. My duty is the highest of all. A king and queen also have a very great duty. You too have been given a great duty. Here, you souls understand that you are studying. The Supreme Soul is teaching you. Therefore, may you become soul conscious. All of you become brothers. The Father makes so much effort. You souls are now receiving this knowledge. When you go there, your reward will continue. There, everyone has brotherly love. There should also be very good brotherly love here. It should not be that you give regard to some and not to others. Although those people say that Hindus and Muslims are brothers, They do not give one another that regard. It is accurate to say that you are all brothers, not brothers and sisters. This is a brotherhood. Souls come here to play their part. There too, you reside as brothers. You all definitely reside as brothers in that home. These costumes and the consciousness of brother and sister have to be renounced here. Only the Father gives the knowledge of brotherhood. Souls reside in the centre of the forehead. That is the place on which you have to focus your sight. I, the soul, am sitting here on the throne of this body. This is the throne of the soul, the immortal throne. Death never comes to a soul. Everyone's throne is in the centre of the forehead. The immortal soul is sitting on this throne. This is a very deep matter to understand. When a soul enters the body of a baby, it sits in the centre of the forehead. Then that small throne grows larger. Here, souls have to experience suffering in the womb. Then they repent and promise that they will never become sinful again, but, in fact, souls become sinful for half the Cycle. You souls are now being made pure by the Father. You give everything - your mind, body and wealth - to the Father. No one else knows how to give such a large donation. Those who give and take donations come in Bharat. These are subtle matters that have to be understood. Bharat is the eternal land. All other lands are going to be destroyed. This is predestined in the Drama. This is only in your intellect. No one else in the world knows this. It is good to refer to this as knowledge. Knowledge is your source of income. You earn a great deal of income through this. The Father gives you the knowledge of how to remember Him and also the knowledge of the world Cycle. It is this that requires effort. You souls now have to return home, and this is why you must become detached from the old world and your old body. Whatever you see, including your body, is going to be destroyed. You are now going to be transferred. Only the Father can tell you these matters. This is a very big examination which only the Father teaches you. There is no need for any books etc. In this. Just remember the Father. The Father explains the Cycle of 84 births. No one else knows the duration of this Drama. They are all in immense darkness. You have now woken up. People do not even wake up. You try so hard to awaken them, but they do not have the faith that God has come and is teaching you. He must surely enter someone. The Father now advises you souls what to do, so that people can understand. It is very easy for you, but you are all number-wise. Students in a school are also number-wise. They are also number-wise in how they study. A huge kingdom is being created through this study. You should make so much effort that you become a ruler. Cycle after Cycle you will continue to make the effort that you make at this time. This is called the Godly lottery. In the old world some win a small lottery and others win a big lottery. This lottery is for a kingdom. The lottery that you souls win here is according to your actions. Some become poor, some become wealthy. It is at this time that you children receive the complete lottery from the Father. Everything depends on the effort you make at this time. The number one effort you make is for remembrance. You must first of all become clean through the power of yoga. You understand that to whatever extent you remember the Father you will imbibe knowledge and will also be able to explain to many others and create many subjects. No matter what religion people may belong to, whenever you meet them, give them Baba's introduction. As you progress, they will understand that Destruction is just ahead. People will develop disinterest at the time of Destruction. You simply have to say: You are a soul. Who says: God the Father? It is the soul that says this. Now the Father says to souls: I have become your Guide to take you back to the Land of Liberation. However, souls can never be destroyed, and so there is no question of attaining eternal liberation (moksh). Each one has to play his own role. All souls are immortal and can never

be destroyed. However, in order to go home, you have to remember the Father so that your sins can be absolved. Only then can you return home. Ultimately, the great sannyasis will also understand that everyone has to return home. Your message will become stamped on everyone's intellect. This is why there is the praise: Oh God! Your ways and means are wonderful! Therefore, He must surely have given directions to someone. Or, would He keep them to Himself? Salvation is granted through His directions and so He would surely tell you those. And yet they say: Only You know Your ways and means. We do not know. This is also something! The Father says: You receive salvation by following Shrimat. You now understand that whatever Baba hears, he teaches you. You say that you recognise the Father whereas others simply remember and say: Only You know Your ways and means. You do not say this. All of this knowledge will enter your intellect, but this also takes time. As yet, no one has become complete. When you do become complete, you will not remain here. No one can return yet. Everyone is still making effort. In the beginning, when Baba had intense distaste for the old world, he realised that he was to become one with a double-crown. Baba showed me this according to the Drama and I instantly became happy. Because of that happiness I renounced everything. As well as having a vision of the four-armed image of Vishnu, I also had a vision of Destruction. I realised that I was to now receive the kingdom, and that Destruction would be taking place in just a few days. The intoxication rose very high. It was understood that this is right. The kingdom will be created and many will become part of it. What would I do there on my own if I went alone? You receive this knowledge now. In the beginning the degree of happiness rose very high. Everyone now has to make effort. You are sitting here in order to make effort. You have to sit in remembrance early in the morning. It is very good to sit in remembrance. You understand that Baba has come. Has Baba come or has Dada come? Only the molasses and the container of the molasses know the sweetness of the molasses. Baba continues to look at each child. He sits here and gives a current of power (sakash) to each one. This is the fire of yoga. It is in this fire of yoga that your sins can be incinerated. It is as though Baba sits here and gives everyone light. He gives a searchlight to each soul. The Father says: I sit here and give a current to all you souls to fill you all with power. If your intellect is wandering around outside, you will not be able to catch the current. If the intellect of you souls continues to wander around somewhere or other, what would you receive? If you give love, you will receive love. If your intellect is wandering around outside, your battery cannot be charged. The Father comes to charge your battery. His duty is to do service. Children, only you would know whether you accept this service or not. The Father tells you what thoughts you should have as you sit here. I am the Supreme Soul. You have yoga with Me, the Battery, so that I can give you a current of light and might. I lovingly give a current to each of you. You sit here to remember the Father. The Father says: I give sakash to each of you souls. I sit in front of you and give you light. You do not do this. Those of you who are to catch that light will do so and your battery will be charged. Day by day, the Father continues to give you tactics. However, it all depends on how much you understand and do not understand. It also depends number-wise on the students. You are given very rich nourishment, but you have to be able to digest it. This is a huge lottery. This is the lottery that you receive for birth after birth and Cycle after Cycle. You must pay full attention to this. You are receiving a current from Baba. Baba is sitting in the centre of this forehead next to this one. You must consider yourself to be a soul and remember Baba, not Brahma. You sit here to have yoga with that One. Even while seeing this one, you must look at that One. It is a question of the soul. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Take the searchlight from the Father early in the morning to cleanse your soul. Remove your intellect's yoga from outside and link it to the one Father and catch His current.
2. Maintain true brotherly love and give regard to everyone. The soul, the brother, is present on the

immortal throne. Talk to others in the consciousness of them being seated at the centre of the forehead.

- **Blessing:** May you become a spiritual rose by constantly remaining in a spiritual stage and seeing others as spirits. Those who are spiritual roses constantly have spiritual fragrance. Wherever those with spiritual fragrance look or whomever they see, they will only see the spirit and not the body. Therefore, always remain in a spiritual stage and see others as spirits. Just as the Father is the Highest on High, in the same way His garden is the highest on high, in which you children are the special decoration, the spiritual roses of that garden. Your spiritual fragrance is such that it can bring benefit to many souls.
- **Slogan:** If, in order to give happiness to someone, you break any code of conduct, that will accumulate in the account of sorrow.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/03/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, practise going into dead silence. Let the intellect remain drawn to the Father. The Father will then give you sakash (a current of power) to enable you to become bodiless.
- **Question:** When you children receive the third eye of knowledge, what vision do you receive?
- **Answer:** You have the vision of the part you have played from the beginning of the Golden Age to the end of the Iron Age. You understand the beginning and the end of the whole world. To know all this means to have a vision. You now understand that you were deities with divine virtues, you then became devils and you are now once again becoming deities again with divine virtues. You are now to go to the new world, to your new home.

Om Shanti. You children sitting here are on the pilgrimage of remembrance. The Unlimited Father has no need to go on this pilgrimage, for He is the One who gives you children a current (sakash) to help you, that is, He enables you to forget this body. Children, you receive this help from the Father in order for you to forget your body. He gives you souls (sakash) a current of power, because He only sees the soul. The intellect of each of you is now drawn to the Father, and the Father's intellect and drishti are also drawn to the children. There is a difference. (There were a few minutes of dead silence). Continue to practise this stage of dead silence.

You want to leave the body and become separate. The soul realises that the more he continues to have remembrance, the more he will be able to leave this body. They give the example of the snake. There must be some wonder in the examples that have been given. You understand you will leave your bodies and return home and that you will then come down here again. No one else understands these things. No one else understands the Drama. No one else is able to guarantee that your sins will be destroyed by having remembrance. No one relates such things to you.

You children understand that this is now your return journey. The yoga of the soul's intellect is drawn in that direction. The Drama is now about to end. It is now time to go home. You have to remember the Father. He is the Purifier. The water of the Ganges cannot be "the Liberator" or "the Guide". Only the one Father can be the Liberator and the Guide. You have to understand these things very well and then explain them to others. That is the path of devotion; there is no benefit in

it for anyone. Children, you understand that water is simply for bathing; it cannot purify you. It is not that they even receive any return for that devotion.

On the path of devotion they give it great importance. This is called blind faith! By continuing to have blind faith in this way, the human beings receive the title "The children of the blind are also blind." God speaks: You know who have sight and who are blind. You have now come to know the beginning, the middle and the end of the world Drama from the Father. Now that you have recognised the Father, you are able to recognise the beginning, the middle and the end of the world and the duration. Churn every aspect of the ocean of knowledge and then decide for yourself. There is a contrast between the paths of devotion and knowledge.

This knowledge is completely unique. This knowledge is famous. It is the study of Raja Yoga. Children, you understand that the deities were completely viceless. The Father, the Creator, sits and gives His own introduction. He is the Supreme Soul. The Supreme Soul is called God. In English, He is called "Supreme Soul" and soul means atma. The Father's soul is no larger than any other soul. The Father's soul is the same as that of you children. It is not that the children are smaller and the Father is larger. No. This Supreme knowledgeable Father explains to you children with great love. It is the soul that has to enact its part. Surely it has to take a body to play its part. The home of the soul is the land of peace.

Children, you understand that you souls reside in the great element of light. Just as those who live in the land of Hindustan call themselves Hindus, similarly, the souls who come from the land of the Brahm element think that the Brahm element is God. The reasons for falling are fixed in the Drama. No matter how much effort anyone makes, no one can return home. When a play has finished, all the actors come together on the stage. The Creator and the main actors all stand together. Children, you can understand that this Drama is now about to end. None of the sages and holy men know these things. No one has this knowledge of the soul.

The Supreme Soul, the Father, only comes here once. Everyone has to play their part here. Expansion continues to take place. Where have all the souls come from? If souls could return home, then there would be that system. If one were to come and another were to go, how could there be the connection of rebirth? In fact, rebirth has continued from the beginning. The first ones are Lakshmi and Narayan. The Father has explained that while taking rebirth, when they reach the end, they then go and become the first ones again. There can be no doubt about any of this. It is the Father of Souls Himself who comes and explains.

What does He explain? He gives His own introduction. Did you know anything before about who the Supreme Soul was? You just went to the temples of Shiva. There are countless temples here. In the Golden Age, there are no temples or worshipping etc. There, you become the worship-worthy deities. Then, after half a Cycle, you become worshippers and can no longer be called deities. Then the Father comes and makes you worship-worthy again. This praise is not sung in any other land. You now understand what the Kingdom of Rama and the Kingdom of Ravan is. You have to prove to people the duration of the Kingdom of Rama. This is a play which you have to understand.

The Father is the Highest on High, and He is also knowledgeable. Through Him we become the highest of all; we attain a status that is also the highest. The Father is now teaching us, and so we must imbibe this as well as the divine virtues. Children, you have been reciting what the deities were like and what you yourselves are now. You now understand that you have to become as completely viceless as the deities. There is no other method to accomplish this except to remember the Father. If anyone else knows how to accomplish this, tell us! You cannot say the Brahm element is viceless. No. It is the soul that becomes viceless.

The Brahm element cannot be the soul either. That is just the place in which you souls live. It has been explained to you children that the intellect is in the soul, and that when the soul becomes tamopradhan, the intellect becomes senseless. And so, there are those who are sensible and those who are senseless. Your intellect becomes completely clean, and then it becomes dirty. You children

understand the contrast between purity and impurity. An impure soul cannot return home. Now, how can it become pure? This is what they have been crying out for. This too is fixed in the Drama.

You now understand that it is the Confluence Age. The Father comes only once to take you home. Not everyone will go to the new world. Those who do not have a part there will remain in the land of peace. This is why it has also been shown in the pictures. All the pictures etc. belong to the path of devotion. These pictures belong to the path of knowledge through which it has been explained how the world Cycle turns. You understand how you came down from sixteen celestial degrees to fourteen, from fourteen to twelve and how, now, there are no degrees remaining. Everyone is number-wise. Actors are also number-wise. Some receive a salary of 1,000, some 1,500, some 500, some 100 and some 150, and so there is a great difference.

There is also a difference of day and night in study. In those schools, if they fail they can study again, but here there is no question of studying again. Your status is reduced. You will not be able to study this knowledge. This study is only possible once. The Father also only comes once. Children, you understand that at first there was just the one kingdom. Explain this to others and they will accept these things. The Christians are very clever at science as well. Everyone else learnt those things from them. Their intellects become neither divine nor stone-like. At this moment, their intellects are performing wonders.

Science has grown so much through the Christians. Science is also intended for happiness. You understand that the old world has to be destroyed. Then we will go to the land of peace and the Land of Happiness. How else would all the human souls return home? Destruction will take place through science. All the souls will shed their bodies and return home. Liberation is latent in this Destruction. For half a Cycle, everyone has been making effort for liberation. This will now happen through science and natural calamities which are called "Acts of God". It should be understood that this war is an instrument to make souls return to the Land of Liberation. So many will have to go to the Land of Liberation. No matter how much effort you made practising hatha yoga and adopting gurus, no one has been able to go to the Land of Liberation.

So many bombs etc. have been prepared through science, and so it has to be understood that Destruction is to take place. There will be very few people in the new world; all the rest will return to the Land of Liberation. You will go to the Land of liberation-in-life with the power of your study. You rule a kingdom that is stable, unshakeable and steady. Just look at all the lands here; they have all been divided! The Father is making you into the masters of the Kingdom of the world, the kingdom that is steady and unshakeable. The Unlimited Father's inheritance is the unlimited kingdom.

Who gave this inheritance and when? This does not enter anyone's intellect. Only you understand. Your souls have the third eye of knowledge. The souls become the embodiment of knowledge. You can only become this through the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge. The Father comes and gives you the knowledge of the Creator and the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. In fact, this only takes a second. Liberation in Life within in a second. Everyone else receives liberation. The Drama is fixed in this way. Everyone is liberated from Ravan's bondage. Those people try so hard to bring about peace in the world.

Only you children understand when there is peace in the element of light and in this world. Peace will be experienced in the land of the element of light, and there will also be peace and happiness here in this world. This world is distinct from the element of light. The element of light is beyond the moon and the stars. There is nothing of this world there. It is called the world of silence. You leave your bodies and go into that world of silence. Children, also remember that and so you are now preparing yourselves to return there. No one else knows this. You are now being inspired to prepare for this.

The war to come will be beneficial; everyone's accounts will be settled. Everyone will become pure. Yoga is a fire. Everything becomes pure through the fire. Just as the Father knows the beginning,

the middle and the end of the Drama, you actors also know the beginning, the middle and the end of the Drama. To understand this means to have vision. Your third eye of knowledge has now opened. You definitely have now come to know all the things of the world from the beginning of the Golden Age to the end of the Iron Age. No other human beings know this. You understand that you are the ones who had divine virtues, and that you are also the ones who had devilish traits. Then the Father once again comes to make you into those with divine virtues.

The Father comes to purify the impure. No one else in the world knows that those who belong to the deity clan are the ones who take the full 84 births. They become pure and also impure. This is not in the intellect of anyone else. You understand that all of these images are non-living. No one can create an accurate image of them. They were naturally beautiful. A pure body is created out of pure elements. Here, they are impure. All the people of this world with their variety of colours will not exist in the Golden Age. Krishna is called the ugly and the beautiful one. In the Golden Age he is beautiful, and in the Iron Age he is ugly. How would he go from the Golden Age to the Iron Age? You understand everything from the number one soul onwards.

As soon as the baby emerges from the womb he is named Krishna. A name is definitely needed. You would say that the soul of Krishna is beautiful and then becomes ugly and that is why he is called "the ugly and the beautiful one". Once you receive the horoscope of this one, you are able to understand the astrology of the whole Cycle. It is filled with so many secrets that only you know. No one else knows these secrets. You now have to go to the new world and the new home. Those who study well will go to the new world.

The Father is the Master of the whole unlimited world. He is the Father of all souls. The Father is called the Master. This is a study. There can be no doubts or questions within this study. You do not need to debate the scriptures here. This one Teacher is the most elevated, and He sits and teaches you. He alone is the Truth. He tells you, in the form of teachings, the story of how to become the true Narayan. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Settle all your karmic accounts and prepare yourself to return to the world of silence. Make the soul completely pure with the power of remembrance.
2. Bring into practice the knowledge of the Ocean of Knowledge. Churn the ocean of knowledge and make decisions for yourself. In order to claim an elevated status in the life of liberation, imbibe the divine virtues.

- **Blessing:** May you become free from attachment through having feelings of mercy and feelings of being an instrument. At the present moment when any soul becomes unhappy due to tiredness, they ask for mercy. Therefore, you children of the Bestower should have mercy for your brothers. No matter how bad someone may be, you should have the feelings of mercy for them, then the feelings of hatred, anger and jealousy will not come. The feeling of being an instrument enables you easily to have the feelings of an instrument, not mercy through attachment. True mercy enables you to become free from attachment because there is no body consciousness in that.
- **Slogan:** To give co-operation to others means to accumulate in your own account.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/03/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, practise going into dead silence. Let the intellect remain drawn to the Father. The Father will then give you sakash (a current of power) to enable you to become bodiless.
- **Question:** When you children receive the third eye of knowledge, what vision do you receive?
- **Answer:** You have the vision of the part you have played from the beginning of the Golden Age to the end of the Iron Age. You understand the beginning and the end of the whole world. To know all this means to have a vision. You now understand that you were deities with divine virtues, you then became devils and you are now once again becoming deities again with divine virtues. You are now to go to the new world, to your new home.

Om Shanti. You children sitting here are on the pilgrimage of remembrance. The Unlimited Father has no need to go on this pilgrimage, for He is the One who gives you children a current (sakash) to help you, that is, He enables you to forget this body. Children, you receive this help from the Father in order for you to forget your body. He gives you souls (sakash) a current of power, because He only sees the soul. The intellect of each of you is now drawn to the Father, and the Father's intellect and drishti are also drawn to the children. There is a difference. (There were a few minutes of dead silence). Continue to practise this stage of dead silence. You want to leave the body and become separate. The soul realises that the more he continues to have remembrance, the more he will be able to leave this body. They give the example of the snake. There must be some wonder in the examples that have been given. You understand you will leave your bodies and return home and that you will then come down here again. No one else understands these things. No one else understands the Drama. No one else is able to guarantee that your sins will be destroyed by having remembrance. No one relates such things to you. You children understand that this is now your return journey. The yoga of the soul's intellect is drawn in that direction. The Drama is now about to end. It is now time to go home. You have to remember the Father. He is the Purifier. The water of the Ganges cannot be "the Liberator" or "the Guide". Only the one Father can be the Liberator and the Guide. You have to understand these things very well and then explain them to others. That is the path of devotion; there is no benefit in it for anyone. Children, you understand that water is simply for bathing; it cannot purify you. It is not that they even receive any return for that devotion. On the path of devotion they give it great importance. This is called blind faith! By continuing to have blind faith in this way, the human beings receive the title "The children of the blind are also blind." God speaks: You know who have sight and who are blind. You have now come to know the beginning, the middle and the end of the world Drama from the Father. Now that you have recognised the Father, you are able to recognise the beginning, the middle and the end of the world and the duration. Churn every aspect of the ocean of knowledge and then decide for yourself. There is a contrast between the paths of devotion and knowledge. This knowledge is completely unique. This knowledge is famous. It is the study of Raja Yoga. Children, you understand that the deities were completely viceless. The Father, the Creator, sits and gives His own introduction. He is the Supreme Soul. The Supreme Soul is called God. In English, He is called "Supreme Soul" and soul means atma. The Father's soul is no larger than any other soul. The Father's soul is the same as that of you children. It is not that the children are smaller and the Father is larger. No. This Supreme knowledgeable Father explains to you children with great love. It is the soul that has to enact its part. Surely it has to take a body to play its part. The home of the soul is the land of peace. Children, you understand that you souls reside in the great element of light. Just as those who live in the land of Hindustan call themselves Hindus, similarly, the souls who come from the land of the Brahm element think that the Brahm element is God. The reasons for falling are fixed in the Drama. No matter how much effort anyone makes, no one can return home. When a play has finished, all the

actors come together on the stage. The Creator and the main actors all stand together. Children, you can understand that this Drama is now about to end. None of the sages and holy men know these things. No one has this knowledge of the soul. The Supreme Soul, the Father, only comes here once. Everyone has to play their part here. Expansion continues to take place. Where have all the souls come from? If souls could return home, then there would be that system. If one were to come and another were to go, how could there be the connection of rebirth? In fact, rebirth has continued from the beginning. The first ones are Lakshmi and Narayan. The Father has explained that while taking rebirth, when they reach the end, they then go and become the first ones again. There can be no doubt about any of this. It is the Father of Souls Himself who comes and explains. What does He explain? He gives His own introduction. Did you know anything before about who the Supreme Soul was? You just went to the temples of Shiva. There are countless temples here. In the Golden Age, there are no temples or worshipping etc. There, you become the worship-worthy deities. Then, after half a Cycle, you become worshippers and can no longer be called deities. Then the Father comes and makes you worship-worthy again. This praise is not sung in any other land. You now understand what the Kingdom of Rama and the Kingdom of Ravan is. You have to prove to people the duration of the Kingdom of Rama. This is a play which you have to understand. The Father is the Highest on High, and He is also knowledgeable. Through Him we become the highest of all; we attain a status that is also the highest. The Father is now teaching us, and so we must imbibe this as well as the divine virtues. Children, you have been reciting what the deities were like and what you yourselves are now. You now understand that you have to become as completely viceless as the deities. There is no other method to accomplish this except to remember the Father. If anyone else knows how to accomplish this, tell us! You cannot say the Brahm element is viceless. No. It is the soul that becomes viceless. The Brahm element cannot be the soul either. That is just the place in which you souls live. It has been explained to you children that the intellect is in the soul, and that when the soul becomes tamopradhan, the intellect becomes senseless. And so, there are those who are sensible and those who are senseless. Your intellect becomes completely clean, and then it becomes dirty. You children understand the contrast between purity and impurity. An impure soul cannot return home. Now, how can it become pure? This is what they have been crying out for. This too is fixed in the Drama. You now understand that it is the Confluence Age. The Father comes only once to take you home. Not everyone will go to the new world. Those who do not have a part there will remain in the land of peace. This is why it has also been shown in the pictures. All the pictures etc. belong to the path of devotion. These pictures belong to the path of knowledge through which it has been explained how the world Cycle turns. You understand how you came down from sixteen celestial degrees to fourteen, from fourteen to twelve and how, now, there are no degrees remaining. Everyone is number-wise. Actors are also number-wise. Some receive a salary of 1,000, some 1,500, some 500, some 100 and some 150, and so there is a great difference. There is also a difference of day and night in study. In those schools, if they fail they can study again, but here there is no question of studying again. Your status is reduced. You will not be able to study this knowledge. This study is only possible once. The Father also only comes once. Children, you understand that at first there was just the one kingdom. Explain this to others and they will accept these things. The Christians are very clever at science as well. Everyone else learnt those things from them. Their intellects become neither divine nor stone-like. At this moment, their intellects are performing wonders. Science has grown so much through the Christians. Science is also intended for happiness. You understand that the old world has to be destroyed. Then we will go to the land of peace and the Land of Happiness. How else would all the human souls return home? Destruction will take place through science. All the souls will shed their bodies and return home. Liberation is latent in this Destruction. For half a Cycle, everyone has been making effort for liberation. This will now happen through science and natural calamities which are called "Acts of God". It should be understood that this war is an instrument to make souls return to the Land of Liberation. So many will have to go to the Land of Liberation. No matter how much effort you made practising hatha yoga and adopting gurus, no one has been able to go to the Land of Liberation. So many bombs etc. have been prepared through science, and so it has to be understood that Destruction is to take place.

There will be very few people in the new world; all the rest will return to the Land of Liberation. You will go to the Land of liberation-in-life with the power of your study. You rule a kingdom that is stable, unshakeable and steady. Just look at all the lands here; they have all been divided! The Father is making you into the masters of the Kingdom of the world, the kingdom that is steady and unshakeable. The Unlimited Father's inheritance is the unlimited kingdom. Who gave this inheritance and when? This does not enter anyone's intellect. Only you understand. You souls have the third eye of knowledge. The souls become the embodiment of knowledge. You can only become this through the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge. The Father comes and gives you the knowledge of the Creator and the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. In fact, this only takes a second. Liberation in Life within in a second. Everyone else receives liberation. The Drama is fixed in this way. Everyone is liberated from Ravan's bondage. Those people try so hard to bring about peace in the world. Only you children understand when there is peace in the element of light and in this world. Peace will be experienced in the land of the element of light, and there will also be peace and happiness here in this world. This world is distinct from the element of light. The element of light is beyond the moon and the stars. There is nothing of this world there. It is called the world of silence. You leave your bodies and go into that world of silence. Children, also remember that and so you are now preparing yourselves to return there. No one else knows this. You are now being inspired to prepare for this. The war to come will be beneficial; everyone's accounts will be settled. Everyone will become pure. Yoga is a fire. Everything becomes pure through the fire. Just as the Father knows the beginning, the middle and the end of the Drama, you actors also know the beginning, the middle and the end of the Drama. To understand this means to have vision. Your third eye of knowledge has now opened. You definitely have now come to know all the things of the world from the beginning of the Golden Age to the end of the Iron Age. No other human beings know this. You understand that you are the ones who had divine virtues, and that you are also the ones who had devilish traits. Then the Father once again comes to make you into those with divine virtues. The Father comes to purify the impure. No one else in the world knows that those who belong to the deity clan are the ones who take the full 84 births. They become pure and also impure. This is not in the intellect of anyone else. You understand that all of these images are non-living. No one can create an accurate image of them. They were naturally beautiful. A pure body is created out of pure elements. Here, they are impure. All the people of this world with their variety of colours will not exist in the Golden Age. Krishna is called the ugly and the beautiful one. In the Golden Age he is beautiful, and in the Iron Age he is ugly. How would he go from the Golden Age to the Iron Age? You understand everything from the number one soul onwards. As soon as the baby emerges from the womb he is named Krishna. A name is definitely needed. You would say that the soul of Krishna is beautiful and then becomes ugly and that is why he is called "the ugly and the beautiful one". Once you receive the horoscope of this one, you are able to understand the astrology of the whole Cycle. It is filled with so many secrets that only you know. No one else knows these secrets. You now have to go to the new world and the new home. Those who study well will go to the new world. The Father is the Master of the whole unlimited world. He is the Father of all souls. The Father is called the Master. This is a study. There can be no doubts or questions within this study. You do not need to debate the scriptures here. This one Teacher is the most elevated, and He sits and teaches you. He alone is the Truth. He tells you, in the form of teachings, the story of how to become the true Narayan. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Settle all your karmic accounts and prepare yourself to return to the world of silence. Make the soul completely pure with the power of remembrance.
2. Bring into practice the knowledge of the Ocean of Knowledge. Churn the ocean of knowledge

and make decisions for yourself. In order to claim an elevated status in the life of liberation, imbibe the divine virtues.

- **Blessing:** May you become free from attachment through having feelings of mercy and feelings of being an instrument. At the present moment when any soul becomes unhappy due to tiredness, they ask for mercy. Therefore, you children of the Bestower should have mercy for your brothers. No matter how bad someone may be, you should have the feelings of mercy for them, then the feelings of hatred, anger and jealousy will not come. The feeling of being an instrument enables you easily to have the feelings of an instrument, not mercy through attachment. True mercy enables you to become free from attachment because there is no body consciousness in that.
- **Slogan:** To give co-operation to others means to accumulate in your own account.

O M S H A N T I

Sakar Murli 2004/03/08 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 08/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. God Shiva speaks to you sweet saligrams. He speaks to you spiritual children. Children, you understand that you belonged to the original eternal pure deity religion of the golden age. So you should remember that you belonged to that religion. Many believe in the original eternal deity religion, but, instead of calling it the deity religion, they named it the Hindu religion. You now understand who the original and the eternal ones were. Then, by taking rebirth this is what you have become. God sits here and explains this to you personally. God isn't a bodily human being. All others have their own bodies. Shiv Baba is known as the Bodiless One. He does not have a body of His own. All others have their own body. So, it is very sweet to experience oneself to be bodiless in this way. What were you and what are you now becoming? You understand how this drama is created. This deity religion was the path of the pure household. It is no longer a pure household path. You understand that you are now creating the original eternal deity religion. The name "Hindu" has only been given recently. There is no such thing as the original eternal Hindu religion. Baba has told you many times to explain to those who belong to the original deity religion. Tell them to write whether they belong to the pure original eternal deity religion or to the Hindu religion. Then they will come to understand about 84 births. This knowledge is very easy to understand. By being told that the cycle lasts for hundreds of thousands of years, people have become confused. This too is fixed in the drama. To become tamopradhan from satopradhan is also a part fixed within the drama. Those who belonged to the deity religion have become so dirty while taking eighty four births. At first, Bharat was so elevated. You should sing the praise of Bharat. They definitely now have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan and new from old. As you progress, people will definitely begin to understand what you tell them. Tell them: wake up from your deep sleep and remember Baba and your inheritance. Children, you should experience happiness throughout the day. Throughout the whole world in general, and the whole of Bharat in particular, there is no student as multimillion times fortunate as you. You understand that you are becoming what you originally were. It will be the same selected ones who emerge. You must not be confused about this. Anyone who hears even a little of the knowledge at the exhibitions will become a subject. This is because the imperishable wealth of knowledge can never be destroyed. Day by day, this organisation will become more and more powerful. Then, countless people will come to you. A religion is established gradually. When an important person comes from abroad, countless people go to see his face. It is not like that here. Whatever exists in this world is perishable. You

must not see it. See no evil!.. All of that rubbish is going to be burnt up. Whatever you see, including human beings, you realise that everything is iron-aged. You are the confluence-aged Brahmins. No one else knows this confluence age. Simply remember that this is the confluence age and that you have to return home. You must also definitely become pure. The Father now says: This vice of lust causes sorrow from the time it begins through the middle to the end of it. Therefore, conquer it. Some are harassed so much for poison. Baba says: Lust is your greatest enemy. You must conquer this. There are now so many human beings in the world at this time. For how long will you have to continue to explain to each one individually? When you explain to one, another will say that this is magic. Then they stop studying. This is why Baba says: Explain to those who belong to the original eternal deity religion. The original eternal religion is the deity religion. You explain how Lakshmi and Narayan changed from ordinary human into deities and claimed their status and how it must definitely have been in their previous birth while completing their 84 births that they became that. Those who are interested in doing service will keep themselves busy in doing that. Your attachment then removed from everywhere. Whatever your eyes see should be forgotten; it should be as though you are not able to see it at all. See no evil. This saying has been depicted in the image of the three monkeys. No one really understands the meaning of that. Baba gives thanks to the children who make so much effort to explain to others and make them worthy. Those who are able to show the result of what they do are the ones who receive a prize. Do you know how many prizes Baba is going to give? The first prize is the sundynasty kingdom and the second prize is the moon-dynasty. Everything is numberwise. So many scriptures are written on the path of devotion. Baba now explains: No one can meet Me by studying those scriptures or creating sacrificial fires or doing penance etc. Day by day, souls are becoming more and more sinful. No one can become a pure, charitable soul until Baba comes and makes you into charitable souls. There are limited donations and charity and then there are unlimited donations and charity. People on the path of devotion make donations and perform charity indirectly in the name of God. However, they do not know who God is. You now know Him. You say that Shiv Baba has totally changed you from what you were. God is only One, and yet they call Him omnipresent! So, you should explain to those people about the things they have been doing. They come to you and listen for a while. Then they go out they leave behind everything they heard. Whatever they heard here remains here. They forget everything. They tell you that this knowledge is very good and that they will come again. However, they are unable to break their threads of attachment. There is the story of the king (named Mohjeet) who overcame attachment. It is a wonder, however, that people do not understand anything. While coming down the ladder into the kingdom of Ravan, they fall down completely. Little children play a game of climbing up and down. Your game is also very easy. Baba says: Imbibe this knowledge very well. Do not perform any dirty actions. Baba says: I am the Seed, the Truth, the Conscious Being, the Embodiment of Bliss and the Ocean of Knowledge. Would the Ocean of Knowledge remain seated above? He would definitely have to come at some point in time to give knowledge. No one knows what that knowledge is. Baba says: I have now come to teach you, and so you should study regularly. You must not miss this study for even a day. You will definitely find one good point or another each day. If you do not study the murli, you definitely miss some points. There are countless points. You also have to explain to the people of Bharat that they belonged to the original eternal deity religion. There are so many religions now. History must repeat. Just as the genie was ordered to go up and down the ladder, so this too is your ladder of going up and coming down. All of you are genies, are you not? You climb the ladder and then come down through 84 births. There are so many human beings and each one has to play his own part. Children, you should be amazed! You have now received the full introduction of this unlimited play. Only you know the beginning the middle and the end of the whole world drama. No other human beings can know this. No one in the golden age uses bad language. Here, they continue to insult one another. This is the river of poison, the complete depths of hell. Everyone here is in the depths of hell. As the king and queen, so the people there. You will gain victory at the end, when everyone understands who created the original eternal deity religion. This is the main thing that no one knows. Baba says: I am the Lord of the Poor. They will understand this at the end. However, by then it will be too late. You now have

the third eye. Keep your sweet home and your sweet kingdom in your intellect. Baba says: You now have to go to the land of peace and the land of happiness. Whatever part you have played enters your intellect. Everyone, except you Brahmins, is almost dead. You Brahmins have to become alert. Only you Brahmins become deities. This one religion is now being created. Your intellect also understands how the other religions are created. Only the one Father explains all of this. Therefore, you should remember such a Father again and again. You may go to business etc. but simply remain pure. Whilst walking and moving around, remember Me, your Father, and you will become satopradhan. You will receive strength when you become satopradhan. You cannot claim the highest status unless you go on this pilgrimage of remembrance. Only when your sins have been absolved will you reach your satopradhan stage. This is the fire of yoga. These words are mentioned in the Gita. Sannyasis beat their heads over yoga. They tempt people to come from abroad to try and teach them yoga. They should at least try to understand what you say. God, the Supreme Soul, is only One. He comes and makes everyone supreme. One day, the newspapers will print these things. They will say: It's true; no one but the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach Raja Yoga. You should have such things printed in large letters. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 09/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Baba has given the introduction of Himself and also the knowledge of the world cycle. It has entered the intellect of you children that the world cycle repeats identically, just as they create plays and make models. Children, you should turn this cycle around in your intellect. You are called spinners of the cycle of self-realisation so all of this should spin in your intellect. Imbibe the knowledge that you receive from the Father. It should be imbibed to such an extent that, at the end, you only have the remembrance of the one Father and the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of creation in you. Children, you should make very good effort. This is an education. Children, you know that no one except you Brahmins knows about this education. There are many different castes. People believe that everyone should come together and be united. Now, the whole world cannot become one. There does need to be one kingdom, one religion and one language in this world, but that can only exist in the golden age, where there is the world sovereignty of Lakshmi and Narayan who are the masters of that world. You should explain to people how, at that time, there was peace in the world, and how it became such a peaceful kingdom. This is a question of Bharat alone. When it was their kingdom, there used to be peace over the whole world. No one, except you children, knows this. All are devotees, and you can see the difference between their devotion and this knowledge. It is not that if you don't do worship, ghosts and evil spirits will harm you. No. You now belong to the Father. Whatever evil spirits you do have inside you will all be removed. The foremost evil spirit is the ego of body consciousness. In order for you to renounce this, the Father makes you soul conscious. When you remember the Father, no evil spirit would dare to come in front of you. None of the evil spirits will come for 21 births. The 5 evil spirits belong to that community of Ravan. The kingdom of Ravan and the kingdom of Rama are separate from each other. In the kingdom of Ravan there is corruption whereas in the kingdom of Rama souls are elevated. No one, except you children, understands this contrast. However, even among you, only the sensible and wise ones understand it very well because Maya, the cat, is no less. Sometimes, children stop studying or stop going to the centre and do not imbibe divine virtues. Their eyes deceive them. If they see something good, they'll eat it. Therefore, the Father explains: This

(Lakshmi and Narayan) is the aim and objective and you have to become like them and imbibe virtues like theirs. There, as the king and queen, so the subjects; everyone has divine virtues. Devilish traits do not exist there; there are no devils there. No one, except you Brahma Kumars and Brahma Kumaris, understands these aspects. You have pure pride because you have now become theists because you belong to the sweetest, spiritual Father. You also know that no bodily being can teach Raja Yoga; no one else can teach this knowledge or the pilgrimage of remembrance. It is only the Father who can teach you this. You study this and then teach others. Perhaps they'll ask you who taught you this and who your guru is, because teachers don't teach these spiritual things; only a guru would teach these things. However, children, you know that you have no guru other than the Satguru. He is also called the Supreme. According to the drama, the true Satguru Himself comes and gives His own introduction. Whatever He tells us is the truth and He takes us to the land of truth. There can only be the one Truth. To remember any bodily is wrong. Here, you only have to remember the one Father. Just as all souls are tiny points of light, so the Father too is a point of light. Each soul has his own sanskars and karma; their sanskaras cannot be alike. If their sanskaras were all alike, their features too would all be the same. However, their features can never be the same. There has to be some difference. There is only this one play and there is only one world, not many. To say that there is a world up above and a world down below, or that there is a world within the stars, is all tall stories. Baba asks: Who told you this? They then mention various scriptures. The scriptures must definitely have been written by human beings. You know that this drama is predestined. Second by second, whatever part is being played is also predestined in the play. Children, it has also entered your intellect how this world cycle turns and how they play their parts. Baba has told you children that it is only you who have a part to play in the golden age. You come down numberwise in order to play your part. Baba explains everything so well, and so you children have to explain all of this to others. Big centres will open, and then important people, as well as the poor, will also come. Generally, this knowledge enters the intellect of poor people quickly. When important people do come, they say that, because of their work, they don't have time to study this. Children, many of you have promised that you will study very well. Therefore, if you don't study, you harm yourself. Maya would pull you towards herself. There are many children who stop studying. If they miss their study, they definitely fail. Good students in a school would never take leave to go to a wedding ceremony or any other place, because their intellect would understand that they have to study well and get a good scholarship. This is why they study and would never think of missing their study. They would find nothing sweet but their study. They would understand that otherwise their time would be wasted unnecessarily. Here, there is only the one Teacher who teaches you. Therefore, you should never miss your study. Yes, students are numberwise according to how much effort they make. And if a teacher feels that his students are doing very well he also enjoys teaching. Then, if they do well, the teacher's name would be glorified, their grade would improve and they would attain a high status. Here too, those who study very well will claim a high status. From the same class, some attain a high status and others less, and so their income would not be equal. Everything depends on your intellect. There, human beings teach human beings. However, here, you know that it is the unlimited Father who is teaching you. Therefore, you should study very well and not be careless. You should never leave this study. Sometimes, some become traitors by relating topsy-turvy things to one another. You should not follow the dictates of others. No matter what someone says about shrimat, you have the faith that the Father is teaching you, and so you should never leave this study. Children, you are numberwise, whereas the Father is always number one, the first. If you leave this study, where else could you go? You can't obtain this study anywhere else. You have to study with Shiv Baba. You also have to make a deal with Shiv Baba. Some speak topsy-turvy things and turn the faces of others away. This is Shiv Baba's bank. For instance, some of you may want to start a satsang outside, you want to accumulate for Shiv Baba's bank, but how are you going to do that? Children come here and give whatever they can to Shiv Baba's bhandara. If even one penny is given, they receive the return of that one hundredfold. Shiv Baba says: In return for this, you will receive a palace. This whole old world is going to be destroyed. Many come from wealthy families but none of you could say that you are not being sustained by Shiv Baba's

treasure-store, because all of you are being sustained here. Some are poor and some are wealthy. The poor are looked after through the donations of the wealthy. There is no question of fear in this. Many children want to belong to Baba, but for this they also have to become healthy and wealthy and thereby also be able to donate knowledge to others. Even the Government checks everyone out thoroughly before they are taken on. Here, too, everything first has to be examined. Are they able to do service? All are numberwise. Each of you is making your own effort. Some of you make effort well, but then become absent. Due to one reason or another, they stop coming and then this affects their health. You are taught all of this so that you can become ever-healthy. Those who are interested do understand that it is only by having remembrance that their sins can be absolved. They make very good effort. Some only come here to kill time. You have to examine yourself about this. The Father explains: If you make a mistake, it will be known that this one would not be able to teach anyone. Baba says: You have to become a worthy Brahmin within seven days, not just a Brahmin in name. A real Brahmin is one who is able to remember Baba's knowledge of the Gita by heart. Brahmin priests are also numberwise. Here too it is the same. If you don't pay attention to this study, what would you become? Each of you has to make effort and give the proof of service. Then it would be understood what status you will attain and this will be fixed for cycle after cycle. If you don't study and teach others, then you should understand inside: I haven't studied very well and this is why I am not able to teach anyone. Baba says: Why haven't you yet become worthy to teach others? For how much longer must a Brahmin teacher be sent to you? You have to make others become similar to yourself. Those who study very well should help. However, many of you have some sort of conflict amongst yourselves, or you become attached to one another and stop studying. Those who make effort will receive the fruit of that. Why do you become influenced by what someone says and stop studying? This too is in the drama. It is not in their fortune. Day by day, the study is becoming more intense and more centres continue to open. This is not Shiv Baba's expense; all expenses are taken care of by the children. This is the best donation. When others make donations they only receive limited, short-lived happiness in return, whereas whatever you donate here, you receive the reward of that for twenty-one births. You know that you have come here to become Narayan from an ordinary human, so you should follow those who study well. You should study regularly. Generally, it is due to body consciousness that many of you fight with each other; you sulk over your own fortune. This is why mothers are in the majority. It is the name of the mothers that is glorified. This advancement of the mothers is predestined in the drama. Therefore, the Father says: Sweet, sweet children, consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me alone. Remain soul conscious. Without a body, how would you listen to what others say? Have this firm practice: I am a soul and I must now return home. Baba says: Renounce everything else and just remember the Father. Everything depends on this. The Father says: By all means, do your business etc. Do eight hours of business, have eight hours rest and do eight hours service for this Government. It is not that you are serving Me, you are serving the whole world. This is why you should make time for this. The important thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. You shouldn't waste your time. By working eight hours for that Government, what do you receive? Maybe one, two or five thousand. By serving this Government you become multimillionaires. Therefore, you should serve from within your heart. Those who want to become one of the eight jewels must definitely have remembrance of Baba for eight hours. Those on the path of devotion have so much remembrance. However, they are wasting their time. They don't receive anything. By bathing in rivers, chanting and doing penance, they neither meet the Father nor do they receive an inheritance from Him. It is here that you receive your inheritance from the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/10 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 10/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest children, you must not forget the pilgrimage of remembrance. At the time when you practise this early in the morning, no speech is used because this is the way that leads you back to the land beyond sound. Children, without becoming pure, you cannot return home; you cannot fly. You also understand that when it is the time for the golden age to start countless souls will fly and return home. There are now millions of souls. In the golden age there will only be a few hundred thousand. Everyone else will have flown home. There must definitely be someone who gives wings to the souls. Your souls become pure by staying on this pilgrimage of remembrance. There is no other way to become pure. Only this One is the Purifier. However, some say Ishwar, others say Supreme Soul and some call Him God but He is only one. There aren't many different beings. Everyone's Father is the same. Each one has a different physical father but the Father from beyond is the same for everyone. When that One comes He gives happiness to everyone and then returns home again. There is then no need to remember Him at the time of happiness. That then becomes the past. The Father now explains the secrets of the past, as well as the present and the future. The past, present and future of a tree are very easy to understand. You understand how a tree emerges from a Seed and how it then continues to grow until it finally reaches the end. That is known as the beginning, the middle and the end. This is the tree of the variety of religions, the tree of the variety of features. Everyone's features are different. You can see how flowers are also different according to the variety of plant. Although flowers of the same variety have the same features, there are many varieties of features within the human world tree. Each one within the tree has his own individual beauty. There are various types of beauty in this tree. Similarly, the Father has explained the meaning of Shyam Sundar (the ugly and beautiful one). This is said of the deities, when they change from satopradhan to tamopradhan. You are now changing from ugly to beautiful. People of no other religion change from ugly to beautiful in this way. Just look at their features. Look at the features of the Japanese, the Europeans and the Chinese etc. It is only the people of India whose features change. The praise of changing from ugly to beautiful applies to the people of Bharat, not to any other religion. This tree is of the human world. It is the tree of the variety of religions and how they all come numberwise. You children now receive this knowledge. No one else can explain these matters. This cycle lasts for five thousand years. This can either be called a tree or a world. For half the period there is devotion. That is called the kingdom of Ravan. It is the kingdom of the five vices in which people become ugly and impure by sitting on the pyre of lust. There is a great deal of difference between the activity of Ravan's community, the devilish community, and the activity of the deities. People sing their praise whilst considering themselves to be degraded sinners. There are many different types of human being. You have done a great deal of bhakti. While taking rebirth, you have continued to perform worship and devotion. At first worship is unadulterated. You start bhakti of only One. Then it begins to become adulterated and now at the end it has become totally adulterated. Therefore, the Father now comes and gives you this unadulterated knowledge through which you attain salvation. Until the devotees understand this, they will continue to be proud of their devotion. They don't know that only the one Supreme Soul is the Ocean of Knowledge. Devotees remember the Vedas and scriptures and recite them. All of that is the expansion of the path of devotion. There is beauty in devotion. The Father says: That beauty is like a mirage. It is like sand and water sparkling and shining like silver. There is a story of a deer that was thirsty and ran towards what it thought was water, but it was just a mirage and the deer became trapped in a bog. The path of devotion is the same. All are trapped in that. It takes a great deal of effort for you children to remove them from that. Because the Father is making you pure obstacles are caused. Draupadi also called out to be saved from being stripped. Everyone in the world is Draupadi and Duryodhana. All of you can also be called Parvatis who are listening to the story of immortality. The Father tells you the story of immortality and then sends you to the land of immortality. This is the land of death. Untimely death takes place here. Just sitting somewhere,

people have heart failure. You can go to the hospitals and explain: Here, you become ill and your life-span is very short. There will be no sickness there. God speaks: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your Father. Remove your attachment from all others and your sins will be absolved. Then you will never become ill. Death will never come to you. You will also have a long life-span. The life-span of the deities was very long. So, where did those with that long life-span go? Whilst continuing to take rebirth, their life-span decreased. No one understands this play of happiness and sorrow. They hold so many fairs etc. Countless people gather to bathe at the great fair (khumbamela). People bathe every day but they receive no benefit from that. Water comes from the ocean. It is said that the best water is from a well. The rivers now are full of rubbish but the water from a well is naturally clean, and so it is much better to bathe with that water. That used to be the system before, but the system now is to bathe in rivers. Those on the path of devotion too like cleanliness. Now, they pray out loud to the Supreme Soul to come and clean them. Guru Nanak prayed to God a great deal, saying: Come and wash the impure clothes. The Father comes and cleans the impure clothes, the dirty clothes. Here, the Father comes and cleanses the souls. Those people consider souls to be immune to the effect of action. The Father says: This is the kingdom of Ravan. It is the stage of descending for the whole world. It has been said that when your stage is ascending, the stage of the whole world is also ascending. Everyone receives salvation. Oh Baba! Everyone experiences benefit through You. Everyone in the golden age experiences benefit. There, there is only one kingdom and so everyone is peaceful. At that time, everyone else stays in the abode of peace. At the moment people are trying so hard to create peace in the world. When you ask them whether there was ever the peace in the world that they are now asking for, they reply that there are still forty thousand years of the iron age left. They are in such immense darkness! The whole cycle lasts five thousand years and yet they say that just the iron age still has forty thousand years left. There are so many different ideas. The Father comes and tells you the truth. There are only 84 births. If the cycle lasted for hundreds of thousands of years human beings would then become animals etc. However, that is not the law. The 84 births are all human births. Baba tells you the correct account. Children, you have to imbibe this knowledge. The rishis and munis etc. say: Neti, neti, that is, we don't know Him. Therefore, they are atheists. There must definitely be some who are theists. The deities are theists. Everyone in the kingdom of Ravan is an atheist. By studying this knowledge you become theists and receive an inheritance for 21 births. Then there is no need for this knowledge. This time is the most auspicious confluence age when you become the highest of humans, the masters of heaven. You will claim a status in heaven according to how much you study here. Those who study well now become the masters of the world. Otherwise, the status is less. However, that kingdom is one of happiness anyway. Here, there is the kingdom of sorrow. Those who now become theists rule that kingdom of happiness. Then, when Ravan comes, they again become atheists and begin to experience sorrow. When Bharat was solvent, there was limitless wealth. Such a huge temple was built to Somnath. If they had that much money to build such a temple at that time, they must previously have had such great wealth. From where did they receive all that wealth? It has been written in the scriptures that the ocean gave platefuls of jewels. Now the Ocean of Knowledge gives you platefuls of the jewels of knowledge. Your aprons are now being filled. Devotees go in front of Shankar and ask for their apron to be filled. They don't know the Father. You understand that the Father is now filling your apron. Each of you can take as much as you want. The more you study, the higher the scholarship you will win. If you want, you can become the highest of all humans, those with a double-crown. Or, if you want, you can become poor subjects or maids or servants. There are many who even divorce Baba. This too is also fixed in the drama. The Father says: I have no worries. I am free from all worries and am making you the same. It has been said that those who belong to the Lord and Master, the Satguru, have no worries. The Father who is everyone's Lord is also called the Master. The Father says: I am your unlimited Teacher. You had many teachers on the path of devotion and you studied many different things. The knowledge that the Father teaches you is unique. He is the Ocean of Knowledge, but He shouldn't be called Janijananhar (the One who knows all secrets). There are many who say: You know everything that's going on inside us. The Father says: I don't know anything. I only come to teach

you children. You souls are sitting on your thrones. I too am sitting on this throne. The soul is such a tiny point. No one knows this at all. This is why the Father says: First understand the soul and then you will understand the Father. The Father first explains the knowledge of the soul, and then gives the introduction of the Father. On the path of devotion they create saligrams, worship them and then destroy them. The Father says: All of that is the worship of dolls. Those who understand all of these things clearly will also bring benefit to others. The Father is the Benefactor and so you children also have to become the same. Some went to remove others from the bog, but they themselves became trapped in it. They became impure. All the income they had earned was destroyed. This is why the Father says: Be very cautious. By sitting on the pyre of lust you have become ugly. You say: We were beautiful and we have now become ugly. We were deities and we were the ones who came down. Otherwise, who is it that takes 84 births? The Father explains this account. Children, you have to make a great deal of effort to remove those who have been drowning for half a cycle in the ocean of poison. This is not like going to your aunty's home! Even if someone takes a little knowledge, that is never destroyed. This is the story of becoming true Narayan and subjects too are created. Those who left after taking even a little knowledge will return later to understand more. As time goes by, people will develop disinterest. People have disinterest when they go to a cremation ground. However, when they leave, their disinterest vanishes. When you explain to them they say that it's very good, but when they go outside, everything finishes. They say that when they finish their work they'll come back. However, when they go outside, Maya turns their face away. A handful emerges out of millions. It takes effort to claim a royal status. Each of you should ask your own heart: To what extent do I remember the unlimited Father? You say that Baba's remembrance is forgotten. Oho! When you followed the path of ignorance did you ever used to say that you forgot your father? Baba says: No matter how many storms come you must not shake. Storms will come, but you must not do anything wrong through your sense organs. They say: Baba, Maya casts a spell on us. Baba says: Sweetest children, stay in remembrance and your rust will be removed. The rust that has accumulated on the soul can only be removed with remembrance. Baba is a bindhi, a dot. There is no method to remove the rust other than by remembering the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/11 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 11/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Now there are two things – knowledge and yoga – which He distributes to you. This is a huge treasure that the Father gives. He gives it to you children. Those who remember the Father the most receive a great deal of current, because your remembrance draws His remembrance. This is the law because the main thing is remembrance. If someone has a great deal of knowledge it doesn't mean that he has remembrance. No. The department of knowledge is separate and the subject of yoga is very great. Knowledge is less than yoga. The soul becomes satopradhan through yoga, through having a great deal of remembrance. Unless you have remembrance it is impossible to become satopradhan. Children, if you do not remember the Father throughout the day, then the Father does not remember you either. Children, when you have good remembrance, then that remembrance draws the Father's remembrance. You pull the Father. This too is predestined in the drama and has to be very clearly understood. You need a great deal of solitude to have remembrance. The basis of claiming a high status for those who come later, is remembrance. They remain in remembrance a great deal; their remembrance draws the Father's remembrance. Children, when you have a great deal of remembrance, the Father also remembers you a great deal; you attract

Baba. When you say “Baba, have mercy! Have compassion!” that also requires remembrance. If your remembrance is accurate, there will automatically be that attraction and you will receive a current. Your souls know internally that when you are remembering Baba you are completely filled with that remembrance. Knowledge is your wealth. Remembrance enables you to draw Baba’s remembrance. Through this you become healthy and pure. He has so much power that He is able to purify the whole world. This is why people call out to Him: Oh Baba! Come and purify us impure ones. People don’t know anything; they just call out and waste their time. They don’t even know the Father. Although they might do intense bhakti and even sacrifice themselves at the Shiva Temple at Kashi, they do not receive anything. They still begin to commit sin again. Maya traps them immediately. They do not attain anything. Now that you know the Father is the Purifier, you should sacrifice yourself to Him. People think that Shiva and Shankar are one. That too is just ignorance. Here, Baba repeatedly says: Manmanabhav! Remember Me and you will become pure. You gain victory over death. However much effort you make for this, so Maya will accordingly put obstacles in your way because she knows that by remembering the Father, you will leave her. This is because, since you have become Mine, you must renounce everything. You must no longer remember your friends, relatives and wealth etc. There is a story in which it was said that even the walking stick had to be renounced. Others tell you to renounce everything, but no one else ever tells you not to remember your body. The Father says: This body is old. You must forget this too. You must forget everything of the path of devotion. You must forget absolutely everything. Only when you use everything you have for service will your remembrance remain stable. If you want to claim a high status, you have to make a great deal of effort. You must not even remember your body. You came bodiless and you have to return bodiless. The Father teaches you children. He has no desires. He simply comes to serve you. Only the Father has this knowledge. This is the play of the Father and the children together. Children, you remember the Father and then the Father sits here and gives you a searchlight. When children pull the Father a great deal, the Father sits and gives them light. If they are unable to pull Baba sufficiently, then this Baba sits and remembers the Father. If, at any time, someone needs a current, Baba’s sleep is disturbed. He becomes concerned that so-and-so needs to be given a current. Your life-span doesn’t increase by studying knowledge. Your life-span increases and you become ever-healthy by receiving this current. There are some in the world who live to be 125 to 150 years. They must definitely be healthy. They must also have done a great deal of bhakti. There is benefit in devotion; there is no harm in it. The manners of those who don’t do any bhakti are no good. In bhakti, there is faith in God. Therefore, they do not lie and sin or become angry in their business. Devotees are also praised. People do not know when the path of devotion began. They know nothing of this knowledge. The path of devotion is also becoming powerful. However, when the influence of this knowledge grows, devotion will be renounced completely. This play is about happiness and sorrow and about devotion and knowledge. People just say that God gives happiness and sorrow but then they also say that He is omnipresent! Happiness and sorrow are two separate things. Because of not knowing the drama, they understand nothing at all. All of those souls leave their body and take another. Only you know this. It isn’t said that in the golden age you remain soul conscious. It is now that the Father teaches you to become soul conscious. He says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You must become pure. That is the pure land of happiness. No one remembers Him at the time of happiness. It is only when they experience sorrow that they remember God. Just look how wonderful the drama is! Only you understand it, numberwise. The points that you write down, you then in order to revise them at the time of giving a lecture. Doctors and lawyers also note down points. You are now receiving the Father’s directions. You should also revise them before giving a lecture. Baba has entered this one. When the Father explains to you, this one also listens. If He did not tell you the points, how would this one know what He has explained to you? The Father says: This is the final one of your many births. There is also the picture of Brahma and Vishnu. You go to your kingdom numberwise. You claim a status according to how much remembrance you have and how much you have imbibed. The Father says: I explain very subtle and deep aspects. You should note down the new points. The old points will not be of use. After you have given a lecture, you will remember that you should have explained a

certain point, so that it could have fitted into their intellects. You are “Speakers of knowledge”, but numberwise. The best of all are the maharathis. Baba is a separate matter. Bap and Dada are combined. Mama’s explanations were the best of all. Children used to have visions of the perfect Mama. Whenever it was necessary, Baba would also come and enter and accomplish His task. All of these things have to be understood. You study when you have time. You have to conduct business etc. throughout the day. You need time to churn the ocean of knowledge. You need silence. For instance, if someone who does good service needs to be given a current, then that soul has to be remembered in order to be given help. First, by remembering the face, you can then remember the soul. You have to create such methods. If serviceable children are experiencing difficulty they have to be given help. You must consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and then remember that soul a little. This is like giving them a searchlight. It is not that you have to sit in a particular place and have remembrance. Remember the Father whilst walking and moving around and taking your meals. If you want to give others a current, you have to stay awake through the night. Children, it has been explained to you that according to how much you remember the Father early in the morning so Baba will be attracted to you and will give you light. Baba’s business is to give children a searchlight. Whenever a great deal of searchlight needs to be given, this Baba remembers that Baba a great deal, and then that Baba gives the searchlight. To remember a soul means to give a searchlight. This one also gives a searchlight. You can also call it mercy or blessings or whatever. If a serviceable child becomes ill, then, because that soul needs power, Baba feels compassion and stays awake throughout the night and remembers that soul. If souls have remembrance, Baba remembers them in return. Baba has great love for the children, and so His remembrance reaches the soul. However, the knowledge is easy and there are no obstacles of Maya in that. The main thing is to have remembrance but there are obstacles in this. By having remembrance, your intellect becomes like a golden vessel that enables you to imbibe knowledge. It is said that the milk of a lioness can only be stored in a golden vessel. You need a golden vessel in order to hold this wealth of knowledge given by the Father. This can only happen when you stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. If you do not have remembrance you cannot imbibe. Do not think that the Father is the Knower of the secrets within. To foretell something which then occurs are the things that happen on the path of bhakti. If they have a child, they say it was the guru’s blessing. If it does not happen, then they say that it was the will of God. There is the difference of day and night. The Father has explained the secrets of the drama to children very clearly. You did not know these things before. This is your livingdeath and rebirth. You know that you are now becoming deities. You can speak on the topic of how Lakshmi and Narayan gained their kingdom and how they lost it again. Tell them that we can explain the whole history and geography of that. This Brahma also says: I used to worship Lakshmi and Narayan and I also used to study the Gita. When Baba entered my body I renounced everything. I had a vision in which Baba said: Remember Me and all your sins will be absolved. There was no question in this of studying the Gita. The Father sat in this one and made him leave everything. It wasn’t that he went into a temple and had a glimpse of Shiva. The things of devotion just completely vanished. The intellect was filled with the knowledge of the Creator and the beginning, the middle and the end of creation. By knowing the Father, you come to know everything. You should write about these wonderful topics so that people are amazed and run to hear you. Go to the temple and ask anyone there: Did any other religion exist when Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world? There was only the one Bharat at that time. So how can you say that the golden age lasts for hundreds of thousands of years? Since they say that 3000 years before Christ there was Paradise, how can it be hundreds of thousands of years? After hundreds of thousands of years the population there would be as countless as mosquitoes. Just tell them a little and they too will be amazed. However, this knowledge will only sit in the intellect of those who belong to this clan. Otherwise, they will just say that the knowledge of the Brahma Kumaris is wonderful. You need an intellect in order to understand. The main thing is remembrance. A husband and wife remember each other. Souls remember the Supreme Soul. At this time, everyone is diseased and has to be made free from disease. Keep this topic. Tell them: If you repeatedly fall ill, we can give you such a life-giving herb that you will never fall ill again.

However, this can only happen if you take the medicine we give you properly. This medicine is very inexpensive and it will prevent you from falling ill for 21 generations through the golden and silver ages. That is heaven. Note down these points and then write them up. You are the surgeons of all surgeons. The great, imperishable Surgeon of all surgeons will give you such medicine that for your future 21 births you will never fall ill. It is now the confluence age. People will become happy on hearing such things. God says: I am the imperishable Surgeon. People still remember Him: Oh Purifier! Imperishable Surgeon, come! Now that I have come, continue to explain these things to everyone. At the end everyone will definitely understand. Baba continues to give you methods. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BabDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/12 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 12/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest children, it has been explained to you that this is the land of death and in contrast to this there is the land of immortality. On the path of devotion it has been shown that Shankar told Parvati the story of immortality. You are now going to that land of immortality. It is not Shankar who tells this story. It is the Ocean of Knowledge, the one Father, who tells this story. Shankar is not the Ocean of Knowledge that he would tell you this story. You children have to explain how to conquer death. It is this knowledge that makes you immortal and eternal and also increases your life-span. There, there is no death. It is by conquering the five vices here, that is, by conquering Ravan that you become the masters of the kingdom of Rama, that is, of the land of immortality. The kingdom of Ravan is the land of death, and the kingdom of Rama is the land of immortality. Death can never come to the deities. There are no demons of death there. The topic "How human beings can conquer death" is very good. All of these aspects are knowledge. Bharat was the land of immortality where people had a long life-span. The example of the snake applies to the golden age; it sheds its skin and naturally has another. This is called unlimited disinterest. You know that the whole world is going to be destroyed, and that you will have to shed your old body. Your present old skin is the last one of your 84 births. This does not happen in the land of immortality. There, they are aware that when their old body has reached a state of decay, they must shed it and take a new one. You also have insight. Understanding is also called insight. Your new skin is ready for you and you now have to shed your old one. This is how it will happen there. That world is called the land of immortality where there is no death. You will leave your body at the right moment. The example of the tortoise also applies here; it does its work and then becomes introverted. The examples here have been copied by those on the path of devotion, but only in name; they do not understand anything. You now understand that all the festivals they continue to celebrate on the path of devotion such as Raksha Bandhan, Dashera, Diwali and Holi apply to this time. They do not exist in the golden age. Make a list of all the topics such as how humans can conquer death and how all souls leave the land of death and go to the land of immortality. You have to write down all of these points before explaining them just as they write the story of a play and say: Today is such and such a play. You should also have a list of points so that the explanation on such and such a point will be given: How you can leave the kingdom of Ravan and go to the kingdom of deities. The explanation is the same, but when people listen to the different topics, they will understand how they can claim their unlimited inheritance from the unlimited Father and experience a great deal of happiness. It was written in the newspaper that the sannyasis are celebrating the 125th sacrificial fire and, beneath that, there was a list of the topics to be discussed.

Here, the Father says: I only create this sacrificial fire once into which the whole world is totally sacrificed. They create many sacrificial fires and have many huge processions etc. You understand that Rudra Shiv Baba creates just this one sacrificial fire here and that the whole of the old world is to be totally sacrificed into it. Through this sacrificial fire of knowledge the new world is created and you become deities. The Father explains all of this to you. The Father, the Creator, comes and gives you the knowledge of Himself and also the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of creation. He also teaches you Raja Yoga. There are pure deities in the golden age. They also rule the kingdom. It is called the original eternal deity religion. You can also have this topic: How the original eternal deity religion of the golden age is being established. Come and understand how peace is being created throughout the world. No one, but the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can really advise you how to create peace. Prizes are given to people who give ideas. There is also the topic: Who can give the prize for establishing peace in the world and how can it be accomplished? Churn the ocean of knowledge and make a list of different topics. Make such arrangements that the same topic is taken up everywhere. Then a connection will be set up between you all. Make a list and let everyone know in advance. Then that news should be sent to Delhi so that everyone will know that the same lecture is going to be given everywhere. This is called unity. Throughout the world there is disunity, but the praise of the kingdom of Rama is that of the lion and the lamb drinking water together from the same pool. If there is such a story given to the silver age, what must it have been like in the golden age? There are many different stories written in the scriptures. You now listen to just the one story told to you by the Father. They continue make up countless stories in the world. None of the scriptures etc. that have been created from the beginning of the copper age to the end of the iron age exist there. Everything of the path of devotion ends. Whatever you see here is evil. Therefore, see but don't see and hear but don't hear. Only keep in your intellect the things that the Father explains to you. We Brahmins of the confluence age are so elevated. We are even more elevated than the deities. At this time, we are the children of God. Our number is gradually continuing to grow. Even such easy aspects do not sit in anyone's intellect. You are the children of God, and so you definitely have to become the masters of heaven, because it is the Father who creates heaven. Because the duration of the cycle has been given hundreds of thousands of years, they are not able to remember anything. The Father comes and reminds you. This is a matter of 5000 years. You were deities. He is now making you that again. By listening personally you experience a lot of happiness and become refreshed. It is the wise and sensible children whose intellect is aware that they must claim their inheritance from the Father. The Father creates the new world and we definitely have to be in that new world. All are the children of the one Father. Everyone's religion is different and everyone's place of residence is also different. Each one comes and goes in a different way. How they go and reside in the supreme region is also in the intellect. There is the genealogical tree in the supreme region. The genealogical tree cannot be seen in the subtle region. Whatever scenes are seen in the subtle region are just visions. All of that is fixed in the drama. When you go to the subtle region, you see everything as though it is a silent movie. At first, the films they made were silent, then they began to make them with sound. You cannot make a drama with just silence. Children, you understand how you live in silence. Just as there is the genealogical tree of souls there, here too, there is the tree of human beings. Keep all of these things in your intellect and give lectures on them. It takes time to learn all of these things. Even if you do understand everything, you still have to remain on the pilgrimage of remembrance, through which you can imbibe it and experience happiness. You are now studying how to have accurate yoga. Children, it has been explained to you that you must regard everyone as your brother. The forehead is the throne of the soul. This is why "The Lucky Chariot" has been remembered. When you explain these things to others, remain aware that you are explaining to your brothers. It takes great effort to maintain this outlook. It is by making this effort that you receive a high status. The Father also sees you in this way. The Father's vision is also drawn to the centre of the forehead. The soul is just a tiny dot. It is the soul that listens. You also look at the Father in the centre of the forehead. The Father is here and the brother (Brahma's soul) is also here. By keeping such things in your intellect, you children of the Ocean of Knowledge also become oceans of knowledge. It is very

easy for you to do this. It is a little difficult for those who live at home with their family to maintain this stage. They go home after listening and the atmosphere at their home is different. Here, it is easy. Baba tells you a very easy method: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Consider others to be your brothers. It is through this brotherly vision that you can go beyond all karmic bondages. You will be able to forget the body and just remember the Father. If you continue to make this effort, you will pass with honours. However, only a few are able to maintain this stage, and it is they who become the masters of the world. There is also the rosary of eight, and so you have to make effort. Those who are to claim a high status will definitely make this effort, no matter what happens. There is no need to go into other things. Love and relationship is formed through brotherly vision and that vision becomes firm. Therefore the Father says: I explain many deep things to you. It takes effort to put them all into practice. As you sit here, consider yourself to be a soul. It is the soul that listens. You are looking at a soul who is listening. Those people say that souls are immune to the effect of action. Is the body listening? That is wrong. The Father tells you such deep things. It is you children who have to make effort. Those who became something in the previous cycle will make effort again. They also relate their own experience: I speak and listen in this way and have developed this habit. It is the soul that is told “Manmanabhav”. Each of you is told “Manmanabhav”, that is, “Remember Baba.” This effort is incognito. Students go and sit under a tree to study, but that is a physical thing. By practising all of this now, the habit will grow day by day. You are listening to new things. Whatever you hear now, new ones will also come and hear them. Some say that they have come late. However, you in fact hear very first-class, deep and subtle things and by making effort you claim a very high status. It is good. Maya is not going to leave you until the very end. Your war with Maya will continue until you gain victory. Then you will suddenly depart. Depending on how much remembrance you have, you will become aware that you are going to the Father, and then leave your body. Baba has seen that when those who have the aim to merge into the brahm element leave their bodies, total silence spreads all around. Nevertheless, no one is able to attain eternal liberation, nor is anyone able to return home yet. All the actors are needed in this drama. All of them have to be down here at the end. When not a single soul remains up there, everyone has to return home. However many human beings there are, they will all have to return home; there will just be a few who remain here. They will say: We will see everyone off. The golden age is now being established. There are so many billions of human beings, and so we will see everyone off, and you will go into your own kingdom. Others would perhaps see off forty to fifty people but how many souls will you see off? All souls will return like a swarm of insects to the land of peace. I have come here to take you and everyone else back home and I will then send you back down. These are wonderful things. Billions of human beings will be going home. You will see them all off. Everyone will return home to the supreme region. Your intellect now has to work on all of these matters. The tree will gradually start to grow large again. Your intellect understands how the rosary of Runda (Vishnu) will become the rosary of Rudra. Amongst you though, it is only those who have a deep and subtle intellect who are able to understand all these subtle things. The Father explains these things to you in various ways so that you are able to remember them. From the rosary of Rudra, you will come into the rosary of Runda. You will come numberwise. The rosary of Rudra is so huge! No one else understands this knowledge. Since the very beginning, no one else has been able to know this knowledge. Only you Brahmins of the confluence age are able to understand it all. Just remember the confluence age and all the knowledge will enter your intellect. You lighthouses are those who show everyone their destination. You become such good lighthouses. There are no aspects that do not apply to you. You are surgeons, pawnbrokers and laundry-men. All of these specialities are within you, and so all of this praise applies to you, but numberwise, according to the effort you make. The praise you receive is according to the task you perform. Think about the directions the Father gives you. Children, to hold a seminar is your task. Baba won't stop you from doing anything. Achcha. What benefit is there in explaining so much? The Father says: Manmanabhav! Baba feeds you such nourishing food. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/13 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 13/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Supreme Father, God Shiva, speaks: Sweetest children, you should remember the most auspicious confluence age at every step. Only you children know this, but, numberwise, according to the effort you make. Your intellect should remember that, now, at this most auspicious confluence age, we are becoming the most elevated of humans and that Baba has come to free us from this cage of Ravan. Just as a bird becomes happy when released from a cage, it flies and experiences happiness, so you children also realise that this is Ravan's cage in which there are so many different types of sorrow. The Father has now come to release us from this cage of captured human beings. It is written in the scriptures that a war took place between the deities and the devils and that the deities won the war. In fact, it was not a question of a war. You are now becoming deities from devils. You gain victory over Ravan, that is, the five vices, not the Ravan community. The five vices are called Ravan. However, there is no question of burning anyone. You children become very happy that you are going to a world where it is neither too hot nor too cold, where there is a constant season of spring. The golden-aged spring is now coming. Here, spring is shortlived, but spring there lasts for half the cycle. The climate is not hot there, whereas, here, people suffer and die due to the heat. In order for you to become free from all these sorrowful things, the Imperishable Surgeon gives you very easy medicine. The other surgeons you go to have to remember many different medicines, whereas this Surgeon has no other medicine. By simply remembering Him you become completely free from disease; there is no medicine etc. Children say that they are going to hold a seminar today on how to write a chart on how Baba can be remembered. Now, the Father does not trouble you to sit and write down anything. There is no need to waste paper. The Father says: Just remember the Father with your intellect. Do they write a chart on the path of ignorance on how much they remember their father? There is no need to read or write anything for that. Children say to the Father: Baba, I forget You. If others were to hear this, what would they say? You children say: We have become Yours while alive. Why have you become this? In order to claim the sovereignty of the world from the Father. So, then, why do you forget such a Father? Can't you remember the Father who gives you such a huge inheritance? You have received this inheritance from Him so many times before, but you still forget Him. If you want to claim your inheritance, you have to remember Him and also imbibe divine virtues. What is there to write about? Each of you just has to ask your heart. There is the example of Narad. He was a great devotee. You know that you are old devotees of many births. You now experience so much happiness by remembering the sweet Father. Those who remember Him become worthy of marrying Lakshmi or Narayan. When a poor child is adopted by a wealthy person, he becomes very happy. He would keep remembering his new father and the inheritance. There are many here who don't even have the wisdom to become the Father's child and claim a kingdom. It is a wonder that you aren't even able to remember the Father who is making you into the masters of the world. The Father adopts you children, and so it's a wonder that you are not able to remember such a Father. You should repeatedly remember the Father and His property. The Father says: Sweet children, long-lost and now-found children, you invited Me to come here to adopt you. The Father has been invited to come. It is the Father who establishes heaven. He gives you your inheritance of heaven. You say to Baba: Come and adopt us impure ones. You, yourselves, have been saying that you are impure and bankrupt, dirty and not worth a penny. On the path of devotion you continued to call out to the unlimited Father to come. The Father says: Even on the path of devotion, you didn't have as much sorrow as human beings here who have so much sorrow. The Father has now come so it must surely be the time of destruction. You understand that, after this war, after destruction, there will be no trace of war for many births and many years. Wars will not take place nor will there be any trace

of suffering or sickness. However, there are now so many diseases. The Father says: Sweet children, I will release you from all suffering. You have been remembering Me: Oh God! Come and bestow peace and happiness on us! Everyone asks for these two things. Here, there is peacelessness. Therefore, those who give advice on peace are given a peace prize. The poor people don't know what peace is. Peace cannot be attained from anyone other than this sweetest Father. You try so hard to make them understand, but, they still do not understand. You should also write to the Government and ask: Why do you waste your money for nothing? Only the one Father, the Ocean of Peace, can create peace in the world. You can write this in a royal way to the heads of the Government on good quality paper. When they see the good quality of the paper they will understand that the letter has come from an important person. Ask them whether the peace they want ever existed in the world before and whether that is what they want to accomplish again. It must have existed before. You children know the time and date when peace and happiness existed in the world. It was the Father who came and created peace and happiness in the world. There was peace and happiness in the golden-aged dynasty of Lakshmi and Narayan. No one else knows the roles of Brahma and you Brahmins. Brahma's role is the main one. He becomes the chariot through which He carries out so much work. This is why he is given the name "The Multimillion-times Lucky Chariot". Churn how you can explain this. Human beings have a lot of intoxication. You now have to give them the Father's introduction. Only the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, has this knowledge. It is only when He comes that He gives this knowledge. Until then, no one else can give this knowledge. On the path of devotion, all the devotees continue to worship. Only the one Father gives you knowledge. In fact, you don't make a permanent book of knowledge at all. You hear this knowledge through your ears. Whatever books etc. you have are only temporary, for they are all going to be destroyed. All the notes etc. that you make are also going to end. The notes you make are just for your own efforts. The Father says: Make a list of topics that you'll be able to remember. You know that these books etc. won't remain. Only this remembrance will remain in your intellect. You souls become completely full like the Father. All the rest of the old things, whatever you see with your eyes, will be destroyed at the end. Nothing will remain at the end. The Father is the eternal Surgeon. Souls too are eternal and imperishable. They leave one body and take another. Day by day, whatever bodies people receive will be impure and dirty. You children now know that you are now becoming elevated. It is the Father who makes you elevated. Sages and holy men don't make you elevated. The Father makes you elevated. Baba says: Sweet children, I seat you on My eyelids and take you back with Me. The soul sits here in the eyes. The Father says: O souls, I will take you beyond in My eyes. Only a short time now remains. Therefore, make effort! Ask your heart how much you remember sweet Baba. Hira and Ranjha (a pair of lovers) didn't love each other for vice, there was just pure love. Through remembrance, they could see each other, they would meet one another. The Father says: You too should become like that. They are lovers for one birth, whereas you are My lovers for so many births. Those things that happen take place at this time. The word "lovers" is not used in the golden age. There, they remain pure; when one thinks of the other, he or she will appear and they experience happiness. You children don't have anything visible to see. At this time you only have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember your Beloved, the Father. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father with great happiness. The Father continues to explain: On the path of devotion, you loved Me as your Beloved and you sacrificed yourself to Me. You used to say: When You come, I will sacrifice myself to You. The Beloved has now come to make everyone beautiful. He tries to make you become like Himself. When you become beautiful, your body will also be beautiful. It is the soul that has had alloy mixed into it. Now remember Me and that alloy will be removed. There is so much solitude here for the children that come. When priests go for a walk, they stay in total silence. They hold a rosary in their hands and they won't look at anyone. They walk very slowly and stay in remembrance of Christ. They do not know the Father. It is said of Me that God is beyond name and form. So, what is a point? They don't know how to remember a point. You now know Him. You understand this, which is why you come here. Madhuban is praised. This too is the true Madhuban where you come. As much as possible sit in solitude and remember the Father. Don't look at others. There are many

rooftops. Go on the roof in the morning in remembrance of Baba and you will experience a great deal of pleasure. Try to wake up during the night at 1 o'clock or 2 o'clock or early in the morning. You are the famous ones who conquered sleep. Go to bed early, and then get up at 1 or 2 o'clock in the morning and go on the roof and stay in solitude on the pilgrimage of remembrance. You have to accumulate your income. Remember the Father and keep yourself busy in praising Him. Tell each other as well. "Baba is so sweet." By remembering Him, your sins will be cut away. You have a very good chance to accumulate a lot of income here. You are not able to do this in your own home. You don't have the time and the vibrations and atmosphere of the world are so dirty that you are unable to remain on the pilgrimage of remembrance. There is no need to write anything for this. Do the lover and beloved write anything? Check yourself internally: Did I cause sorrow for someone? How many did I remind of Baba? You come here to make progress. Therefore, make effort here. Sit in solitude on the rooftops and accumulate your income. This five to seven days that you stay here after hearing the murlī, go and sit in solitude. You are sitting in your own home. Therefore, remember the Father and you can accumulate some income for yourself. Many mothers are in bondage, and they therefore remember the Father: Shiv Baba, release me from this bondage. They are beaten so much for vice. Draupadi has been portrayed being stripped. All of you are now Draupadis. Therefore, continue to remember the Father. Baba tells you many clever ways to remember Him. It is not a question of having to bathe. Yes, if you empty your bowels, then it is necessary to take a bath. Even whilst bathing some devotees remember God and the deities. The important thing is remembrance. You have received a great deal of knowledge. It is the knowledge of the cycle of eighty-four births. Check yourself within and ask: Throughout the day how much do I remember the Father, the sweetest Father, who is making me into a master of the world? Does my mind keep wandering? Where does it go? This world won't exist. Everything is going to be destroyed. Only Baba and ourselves will remain. By talking to yourself in this way you will experience a great deal of pleasure. Those who come here are the oldest devotees. You can see that those who don't understand are recent devotees and will come later. Those who started on the path of devotion when it began will certainly come here to claim their inheritance from the Father. The effort here is incognito. Those who do not imbibe this knowledge are unable to make effort. You come here to work on yourself and become refreshed. You can accumulate so much here in one week. You wouldn't be able to accumulate that much in even twelve months there (at your own places). You can catch up in just seven days. It is Baba who is giving you this advice. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother and Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murlī 2004/03/15 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murlī dated 15/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. It is in the intellect of you children that you are sitting in a spiritual university. You should have this intoxication. You should not sit here like fools, as you would ordinarily sit in a school. Many children sit here like fools. You should remember that this is the university of the Highest on High Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, and that we are His students. Therefore, you should have so much spiritual intoxication.

This is incognito happiness, incognito knowledge. Every aspect is incognito. Many of you, even whilst sitting here, have dirty thoughts of outside. You are studying here to claim your inheritance of the future new world. Therefore, you should have so much happiness and also have divine virtues as well. Only Brahmins come here. You have left all the dirty rubbish outside and come here.

Therefore, you children should remain in great happiness. At this time the whole world is sitting in rubbish. There is a difference between the rubbish of the iron age and the flower garden of the golden age. In the iron age they continue to prick one another. You now have to become flowers. Therefore, you should have a great deal of happiness.

We are now becoming flowers. This is a garden. The Father is called the Master of the Garden. The Master of the Garden comes and changes us thorns into flowers. You children should have the understanding of what kind of flowers you are becoming. Here, there is also a garden. After hearing the murli, go into the garden and compare yourself to the flowers and ask yourself what kind of flower you are or whether you are still a thorn. When you become angry, you should realise that you are a thorn and that you still have that evil spirit in you. You should have so much distaste.

Anger can show itself in front of many, but one cannot indulge in vice in front of everyone, because that's done secretly. Anger emerges externally. When someone gets angry, the effect of that lasts for a few days. There is the influence of anger and there is also the influence for greed. You should have distaste for yourself. You understand that Baba is making you into flowers.

Lust and anger are very dirty. They ruin all beauty of human beings. It is only when you show this beauty here that you will attain beauty there. The Father explains to you children every day that you should imbibe divine virtues. You do want to go to heaven, do you not? Just see how virtuous Lakshmi and Narayan are. People go in front of them and sing praise: We are degraded sinners and you are full with all virtues. You also explain that heaven is the garden of flowers and hell is the forest of thorns. Shiv Baba establishes heaven whereas Ravan creates hell. You should think I am a child of the Father, and so how did rubbish enter me? If you have rubbish within you, you cause defamation of the Father's name. If you get angry, it means you defame the Father.

When the evil spirit of anger enters you, you forget the Father. When you remember the Father, no evil spirit can enter you. If you hurt someone's heart, that effect also remains. If you become angry even once, it remains in the intellect of others for 6 months that you are an angry person. They dethrone that person from their heart. That soul is also removed from BapDada's heart-throne. This Dada becomes the master of the world. He must also surely have many specialities. However, if it is not in someone's fortune, he does not make effort. It is such easy effort. Just remember the Father and the soul will become clean. There is no other method. At this time, there are no Rajrishis. There is only the one Father who teaches you Raja Yoga.

Human beings cannot reform human beings. The Father comes and reforms everyone. Those who become totally reformed are the first ones to enter the golden age. If you have any dirty habits, you should renounce them. You should pay full attention to this study and yoga. You also know that not all of you can become elevated to the same extent. However, the Father inspires you to make effort. Make effort to whatever extent you can and claim a high status. Otherwise, you won't be able to attain it for cycle after cycle. Baba repeatedly explains to you: Remember the Father and your rubbish will be removed.

Those sannyasis teach hatha yoga. Don't think that through hatha yoga you can improve your health or that you will never fall sick. No, they also fall sick. When it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan in Bharat, everyone had a long life-span and they were healthy and wealthy. However, the life-span of everyone now is very short. No one knows who made Bharat like that. People are in immense darkness. No matter how much you explain, it is very difficult for them to understand. It is poor, ordinary people who try to understand.

Is there anyone here who is millionaire? Nowadays, millions are nothing. Baba also calls them ordinary. Today it is question of being a billionaire. They spend so much money on wedding ceremonies. You children have to explain in such a clever way that the arrow hits the target. When an important MP etc. comes, they are very pleased, yet not even one has the power to make a sound. Although you explain to them, they don't understand everything fully. God is the Highest on High and this is the highest-on-high inheritance. Many don't know who gave Lakshmi and Narayan this

inheritance of heaven or where they reside. Many go to the museum in order to understand. There is very good chance for service, but they don't have yoga. If you remembered the Father, you would blossom. Whose child am I?

Many children don't study with discipline. They do not have yoga with the Father. No one has yet become complete. They are numberwise. You children should sit in solitude and remember the Father. We are claiming our inheritance of heaven from such a Father. We should sit in solitude and remember the Father. We receive our inheritance from such a Father. We are the most impure ones in this world, and we are the ones who have to become pure again. Remember this very well. The Father continues to give advice on many things: Do this and this.

The advisor of Queen Victoria was poor, he studied extremely hard under a street light and attained a high status. He had that interest. This too is for poor people. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. How can wealthy ones remember God? They say: For us, it is heaven here. Oh really! But Baba has not yet established heaven; He is doing that now. You have to become pure, so you must remember the Father. You definitely have to become pure. You children should invent methods to make people understand that no one but the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach the ancient yoga of Bharat.

Hatha yoga is for those on the path of isolation. The Father continues to explain that when someone has to be benefited, he would write his opinion accordingly. However, if it is not yet time for his upliftment, it will not enter his intellect. Yours is a Godly mission. You have to do the service of making human beings into deities. Many different opinions continue to emerge in the world and there is a great deal of show of those. There is so much blind faith! There is the difference of day and night. Even amongst you Brahmins there is the difference of day and night. Some of you don't understand anything. It's very easy if you just consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father, then your sins will be removed. Imbibe divine virtues and you will become a deity.

Continue to spread this sound. If you don't have body consciousness, you can carry a drum around your neck. You can beat it and tell everyone that God has come and that He says: Remember Me alone and you will become pure from impure. You should give this message to every home. Everyone has become rusty. This whole world is tamopradhan. You definitely have to give everyone the Father's message. In the end, your name will be glorified. They will say: It is a wonder how they tried to wake us up, but we wouldn't wake up.

Those who remained asleep lost and those who awakened attained. The Father comes to give you the kingdom and yet you lose it. You should invent methods to do service. The Father has now come and He says: Remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. Become pure and you will become the masters of the pure world. If you don't have remembrance, your sins can't be cut away. Only when no rust remains will you be able to attain a high status. Otherwise, you will have to experience punishment, and attain a low status. There is plenty of margin to do service.

Carry posters around with you for service. You should make the pictures in such a way that they can't get spoilt. These pictures are very good, whereas the models are just like toys. There are many portraits of important people. They last for thousand of years. In fact, for you, six posters are enough. Go and explain to them how the world cycle turns and how, by remembering the cycle, you become the rulers of the globe. The badge too is very good, but you children don't value the badge. Continue to explain this and you can earn a lot of income. This badge is such that you can keep pinned on your chest and explain: This is Baba and He gives you your inheritance through this Brahma.

You can do service even on trains. Even small children can do this, no one would object. This badge is such that everything is merged in it -diamonds, pearls, flowers, fruit and palaces -everything is merged in it. However, this doesn't enter the children's intellect. Baba has told you so many times that you must take the pictures with you. Yes, people will criticise you. Krishna too received insults. It was said that he abducted women. But, he made them into empresses, did he not? How could

someone who becomes the master of the world do such a thing?

You should have a great deal of intoxication of this knowledge. We want destruction to take place soon. However, you then say: Oh! Our Baba is with us, if we leave Baba now, it will only be after 5000 years that we will find Baba again. How could we leave such a Baba? We are now studying with Baba. This Brahmin birth is your highest birth. He is such a Father that He is giving us a kingdom. We will not meet Him again. However, it is said that those who live on the banks of the Ganges don't appreciate it as much as those who live elsewhere. Others give so much importance to it. Here too, outsiders sacrifice themselves to Baba. However, if you don't have the power of yoga, then whatever you explain to others will have no effect. They won't understand anything.

Many children come here, or they write and say that they explained to others in this way and that they said it was very good. However, Baba understands that although those people listened, they heard nothing, that they understood nothing at all! They didn't even recognise the Father. If they had understood something, they would have at least written a letter to such a Father. They would have asked how they can contact Him. They would have said: Please tell me how to write a letter to such a Father! The letter should be written to Shiv Baba, c/o Brahma. They would have written immediately to Baba. This one, Brahma, is Shiv Baba's chariot; the most valuable one is the One who enters this one.

The throat of many children becomes tired and dry when they do service. Because they have no yoga, their arrow doesn't strike anyone. This is called the drama. If they understood who Baba is, they wouldn't be able to stay without meeting Him. You can travel by train whilst being yogyukt: I am going to Baba. When people return home from abroad they remember their wife and children. So, who is it you come here to see?

On the way here, you should remain in great happiness. Do service on the way. Baba is the Ocean. When He sees that children are following Him, and that waves of knowledge are emerging in you, He becomes very pleased. He thinks: This one is a very good, worthy child. You can receive a lot of benefit on this pilgrimage of remembrance in the early hours of the morning. It shouldn't be that you only remember Baba in the morning. If you stay in remembrance and do service whilst walking, talking and eating, then you are on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/16 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 16/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father speaks to you spiritual children. If He were to say, "Only to the spirits," it would not be to human beings. This is why the spiritual Father says: Spiritual children, consider yourselves to be souls. We souls are receiving this knowledge from the Father. You children have to remain soul conscious. The Father has come to take you children back home. Although you are soul conscious in the golden age, you are not God conscious. Here, you become soul conscious and God conscious, that is, you are the children of the Father. There is a great deal of difference between there and here. Here, there is study whereas there is no question of this study there. Here, if you continue to listen with the faith that each one of you is a soul and that the Father is teaching you, you would be able to imbibe knowledge well and you would continue to become soul conscious. Although it sounds very easy, the destination of stabilising oneself in this stage is very high. You children should relate your own experience of how you consider yourself to be a

soul whilst speaking to others, and seeing them as souls. The Father says: Although I am sitting in this body, this is my natural practice. I consider the children to be souls. I teach souls. It is souls too that play a part on the path of devotion. They become impure whilst playing their part. Souls have to become pure again. Until you consider the Father to be the Supreme Soul and remember Him, how can you become pure? For this, you children have to become introverted and practise having remembrance. Knowledge is very easy but you have to have the firm faith that, "I, the soul am studying and that Baba is teaching us." Then you will be able to imbibe knowledge and will not commit any sin. It is not that you no longer commit sin at this time. Only at the end will you become conquerors of sin. The vision of brotherhood is very sweet. There is no body consciousness in this. Children understand that the Father's knowledge is very deep. If you want to become the highest-on-high, you have to practise this very well and think about this very well. You need solitude in order to become introverted. You cannot have solitude at home and whilst doing business like the solitude you have here. Here, you can practise this very well. You must only see the soul. You also have to consider yourself a soul. By practising this here the habit will be instilled. Then you also have to keep your own chart: To what extent have I become soul conscious? We are speaking to the soul. We are conversing with them. You need to practise this very well. You children understand that this aspect is correct. To remove body consciousness and become soul conscious, to imbibe this and inspire others to imbibe it, to consider yourself a soul and remember the Father is a very deep chart. Even the great maharathis understand that the subject Baba gives us daily to churn has very deep points. Then, no wrong words will emerge from your lips. There will be a lot of love amongst brothers. All of us are the children of God. You know the Father's praise. Krishna's praise is separate. He is called, "All virtuous and completely viceless," but where did he receive those virtues from? His praise is different but he was made completely virtuous by the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, was he not? You should check yourselves very carefully. You have to keep an accurate account at every step. Businessmen write up their accounts of the whole day at night. You also have a business. At night you should check yourselves as to whether you spoke to others considering them to be your brothers and whether you caused sorrow to anyone, because you understand that all you brothers are going to the ocean of milk. This is the ocean of poison. You are neither in the kingdom of Ravan now, nor in the kingdom of Rama. You are in-between and so you have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You should check to what extent you are able to maintain the stage of the vision of brotherhood. All of us souls are brothers and we are playing our part through these bodies. The soul is imperishable and the body is perishable. We have now played our part of 84 births. The Father has now come. He says: Remember Me alone. Consider yourself to be a soul. You become brothers by considering yourself to be a soul. The Father explains this. No one except the Father has the part to explain these things. There is no question of inspirations. Just as a teacher sits and explains, in the same way the Father explains to the children. These are things to think about. You also have to give time to this. The Father has given you permission to carry on with your business etc., but it is also essential to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. You should make time for this. Everyone's service is also different. Some can find a lot of time. You should also write with tact in the magazines how you can remember the Father here. You have to consider one another to be brothers. The Father comes and teaches all souls. It is now that you have to fill the soul with the sanskars of divine virtues. People ask you what the ancient yoga of Bharat is. You can explain to them, but as yet there are very few of you and your name hasn't become so well-known. God teaches you yoga. He must surely have children. They must realize that no one knows how incorporeal God, the Father, comes and teaches. He, Himself speaks: I come at the confluence of every cycle and tell you how I come and whose body I enter. There is no question of becoming confused about this. This is a predestined drama. I only come in the one. Establishment takes place through the Father of Humanity. He becomes the first and most important child. I establish the original eternal deity religion through him. Then he becomes the first one again. The explanation in this picture is very good. No one else can explain how Brahma becomes Vishnu or how Vishnu becomes Brahma. You need methods to explain. You know how Baba establishes the original eternal deity religion and how the cycle turns. No one else

can know these things. Therefore, the Father says: Write using such methods: Who can teach you the correct yoga? When people come to realize this, many will come. All those big ashrams will then begin to shake. This will happen at the end, and they will be wonder struck that how are so many institutions on the path of devotion and not a single one of the path of knowledge. Only then, will there be victory for you. You also know that the Father comes every 5000 years. You are studying with the Father and you also teach others. How can you explain to someone in writing? All of these methods are invented every cycle so that many can come to know that no one except the one Father can establish religion. You understand that on the one side there is Ravan and on the other side there is Rama. You are gaining victory over Ravan. All others belong the community of Ravan. There are very few of you who belong to the community of God. There is so much show on the path of devotion. Wherever there is water, a mela takes place there. They spend so much money. Many drown and die. That does not happen here. However, Baba still says: It is a great wonder how some recognise Me, listen to Me, explain to others and observe purity, and then, Oh Maya! They are defeated by you. This happens every cycle. There are those who become defeated by Maya. There is a war with Maya. There is also the influence of Maya. The path of devotion has to shake. You experience the reward for half the cycle and then devotion begins in the kingdom of Ravan. The signs of this remain all the time. They can no longer be deities when they indulge in vice. No one in the world knows how they became vicious. It is written in the scriptures that the deities went onto the path of sin. However, they don't know when they went. You have to understand all of these aspects clearly and explain them to others. It is only when you have faith in the intellect that you can understand these things. They will feel a pull and say: We want to meet such a Father. However, you should first see whether they still have that intoxication when they go back home and whether they still have faith in the intellect. They should have a craving for remembrance. They would write a letter to say: You are our true Baba. We receive the highest inheritance from You. We cannot stay without remembering You. A meeting takes place after an engagement. There is eagerness to meet one another after the engagement. You understand that our unlimited Father is our Teacher and our Bridegroom and that He is our everything. You receive sorrow from everyone else and in contrast to that the Father gives you so much happiness. There too, everyone gives each other happiness. At this time you are being bound in the relationship of happiness. This is the most auspicious age in which you become the most elevated human beings. The main thing is to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father with a lot of love. It is through this remembrance that your mercury of happiness will rise. We are the ones who have done the most bhakti and have stumbled a great deal. The Father has now come to take us back home and so you definitely have to become pure and also imbibe divine virtues. You have to keep a chart of how many you gave the Father's introduction to. You cannot be happy without giving the Father's introduction. Many obstacles are created in this sacrificial fire. Many are beaten. There are no other spiritual gatherings where there is the question of observing purity. Here, you become pure and devilish people create obstacles. You have to become pure and return home. It is the soul that carries the sanskars. It is said: If you die on the battlefield, you go to heaven. This is why they go to fight with great happiness. Many commanders, majors and soldiers come to you from all sorts of places. How can they go to heaven? Whilst on the battlefield they remember their friends and relatives. The Father now explains: Everyone has to return home. Consider yourself to be a brother soul and remember the Father. The more effort you make, to that extent you will claim a high status. They say "We are all brothers," but they don't understand the meaning of that. They don't even know the Father. People believe that they are doing altruistic service and that they don't want any reward. However, they definitely do receive fruit. Only the one Father does altruistic service. You children understand that the Father is defamed a great deal and that deities too are defamed. Now, deities cannot commit violence. Here you become doubly non-violent. You neither use the sword of lust nor do you become angry. Anger is also a big vice. Some say: We become angry with our children. The Father explains: You must never slap them. They are your brothers. There is a soul in that body too. A soul never becomes smaller or larger. They are not your children, but your younger brothers. You have to consider them to be souls. You must not hit your little brother. This is why Krishna has been shown tied to a tree.

In fact those things never really happened. They are just different moral teachings. Why would Krishna want to steal butter? That praise of him stealing is wrong. When you praise him, you praise him correctly: He is full of all virtues 16 celestial degree full. However, this defamation is fixed in the drama. Now everyone has become tamopradhan. The Father comes and makes you satopradhan. It is the unlimited Father who is teaching you. You have to follow His directions. This is the most difficult subject of all. You also claim a very high status. If it were easy, everyone would pass this exam. It takes great effort. You commit sin by being body conscious. This is why the example of the "Touch-me-not" plant is given. By remembering the Father, you become alert. By forgetting Him you make one or another mistake and your status will be reduced. Everyone has been given teachings. Later they wrote the Gita of these teachings. Many fearful stories have been written in the Garuda Purana in order to make people afraid. There is sin in the kingdom of Ravan because it is the forest of thorns. The Father says: Transform your vision. You have been accustomed to that vision for a long time and this is why there is so much love for the body. What benefit is there in having love for perishable things? By having love for the imperishable One your attainment becomes imperishable. You children have been given these instructions: Whilst walking, talking and moving around, remember the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/17 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 17/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Now, this class is of knowledge, whereas the morning class is of yoga. Which yoga? You have to explain this very clearly, because many human beings are trapped in the hatha yoga taught by human beings. This is Raja Yoga which the Supreme Soul teaches because there are no kings here who can teach Raja Yoga. This Lakshmi and Narayan are a god and goddess. It is only when they study Raja Yoga that they can become a god and goddess in the future. This knowledge is explained at this most auspicious confluence age. This is called the most auspicious confluence age; it is between the new world and the old world; old human beings and new deities. At this time all human beings are old. There are new souls in the new world, they are deities. They are not called human beings. Although they are human beings, they have divine virtues; this is why they are called deities. They also remain pure. The Father explains to you children: Lust is the greatest enemy. It is the foremost evil spirit of Ravan. When someone gets very angry, people say: Why are you barking? These two vices are your biggest enemies. The word 'barking' is not used for greed or attachment. Some people have so much anger due to arrogance of science; this too causes a great deal of damage. The evil spirit of lust causes sorrow from its beginning, through middle to the end. They use the sword of lust on each other. You have to understand all of these aspects and then explain them to others. No one except you children can show anyone the true path to claim the inheritance from the Father. Only you children can show them this path, how they can claim their inheritance from the unlimited Father. If you are not able to explain to others, it means that you are not paying attention to this study and that your intellect's yoga is wandering elsewhere. This is a battlefield. No one should think that this is easy. Even though you don't want them, many storms and wasteful thoughts will enter your mind. Do not become confused by that. It is through the power of yoga that you can chase Maya away. This takes a great deal of effort. You get very tired in your business and work etc. because you remain body conscious. It is because of body consciousness that you have to talk so much. The Father says: Become soul conscious. By becoming soul conscious, you will only explain to others the things that the Father explains to you:

Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. The Father gives you teachings: Children, do not become extroverted. Become introverted. Although sometimes, you do have to become extroverted, try to become introverted for whatever time you have. Only then will your sins be cut away. Otherwise, neither will your sins be cut away nor will you attain a high status. There is the burden of sins of many births on your head. Brahmins have performed the most sin, and they are also numberwise in this. Those who become very high also become very low. Those who become princes also become beggars. You have to understand this drama very well. Those who come at the beginning will also come at the end. Those who become pure first also become impure first. The Father says: I enter this one's body in the last of his many births; that too is when he is in his stage of retirement. At this time, young and old, all are in their stage of retirement. There is the praise of the Father: The One who grants salvation to all. That happens at the most auspicious confluence age. You should remember the auspicious confluence age. People remember the iron age, whereas only you remember the auspicious confluence age. However, awareness amongst you is numberwise. Many of you only remember your mundane business. Once your face has turned away from the external, you can imbibe this knowledge. There is a saying: Your next birth is according to whatever you remember in your final moments. The good sayings and songs which apply to our knowledge are worth keeping. For instance, there is a song: "Now you have to leave this dirty world", and another is: "Show the path to those who are blind." You should keep such songs. Human beings have composed these but they don't have any awareness of the confluence age. At this time, all are blind and have no eye of knowledge. It is only when God comes that He can show everyone the path. He does not show this to one person alone. This is His Shiv Shakti Army. What does this Shakti Army do? They establish the new world on the basis of shrimat. You are also studying Raja Yoga which no one except God can teach. God is incorporeal. He does not have a body of His own. All the rest are bodily beings. The Highest on High is only the one Father. He is teaching you. Only you know this. You are all also numberwise. Therefore, you should issue a warning. Insert it in a big newspaper that the yoga human beings teach is hatha yoga whereas only the one Father, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, can teach Raja Yoga through which you receive liberation and liberation-in-life. You cannot receive either through hatha yoga. That is hatha yoga, which has existed since the beginning. It is old. This Raja Yoga can only be taught by the Father at the confluence age. Baba has explained that when you give a lecture, you should first select a topic, but you don't do that. There are very few who follow this shrimat. First write out your lecture and prepare it so that you are able to remember everything. You have to give your lecture orally, not read it from a piece of paper. Those who churn the ocean of knowledge and speak whilst considering themselves to be souls will have the power to give a lecture. There will be power by staying in the consciousness of speaking to your brothers. This is a very high destination. To take the responsibility is not like going to your aunty's home! The more powerful you become, the more powerfully Maya will attack you. Angad and Mahavir were also very powerful; that was why they challenged Ravan to try and shake them. That was not a physical aspect. There are many tall stories in the scriptures. These ears that were once accustomed to hearing the golden versions spoken by God, the Supreme Father, have now become like stone by listening to the tall stories of the path of devotion. On the path of devotion, you lost all your money and wore out your forehead as you continued to descend the ladder. There is the story of 84 births. By following the path of devotion you continued to come down. The Father is now teaching how to climb up again. It is now your time to ascend. If you do not engage your intellect's yoga with the Father, you will definitely fall. When you remember the Father, you climb up. It takes a great deal of effort, but children become careless. Whilst at your business, you forget the Father and the knowledge. Maya brings many storms: So-and-so is like this; he does that; this teacher is like this; this one has this defect. Oh, but what concern is that of yours? No one has yet become full of all virtues and complete. Do not look at anyone's defects but just imbibe their virtues. Turn your face away from defects. You receive murlis and so listen to them and imbibe them. Use your intellect to understand whether the things Baba tells you are correct. Just put aside any aspect that doesn't appeal to you. You must never sulk with this study. If you sulk with a teacher or the study, it means sulking with the Father. There are

many children who don't go to a centre. No matter what someone is like, your concern is with the murli. Whoever reads the murli, listen to it and imbibe the points that are good from it. If you don't find pleasure in talking to anyone, then remain quiet, listen to the murli and go home. Do not sulk or say, "I will not come here." Everyone is numberwise. It is also good that you sit in remembrance early in the morning. Baba comes to give a searchlight. Baba relates his experience. When he sits, he first remembers his special children. Whether they are abroad or in Calcutta, he remembers the special ones and gives them a searchlight. Although you children are sitting here, Baba remembers those who do service. When the good children who did service have left their bodies, Baba remembers those souls, that they went having done a lot of service. They would surely have taken birth in a home close by. Therefore, Baba also remembers them and gives them a searchlight. In fact, all are Baba's children but everyone knows who does good service. Baba has said: Give a searchlight here. Then he gives it. There are two engines. This one attains a high status and so surely he has power. Although Baba says: Always consider Shiv Baba to be teaching you and that you should remember Him. You do understand that there are two lights. Two lights cannot be in anyone else. This is why you come in front of the two lights and become refreshed very well. The early hours of the morning are very good. After taking a bath, you can go on the roof and sit in solitude. This is why Baba has had big roofs made. Priests also walk in total silence; they must surely be remembering Christ. They don't know God. If they remembered God, then the Shivlingam would enter their intellect. They stay in their own intoxication. You should pick up that virtue from them. It is also said of Dattatreya that he picked up virtues from everyone. You children are also Dattatreya, but numberwise. Here you can have very good solitude and you can earn as much as you want. Outside, you remember your mundane business. The time at 4.00 am is very good. There is no need to go out. You are sitting in your home and also keeping guard. You have to keep guard over everything. You have to take care of everything of this sacrificial fire, because every single thing of this yagya is very valuable. Therefore, safety first! No one will come here. They understand that there is no jewellery etc. here. This is not even a temple. Nowadays, theft takes place everywhere. Antiques are stolen and taken abroad. The world has become very dirty. Lust is the greatest enemy; it makes you forget everything. Early in the morning you have a class to become everhealthy and then you have a class to become ever-wealthy. You have to remember the Father and also churn the ocean of knowledge as well. By remembering the Father, you will also remember your inheritance. This is a very good and easy method. Just as the Father is the Seed and He knows the beginning, the middle and the end of the tree, so this is also your business. By remembering the Seed, you become pure. By remembering the cycle, you will become the rulers of the globe, that is, you will receive wealth. People have confused the calendar of the time of King Vikarmajeet, who was the conqueror of sin, with the calendar of King Vikaram who was the first one to commit sin. The calendar of Vikaram started when Ravan came. The calendar then changed. The first calendar dates from the year 1 to 2500 and then the later one dates from the year 2500 to the year 5000. Hindus do not know their own religion. This is the only one religion where they have forgotten their original religion and have become irreligious. They have even forgotten the One who established that religion. You can explain when the Arya Samaj began. Aryans (reformed ones) were in the golden age. There are also the uncivilised ones. The Father has now come to reform you. The whole cycle is in your intellect. Those who are good effort-makers will understand this very well and will inspire others to make effort. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. You also have to give this message to those who live in villages. Six posters are enough. The picture of the cycle of 84 births is very good. You should explain this picture very clearly. However, Maya is so powerful that she makes you forget everything. Here both lights are together. One is the Father's and other is this one's. Although both are very powerful, this one says: You must cling to the one most powerful Light. All the children come running here. They understand that there is a double light here. The Father speaks to you personally. There is a song that says: Let me only speak to You, let me only listen to You. This does not mean that you can sit here forever! Eight days are enough. If everyone were to sit here, there would be so many. Everything continues according to the drama. However, you should have that deep happiness inside. Those who make others similar to themselves are the ones who

will experience that happiness. It is only when you create subjects that you can become a king. You need a passport. If you were to ask Baba, Baba could tell you instantly: Look at yourself and see whether you have any defects in you. You have to tolerate everything, praise and defamation. You should remain happy with whatever you receive from the yagya. You should love the food you are given in the yagya. Sannyasis even rinse their plate and drink that water after eating, because they know the importance of food. Such a time will come when you will not be able to get grain. Only when you are able to tolerate everything will you be able to pass. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/18 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 18/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual gatherings of this path of knowledge are different from those religious gatherings of the path of bhakti. You have experience of the path of devotion. You know that many sages and holy men relate scriptures on the path of devotion, whereas everything here is totally different. In front of whom are you sitting here? In front of this double Father and Mother. There, it is not like this. You know that the unlimited Father is here and that there is also the Mother and the junior mother. You have so many relationships. There are no such relationships there. Nor are there any followers there. Theirs is the path of isolation. Their religion is totally different from your religion. There is the difference of day and night. You also know that you will only receive short-lived happiness from your physical father for just one birth. Then you will receive a new father and new things. Here, there is the parlokik, lokik and also the alokik father. You receive an inheritance from a physical father and also receive an inheritance from the parlokik Father. However, this alokik father is wonderful, you cannot receive any inheritance from him. Yes, Shiv Baba gives you an inheritance through this one. This is why people remember that parlokik Father a great deal. They also remember their physical father, but no one remembers this alokik father, Brahma. You know that this one is the Father of Humanity; he is not just the father of one. The Father of Humanity is the great-great-grandfather. Shiv Baba is not called the great, great grandfather. In a physical relationship there is a physical father and a grandfather. This one is the great, great grandfather. This cannot be said for a lokik father or the parlokik Father. You do not receive any inheritance from this great, great grandfather. The Father sits here and explains all of these aspects. The things of the path of devotion are totally separate. That part is also fixed in the drama and it continues to be played. The Father tells you how you took 84 births and not 8.4 million births. The Father comes and now makes us and the whole world righteous. No one becomes a righteous soul at this time. The world of charitable souls is completely different. Charitable souls cannot live where sinful souls live. Here, impure souls donate to impure souls. There is no need to give donations or perform charity etc. in the land of charitable souls. This knowledge of how at the confluence age we received the inheritance for 21 births does not exist there. No. Only now do you receive this knowledge from the unlimited Father through which you receive constant happiness, health and wealth for 21 births. There, your life-span is long. The very name is the land of immortality. It is said that Shankar told the story of immortality to Parvati. These things do not exist in the subtle region. In that too, the story of immortality couldn't be told to just one. Those are things of the path of devotion and people still continue to believe them. The biggest lie is to say that God is omnipresent. This is defamation of Him. They say for the unlimited Father who makes you into the masters of the world, that He is omnipresent and that He is in the pebbles and stones. You have defamed Him even more than yourselves. I serve you altruistically. I have no greed to become

number one. No. I just have the concern to make others this. This is called altruistic service. He salutes you children. Baba is incorporeal and egoless. He has no ego at all. He wears the same dress etc. He does not change his style of dress whereas those people continue to change their entire dress. This one's dress is ordinary. They also change the dress of the officers, whereas this one continues to dress ordinarily. There is no difference at all. The Father says: I take the support of an ordinary body. Which ordinary body? The one who didn't know of his own births or how many births he had taken. They say that there are 8.4 million births. Those are just things that they have heard. There can be no benefit from them. They make you afraid, saying that if you do such actions, you would become a donkey or a dog etc. They also say that, by holding a cow's tail, you will go across. Now, where did the cow come from? In fact, the cows of heaven are totally different. The cows there are first-class. Just as you become 100% complete, so the cows there are also first-class. Krishna never grazed cows. Why would he need to do that? That's just the way that they depict the beauty of that time. However, it is not that Krishna looked after cows. They have portrayed him as a cowherd. There is a vast difference between the first prince of the golden age, who is full of all virtues, and a cowherd. They don't understand anything, because the deity religion does not exist now. This is the only religion that disappears. These things are not mentioned in any scripture. The Father says: I give you children this knowledge to make you into the masters of the world. Once you become the masters, you no longer need knowledge. Knowledge is always given to ignorant ones. It is said: When the Sun of Knowledge rises, the darkness of ignorance is dispelled. You children now know that the whole world is in darkness. There are many religious gatherings. Here, it is not the path of devotion. This is the path that leads to salvation. Only the one Father grants you salvation. You called out on the path of devotion. When you come, we will belong to You. We will not belong to anyone except You because You are the Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Happiness, the Ocean of Purity and Ocean of Wealth. He also gives you wealth. He makes you very wealthy. You know that you have come here in order to have your apron filled by Shiv Baba for 21 births, that is, you have come in order to become Narayan from an ordinary human. You have been listening to many stories on the path of devotion and yet you have continued to come down the ladder. No one has been able to go into the stage of ascent. They have elongated the duration of the cycle. They say that the duration of the drama is hundreds of thousands of years. You have now come to know that the duration of each cycle is 5000 years. The maximum number of births is 84 and the minimum is one. Souls continue to come down from the incorporeal tree. They come down numberwise to play their part. We are originally from the incorporeal tree. We come down from there to play our part here. All remain pure there. However, everyone's part is different. Keep this in your intellect and also keep the tree in your intellect. The Father tells you everything from the beginning of the golden age to the end of the iron age. No human being can tell you this. Even this Dada cannot tell you. There is only the one Satguru who grants salvation to everyone. All the rest of the gurus belong to the path of devotion. There are many rituals. There is a great deal of show on the path of devotion. That is like a mirage. People have become trapped in it in such a way that if anyone tries to pull them out, he too becomes trapped in it. This is also fixed in the drama. Nothing new! Every second that passes is according to the predestined drama. You know that you are now studying Raja Yoga from the unlimited Father and becoming Narayan from an ordinary human and the masters of the world. You children should have this intoxication. The unlimited Father only comes in Bharat and only after every 5000 years. He is the Ocean of Peace and the Ocean of Happiness. This praise only belongs to the parlokik Father. You understand that this praise is absolutely accurate and that you receive everything from the One. The One you are sitting in front of is the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness. With whom would you have yoga whilst sitting at your centre? It would enter your intellect that Shiv Baba is in Madhuban and that you are remembering Him. Shiv Baba Himself says: I have entered an ordinary old body in order to make Bharat into heaven once again. I am bound by the bondage of the drama. You have defamed Me a great deal and I make you into worthy of being worshipped. It's only a matter of yesterday. You used to worship Me a great deal. gave you the kingdom and fortune and you lost it all. Now, I am once again making you into the masters of the world. This will not sit in anyone else's intellect.

These are deities with divine virtues. They are human beings, not 80 to 100 feet tall. It is not that because their life-span is long they would be as high as the ceiling. Your life-span is shorter in the iron age. The Father comes and makes your life-span longer. This is why the Father says: Explain to even the Ministers of Health. Tell them: We can tell you such methods that you will never fall ill. God speaks: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me alone, and you will become pure from impure and ever-healthy. We can guarantee this. Yogis are pure and so their life-span is also long. You are now Raja Yogis and also Raj Rishis. Those sannyasis can never teach Raja Yoga. They say that the Ganges is the Purifier, they ask you to donate to it. Now, how can you donate to the Ganges? Human beings throw money into that and the pundits collect it for themselves. You are now becoming pure through the Father. Do you give anything to the Father? No! The Father is the Bestower. On the path of devotion you used give to the poor in the name of God, but, in fact, you were giving to impure ones. You were impure and the ones who took were also impure. You are now becoming pure. There, impure ones donate to impure ones. They give the kumari away when she is pure. They bow down to her, feed her and also give her money. However, once she is married, her life is ruined. This too is destined in the drama and will repeat again. Whatever happened on the path devotion will happen again. The Father also gives you news of the golden age. You children have now received understanding. Earlier, you were senseless. The scriptures contain the aspects of the path of devotion. No one can attain Me through them. It is only when I come, that I can grant salvation to everyone and I only come once to change the old world into the new world. I am the Lord of the Poor. I make the poor wealthy. The poor immediately belong to the Father. They say: Baba, I belong to You. Everything I have belongs to You. The Father says: Remain a trustee. Understand with your intellect that that is not yours, it belongs to the Father. Very good sensible children are needed for this. When you cook food at home, it is as though you are eating from Shiv Baba's yagya, because you belong to the yagya. Everything you have belongs to the yagya. Therefore, whilst living at home as a trustee, it is as though you are eating from Shiv Baba's treasure store. However, you need full faith. If your faith fluctuates, there is the example of King Harishchandra. You have to tell Baba about everything you have. I am the Lord of the Poor. Song: At last the day we had been waiting for has come. You have been remembering Me for half a cycle and have at last found Me. Now there will soon be victory for knowledge. The golden age definitely has to come. In-between is the confluence age in which you become the highest of all human beings. You belonged to the pure family path. Then, whilst going through 84 births, you became impure and you have to become pure again. You became this in the previous cycle. Those who made effort in the previous cycle will make effort again and claim their inheritance. The Father sees everything as an Observer. The Father says: You are messengers. The others are not messengers. Only the one Satguru grants salvation. Other religious leaders just come to establish their own religions, so how can they be gurus? I grant salvation to everyone. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/19 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 19/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father asks the spiritual children: Children, who said "Om shanti"? (Shiv Baba). Yes, Shiv Baba said it, because you children know that He is the Father of all souls. He says: I enter this chariot every cycle and teach you. So, He is the Teacher who teaches. When a teacher comes, he says: Good morning. And the children then respond: Good morning. You children know that the God is saying "Good morning" to souls. There are many who say "Good morning" in a

worldly way. This is the unlimited Father who comes and teaches you. He explains to you children the secrets of the whole tree and the drama. You understand that the Father of all souls has come. Your intellect should have this faith throughout the whole day that the unlimited Father is teaching us. He is our Father, Teacher and Guru. He is also called the Creator.

You have to understand that He does not create souls. He explains: I am the Seed. I speak the knowledge of the human world tree to you. Who else but the Seed could give this knowledge? You cannot say that He created the tree. He says: Children, this tree is eternal. Otherwise, I would have told you the dates of when and how it was created. However, this is the eternal creation. The Father is called the Ocean of Knowledge. "Janijananhar" means the One who knows the secrets of the tree from the beginning through the middle to the end. The Father is the Seed of this human world tree. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. He has the whole knowledge in Him. He comes and teaches the children.

All human beings continue to ask: How can there be peace? You now say that it is the Ocean of Peace who creates peace. He is the Ocean of Peace and Happiness, and also the Ocean of Knowledge. Which knowledge? The knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of this world. Those people consider the scriptures to be knowledge. There are many who relate such scriptures. The unlimited Father Himself comes and gives His introduction and also gives you the knowledge of the beginning, the middle and the end of the world. You also understand that it is when He comes that peace is established. Peace exists in the land of peace. No one knows that everyone in the land of peace was in peace.

People continue to ask how there can be peace in the world. There definitely was peace here. You need the peace of the kingdom of Rama. No one knows when the kingdom of Rama existed. The Father knows that there are innumerable souls and that He is the Father of them all. No one else can say this. All the souls that exist are present here at this time. At first, they were in the land of peace. Then, they went from the land of happiness to the land of sorrow. No one knows how this play of happiness and sorrow is created. They simply say that this is the play of coming and going. It is now in the intellect of you children that He is the Father of all souls. He is speaking knowledge to us. He comes and establishes the kingdom of heaven.

He teaches us. He says: Children, you were deities. No one else would say this. The Father of all souls is teaching you. This is such a huge unlimited play, but they say that it lasts for hundreds of thousands of years. You say that the duration of this play is 5000 years. You have now come to know that there are two types of peace; one is that of the land of peace and the other, the peace of the land of happiness. It is in the intellect of you children that the Father of all souls is now teaching us. This is not mentioned in any of the scriptures. This is the unlimited Father whom the people of all religions call: Allah, God the Father, Prabhu etc. His teachings must surely be the highest. This should remain in you throughout the whole day.

The Father says: I tell you new aspects in new ways. You then teach them to others. There is a great deal of respect for the deities on the path of devotion. In fact, this Brahma is the senior mother. That One (Shiva) is simply called the Father. This one is called the mother and Father. The Father adopts you through this mother and continues to say: Child, child. The Father says: I come every 5000 years to speak this knowledge to you. This cycle is also in your intellect. Every word you are listening to is new. This is the spiritual knowledge of the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge. The Spirit, the Father, is the Ocean of Knowledge. Souls say: Baba. You children should also imbibe all of these aspects very well in your intellect. When you become introverted and churn this ocean of knowledge, you will experience happiness and intoxication. Shiv Baba is the greatest Teacher. He also makes you into teachers.

Amongst you, all are numberwise. Baba knows which child is able to teach well. Everyone becomes happy. They say: Take us quickly to meet such a Baba who has made you like you are. Baba says: I come and enter this one at the end of the last of his many births to teach you. How many times would I have come in this Bharat every cycle? You become amazed on hearing those new aspects

that the unlimited Father is teaching us. He has so many names on the path of devotion: He is called Supreme Soul, Rama, Prabhu and Allah.

Just see, there is only one Teacher and yet He is remembered by so many names. The Teacher should only have one name. Can He have so many names? There are so many languages. Some use the word God, and some say Khuda. He Himself says: I have come to teach you children. After you have studied and become deities, destruction will take place. This world is now old, so who can make it new? The Father says: It is My part to make it new. I am also bound by the bondage of the drama. You children also know that there is so much expansion of the path of devotion. This too is a play. The path of devotion lasts for half a cycle. The Father has now come. He is the One who teaches us. He is the One who establishes peace.

There was peace when it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. Here, there is peacelessness. There are so many souls and only One Father. It is such a wonderful play. Baba, the Father of all souls, is teaching us. You should have so much happiness. You understand that we are the gopes and gopis, and that Baba is the Father of us gopes and gopis. It is not just the souls that are called gopes and gopis. It is when you souls are in your bodies that you are called gopes and gopis, that is, you are called brothers and sisters.

Gopes and gopis are the children of Shiv Baba. The expression “gopes and gopis” is very sweet. There is a song of praise of the gopis and their Lord. This praise belongs to this time. However, because of not knowing who He is, they have mixed everyone up and created confusion. The Father sits here and explains the history and geography of the world . People only know of these lands. They don't know who ruled in the golden age or for how long it lasted. They don't know this because they have said that the duration of a cycle is hundreds of thousands of years. They are in total darkness. The Father now comes and gives you the knowledge of the world cycle. By knowing this you become the knowers of the three aspects of time; you become trinetri (those with 3 eyes). This is a study.

The Father Himself says: I come every cycle at the confluence of every cycle to make you into the most elevated human beings. You become this numberwise. It is through a study that you attain a status. You understand that the unlimited Father is teaching you. People say that God has no name or form and that He is in the pebbles and stones. So many different things are said of Him. They have portrayed goddesses with so many arms. Ravan is portrayed with 10 heads. Children, it should enter your heart that the Father of all souls is teaching us, He is making us pure. Therefore, how much happiness should you have internally! However, this happiness will only emerge when you become merciful and bring benefit to everyone and make them happy. Oho! Baba is making us into the emperors of the world.

Kings, queens and subjects, all will become masters of the world. There are no advisors there. There are no kings now, only advisors everywhere. It is now the rule of the people by the people. It should enter your intellect again and again what the unlimited Father is teaching you. Those who study very well will come first and attain a high status. How did Lakshmi and Narayan become so wealthy? What did they do? If people are wealthy on the path of devotion, it is understood that they must have performed some elevated actions. People give donations and perform charity in the name of God. They believe that, in return of that, they will receive a great deal. Therefore, they become wealthy in their next birth. However, they give indirectly , through which they receive something for a temporary period.

The Father has now come to you directly. Everyone remembers Him: Come and purify us. They do not say: Come and give us knowledge and make us like Lakshmi and Narayan. The intellect of human beings remembers Krishna. Because of not knowing the Father, they have become so unhappy. The Father now makes you into those who belong to the divine community. You will first go to the land peace and then come to the land of happiness. The Father now explains everything very clearly. Although they listen, it is as though they don't hear. They do not change from having a stone intellect to having a pure intellect. You should stay in remembrance of Baba throughout the

day. A wife has so much love for her husband that she would die for him. Here, all of you are children. However, you are all numberwise. You understand that you repeatedly forget such an unlimited Father.

The Father says: By remembering Me, your sins will be absolved. However, you still forget. Oho! Why do you forget such a Father who makes you into the masters of the world? Storms of Maya will come, but you must still continue to make effort. Remember the Father and you will receive your inheritance. All of you become deities, residents of heaven. However, some will have to experience punishment and then they too will become deities, but their status will also be low. All these aspects are new. It is only when you remember the Father and the Teacher that your attention can be drawn to these aspects. You even forget the Teacher.

The Father says: This study will continue for as long as I am here, until the time of destruction and until everything has been sacrificed into this sacrificial fire. You would say that He has taught everything and so what else could He teach? Baba says: New points will continue to emerge. You become happy on listening to these. Therefore, study very well and transfer everything like Sudama did. This too is a huge business. Baba was very generous in his business. He used to donate one tenth of his income. Even though he might have made no profit, he would still feel that he had to donate first. They used to tell him: If others see you donating generously, everyone will be inspired to do the same and many can benefit. That was the path of devotion. Here, everything was given to the Father. Baba: Take everything!

The Father says: I give you the kingdom of the whole world. Baba had a vision of destruction as well as a vision of the four-armed image. At that time I understood that I was to become the master of the world. Baba entered me and showed me the scenes of destruction. That's it! This world is about to finish. Why should I carry on doing business? Renounce this donkey-work! I am to receive the kingdom. The Father is now explaining that this old world is going to be destroyed. So much effort is made to awaken you from the sleep of Kumbhakarna, but you still do not awaken. Therefore, you children have to remember the one Father alone. If you have given everything to the Father, then surely it is the one Father whom you will remember. You children can stay in remembrance for a long time.

This Baba has so much responsibility. Much news comes from those in bondage. Baba is concerned that the poor mothers are being beaten so much. Their husbands harass them a great deal. Although they understand that this is in the drama, what can they do about it? Innocent ones were assaulted in the previous cycle too. The new world has to be established. The Father says: I enter this one's body at the end of the last of his many births. So, surely, we were beautiful and have now become ugly. I will take the first number. I will go and become Krishna. When I see this picture, I think, I am going to become this. And so the Father explains to the children very clearly. It is now the task of you children to understand this and explain to others. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/20 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 20/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. You children who are now sitting here know that the unlimited Father is once again making you satopradhan. The main method He tells you is to consider yourselves to be brothers, souls. The main teachings you are given is to have a great deal of spiritual love for each other. You

used to have spiritual love but you no longer have that. The question of love does not arise in the incorporeal world. Therefore, the unlimited Father comes and gives teachings: Children, whilst saying, "Today, tomorrow", time is passing by. Days, months and years are passing by. The Father has told you that you used to be like Lakshmi and Narayan. Who made you like that? The Father. The Father has also explained how you came down. Time has been passing by as you gradually came down from above. That day has gone by; that month has gone by; the year has gone by and that period of time has gone by. You understand that in the beginning you were satopradhan. You had a lot of love for one another. The Father has given all of you brothers teachings, that you brothers should have a great deal of love for one another. I am your Father. I look after you with so much love. I make you satopradhan from tamopradhan. Your aim and objective is to become satopradhan. You understand that the more satopradhan you become, the more happiness you will experience. You were satopradhan. You brothers used to live with each other with great love. You have now come to know from the Father that, as deities, you were very loving to each other. There is a great deal of praise for these deities and their heaven. You were also residents of heaven. Then, whilst saying today and tomorrow, you continued to come down. From day one until today, there are now only a few more years remaining out of 5000 years. It is in your intellect how you been playing your part from the beginning. Now, because of body consciousness, there isn't that love for one another. You continue to see each other's defects: So-and-so is like this. When you were soul conscious you never found faults in each other. You had a lot of love for each other. You now have to imbibe that same stage again. Here, you look at each other with that vision and so you start to fight and quarrel amongst yourselves. How can this come to an end? The Father also explains: Children, you were satopradhan, worship -worthy deities. Then, whilst gradually falling, you became tamopradhan. You were so sweet. You now have to become just as sweet again. You were bestowers of happiness and have now become bestowers of sorrow. In the kingdom of Ravan you started using the sword of lust and giving each other sorrow. You did not use the sword of lust when you were satopradhan. These five vices are your enemies. This is the vicious world. You also understand what is meant by the kingdom of Rama and what is meant by the kingdom of Ravan. Whilst saying: Today and tomorrow, the golden, silver and copper ages have to come to an end. Now even the iron age is about to end. You have become tamopradhan from satopradhan. Your spiritual happiness disappeared and your life-span also became short. I have now come, so I will surely make you satopradhan again. It was you who called out: Oh Purifier come! The Father explains: I come every 5000 years at the confluence age. Now, consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. The more you remember Me, the more your defects will continue to be removed. When you were satopradhan, you had no defects in you. You used to call yourselves deities. Now, how can those defects be removed? It is the soul that becomes peaceless. You now have to check yourself as to why you became peaceless. When you considered yourselves to be brothers, you had a lot of love for each other. That same Father has now come. He says: Consider yourselves to be souls, brothers. Have love for each other. By coming into body consciousness you find faults with one another. The Father says: Make your own effort in order to claim a high status. You understand that the Father made you completely full by giving you such an inheritance. The Father has now come, so why should we not follow His directions and claim our full inheritance again? We were deities and then we took 84 births. You sweetest children were so unshakeable. There was no conflict amongst you and you did not defame anyone. Now, there is one or another weakness, and so that has to be removed. We are all brothers. You have to remember the one Father alone. There should only be the concern to become satopradhan. So-and-so is like this, so-and-so did that -now forget all such things. The Father says: Put aside all of those things and consider yourself to be a soul. Now make effort to become satopradhan. It is only by becoming body conscious that you see defects in others. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. See one another as brothers and you will only see virtues. Make effort to inspire others to become virtuous. If anyone does anything wrong, it is understood that that person is tamo or rajopradhan, and so definitely his behaviour will be like that. The Father has the most virtues. Therefore, imbibe all virtues from the Father and renounce all other things. Renounce defects and imbibe virtues. The

Father makes you so virtuous. He says: You children also have to become as virtuous as Me. The Father is the Bestower of Happiness. We also have to become bestowers of happiness. You should just have the one concern to become satopradhan. Do not listen to anything else or defame anyone. Everyone has one or another defect. The defects are such that you yourself are not able to understand them. Others understand that that one has defects, whereas that one considers himself to be very good. However, at some point or another, wrong words emerge from that one. Such things don't happen in a satopradhan stage. Here, you have defects, but, because of not understanding this, you consider yourselves to be clever. The Father says: I am the cleverest One of all. I have come to make you all clever, the sweetest of all. Renounce all your defects etc. Check your own pulse and see: To what extent do I remember the sweetest, spiritual Father with love? To what extent do you understand these aspects and to what extent do you explain them to others? There is no benefit at all in becoming body conscious. The main thing to explain is that the world is now tamopradhan. When it was satopradhan, it was the kingdom of deities. You have now taken 84 births and become tamopradhan. You now have to become satopradhan again. It is the people of Bharat who become tamopradhan and it also they who will become satopradhan again. No one else can be called satopradhan. There is no other religion in the golden age. The Father says: You have become satopradhan from tamopradhan innumerable times and you now have to become that again. Follow shrimat and remember Me. This is the one concern you must have. There is a great burden of sin on your head. The Father has now awakened you. Devotees go in front of the deities and say: "We are vicious" because deities have that attraction of purity. This is why people go in front of them and say this, however, they forget this when they go home. When they go in front of the deities, they feel distaste for themselves, but they forget that distaste when they return home. They don't even think about who made them like that. The Father now says: If you want to become a deity you must definitely study. You have to follow shrimat. The Father says: First of all you have to make yourself satopradhan. Therefore, constantly remember Me alone and do not gossip. Just have the one concern that you have to become this. The Father says: You were the ones who belonged to the original eternal deity religion. Then, where did you go? The story of this one's 84 births is written. We now have to become like this. We have to imbibe divine virtues. Consider one another to be brothers and remember the Father. You have to claim your inheritance from the Father. It should enter your intellect that people have continued to praise and defame God. In fact, there is no praise, there is only defamation. On the one hand, they praise Him, and on the other hand, they defame Him, because they don't know Him. On the one hand, they praise the Father and on the other, they say that He is omnipresent. By saying that God is in the pebbles and stones they have turned away from God. At the time of destruction, the intellects that have turned away from God will be led to destruction, whereas the intellects that have love for God and are personally in front of God will be led to victory. As much as possible try to remember the Father. Previously, you used to remember Him. However, that remembrance was adulterated, because you remembered so many. The Father now says: Stay in unadulterated remembrance. Remember Me alone. There are countless images on the path of devotion which you have also been remembering. You now have to become satopradhan again. You do not need to have remembrance there as the path of devotion does not exist there. The Father says: Just have the concern of how you can become satopradhan. Now that you have received the knowledge of how the world cycle turns, it is easy. Achcha, if any of you cannot explain this, at least your intellect can understand how you became tamopradhan from satopradhan and that you now definitely have to become satopradhan again. If someone is not able to speak, it would be said that such is his fortune and destiny. The Father has shown you a very simple method. It is easy to explain using the badge: This represents the unlimited Father. It is from Him that we receive our inheritance. The Father would surely create heaven and He would definitely create it here. The birth of Shiva means the birth of heaven. How were the deities of heaven created? They became deities by studying at the most auspicious confluence age. You children have now received understanding and so you have to explain to others. This is your easy knowledge, easy yoga and easy inheritance too. However, there are some here who claim an inheritance worth pennies, whereas others claim an inheritance worth multi millions. Everything depends on how much you

study. By staying on the pilgrimage of remembrance, forget everything else. So-and-so is like this -don't waste your time in this. The destination is very high. Maya creates obstacles in your becoming satopradhan. There are no obstacles in studying this knowledge. Baba says: Examine yourself and see how much love you have. Your love should be such that you cling to the Father. It is the Father who is teaching you; it is not this one's soul who is teaching you. He is also studying. "Baba, You are making me so sensible! You are the Highest on High and it is You who makes me so elevated in this human world." You should praise Baba in this way internally. "Baba, You perform such wonders!" The Father says: Children, come and claim your kingdom once again. Constantly remember Me alone with happiness. You have to ask yourself: How much do I remember Baba? It is said: There is no nourishment like happiness. There is the happiness of finding the Father. However, children are not able to maintain that happiness inside. Otherwise, the conscience says that there should be a great deal of happiness. We will become kings through this study. We are the children of the unlimited Father. Supreme Baba is teaching us. Baba is so merciful! Just see how He sits here and explains new aspects to you children. Now there are many new aspects in your intellect that are not in anyone else's intellect. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/22 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 22/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest, spiritual children, may you be soul conscious. Renounce the consciousness of the body and consider yourself to be a soul. You also know that God is only One. Brahma cannot be called the Supreme Soul. You know the story of the 84 births of Brahma. This is his final birth. I have to enter the one who has taken the complete 84 births. I tell him that he does not know about his 84 births and I alone can tell you about them. At first you were those deities. You now have to make effort to become that. Rebirth begins from the first birth. The Father now says: Whatever I tell you is right. But whatever else you have heard is wrong. I am called the Truth, the One who speaks the truth. I come to establish the religion of truth. It is said: Where there is the truth, the soul dances, that is, if you are truthful, you can dance in happiness. This is the dance of knowledge. Those people show that Krishna played the flute and performed the dance. He is the master of the land of truth. But who made him like that? Who is the One who established the land of truth? That is the land of truth and this is the land of falsehood. Bharat was the land of truth when it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. At that time there were no other lands. People don't know where heaven is. When a person dies, people say that he has become a resident of heaven. The Father explains that you are dangling upside down. You have become dependent on Maya. The Father has now come and is making you the right way up. You know that it is God who gives devotees the fruit of their devotion. At this time all are involved in devotion. All the scriptures etc. belong to the path of devotion. To sing these songs etc. is also the path of devotion. There are no devotional songs on the path of knowledge. You know that you have to go beyond sound. You have to return home. The Father says: Sweet children, you must never say, "Oh God!". That too is the path of devotion. The path of devotion continues till the end of the iron age. This is now the most auspicious confluence age when the Father comes and makes you into the elevated beings through knowledge. You have to follow the Godly directions of only the One. Whatever God tells you is right. Baba enters a human body and tells you: You were so sensible and have now become so senseless. You were in the golden age and have now come into the iron age. Those who belong here will enjoy this knowledge very much. Those who belong here will find it sweet. This Baba himself also used to read the Gita.

Once he found Baba, he stopped doing all of that. He had also adopted many gurus. The Father said: All of those are the gurus of the path of devotion. I alone am the Guru on the path of knowledge. Only when someone listens to knowledge from Me is he called a gyani. All the rest are devotees. Only shrimat is elevated and the rest are human dictates. These are God's directions. Those are the dictates of Ravan and these are the directions from God. God speaks: You are so greatly fortunate. This is why your birth is like a diamond at this time. People mount a diamond in the middle of a ring. In a rosary, they have a tassel at the top and then the dual bead. Their name is Adam-Bibi. You would say: Mama and Baba. Adi Dev and Adi Devi belong to the confluence age. The confluence age is the highest of all when that kingdom is being established. It is here that you children have to become sixteen celestial degrees complete. The Father comes to make the old world new. Apart from you children, no one knows the duration of this world. They say that it is hundreds of thousands of years. All of those are false matters. It is said: Maya is false and the body is false. The new world is true. This is the land of falsehood. It is the duty of the Father alone to make the land of falsehood into the land of truth. The Father says: Forget everything that you have studied on the path of devotion. This is your unlimited disinterest. Those people simply renounce their home and family in this world and then go away into the forest. This is also fixed in the drama. There is no question of why they do that. This is the predestined play. The Father explains to you children that such things happen. Those of all the other religions cannot go to heaven. Those of the Buddhist dynasty or the Christian dynasty do not go to heaven. They come later. First of all is the deity dynasty and then Abraham, Buddha and Christ come to establish their own religions. Baba comes at the most auspicious confluence age and establishes the deity dynasty. A soul first enters the womb. A small child then grows big. Shiv Baba doesn't become big or small nor does He take birth through a womb. The soul of Buddha entered someone else; the Buddhist religion didn't exist at first. He would definitely enter a person who is already here. Then he would definitely enter a womb. Only one person established the Buddhist religion and then many others continued to follow him down and expansion took place. When there are hundreds of thousands of them, then their kingdom begins. There was also the kingdom of the Buddhists. The Father explains: All of them come later. They are not called gurus. There is only one Guru. Those people establish their own religion and then continue to come down. The Father sent everyone up above and then they continue to come down from the land of liberation, one by one. You too come down from liberation-in-life. In the same way, those people come down from liberation. Why should they be praised? Knowledge would have disappeared at that time. The Father gives you knowledge for liberation and salvation. He doesn't enter a womb; He is sitting in this one. He doesn't have another name. All other beings have a name of their body. This One is the Supreme Soul. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. The souls of the original eternal deity religion first receive this knowledge because they are the ones who are to receive the fruit of their devotion. You are the ones who begin devotion. I give you alone the fruit of it. All the rest are by-plots. They don't even take the 84 births. The Father explains: Children, become soul conscious. It is explained that there too, you would shed one body and take another. There is no question of sorrow there. There is no question of the vices there. The vices exist in the kingdom of Ravan. That is the viceless world. You explain to them, but still they don't believe you. According to the previous cycle, those who believe you will claim a status, and those who don't believe you will not claim a status. In the golden age, everyone is pure and lives in peace and happiness. All their desires are fulfilled for 21 births. There are no desires in the golden age. There, you receive plenty of everything, food, etc. This Bombay didn't exist at first. Deities don't reside on salty land. The deities existed where there were the sweet rivers. There were very few human beings and each one of them had a lot of land. They depict Sudama giving a handful of rice and receiving a palace in return. People donate and perform charity in the name of God. But is He a beggar? God is the Bestower! They believe that God will give them a lot in their next birth. You give two handfuls and receive a lot in the new world. You spend money and open centres etc. so that everyone can receive these teachings. You spend your own wealth and so you are the ones who receive a kingdom. The Father says: I Myself give you My introduction. No one has My introduction. Nor do I enter the body of anyone else. I come only once when the

impure world has to be changed. I am the Purifier. My part is at the confluence age and so I come at My accurate time. You can't tell when Shiv Baba enters this one. They have given a date, time, minute etc. of when Krishna comes. You cannot tell exactly by the minute when this One comes. Even this Brahma didn't know that. It is only when He related the knowledge that he knew about it. There is that pull. This one had rust on him. When the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul entered this one, you were pulled and you came running. You were not concerned about anything else. The Father says I am completely pure. You souls are covered with rust, so how can that be removed? In the drama, all souls have received their own part. These are very deep matters. The soul is so tiny. No one can see it except with divine vision. The Father comes and gives you the third eye of knowledge. You know that the Father is teaching only you souls. On the path of knowledge, they have knowledge like a pinch of salt in a sack of flour. For instance, "God speaks" is right, but then by saying that it is Krishna who speaks, it becomes wrong. The word "manmanabhav" is fine, but they don't understand its meaning. The words "Constantly remember Me alone" are right. This is the epoch (age) of the Gita. God enters this chariot only at this time. They have then shown the horse chariot and Krishna sitting in it. There is such a difference between this chariot of God and the horse-chariot. They don't understand anything at all. This is the home of the unlimited Father. The Father gives all of you souls, the children, health, wealth and happiness for 21 births. This is also the eternal imperishable drama that is predestined. You cannot tell when it began. The cycle continues to turn. No one knows about this confluence age. The Father tells you that this drama is only of 5000 years. For half the cycle there are the sun and moon dynasties and then, in the other half, that is, for 2500 years, there are all the other religions. You know that it is the viceless world in the golden age. You are now claiming the kingdom of the world with the power of yoga. Christians themselves understand that someone is inspiring them and this is why they are continuing to make all of those things for destruction. They say that they have made such bombs which can destroy not just one world, but ten such worlds. The Father says: I have come to establish heaven. But they will carry out the destruction. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning
fro

Sakar Murli 2004/03/23 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 23/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children who consider themselves a soul and have yoga with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul are called true yogis because the Father is the Truth. And so, your yoga of the intellect is with the Truth. Everything that He relates to you is the truth. There are types of yogis and bhogis (who indulge in sensual pleasures). There are many types of bhogis and there are also many types of yogis. Your yoga is only of one type. Their renunciation is different from your renunciation. You are the yogis of the most auspicious confluence age. No one, whether they are pure yogis or impure bhogis, knows of this yoga. Even children don't know this. Baba calls all of you "Children, children", because He knows that He is the Father of the unlimited number of souls. You understand that you are all souls, brothers, and that that One is your Father. You become pure by having yoga with the Father. They are bhogis whereas you are yogis. The Father gives you His own introduction. You also understand that this is the most auspicious confluence age. No one except you knows this. This is called the most auspicious confluence age. This is why you must never forget the word "auspicious". This is the age to become the most elevated humans. It is the highest and purest ones who are called elevated humans. Lakshmi and Narayan were pure and elevated. You now also know what time it is. The world becomes old after 5000 years. The Father

comes in order to make it new again. You now belong to the confluence-aged Brahmin clan. Brahma is the highest of all. However, Brahma is shown as a corporeal being whereas Shiv Baba is bodiless. Children have understood that there is a meeting between the Bodiless One and the bodily being. You call him "Baba". This is a wonderful part. This one is also praised and temples are also built to him. Some decorate a chariot in one way and others in another way. Baba has also told you: I enter the body of this one at the time of the final birth of his many births. He explains everything very clearly. First of all say: God speaks. After that, I explain all the secrets of the cycle to you children at the end of the last of your many births. No one else can understand this. You children also forget sometimes. By writing the word "auspicious" people will understand that only this auspicious age is the benevolent age. If they were to remember the age, they would also understand that they are changing in order to go to the new world. Deities exist in the new world. You also know about the ages. The Father explains: Sweet children, never forget the confluence age. By forgetting it you forget the entire knowledge. You children now understand that you are changing. Even the old will now change and will become new. The Father comes and changes the world and He also changes you children. He says to everyone, "Child, child". All the souls of the entire world are His children. Everyone has a part in this drama. You also have to explain the cycle. Each one establishes his own religion. No one except the Father can establish the deity religion. Brahma does not establish this religion. In the new world there is the deity religion whereas in the old world all are human beings. Deities exist in the new world. The deities are pure. The kingdom of Ravan does not exist there. The Father enables you children to attain victory over Ravan. As soon as you attain victory over Ravan, the kingdom of Rama begins. The new world is the kingdom of Rama and the old world is called the kingdom of Ravan. No one except you children know how the kingdom of Rama is established. The Father, the Creator, sits here and explains to you children the secrets of the creation. The Father is the Creator, the Seed. The Seed is also called the Seed of the Tree. Now that is a non-living seed. However, you cannot consider that One as this (non-living). You understand that the entire tree emerges from the Seed. The whole world is such a big tree. That is non-living whereas this One is the Living. He is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss. The Father is the Seed of the human world tree. A huge tree emerges from Him. However, they make a small model. The human world tree is the biggest of all. The Highest-on-High Father is the Knowledgeful. Many people have knowledge of those trees. However, only the Father can give knowledge of this tree. The Father has now changed your intellect from limited to unlimited. You have now come to know of this unlimited tree. This tree (of souls) has received a great deal of empty space (the incorporeal world). The Father takes you children into the unlimited. The entire world is now impure. The whole world is violent; they use violence on each other. You children have now received knowledge. Only the one deity religion in the golden age is non-violent. In the golden age, everyone is pure and they live in peace and happiness. All your desires are fulfilled for 21 births. There are no desires in the golden age. You receive everything: limitless grains etc. Previously, this Bombay did not exist. The deities don't live on the shores of salt water. The deities lived where there were sweet rivers. There were very few human beings. All have a great deal of land. The golden age is the viceless world. You attain the kingdom of the world through the power of yoga and it is that which is called the kingdom of Rama. To begin with, the new tree is very small. At first, there was only the one religion which is represented by the trunk. Then three tubes emerge from the foundation. The foundation is the deity religion. Many small branches and twigs emerge from the trunk. The trunk of this tree no longer exists. There is no other tree like this one. This tree is accurately compared with the banyan tree. The whole banyan tree is standing but without a trunk. It does not even dry up. The whole tree is still standing and is green. However, the foundation of the deity religion no longer exists. This is the trunk and the trunk represents the kingdom of Rama, that is, the deity religion. The Father says: I establish three religions. Only you Brahmins of the confluence age understand these aspects. The clan of you Brahmins is very small. Many small sects and cults emerge, such as the Aurobindo Ashram; it has expanded very quickly because no one there is told not to indulge in vice. Here the Father says: Lust is the greatest enemy. You have to conquer it. No one else can say this. Otherwise, they too would have chaos there. Here,

there are impure beings and so they do not listen to aspects of becoming pure. They say: How can children be born without vice? It is not the fault of those poor people. Those who study the Gita say: God's version, "Lust is the greatest enemy". By conquering it, you can become the conquerors of the world. However, they do not understand this. When they quote these words, you should explain to them. Baba has told you that just as Hanuman used to sit near the shoes, so you should go and sit just outside and listen. When they speak these words, ask them: What is the meaning of this? The deities were the conquerors of the world. You have to renounce the vices in order to become deities. You can also say that you know that the kingdom of Rama is now being established. You are mahavirs (brave warriors). There is no question of being afraid in this. You should ask them with great love: Swamiji, you said that by conquering these vices you can become the masters of the world, but you did not tell us how we can become pure. You children are now the mahavirs who remain pure. It is the mahavirs who become threaded in the rosary of victory. People's ears are used to hearing the wrong things. You no longer like listening to wrong things. Your ears like to listen to the right things. Hear no evil! You definitely have to awaken human beings. Tell them: God says, become pure. In the golden age, all are pure deities. Now, everyone is impure. Explain to them in this way. Tell them: In our satsang, it is explained that lust is the greatest enemy. If you want to become pure, you can do so by using this method. Make your vision firm of seeing souls as brothers. You children know that in the beginning this Bharat was a very prosperous land and because it has now become barren, it has been given the name "Hindustan". Previously Bharat overflowed with wealth, purity, happiness, peace and everything else. It now overflows with sorrow. This is why they call out: Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness. You study with the Father with so much happiness. Who could there be who would not claim an unlimited inheritance of happiness from the unlimited Father? First of all, understand Alpha. If you do not understand who Alpha is, then no other secret can enter your intellect. You can only make progress when you have faith that the unlimited Father is giving you your unlimited inheritance. Children don't have a need to ask the Father any questions. The Father is the Purifier. It is He whom you remember. You will become pure through His remembrance. This is why you called out to Me. Liberation-in-life is received within a second. However, the pilgrimage of remembrance does take time. It is in the pilgrimage of remembrance that obstacles come. For half a cycle you have been body conscious. It is in this one birth that you have to make effort to be soul conscious. It is very easy for this one (Brahma Baba). You call us: BapDada. This one also understands that the Father is sitting in me. I praise Him a great deal. I love Him a great deal. Baba, You are so sweet. You teach me so much cycle after cycle. Then, I will not remember You for half a cycle. I now remember You a great deal. Yesterday, I had no knowledge in me. I did not know that I was going to become the one whom I had been worshipping. Now I am amazed. By becoming yogis, you will become deities. All of you are also my children too. This Baba looks after the children with a lot of love and sustains them. They will also become Narayan from an ordinary human like me. This is why you have come here. I explain so much to you: Children, remember the Father; imbibe divine virtues and be cautious about what you eat and drink. If you don't do this; then I think that perhaps, it isn't time yet, and you continue to make one or another mistake. I explain to the young and the old children: Children, don't make any mistakes. Do not give sorrow to anyone. If you make a mistake, it means you are giving sorrow. The Father never gives sorrow. He gives you the directions: Remember Me alone and your sins will be destroyed and you will become very sweet. You have to become very sweet and imbibe divine virtues. Become pure. Impure ones are not allowed to come here. Sometimes, they are allowed to come, but just for now. When a lot of expansion has taken place, they will be told that this is the tower of purity, the tower of silence. It is the highest-on-high place. To consider yourself a soul and remember the Father is the highest power. There, there is a lot of silence. There is no fighting and quarrelling. Here, there is so much fighting and quarrelling. There can be no peace. The supreme region is the abode of peace. Then you come and adopt a body to play your part in the world. There is peace at that time. The original religion of the soul is peace. Ravan causes peacelessness. You continue to attain teachings of peace. When someone is angry, he makes everyone else peaceless. All of your rubbish is removed through this power of yoga. Rubbish is not

removed through study. All your rubbish is destroyed through remembrance and your rust is removed. The Father says: Yesterday, I gave you all the teachings; have you forgotten this? It is a question of 5000 years. They speak of hundreds of thousands of years. You now understand the contrast between falsehood and truth. It is the Father who comes and tells you what falsehood is and what truth is. What is bhakti and what is knowledge. What is corruption and what is the state of elevation? Corrupt ones are born through vice. There is no vice there. You say that the deities are completely viceless. There is no kingdom of Ravan there. This is very easy to understand. So then, what should you do? Firstly, remember the Father and secondly you definitely have to become pure. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/22 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 22/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest, spiritual children, may you be soul conscious. Renounce the consciousness of the body and consider yourself to be a soul. You also know that God is only One. Brahma cannot be called the Supreme Soul. You know the story of the 84 births of Brahma. This is his final birth. I have to enter the one who has taken the complete 84 births. I tell him that he does not know about his 84 births and I alone can tell you about them. At first you were those deities. You now have to make effort to become that. Rebirth begins from the first birth. The Father now says: Whatever I tell you is right. But whatever else you have heard is wrong. I am called the Truth, the One who speaks the truth. I come to establish the religion of truth. It is said: Where there is the truth, the soul dances, that is, if you are truthful, you can dance in happiness. This is the dance of knowledge. Those people show that Krishna played the flute and performed the dance. He is the master of the land of truth. But who made him like that? Who is the One who established the land of truth? That is the land of truth and this is the land of falsehood. Bharat was the land of truth when it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. At that time there were no other lands. People don't know where heaven is. When a person dies, people say that he has become a resident of heaven. The Father explains that you are dangling upside down. You have become dependent on Maya. The Father has now come and is making you the right way up. You know that it is God who gives devotees the fruit of their devotion. At this time all are involved in devotion. All the scriptures etc. belong to the path of devotion. To sing these songs etc. is also the path of devotion. There are no devotional songs on the path of knowledge. You know that you have to go beyond sound. You have to return home. The Father says: Sweet children, you must never say, "Oh God!". That too is the path of devotion. The path of devotion continues till the end of the iron age. This is now the most auspicious confluence age when the Father comes and makes you into the elevated beings through knowledge. You have to follow the Godly directions of only the One. Whatever God tells you is right. Baba enters a human body and tells you: You were so sensible and have now become so senseless. You were in the golden age and have now come into the iron age. Those who belong here will enjoy this knowledge very much. Those who belong here will find it sweet. This Baba himself also used to read the Gita. Once he found Baba, he stopped doing all of that. He had also adopted many gurus. The Father said: All of those are the gurus of the path of devotion. I alone am the Guru on the path of knowledge. Only when someone listens to knowledge from Me is he called a gyani. All the rest are devotees. Only shrimat is elevated and the rest are human dictates. These are God's directions. Those are the dictates of Ravan and these are the directions from God. God speaks: You are so greatly fortunate. This is why your birth is like a diamond at this time. People mount a diamond in

the middle of a ring. In a rosary, they have a tassel at the top and then the dual bead. Their name is Adam-Bibi. You would say: Mama and Baba. Adi Dev and Adi Devi belong to the confluence age. The confluence age is the highest of all when that kingdom is being established. It is here that you children have to become sixteen celestial degrees complete. The Father comes to make the old world new. Apart from you children, no one knows the duration of this world. They say that it is hundreds of thousands of years. All of those are false matters. It is said: Maya is false and the body is false. The new world is true. This is the land of falsehood. It is the duty of the Father alone to make the land of falsehood into the land of truth. The Father says: Forget everything that you have studied on the path of devotion. This is your unlimited disinterest. Those people simply renounce their home and family in this world and then go away into the forest. This is also fixed in the drama. There is no question of why they do that. This is the predestined play. The Father explains to you children that such things happen. Those of all the other religions cannot go to heaven. Those of the Buddhist dynasty or the Christian dynasty do not go to heaven. They come later. First of all is the deity dynasty and then Abraham, Buddha and Christ come to establish their own religions. Baba comes at the most auspicious confluence age and establishes the deity dynasty. A soul first enters the womb. A small child then grows big. Shiv Baba doesn't become big or small nor does He take birth through a womb. The soul of Buddha entered someone else; the Buddhist religion didn't exist at first. He would definitely enter a person who is already here. Then he would definitely enter a womb. Only one person established the Buddhist religion and then many others continued to follow him down and expansion took place. When there are hundreds of thousands of them, then their kingdom begins. There was also the kingdom of the Buddhists. The Father explains: All of them come later. They are not called gurus. There is only one Guru. Those people establish their own religion and then continue to come down. The Father sent everyone up above and then they continue to come down from the land of liberation, one by one. You too come down from liberation-in-life. In the same way, those people come down from liberation. Why should they be praised? Knowledge would have disappeared at that time. The Father gives you knowledge for liberation and salvation. He doesn't enter a womb; He is sitting in this one. He doesn't have another name. All other beings have a name of their body. This One is the Supreme Soul. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. The souls of the original eternal deity religion first receive this knowledge because they are the ones who are to receive the fruit of their devotion. You are the ones who begin devotion. I give you alone the fruit of it. All the rest are by-plots. They don't even take the 84 births. The Father explains: Children, become soul conscious. It is explained that there too, you would shed one body and take another. There is no question of sorrow there. There is no question of the vices there. The vices exist in the kingdom of Ravan. That is the viceless world. You explain to them, but still they don't believe you. According to the previous cycle, those who believe you will claim a status, and those who don't believe you will not claim a status. In the golden age, everyone is pure and lives in peace and happiness. All their desires are fulfilled for 21 births. There are no desires in the golden age. There, you receive plenty of everything, food, etc. This Bombay didn't exist at first. Deities don't reside on salty land. The deities existed where there were the sweet rivers. There were very few human beings and each one of them had a lot of land. They depict Sudama giving a handful of rice and receiving a palace in return. People donate and perform charity in the name of God. But is He a beggar? God is the Bestower! They believe that God will give them a lot in their next birth. You give two handfuls and receive a lot in the new world. You spend money and open centres etc. so that everyone can receive these teachings. You spend your own wealth and so you are the ones who receive a kingdom. The Father says: I Myself give you My introduction. No one has My introduction. Nor do I enter the body of anyone else. I come only once when the impure world has to be changed. I am the Purifier. My part is at the confluence age and so I come at My accurate time. You can't tell when Shiv Baba enters this one. They have given a date, time, minute etc. of when Krishna comes. You cannot tell exactly by the minute when this One comes. Even this Brahma didn't know that. It is only when He related the knowledge that he knew about it. There is that pull. This one had rust on him. When the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul entered this one, you were pulled and you came running. You were not concerned about anything else. The

Father says I am completely pure. You souls are covered with rust, so how can that be removed? In the drama, all souls have received their own part. These are very deep matters. The soul is so tiny. No one can see it except with divine vision. The Father comes and gives you the third eye of knowledge. You know that the Father is teaching only you souls. On the path of knowledge, they have knowledge like a pinch of salt in a sack of flour. For instance, "God speaks" is right, but then by saying that it is Krishna who speaks, it becomes wrong. The word "manmanabhav" is fine, but they don't understand its meaning. The words "Constantly remember Me alone" are right. This is the epoch (age) of the Gita. God enters this chariot only at this time. They have then shown the horse chariot and Krishna sitting in it. There is such a difference between this chariot of God and the horse-chariot. They don't understand anything at all. This is the home of the unlimited Father. The Father gives all of you souls, the children, health, wealth and happiness for 21 births. This is also the eternal imperishable drama that is predestined. You cannot tell when it began. The cycle continues to turn. No one knows about this confluence age. The Father tells you that this drama is only of 5000 years. For half the cycle there are the sun and moon dynasties and then, in the other half, that is, for 2500 years, there are all the other religions. You know that it is the viceless world in the golden age. You are now claiming the kingdom of the world with the power of yoga. Christians themselves understand that someone is inspiring them and this is why they are continuing to make all of those things for destruction. They say that they have made such bombs which can destroy not just one world, but ten such worlds. The Father says: I have come to establish heaven. But they will carry out the destruction. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says good morning to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/23 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 23/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children who consider themselves a soul and have yoga with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul are called true yogis because the Father is the Truth. And so, your yoga of the intellect is with the Truth. Everything that He relates to you is the truth. There are types of yogis and bhogis (who indulge in sensual pleasures). There are many types of bhogis and there are also many types of yogis. Your yoga is only of one type. Their renunciation is different from your renunciation. You are the yogis of the most auspicious confluence age. No one, whether they are pure yogis or impure bhogis, knows of this yoga. Even children don't know this. Baba calls all of you "Children, children", because He knows that He is the Father of the unlimited number of souls. You understand that you are all souls, brothers, and that that One is your Father. You become pure by having yoga with the Father. They are bhogis whereas you are yogis. The Father gives you His own introduction. You also understand that this is the most auspicious confluence age. No one except you knows this. This is called the most auspicious confluence age. This is why you must never forget the word "auspicious". This is the age to become the most elevated humans. It is the highest and purest ones who are called elevated humans. Lakshmi and Narayan were pure and elevated. You now also know what time it is. The world becomes old after 5000 years. The Father comes in order to make it new again. You now belong to the confluence-aged Brahmin clan. Brahma is the highest of all. However, Brahma is shown as a corporeal being whereas Shiv Baba is bodiless. Children have understood that there is a meeting between the Bodiless One and the bodily being. You call him "Baba". This is a wonderful part. This one is also praised and temples are also built to him. Some decorate a chariot in one way and others in another way. Baba has also told you: I enter the body of this one at the time of the final birth of his many births. He explains everything

very clearly. First of all say: God speaks. After that, I explain all the secrets of the cycle to you children at the end of the last of your many births. No one else can understand this. You children also forget sometimes. By writing the word “auspicious” people will understand that only this auspicious age is the benevolent age. If they were to remember the age, they would also understand that they are changing in order to go to the new world. Deities exist in the new world. You also know about the ages. The Father explains: Sweet children, never forget the confluence age. By forgetting it you forget the entire knowledge. You children now understand that you are changing. Even the old will now change and will become new. The Father comes and changes the world and He also changes you children. He says to everyone, “Child, child”. All the souls of the entire world are His children. Everyone has a part in this drama. You also have to explain the cycle. Each one establishes his own religion. No one except the Father can establish the deity religion. Brahma does not establish this religion. In the new world there is the deity religion whereas in the old world all are human beings. Deities exist in the new world. The deities are pure. The kingdom of Ravan does not exist there. The Father enables you children to attain victory over Ravan. As soon as you attain victory over Ravan, the kingdom of Rama begins. The new world is the kingdom of Rama and the old world is called the kingdom of Ravan. No one except you children know how the kingdom of Rama is established. The Father, the Creator, sits here and explains to you children the secrets of the creation. The Father is the Creator, the Seed. The Seed is also called the Seed of the Tree. Now that is a non-living seed. However, you cannot consider that One as this (non-living). You understand that the entire tree emerges from the Seed. The whole world is such a big tree. That is non-living whereas this One is the Living. He is the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss. The Father is the Seed of the human world tree. A huge tree emerges from Him. However, they make a small model. The human world tree is the biggest of all. The Highest-on-High Father is the Knowledgeful. Many people have knowledge of those trees. However, only the Father can give knowledge of this tree. The Father has now changed your intellect from limited to unlimited. You have now come to know of this unlimited tree. This tree (of souls) has received a great deal of empty space (the incorporeal world). The Father takes you children into the unlimited. The entire world is now impure. The whole world is violent; they use violence on each other. You children have now received knowledge. Only the one deity religion in the golden age is non-violent. In the golden age, everyone is pure and they live in peace and happiness. All your desires are fulfilled for 21 births. There are no desires in the golden age. You receive everything: limitless grains etc. Previously, this Bombay did not exist. The deities don't live on the shores of salt water. The deities lived where there were sweet rivers. There were very few human beings. All have a great deal of land. The golden age is the viceless world. You attain the kingdom of the world through the power of yoga and it is that which is called the kingdom of Rama. To begin with, the new tree is very small. At first, there was only the one religion which is represented by the trunk. Then three tubes emerge from the foundation. The foundation is the deity religion. Many small branches and twigs emerge from the trunk. The trunk of this tree no longer exists. There is no other tree like this one. This tree is accurately compared with the banyan tree. The whole banyan tree is standing but without a trunk. It does not even dry up. The whole tree is still standing and is green. However, the foundation of the deity religion no longer exists. This is the trunk and the trunk represents the kingdom of Rama, that is, the deity religion. The Father says: I establish three religions. Only you Brahmins of the confluence age understand these aspects. The clan of you Brahmins is very small. Many small sects and cults emerge, such as the Aurobindo Ashram; it has expanded very quickly because no one there is told not to indulge in vice. Here the Father says: Lust is the greatest enemy. You have to conquer it. No one else can say this. Otherwise, they too would have chaos there. Here, there are impure beings and so they do not listen to aspects of becoming pure. They say: How can children be born without vice? It is not the fault of those poor people. Those who study the Gita say: God's version, “Lust is the greatest enemy”. By conquering it, you can become the conquerors of the world. However, they do not understand this. When they quote these words, you should explain to them. Baba has told you that just as Hanuman used to sit near the shoes, so you should go and sit just outside and listen. When they speak these words, ask them: What is the meaning of this? The

deities were the conquerors of the world. You have to renounce the vices in order to become deities. You can also say that you know that the kingdom of Rama is now being established. You are mahavirs (brave warriors). There is no question of being afraid in this. You should ask them with great love: Swamiji, you said that by conquering these vices you can become the masters of the world, but you did not tell us how we can become pure. You children are now the mahavirs who remain pure. It is the mahavirs who become threaded in the rosary of victory. People's ears are used to hearing the wrong things. You no longer like listening to wrong things. Your ears like to listen to the right things. Hear no evil! You definitely have to awaken human beings. Tell them: God says, become pure. In the golden age, all are pure deities. Now, everyone is impure. Explain to them in this way. Tell them: In our satsang, it is explained that lust is the greatest enemy. If you want to become pure, you can do so by using this method. Make your vision firm of seeing souls as brothers. You children know that in the beginning this Bharat was a very prosperous land and because it has now become barren, it has been given the name "Hindustan". Previously Bharat overflowed with wealth, purity, happiness, peace and everything else. It now overflows with sorrow. This is why they call out: Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness. You study with the Father with so much happiness. Who could there be who would not claim an unlimited inheritance of happiness from the unlimited Father? First of all, understand Alpha. If you do not understand who Alpha is, then no other secret can enter your intellect. You can only make progress when you have faith that the unlimited Father is giving you your unlimited inheritance. Children don't have a need to ask the Father any questions. The Father is the Purifier. It is He whom you remember. You will become pure through His remembrance. This is why you called out to Me. Liberation-in-life is received within a second. However, the pilgrimage of remembrance does take time. It is in the pilgrimage of remembrance that obstacles come. For half a cycle you have been body conscious. It is in this one birth that you have to make effort to be soul conscious. It is very easy for this one (Brahma Baba). You call us: BapDada. This one also understands that the Father is sitting in me. I praise Him a great deal. I love Him a great deal. Baba, You are so sweet. You teach me so much cycle after cycle. Then, I will not remember You for half a cycle. I now remember You a great deal. Yesterday, I had no knowledge in me. I did not know that I was going to become the one whom I had been worshipping. Now I am amazed. By becoming yogis, you will become deities. All of you are also my children too. This Baba looks after the children with a lot of love and sustains them. They will also become Narayan from an ordinary human like me. This is why you have come here. I explain so much to you: Children, remember the Father; imbibe divine virtues and be cautious about what you eat and drink. If you don't do this; then I think that perhaps, it isn't time yet, and you continue to make one or another mistake. I explain to the young and the old children: Children, don't make any mistakes. Do not give sorrow to anyone. If you make a mistake, it means you are giving sorrow. The Father never gives sorrow. He gives you the directions: Remember Me alone and your sins will be destroyed and you will become very sweet. You have to become very sweet and imbibe divine virtues. Become pure. Impure ones are not allowed to come here. Sometimes, they are allowed to come, but just for now. When a lot of expansion has taken place, they will be told that this is the tower of purity, the tower of silence. It is the highest-on-high place. To consider yourself a soul and remember the Father is the highest power. There, there is a lot of silence. There is no fighting and quarrelling. Here, there is so much fighting and quarrelling. There can be no peace. The supreme region is the abode of peace. Then you come and adopt a body to play your part in the world. There is peace at that time. The original religion of the soul is peace. Ravan causes peacelessness. You continue to attain teachings of peace. When someone is angry, he makes everyone else peaceless. All of your rubbish is removed through this power of yoga. Rubbish is not removed through study. All your rubbish is destroyed through remembrance and your rust is removed. The Father says: Yesterday, I gave you all the teachings; have you forgotten this? It is a question of 5000 years. They speak of hundreds of thousands of years. You now understand the contrast between falsehood and truth. It is the Father who comes and tells you what falsehood is and what truth is. What is bhakti and what is knowledge. What is corruption and what is the state of elevation? Corrupt ones are born through vice. There is no vice there. You say that the deities are

completely viceless. There is no kingdom of Ravan there. This is very easy to understand. So then, what should you do? Firstly, remember the Father and secondly you definitely have to become pure. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/24 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 24/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Only the one unlimited Father sits and explains to the unlimited children; He teaches them. Whatever all the rest of the human beings study and listen to, you don't have to listen to or study any of that because you have understood that this is the only Godly study which you have to study at this time. You have to study with God alone. Whatever the Father teaches you, you have to study that orally. Those people write many types of books which the whole world studies. They would be studying so many different books. Only you children say that you have to listen to only the One and then relate that to others because there is benefit only in that which you heard from Him. But otherwise, there are many books and many new ones continue to emerge. You know that only the one Father tells you righteous things. That is all. You simply have to listen to Him.

The Father explains very little to you children. He explains to you in detail and then comes back to the same thing. Although the term "manmanabhav" that Baba uses is right, Baba hasn't said that. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your Father and imbibe the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the world that I relate to you. Only you know that we, who are going to become deities, will grow in numbers. Children remember the incorporeal world and also the new world. First of all is the Highest-on-High Father. Then there is the new world where the highest-on-high Lakshmi and Narayan rule the kingdom. The pictures are definitely needed. So those signs still remain. This is the only picture. There is also the picture of Rama, but the kingdom of Rama would not be called heaven. That is semi.

The Highest-on-High Father is now teaching you. There is no need for any books etc. here. These books are not going to continue so that you could study in your next birth. This study is just for this birth. This is also the story of immortality. The Father also gives you the teachings for the new world to change from an ordinary being to Narayan. You now also know the cycle of 84 births. This is the time to study. Your intellect should constantly be churning. You also have to teach others. Wake up early in the morning and churn the ocean of knowledge. Very good churning can take place early in the morning. Only those who explain to others would churn. They extract topics and points. You heard the things of devotion for birth after birth.

You will not listen to this knowledge for birth after birth. The Father gives you this knowledge once and then you forget this knowledge. There are so many books on the path of devotion. They also receive books from abroad. All of this is to end. There is no need for any books in the golden age. All of these are the paraphernalia of the iron age. Whatever you see here – hospitals, jails, judges etc. will not remain there. That will be a completely different world. It would be this same world, but there would be a difference between the new and the old. That is called heaven. That same world then becomes hell.

Those people say: So-and-so has become a resident of heaven. For a sannyasi, they would say that he has merged in the brahm element, or that he went to nirvana. However, no one goes to nirvana. You know how the rosary of Rudra is created. There is also the rosary of Runda. A rosary is created

of the kingdom of Vishnu. Only you children now understand the secret of the rosary. You become threaded in the rosary numberwise according to the effort that you make. First of all you need to have the faith that this is a Godly study. He is the Supreme Father and also the Supreme Teacher. You have to give the knowledge that you have in your intellect to others. You have to make others equal to yourself. Churn the ocean of knowledge. They have freshly printed newspapers daily in the morning. That is something common. Here, one point is worth hundreds of thousands of rupees. Some understand it very well and some understand it less.

A status is received in the new world according to how much you understand and explain to others. A lot of solitude is required to churn the ocean of knowledge. For Ramatirath, they show that whenever he used to write, he used to tell his disciple to go away two miles otherwise, those vibrations would affect him. You are now becoming perfect. The whole world has a defected intellect. You are becoming Lakshmi and Narayan through this study. This is such an elevated study. However, you cannot be made to sit down numberwise. By sitting at the back, you would fail and then choke and spoil the atmosphere. In fact, the law says that you should all be made to sit numberwise. However, only the molasses and the bag of molasses know how sweet the molasses are. This is very high knowledge.

Your classes cannot be separated. In fact, you should sit in class in such a way that you don't touch the person sitting next to you even slightly. The sound can be heard far away over the mike. The Father says: Do not listen to or study anything of this world. Don't even keep their company. You should only keep the company of those who study well. Very clever and योग्य daughters are needed where there can be good service done, where there are the museums etc. The Father also explains: The drama is predestined. Sometimes, Baba thinks that something should change in the drama. However, there cannot be any change. This is the predestined play. Seeing the stage of the children, Baba has the thought that something should change. Will they go to heaven as they are? A whole kingdom is needed in heaven. There will be the maids, servants and also the cremators.

There cannot be any change in the drama. God speaks: This drama is predestined. Even I cannot change it. There is no one higher than God. People say: What can God not do? However, God Himself says: I cannot do anything. This is the predestined play. Even when there are obstacles, He cannot do anything. That is fixed in the drama. What can I do? Many daughters call out: Save us from being stripped! What can the Father do? The Father would simply say: It is the destiny of the drama. This is the predestined drama. Don't think that it is God's will. If it were in God's hands, then if a special beloved child were to leave his body, Baba would save that child. Many have doubts in this way. God is teaching you, and if you are God's children, then can God not save even His children? They complain a lot in this way.

They say: Sages and holy men are able to save some people and able to revive some people so that they even get up from the pyre. Then, they would say that God sent that person back. Death had taken that one, but God had mercy on him. The Father explains: Whatever is fixed is in the drama happens. The Father Himself cannot do anything. This is called the destiny of the drama. You know about the drama. They would say: Whatever had to happen happened, so why should we worry? He makes you free from worry. Everything that happens second by second, understand that to be the drama. The soul shed its body and went to play another part. How can you change the eternal part? Although your stage may be a little weak and you have some thoughts about something, but nothing can be done to the destiny. No matter what people say, we have the secret of the drama in our intellect. We have to play our part.

There is nothing to worry about. Whilst your stage is still weak, there will be some of these waves. At this time, all of you are studying. All of you are bodily beings. I alone am Bodiless. I am teaching all of you bodily beings. The Father explains to you children, but sometimes even this Brahma sits down to explain to you. The part of this Father and the part of Prajapita Brahma are wonderful. This father churns the ocean of knowledge and relates to you. This is such wonderful knowledge! You have to use your intellect so much. Baba churns the ocean of knowledge in the

morning. You also have to become like that, like your teacher. But there is definitely a difference. A teacher would never give students 100% marks. He would always give a little less. He is the Highest-on-High and we are bodily beings.

So, how can we become 100% like Baba? These are very deep matters. Some hear them and imbibe them and they experience happiness, whereas some say: Baba always speaks the same thing, there is just repetition all the time. When new children come I have to take up the first points. And sometimes, even some new points emerge to explain to others. Nevertheless, children have to help the Father. The magazines are printed. The same thing would have been written in the previous cycle. If you were to print the newspapers, you would have to pay a lot of attention that nothing is written which would upset people when they read it. You read the magazines. If there is something not concrete (not firm), it would be said: No one has yet become complete and perfect. It takes time to become 16 celestial degrees complete accurately. Now, a lot of service has to be done. A lot of subjects have to be created.

The Father has also explained: There are many types of marks. When someone becomes an instrument and makes arrangements for many others to receive knowledge, he receives the fruit of that. Now, the old world is to end. Here, there is temporary happiness. Everyone has illness etc. Baba is experienced in everything. He also explains about the things of the world. Baba had said: Write wonderful things in the newspapers and magazines so that people think that the Brahma Kumaris have written this absolutely accurately. This war had also taken place exactly 5000 years ago identically. How? Come and understand this. Your name will be glorified and people will become happy when they hear this. This is something great! However, it first has to sit in someone's intellect. Those who write this then also have to explain to others. Those who don't know how to explain would not even write about it. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/25 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 25/03/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. God speaks. Saligrams understand that Shiv Baba comes to teach you. You children know that He alone knows the beginning, middle and end of the world. Children don't find anything new now. You have now understood everything. Human beings have forgotten everything. Instead of the One who taught them, they have inserted the name of the one who claimed number one in the study. Whilst studying, you have to prove this aspect. It is a matter of the scriptures of Bharat alone, not of the scriptures of the other religions. The mistake has been made in the scriptures of Bharat. Apart from you, no one else can prove these things. Children know that this is the eternally predestined drama and it will repeat again. You are making effort to reform human beings. When human beings are reformed, the world itself becomes reformed. The golden age is the new, reformed world whereas the iron age is the old, unreformed world. You children understand this very well and you also imbibe it and become worthy to explain to others. This has to be very refined. Baba explains it to you by refining it so much. He reforms you. The Father says: When you have reformed yourselves, there is no need for Me to reform you. You had become un-aryas (unreformed), and you now have to become aryas (reformed), that is, deities. That will only be in the golden age. All of them were reformed and now, the unreformed ones worship them. It doesn't enter anyone's intellect why they call them the reformed ones since all are human beings. Those who were the reformed aryas have now become the unreformed ones. There are the aryas and un-

aryas. But the Arya Samaj (a particular society) is a sect or cult. All of this can be understood very clearly from the picture of the tree. This is the human world tree and its duration is 5000 years. It is called the kalpa tree. However, the tree doesn't enter people's intellect when you speak of the kalpa tree. This has been explained to you in the form of a tree. Those people say that the duration of a kalpa is hundreds of thousands of years. The Father says that it is of 5000 years. Some say the duration is of a certain time period and others say it is of another length. No one can explain it clearly. They debate about the scriptures so much amongst themselves. This is your chit-chat. You also have seminars. That is called chit-chat. You have question-and-answer sessions in order to understand clearly. You extract a topic from whatever Baba tells you and then relate that to others. You can also go and listen to what the other people relate. Then, you should come back and tell the people here that this is how they debate amongst themselves. First of all you have to explain who the God of the Gita is. By forgetting God the Father, their account has gone into total loss. You children have love for the Father. You remember Baba. Baba alone is the One who gives you the donation of life. He gives you such a donation of knowledge that you become great from being nothing. So you should have love for the Father. Baba is telling us such new things. We remember Krishna so much, and yet he doesn't give us anything. People also remember Narayan. Does anything happen through remembering him? We still remained poverty-stricken. The deities were so solvent. Now everything has become artificial. The things that didn't have any value have now become valuable. There, there is no question of grain etc. costing anything. Everyone has their own property. There is nothing unattained which they desire to attain. Baba says: I make your treasure-store full. I give you such knowledge through which your treasure-store becomes full. It is in your intellect that knowledge is a source of income. Knowledge is everything. You become so elevated through this study. There is the treasure-store of the study. There, those teachers teach you and you receive temporary happiness from that. Through this study, you receive happiness for 21 births. You children should have a lot of happiness. It takes time to understand this. No one can understand it quickly. Only a handful out of multimillions emerges. For half the cycle all human beings have continued to make one another fall. Only the one Father makes you climb up. Instead of using the name of the One who teaches you the unlimited study, they have inserted the name of the one who is studying. The world doesn't know these things. They say: God speaks. He taught us and then went away. Then, there is no scripture that remains of Him. In the golden age, there are no scriptures. All of these are the scriptures of the path of devotion. The tree is so big. If these innumerable branches of the tree were not to exist, there would be no trace of the tree left. All of these are matters to be imbibed. You imbibe these things. The One who teaches you teaches you and then disappears. Those who study then come and become the masters of the world. These are such new things. Not a single thing sits in anyone's intellect. All of you students are numberwise. Some pass and others fail. This is an important unlimited examination. You know that if you study well now, you will then study very well every cycle. Only those who study well claim a high status. Everyone will go back numberwise. The whole class is transferred. They go and sit there numberwise. Souls have this knowledge. Good and bad sanskars are in the soul. The body is just of clay. The soul cannot be immune to the effect of action. You understand who is 100% satopradhan and who is 100% tamopradhan. First of all you have to uplift the poor ones. They would come first. When the very good special disciples of the gurus come, then their intellect will open. They will say that their own leaves are now leaving them. Those who belong here will emerge again. The Father comes and begins to grow the new tree. Those who have been converted into other religions will all come back. They will still come back in their own Bharat. They were the residents of Bharat. Those who belonged to our branch will all come back. As you progress further, you will continue to understand everything. Now, everyone continues to be deceived by people. Wherever there are the people from outside, others continue to chase them away. People think: They have become very wealthy and the people here have become poor. At the end, everyone has to go back to their own religion. Eventually, everyone will run to their home. When a person dies abroad, he is brought back to Bharat because Bharat is the firstclass, pure land. There was the new world in Bharat itself. At this time, this world cannot be called the viceless world. This is the vicious world. This is why

people call out: Oh Purifier, come! Come and make us pure! Although it is the same world, at this time there isn't a single pure being. Pure souls exist in the incorporeal world. That is the great element of brahm. All souls will become pure and go back there. Then, they will come down to play their part numberwise. This is the foundation of the original eternal deity religion. Then, the three tubes emerge. This is the deity religion. This is not a tube. First are this foundation and then the three tubes emerge. The four religions are the main ones. The best religion is the Brahmin religion. It is praised a lot. You become like diamonds here. The Father is teaching you here, and so you are so great! You Brahmins are even more knowledge-full than the deities. It is a wonder! The knowledge that we receive will go with us. Then, we will forget the knowledge there. You know what you used to study before and what you are studying now. What are those who study for the ICS studying? And what do they study later? There is a difference! As you progress further, you will hear many new points. Baba will not tell you them now. The part is for you to listen to them later. It is in your intellect that you will have imbibed Baba's knowledge by the time the part of knowledge is to end. Then our part will begin in heaven. His (Shiv Baba's) part will end. You need to imbibe this very well in your intellect. Continue to churn this. Continue to remember the Father. If you don't have remembrance, you will claim a low status. Whilst remembering the Father, the consciousness of the body will end. Sannyasis also practice this stage and leave their body in that stage. However, their path is separate. This is why they have to take birth again. Their followers think that he has become merged with the brahm element, and that he cannot come back here. The Father explains: No one can go back home. At the end, when all the actors come onto the stage, then, everyone will go back home. That is the limited perishable play, whereas this is the unlimited imperishable play. You can explain it very well. This drama continues to move like a louse. Those people create the small dramas. They make false films. They have some good things in them. For example, they show the incarnation of Vishnu. It isn't that someone comes down from up above. Lakshmi and Narayan come to play their part, but no one incarnates from up above. The Father is now teaching you children. Only then can you understand these things. Previously, you too had a degraded intellect. When the Father explained to you, your forehead opened. Whatever you heard for so long was of no use. Instead you continued to fall down even more. This is why you make everyone write it down. Only when they give it to you in writing can you understand that something has sat in their intellect. When people come from outside, you ask them to fill in a form, and then you can tell whether they belong to your clan or not. The main thing is to know the Father. They should understand that truly the Father teaches them every cycle. You have to ask them from when they have become pure. They don't reform that quickly. Maya repeatedly catches hold of them. She sees that someone is weak and so she swallows that one. Maya even swallowed some maharathis. The examples in the scriptures are of this time. In the temples too, they have shown the maharathis, horse-riders and the infantry etc. You can now see your own memorials. When you have become that, bhakti will end. You cannot bow down to anyone. You ask them: Where did they go? Tell me their biography! Baba has made you children knowledge-full. This is why you can ask them these questions, and so you should have that intoxication. Only 8 pass with honours. This is a very important examination. You have to check yourself: Have I, the soul, become pure? The battery will only become charged when you have yoga. If you have yoga with the Father then you will become satopradhan. Tamopradhan souls cannot go back home. This is also the drama. There is nothing there that causes sorrow. Even the cows are very beautiful there. They show such beautiful cows with Krishna. The furniture of the eminent people is also beautiful. The cows give a lot of milk. This is why there are rivers of milk flowing. They are not flowing here. You have now become knowledge-full. You consider this world to be degraded. All the rubbish of this world is to be sacrificed. Then, all the rubbish will be removed and everyone will become clean and pure. We are going to our kingdom. It is called heaven. As soon as you hear this name, you experience happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/26 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 26/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father sits here and explains to the spiritual children. Children know that they have to return home. Previously you didn't know this at all. The Father explains to you children. According to the drama, His explaining to you at this time seems right. No one else can explain this to you. We now have to return home. Impure beings cannot go back home. You receive this knowledge at this time and only the one Father gives it to you. First of all you have to remember that you have to go back home. You call out to the Father, but you didn't know anything at all. Suddenly, when the time came, Baba came here. He now continues to explain new things to you.

Children know that you now have to return home and this is why you have to become pure from impure. Otherwise, there will have to be punishment and your status will also be destroyed. There is as much difference between the kings and the paupers there, as there are between the kings and paupers here. Everything depends on your effort. The Father now says: You yourselves were impure and this is why you used to call out. All of this is explained to you now. This was not in your intellect on the path of ignorance.

The Father says: The soul that has become tamopradhan has to become satopradhan. How you can become satopradhan now can be explained from the picture of the ladder. Together with this, you also have to imbibe the divine virtues. This is an unlimited school. At school, they keep a register of good, better and best. The serviceable children are very sweet. Their register is good. If the register isn't good, there isn't that enthusiasm. Everything depends on the study, yoga and divine virtues. Children know that the unlimited Father is now teaching you. Previously, we belonged to the shudra clan and we now belong to the Brahmin clan. We are Brahmins, the children of Prajapita Brahma. Many children forget this.

Since you remember the Father you also have to remember Brahma. There should also be the intoxication that you belong to the Brahmin clan. When you forget this, then the intoxication doesn't rise that you belong to the Brahmin clan and that you will then belong to the deity clan. Who created the Brahmin clan? I take you into the Brahmin clan through Brahma. This is not a dynasty of Brahmins. It is a small family. If you consider yourselves to be Brahmins now, then you will also become deities. When you become engrossed in your business, you forget everything else. You even forget that you are a Brahmin.

As soon as you become free from your business, you should engross yourself in making effort. Some people have to give a lot more attention to their business. As soon as your work is finished, then pay attention to yourself. Sit down in remembrance. You have a very good badge. It has a picture of Lakshmi and Narayan and also the Trimurti. Baba is making us like this. This is it. This is manmanabhav! Some develop the habit whereas others don't. Devotion has also now come to an end.

You now have to remember the Father. The unlimited Father is now giving you the unlimited inheritance and so you have happiness. Some develop very good love and some less so. It is very easy. The term manmanabhav is used at the beginning and the end of the Gita. This is the same Gita episode taking place. It is just that they have inserted the name of Krishna. All the examples etc. on the path of devotion are of this time. On the path of devotion, no one would say: Renounce the consciousness of the body and consider yourself to be a soul.

The Father gives you these teachings as soon as He comes. You have the faith that the deity religion

is being established through you. A kingdom is also being established. There is no question of any battle etc. in this. The Father is now teaching you purity and that will remain permanently for half the cycle. The kingdom of Ravan doesn't exist there. You are now attaining victory over the vices. You know that you are now establishing a kingdom exactly as you did in the previous cycle. This old world is to end for us. The cycle of the drama continues to turn. There, there will be nothing but gold. Whatever existed earlier will exist again. There is no question of becoming confused in this.

They show the game of Maya and the magician. He saw gold bricks in trance. You too see golden palaces in Paradise. You cannot bring the things of that place here. Those are just visions. You didn't know these things on the path of devotion. The Father now says: I have come to take you back home. There is restlessness without you. When the time comes, I begin to feel restless, that I should now go down.

Children are unhappy and are calling out. I feel mercy for them and so think that I should go to them. I have this thought when it is the time in the drama and I feel I should now go. They show a play in which they show the incarnation of Vishnu. However, the incarnation of Vishnu does not really take place. Day by day, people's intellects continue to be spoilt. They don't understand anything. Souls have become impure. The Father now says: Children, become pure so that there can be the kingdom of Rama. Children don't know Rama. When they worship Shiva, He is not called Rama. It seems right to say Shiv Baba. There is no interest in devotion. You now have that interest. The Father Himself says: Sweet children, I have come to take you back. Then you souls will automatically go to the land of happiness from there. I will not become your Companion there.

According to your stage, you souls will go and enter another body, another womb. They show that Shri Krishna came floating on a pipal leaf. There is no question of the ocean. He stays in the womb very comfortably. Baba says: I do not enter a womb. I enter someone. I do not become a Child. Instead of Me, they have considered Krishna to be the child and entertain themselves with him. They believe that Krishna gave knowledge and this is why they love him a lot. I take everyone with Me and then I send you. Then, My part ends. I do not have any part for half the cycle. Then My part begins on the path of devotion. This is also predestined in the drama.

It is now easy for children to understand and explain this knowledge. When you explain to others, you will have that happiness and you will also receive a high status. When people sit here and listen to it, they like it and as soon as they go outside they forget it. They are like jailbirds. They cause one or another mischief and keep on going to jail. Your condition is also like that. You make a promise whilst in the womb, and then whatever you promised there remains there. All these stories have been made so that people don't commit sin. The soul carries its sanskars with itself, and so some become pundits in their childhood.

People think that the soul is immune to the effect of action. However, it is not immune. It is the soul that carries good and bad sanskars, and this is why there is the suffering for action. You now carry pure sanskars with you. You study and claim a status. Baba takes the whole crowd of souls back home. Only a few remain behind. They continue to come down at the end. Only those who have to come at the end remain there. There is the rosary. The rosary continues to be created numberwise, and all the rest will continue to come to heaven until the end of the golden age. Baba explains to you so well. Some are able to imbibe it whereas others are not. Their stage is such and so they also receive a status accordingly. You children have to become merciful and benevolent. The drama is created in that way.

No one can be blamed. You will only study to the extent that you studied in the previous cycle. You won't be able to study any more, no matter how much effort you are inspired to make; there cannot be any difference. There can be a difference when you give this knowledge to others. It is numberwise. There is a difference between kings and paupers. These imperishable jewels of knowledge make you into kings. If you don't make effort you become paupers. This is an unlimited school. There are first, second and third there.

In devotion, there is no question of study. There, it is a question of coming down. It is very beautiful. They play musical instrument and sing praise, whereas here, you have to remain silent. There are no devotional songs etc. that you sing out loud. You have performed devotion for half the cycle. There is so much show of devotion. Each one of you has your own part. Some fall and some climb up. The fortune of some is good and some have less fortune. Baba inspires each one of you to make the same effort. The study is the same and the Teacher is also the same. But all the rest are masters.

If an eminent person says that he doesn't have time, ask him: "Should we come to your house to teach you?" because they have their own ego. When you catch hold of one, this will have an effect on others too. If that person tells others that this knowledge is good, then those people will say that he has been coloured by the Brahma Kumaris. This is why he simply says that this is good.

Children need to have very good power of yoga. There has to be the power of yoga in the sword of knowledge. If they are happy and yogi, they would glorify the Father's name. It is numberwise. A kingdom has to be created. The Father says: It is very easy to imbibe. The more you remember Baba, the more love you will have for Him. There will be that pull. If the needle is clean, it will be pulled towards the magnet; if it is rusty, it won't be pulled. It is the same here. When you become clean, you claim the first number. The rust will be removed through remembrance of the Father.

It is sung: It is the greatness of the Guru, and this is why it is said: Guru Brahma, Guru Vishnu... Those gurus who carry out the engagement ceremonies are human beings. You have become engaged to Shiva, not to Brahma. And so you have to remember Shiva. There is no need for a picture of the agent. Once the engagement is fixed, they continue to remember one another, and so this one also receives a commission inbetween. He receives something for getting the engagement fixed and also for letting Him enter him. He (Shiv Baba) takes his body on loan, and so there is that pull too. This is why he also explains to you children: The more you benefit others, the greater the reward you will receive.

These are matters of knowledge. Continue to give knowledge to others and you will receive blessings. There is no need for money. Although Mama didn't have any wealth, she benefited many. Each one has his own part in the drama. When a wealthy person gives wealth or opens a museum, he receives blessings from many people, so he receives a good status of a wealthy person. Wealthy people have many maids and servants. Amongst the subjects, the wealthy ones have a lot of wealth, and so they give it on loan. It is good to become wealthy. It is the poor ones who will then become wealthy. The wealthy ones now don't have that courage. This Brahma instantly gave away everything.

It is said that "Those hands that are always giving..." Baba entered him and so he gave away everything. How were you living in Karachi? You had big buildings, cars, and a bus: you had everything. The Father now says: Become soul conscious! You should be so intoxicated that God is teaching you. The Father gives you many treasures. You don't imbibe them. You don't have that power to take it. You don't follow shrimat.

The Father says: Children, fill your aprons. Those people go to Shankar and say: Fill our aprons! Baba fills the aprons of many here, and as soon as they go outside, they become empty. The Father says: I give you very rich treasures. I fill your aprons with the jewels of knowledge. Even then, it is numberwise in your filling your aprons. You then donate to others and you are then also loved by everyone.

If you don't have anything, what will you give? You have to understand and explain the cycle of 84 births very well. But the effort required is in yoga. You are now on a battlefield. You are fighting to conquer Maya. If you fail, you will become part of the moon dynasty. This is something to be understood. Children should be very happy: Baba, You give us so much inheritance. If this remains in your intellect all day whilst sitting and moving around, then you can imbibe it.

Yoga is the main thing. It is with yoga that you make the world pure. You then rule the kingdom

according to the knowledge you take. All this money etc. is to be turned to dust. But this imperishable income will go with you. The sensible children will say that they will claim the full inheritance from Baba. If it is not in someone's fortune, they will claim a fortune worth a few pennies. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 27/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children, sit here considering yourselves to be souls and remember the Father. The Father asks you: Whenever you give a lecture to a gathering, do you constantly ask them: Do you consider yourselves to be souls or bodies? Sit here considering yourselves to be souls. It is the soul that takes rebirth. Consider yourselves to be souls and remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Your sins will be absolved by remembering the Father. That is called the fire of yoga. The incorporeal Father says to you incorporeal children: By remembering Me your sins will be cut away and you will become pure. Then you will attain liberation and liberation-in-life. Everyone definitely has to come into liberation-in-life after liberation. So, you have to repeatedly be told: Have the faith that you are souls whilst sitting here. Brothers and sisters, sit here considering yourselves to be souls and remember the Father. The Father has given this order. This is the pilgrimage of remembrance. The Father says: Connect the yoga of your intellect with Me and your sins of birth after birth will be burnt away. Only when you repeatedly remind them of this and explain it to them will they understand that the soul is imperishable and that the body is perishable. The imperishable soul adopts a perishable body, plays its part, sheds one body and then takes another. The original religion of the soul is peace anyway. The soul doesn't know its own religion. The Father now says: Remember Me and your sins will be absolved. This is the main thing. First of all you children have to make this effort. The unlimited Father says this to you souls. There is no need to take up any scriptures in this. Even if you give them the example of the Gita, they say that you take up just the Gita, but why do you not mention the Vedas? Baba has said: Ask them which religion the Vedas is a scripture of. (Of the Arya religion.) Which religion do you call the Arya religion? There is no Hindu religion. The original eternal religion is the deity religion, so which religion is the Arya religion? The Arya religion would be the religion of the Arya Samaj. There is no religion with the name Arya religion. Who established the Arya religion? In fact, you should not even take up the Gita. The first thing is to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and you will become satopradhan. At this time all are tamopradhan. First of all you have to give the Father's introduction. You have to praise just the one Father. You will only be able to say this when you yourselves are remembering the Father. Children are weak in this aspect. The Father always says: Keep your chart of the pilgrimage of remembrance. Each one of you should ask your heart: To what extent do I stay in remembrance? You children should have internal happiness in your heart. If you children have internal happiness, then this will have an effect when you explain to others. The first main thing you have to tell them is: Brothers and sisters, consider yourselves to be souls. No one will say this in any other spiritual gathering. In fact, none of those are spiritual gatherings where you have the company of the truth. In fact, the company of truth is only of the One. All the rest is false company. Here, this is something completely new. No religion was established through the Vedas. So, why should we take up the Vedas? No one has this knowledge. They themselves say, "Neti, neti" (We do not know, we do not know.) So, that means that they are atheists. The Father Himself now says: Become theists. Consider yourselves to be souls. These things are mentioned a little bit in the Gita,

but not in the Vedas. There are many Vedas and Upanishads etc. Which religion are they the scriptures of? People speak of their own opinions. You mustn't listen to anyone. The Father explains everything to you easily: Consider yourselves to be souls and remember the Father and you will become pure. This is why you have to know the history and geography of the world. These pictures of Trimurti and the cycle that you have are the main ones. All the religions are included in them. First of all is the deity religion. Baba has said: Make very big pictures of the Trimurti and the cycle and put them up at the main places in Delhi where there is a lot of coming and going. They should be on a tin (metal) sheet. The picture of the ladder doesn't show all the other religions. These two pictures are the main ones. These are the ones you have to explain. The first thing is the Father's introduction. You receive an inheritance only from the Father. Without instilling faith in this one aspect, no one will be able to understand anything else you tell them. If they haven't understood the one Father, it is useless to explain the other pictures to them. Without understanding Alpha, they won't understand anything. Don't speak of anything else without giving them the Father's introduction. You receive the unlimited inheritance only from the Father. Baba wonders why children are unable to understand such easy things! The Father of you souls is Shiva and you receive an inheritance from Him. All of you are brothers amongst yourselves. When you forget this you become tamopradhan. Now, remember the Father and you will become satopradhan. The main thing is to know the Creator and the creation. No one knows them. Even the rishis and munis did not know them. So, first of all give the Father's introduction and make everyone into a theist. The Father says: By knowing Me you will know everything. If you don't know Me, you will not be able to understand anything. You then waste your time unnecessarily. Whatever pictures that are created according to the drama are fine. However, even though you make so much effort, it doesn't sit in anyone's intellect. Children say: Baba, is there a mistake in the way that we explain? Baba instantly says: Yes, children, there is a mistake. If they haven't understood Alpha, then instantly ask them to go away. Tell them: Unless you know the Father, nothing will sit in your intellect. If you don't stay in the soul conscious stage, your eyes remain criminal. They will become civil when you consider yourselves to be souls. If you are soul conscious, then your eyes will not deceive you. If you are not soul conscious, Maya will continue to deceive you. This is why you first of all have to become soul conscious. Baba says: Show Me your chart so that I can know it. If even now, you are telling lies, committing sin or getting angry, then you are destroying your own truth (destroying everything for yourself). Seeing your chart, Baba understands whether you have written the truth or if you haven't even understood the meaning. Baba tells all the children: Write your chart. Children who don't stay in yoga are unable to do that much service. They are unable to fill themselves with power. Although they say, "Baba, Baba", only a handful out of multimillions will emerge. However, if you yourselves don't stay in yoga, how can you tell others? Sannyasis say that happiness is like the droppings of a crow. They don't even mention the name of happiness. You know that there is a lot of devotion. There is so much noise in that, whereas your knowledge is very peaceful. Tell them that the Father alone is the Ocean of Peace. You have to consider yourselves to be souls and remember the Father. The Father says: Manmanabhav! Don't even say this term. The Hindi language is of Hindustan. So, why is there the other language, Sanskrit? Now, put aside these languages. First of all give a lecture: Consider yourselves to be souls. There are many who are unable to consider themselves to be souls and stay in remembrance. No one is able to understand their loss. There is benefit only in remembering the Father. In no other spiritual gatherings do they say: Consider yourselves to be souls and remember the Father. Do children ever sit down in one place and remember their father? They naturally have remembrance of their father whilst walking, sitting and moving around. You now have to practice being soul conscious. You speak a lot, but you shouldn't speak that much. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. You will become pure only through the fire of yoga. At this time, all are unhappy. Happiness is received only by becoming pure. If you explain to others whilst being soul conscious, the arrow will hit them. If some themselves indulge in vice yet tell others to become viceless, that arrow will not hit the target. The Father says: Children, you yourselves don't stay on the pilgrimage, and this is why the arrow doesn't hit the target. The Father says: Now let the past be the past. First of all reform yourself. Ask

your heart: How much do I consider myself to be a soul and remember the Father, who makes me into a master of the world? We are the children of Shiv Baba, and so we definitely have to become masters of the world. That Beloved alone comes and is now standing in front of you and so you should have a lot of love for Him. Love means remembrance. When a couple get married, the wife has so much love for her husband. You are now engaged, but not married. You will become married when you go to the land of Vishnu. You will first go to Shiv Baba and then you will go to your in-law's home. The happiness of the engagement is no less! As soon as you become engaged to someone, that remembrance becomes firm. Engagements take place in the golden age too, but engagements never break there. There is no untimely death there. Those take place here. You children have to remain pure whilst living at home with your family. Even though you may be living close, there isn't that progress. Those who come here with that love progress a great deal. If there isn't remembrance, then there isn't that love either, and then you are unable to imbibe His teachings. God speaks: You children have to give everyone the message: Lust is the greatest enemy which causes sorrow from the beginning through the middle to the end. You were the pure masters of the golden age. You have now fallen and become dirty. Now, become pure once again in this final birth. Cancel the bondage of sitting on the pyre of lust. When you children speak in a योग्य manner, it will sit in people's intellect. There has to be the power of yoga in the sword of knowledge. The first main thing is: Children say, Baba, we make a lot of effort and even then, hardly anyone emerges. Baba says: Explain whilst staying in yoga. Make effort to stay on the pilgrimage of yoga. You have been defeated by Ravan and become vicious. Now, become viceless. All your desires will be fulfilled through remembrance of the Father. Baba makes you into the masters of heaven. Baba gives many directions, but children are unable to catch them well, and they become engrossed in other matters. The main thing is to give the Father's message. However, if you yourself don't stay in remembrance, how can you tell others? You can't cheat. If you tell others not to indulge in vice yet you yourself indulge in it, then your conscience will definitely bite. There are even such cheats. This is why Baba says: The main thing is to know Alpha. By knowing Alpha, you will know everything. By not knowing Alpha, you will not be able to understand anything. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/03/29 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 29/03/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children should always have the intoxication of being the royal students. The unlimited Master is teaching us. You are the royal students of a very elevated clan and so the behaviour of the royal students should also be royal, only then will you be able to reveal the Father. You have become instruments for establishing peace in the world by following shrimat. You receive a peace prize. You don't receive this prize for just one birth, but for many births. The Father Himself gives heaven from the palm of His hand, and so what thanks can you children give to the Father? Did the children know that the Father would come and give this? The Father now says: Sweet children, remember Me! Why are you told to stay in remembrance? Because it is through this remembrance that your sins will be destroyed. You had faith as soon as you received the unlimited Father's introduction. There is no question of any difficulty. On the path of devotion they say: Baba, Baba. Surely some inheritance would be received from the Father. You have a margin for making effort. The more effort you make on the basis of following shrimat, to that extent you will receive a high status. You receive the shrimat of all three: the Father, the Teacher and the Satguru. You have to follow their directions. You also have to live at home with your family. Obstacles come in following

these directions. The very first obstacle of Maya is body consciousness. The Father says: Consider yourself a soul. Then why do you not follow this shrimat? Children say: We do try, but Maya doesn't allow us to do this. You children understand that you have to make special effort in this study. You should follow the good children. Everyone makes effort because they want to claim the most elevated inheritance from the Father. Remembrance is most essential in order to change from a thorn into a flower. You can become flowers when the thorns, the five vices, are removed. They can only be removed with the power of yoga. Some children think that such and such a person left the body and that they might also leave. However, on seeing that one, you should make effort. When you leave your body, it should be in Baba's remembrance. Remember the mantra to discipline all your physical organs and mind. Do not remember anyone else except the Father and only then will the soul (life force) leave the body. "Baba, I am now coming to You". By remembering Baba in this way, all the rubbish that is filled in you will be burnt away. If rubbish is in the soul, then it must be in the body too. There is the rubbish of birth after birth. All of that has to be burnt away. It is only when all your rubbish is burnt away that the world will also then be cleansed. All the rubbish in the world has to be cleared for your sake. You do not only have to clean your own rubbish, but you have to clean up everyone else's. You call out to Baba: "Baba come and clean up the rubbish of this world and make the entire world pure." For what purpose? It is you children who first come to rule in that pure world. So the Father has come for you in your land. There is a vast difference between devotion and knowledge. They sing many beautiful songs on the path of devotion, but no one benefits from them. It is only when you stabilize yourself in your original religion of the self and remember the Father that there can be benefit. Your remembrance is like that of a lighthouse that revolves around. Self-realization is called being a lighthouse. You children understand in your heart that you are to receive your inheritance of heaven from BapDada. This is the true story of becoming a Narayan; of becoming Narayan from an ordinary man. The Father explains: You souls that have become tamopradhan have to be made satopradhan. You were satopradhan in the golden age, and the Father has now come to make you satopradhan again. The Father says: It is by remembering Me that you will become satopradhan. It is the Father who spoke the Gita whereas now it is human beings who relate it and so there is a vast difference. God is God. It is He who changes humans into deities. There are pure deities in the new world. The unlimited Father is the One who gives you the inheritance of the new world. Continue to remember the Father and your final thought will lead you to your destination. You understand that the Father comes at the confluence age to make you the most elevated. This cycle of 84 births is about to end and it will then start again. You should have this happiness. When people come to the exhibitions, first bring them in front of the picture of Shiv Baba and tell them that the Father says: By remembering Me you will become this. It is from the Father that you receive the inheritance of the golden age. Bharat used to be the golden age, it is not that now. It will become like that again. Therefore, remember the Father and the kingdom and your last thoughts will lead you to your destination. This is the true Father and by becoming His children, you become the masters of the land of truth. First of all, make them understand Alpha, God, firmly. Alpha is Baba, and beta is the kingdom. Remember the Father and your sins will be destroyed and you will be able to go to heaven. It is so easy. By listening to the things of devotion for birth after birth, your intellect has been locked up by Maya. The Father comes and opens the lock with His keys. At this time, it is as though everyone's ears are closed. They have become those with stone intellects. You even write: Do you remember Shiv Baba? Do you remember your inheritance of heaven? By remembering your kingdom your mouth will be sweetened. The Father says: Children, even though you have been defaming Me a great deal, I uplift you a great deal. This too is fixed in the drama. It is no one's fault. This is the mission of you children, to change stone intellects into divine intellects, that is, to change thorns into flowers. Your mission is on-going. All are making each other flowers from thorns. It must surely be the King Flower who makes them like that. It is only the one Father who establishes heaven, that is, the One who creates the garden of flowers. You are the helpers of God. To change from tamopradhan to satopradhan is to give help. He does not give you any other difficulty. It is very easy to explain this. Everyone in the iron age is tamopradhan. If they make the duration of the iron age longer, they would become even more

tamopradhan. You understand that the Father who now makes us into flowers has come. It is the task of Ravan to make you into thorns whereas the Father makes you into flowers. The ones who remember Shiv Baba will also definitely remember heaven. When you have a peace march, you can show that we Prajapita Brahma Kumaris are establishing the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan here in Bharat. We Brahmins are becoming deities. The deities will then become warriors, merchants and so on. This is a somersault. It is very easy to explain to anyone. We are Brahmins. Brahmins have a top-knot. You also understand that you have completed the cycle of 84 births. You children receive very good knowledge. The rest is bhakti. Only the one Father gives knowledge. Only the Father is the Bestower of Salvation of all and there is only one most auspicious confluence age. At this time, the Father is teaching. The memorial of this then continues on the path of devotion. The Father has shown you the path, that by making this effort you can claim the inheritance. This study is very easy. This is the study to change from an ordinary man into Narayan. It is wrong to call it a religious story because there is no aim and objective in those stories. However, there is an aim and objective in a study. Who is teaching you? The Ocean of Knowledge! The Father says: I come to fill your apron with jewels. What question would you ask the unlimited Father? At this time all are with a stone intellect. They don't even know who Ravan is. You now receive the wisdom to ask them questions. Ask the people: Who is Ravan after all? When was he born? When did you start burning him? They will say: It has continued eternally. You can ask them many types of questions. A time will also come when you will ask such questions. However, no one will be able to give a response. Your souls will constantly remain on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Now ask yourself: Have I become satopradhan? Does my heart confirm this? You have not yet reached your karmateet stage. It will happen. At this time, there are very few of you, this is why no one listens to you. The things you say are unique. First of all tell them that the Father comes at the confluence age. It is only when they have understood one thing at a time that you should then move on to explain more. Explain to them with a lot of patience and love: You have 2 fathers; the physical father and Parlokik Father. It is only when you become satopradhan that you are able to claim your unlimited inheritance from the Father. Your degree of happiness rises when you remember the Father. Your children are being filled with many virtues. The Father comes and teaches you qualifications. He gives you health, wealth and reforms your character. He also gives you an education. He also frees you from the punishment of a jail. You can explain all this very clearly to the Government ministers etc. You should explain in such a way that you make them melt. Your knowledge is very sweet. If they were to sit and listen with love, they would have tears of love. Always have this vision that you are showing the path to your brothers. Tell them: On the basis of shrimat, we are truly serving Bharat. We are using our wealth in serving Bharat. Baba says: Surround Delhi with service so that there can be expansion. However, no one as yet has been struck by the arrow. You need the power of yoga in order to strike the target. You become the masters of the world with the power of yoga. You also have knowledge. It is by having yoga that you are able to attract others. Although you children give good lectures, the attraction of the power of yoga is lacking. The main thing is yoga. You children make yourself pure with yoga. There is a need for a great deal of yoga power. It is lacking a great deal. Internally, you should dance with happiness. This is the dance of happiness. You dance internally with this knowledge and yoga. You become bodiless whilst staying in the remembrance of the Father. You have to become bodiless with this knowledge. There is no question of vanishing. Your intellect should have the knowledge that you now have to return home and then you will go into your kingdom. The Father has also given you visions of destruction and establishment. This whole world is already burnt and you are becoming worthy to go to the new world. You now have to return home, this is why you should not have any attachment for your body. Remain beyond the consciousness of your body and this world. Simply remember your home and kingdom. You should not be tempted by anything at all. There will be a huge destruction. When destruction starts, you will have the happiness that you are about to be transferred. However, if you remember anything of the old world, you will fail. If your children don't have anything, then what will you remember! It takes effort to erase all your attachment to this whole unlimited world. It is only when you have completely broken your body consciousness that you can maintain a firm stage of brotherhood.

There is loss in one way or another by coming into body consciousness. There will be no loss by remaining soul conscious. Develop this strong habit: I am teaching my brother; I am speaking to my brother. If you want to claim a scholarship, then you have to make this much effort. When you are explaining to anyone, remember that you are all brothers. All souls are the children of the one Father. All the brothers have the right to claim their inheritance from the Father. There should not be the consciousness of sister. This is called being "soul conscious". The soul has received this body. Some have a male name and others have a female name. Beyond this, there is just the soul. You should think: The path that Baba has shown you, is it absolutely right. Children, you come here to practice these things. You can use your badge to explain to anyone on the train. Sit and ask one another: How many fathers do you have? Then give the answer. This is the method to draw their attention. If you have 2 fathers, I have three. We receive our inheritance from this alokik father. You have a first class objective. Some say what benefit is there in this? Tell them: It is our responsibility to show the path to the blind, to be a stick for the blind. Just as nuns do service, so you can also serve. You have to create many subjects. You have to make effort to claim a high status. You show everyone the path to ascend. Continue to remember the one Father and your sins will be destroyed and you will have a great deal of happiness. It is very easy to claim your inheritance from the Father. However, many children still make a lot of mistakes. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 01/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. God Shiva speaks to His saligrams. Since God speaks, He must definitely have a body and this is why He is able to speak. A mouth is definitely needed in order to speak. Similarly, those who listen also need ears. The soul needs ears and a mouth. You children are now receiving Godly directions which are called directions of Rama. The others are following the directions of Ravan. There are Godly directions and devilish directions. Godly directions continue for half the cycle. The Father gives you Godly directions and makes you into deities, and then those same directions continue in the golden and silver ages. There, they take fewer births because they are yogi people. In the copper and iron ages, there are the directions of Ravan where there are many births; they are bhogi (those who indulge in sensual pleasures) people. This is why their life span is short. Their community is very big and they become very unhappy. Those who were following the directions of Rama then unite with those who are following the directions of Ravan, and so the whole world becomes that of those who follow the directions of Ravan. The Father then comes and gives everyone the directions of Rama. In the golden age, there are the directions of Rama, the Godly directions. That is called heaven. By receiving Godly directions, heaven is established for half the cycle. When that finishes, it becomes the kingdom of Ravan and those are called the devilish directions. Now ask yourself: What was I doing following the devilish directions? And what am I doing following Godly directions? Previously, it is as though you were residents of hell and then you become residents of heaven in Shivalaya (the Temple of Shiva). The golden and silver ages are called Shivalaya. With whoever's name establishment takes place, that place would be named after that One, and so it is Shivalaya where the deities reside. Only the Father, the Creator, explains these things to you. You children also understand what He creates. The whole creation calls out to Him at this time: "Oh Purifier! Oh Liberator, the One who liberates us from the kingdom of Ravan and from sorrow." You now know about happiness and this is why you understand this to be sorrow. Otherwise, many people don't consider this to be sorrow. Just as the Father is Knowledge-full and

the Seed of the human world, in the same way, you also become knowledge-full. The seed has the knowledge of the tree, but that is non-living. If it were living it would tell you. You belong to the living tree and this is why you also know the tree. The Father is called the Seed of the human world, the Truth, the Living Being and the Embodiment of Bliss. No one knows how this tree grows and how it is then sustained. It isn't that a new tree grows. The Father has explained that the human beings of the old world call out: "Come and liberate us from Ravan", because it is the kingdom of Ravan at this time. People neither know the Creator nor the creation. The Father Himself tells you that He creates heaven only once. After heaven, it then becomes hell. When Ravan comes, people go onto the path of sin. In the golden age there was everything, there was health, wealth and happiness. You have now come here to claim your inheritance of health, wealth and happiness from the Father because in heaven, there is never any sorrow. It is in your heart that you make effort every cycle at the most auspicious confluence age. Its name is so good. No other age can be called the most elevated. In those ages, you continue to come down the ladder. You call out to the Father and you also surrender to Him. However, you don't know when the Father will come. People call out: Oh God, Liberate us, become our Guide. If He becomes the Liberator He definitely has to come here, then He has to become the Guide and take us back home. The Father sees you after many days and so He is very happy. That one is the limited father and this One is the unlimited Father. Baba is the Creator. He creates and then He also sustains it. You have to take rebirth. Some have ten children, some have twelve children, but all of that is limited happiness which is like the droppings of a crow. They become tamopradhan. There is very little happiness in the tamopradhan stage. When you become satopradhan, you have a lot of happiness. The Father comes and tells you the method to become satopradhan. The Father is called the Almighty Authority. People think that God is the Almighty Authority and so He can do whatever He wants, that He can even revive the dead ones. Once someone wrote: "If You are God, then show this by making this fly come alive." They ask many such questions. The Father gives you strength with which you conquer Ravan. You become worthy of being in a temple from being like a monkey. They have then made such stories. In fact, all of you are Sita, the devotees. All of you have been liberated from Ravan. You can never receive happiness from Ravan. At this time all are in the jail of Ravan. Rama would not be said to be in jail. Rama comes to liberate you from the jail of Ravan. They create the Ravan of ten heads. They have shown him with 20 arms. The Father has explained that five vices are of the male and five vices of the female. That is called the kingdom of Ravan or the kingdom of Maya in the form of five vices. It would not be said: This one has a lot of Maya (illusion of wealth), and that he has the intoxication of Maya. No. Wealth is not Maya. Wealth is called prosperity. You children receive a lot of prosperity. You don't need to ask for anything because this is a study. Would one need to ask for anything in the study? Whatever the teacher teaches, the student would study that. The more you study, the more you will receive. There is no question of asking for anything. Purity is also needed in this. Look how much value even one word has. Multimillions. Recognise the Father and remember Him. The Father has given you recognition: Just as the soul is a point, in the same way, I am also a Point. He is everpure. He is the Ocean of Peace, Knowledge and Purity. There is praise of just the One. Everyone has their own position. They have made a play showing God in every particle. Those who have seen the play would know about this. Baba tells the Mahavir children: You may go anywhere. You should just see everything as a detached observer. You children are now establishing the kingdom of Rama and finishing the kingdom of Ravan. This is something unlimited. They have created limited stories. You are the Shiv Shakti Army. Shiva is the Almighty. You are the army of Shiva who take power from Shiva. Those people have then given the name, Shiva's army. What should your name be? You have been named: Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. All are the children of Shiva. Souls of the whole world are His children. You receive power from Shiva. Shiv Baba teaches you knowledge through which you receive so much power that you rule the whole world for half the cycle. Yours is the power of yoga and theirs is physical power. The ancient Raja Yoga of Bharat has been remembered. People want to learn the ancient yoga of Bharat through which Paradise was established. They say that so many years before Christ there was Paradise. How was that created? Through yoga. You are the sannyasis who belong to the

family path. Those people leave their home and family and go into the jungles. According to the drama, each one has received his own part. Such a tiny soul has such a big part. This can only be called nature. The Father is ever powerful and golden-aged. You are now receiving power from Him. This drama has been created. It isn't that He is brighter than a thousand suns. Whatever are one's devotional feelings for God, that is the vision with which they see Him. Their eyes become red. "Stop it! I cannot tolerate it any more." The Father says: All of those are the sanskars of the path of devotion. This is knowledge which you have to study. The Father is also the Teacher. He is teaching you. He tells us: You have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. Baba has explained: Hear no evil.... People don't know who said this. Previously, they used to show an image of the monkeys. Now, they continue to show this in the image of human beings. Baba had a photo made of daughter Nalini. People have so much intoxication of devotion. It is the kingdom of devotion. It is now becoming the kingdom of knowledge. There is a difference. Children know that truly there is a lot of happiness through knowledge. Then, on the path of devotion, you continue to come down the ladder. We first go to the golden age and then we come down like a louse. In 1250 years, we become only two degrees less. There is the example of the moon. The moon is eclipsed. The degrees continue to reduce and then, gradually, they increase and become sixteen celestial degrees complete. That is a temporary matter. This is an unlimited matter. At this time, there are the omens of Rahu on everyone. The highest omens are those of Jupiter. The lowest omens are the omens of Rahu, and these make you completely bankrupt. We climb up with the omens of Jupiter. Those people do not know the unlimited Father. Now there are the omens of Rahu over everyone. Only you know this; no one else knows. It is the omens of Rahu that make you insolvent. You become solvent with the omens of Jupiter. Bharat was so solvent. There was just the one Bharat. In the golden age, there is the kingdom of Rama, the pure kingdom that is praised. Those of the impure kingdom sing: "We are without virtues, we do not have any virtues." They have established an organisation that is called "Nirgun" (Without virtue). In fact, the whole world is an organisation that is without virtues. It is not a question of just one. Children are always said to be great souls. You then say that they don't have any virtues. It is the whole world that is experiencing the omens of Rahu because they have no virtues. The Father now says: Make a donation and the omens of the eclipse can be removed. Everyone now has to return home. You have to renounce your body and all bodily religions. Have the faith that you are a soul. You now have to return home. Because of not being pure no one can return home. The Father is now showing you the method to become pure. Remember the unlimited Father. Some say: "Baba, we forget." The Father says: Sweet children, if you forget the Purifier Father, how will you become pure? Just think about what you are saying! Even animals would never say that they forget their father. What are you saying? I am your unlimited Father. You have come to claim your unlimited inheritance. Only when the Incorporeal Father comes into the corporeal can He teach. The Father has now entered this one. They together are BapDada. The souls of both are in the centre of this forehead. When you say "BapDada" there must definitely be both the souls: Shiv Baba and the soul of Brahma. All of you have become Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. You receive knowledge and so you know that you are brothers. Then, you become brothers and sisters through Prajapita Brahma. This remembrance has to be very firm. However, Baba sees that there is the pull of name and form even between brother and sister. Many have negative thoughts. It is because you see the body that you have negative thoughts. The Father now says: Consider yourself to be a soul and look at others with a vision of brotherhood. All souls are brothers. If they are brothers, there definitely has to be a Father. Everyone has the one Father. Everyone remembers the Father. The Father now says: If you want to become satopradhan, constantly remember Me alone. The more you remember Me, the more the rust will be removed, the mercury of happiness will rise and you will feel that pull, numberwise according to the effort that you make. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/02 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 02/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Shiv Baba is speaking to the sweetest spiritual children. In the Gita, it is written: Shri Krishna speaks, but in fact, it is Shiv Baba who speaks. Krishna cannot be called Baba. The people of Bharat know that there are two fathers: the lokik and Parlokik. The Parlokik Father is called the Supreme Soul. The physical father cannot be called the Supreme Soul. It isn't any physical father that is explaining these things to you. It is the Parlokik Father who is explaining to you parlokik children. First of all you go to the land of peace, which you also called the land of nirvana, the land of liberation or the land beyond sound. The Father now says: Children, you now have to go to the land of peace. That place alone is called the Tower of Silence. Whilst sitting here, you first have to sit in silence. In any spiritual gathering, they first sit in silence. However, they do not have the knowledge of the land of silence. You children know that you souls have to shed this old body and return home. The body could be shed at any time, and therefore study very well what the Father is teaching you. He is the Supreme Teacher, the Bestower of Salvation and also the Guru. You have to have yoga with Him. This One does all three forms of service. No one person can do all three forms of service. This One Father teaches you silence. To die alive is called silence. You know that we now have to go home to the land of silence. Unless souls become pure, no one can return home. Everyone has to go back and this is why punishment is experienced for the sinful actions at the end. Then the status is even destroyed sometimes. There has to be the reward and the punishment because you are defeated by Maya. The Father comes to enable you to conquer Maya. However, because of being careless you don't remember the Father. Here, you have to remember only the one Father. On the path of devotion too, people wander around a lot. They don't know the One to whom they have been bowing. The Father comes and liberates you from wandering. It is explained that knowledge is the day and devotion is the night. People only stumble in the night. Knowledge is the day, that is, the golden and silver ages and devotion means the night, that is, the copper and iron ages. All of this is the duration of the drama. For half the time it is the day and for half the time it is the night. It is the day and night of the Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. This is an unlimited matter. The unlimited Father comes at the unlimited confluence age. This is why people speak of Shiv Ratri, the night of Shiva. People do not understand what Shiv Ratri is. Apart from you, not a single person knows the importance of Shiv Ratri because this is the middle period. When the night comes to an end and the day begins, that is called the most auspicious confluence age, the middle of the old world and the new world. The Father comes at the confluence age of every cycle. It isn't that He comes in every age. They even call the confluence of the golden and silver ages the confluence age. The Father says: That is a mistake. Shiv Baba says: Remember Me and your sins will be absolved. This is called the fire of yoga. All of you are Brahmins who teach yoga for them to become pure. Those brahmins sit others on the pyre of lust. There is the difference of day and night between those brahmins and you. They are the physical creation whereas you are the mouth-born creation. Everything has to be understood very well. When anyone comes, it is explained to him: Remember the unlimited Father and your sins will be absolved and you will receive your inheritance from the unlimited Father. Then, the more divine virtues you imbibe and inspire others to imbibe, so you will claim a high status. The Father comes to make you impure ones pure. So you too have to do this service. All are impure. Those gurus cannot purify anyone. Shiv Baba's name is "Purifier". He comes here when all have become completely impure according to the plan of the drama and it is then that the Father comes. First of all Alpha is explained to you children. Remember Me. You say that He is the Purifier. The spiritual Father is called the Purifier. They say: Oh God! Or, Oh Baba! However, no one has His introduction. You who belong to the 1/302/04/04 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban confluence age have now received an introduction.

Those people are residents of hell. You are not residents of hell. Yes, if someone is defeated, he falls completely and everything he had earned is lost. The main thing is to become pure from impure. This is the vicious world whereas that is the viceless world, the new world where deities rule. You children now know: First of all, it is the deities that take the maximum births. In that too, those who are the first sun dynasty souls come down first. You claim the inheritance for 21 generations. It is such an unlimited inheritance of purity, peace and happiness. The golden age is called the land of complete happiness. The silver age is semi because two degrees have reduced. Because the degrees have become less, the power of their light also reduces. When the degrees of the moon reduce, there is less light. Eventually, there is just the crescent left. It doesn't become completely nil. It is the same for you: you don't become completely nil. This is said to be a pinch of salt in a sack of flour. The Father sits here and explains to souls. This is the mela of souls and the Supreme Soul. This is to be understood with the intellect. When does God come? When there are many souls, that is, many human beings, then God comes in this mela. Why is there a mela of souls and the Supreme Soul? Those melas are for becoming dirty. At this time you are changing from thorns into flowers through the Master of the Garden. How are you becoming that? With the power of remembrance. The Father is called the Almighty Authority. Just as the Father is the Almighty Authority, in the same way, Ravan is no less an almighty authority. The Father Himself says: Maya is very strong and powerful. Some say: Baba, I remember You and Maya makes me forget you. You are enemies of one another. The Father comes and enables you to conquer Maya, and Maya then defeats you. They have shown a battle between the deities and devils. But it isn't like that. This is the battle. You become deities by remembering the Father. Maya causes obstacles in remembrance, not in the study. The obstacles only come in remembrance. Maya repeatedly makes you forget. By becoming body conscious, you are slapped by Maya. Very strong words are used for those who are lustful. This is the kingdom of Ravan. Here too, it is explained for you to become pure, but some don't. The Father says: Children, do not indulge in vice. Do not dirty your face. Even then, they write: Baba, Maya defeated me, that is, I dirtied my face. There are the ugly and the beautiful. Those who are vicious are ugly and those who are viceless are beautiful. No one in the world apart from you understands the meaning of the ugly and beautiful. Krishna is also called Shyam-Sundar. The Father explains to you the meaning of this. He was the number one prince of heaven. This one passes as the number one in beauty. Then, by taking rebirth, whilst coming down, he becomes ugly and so he is called Shyam-Sundar. The Father explains this meaning. Shiv Baba is Ever-pure. He comes and makes you children beautiful. Those who are impure are ugly and those who are pure are beautiful. There is natural beauty there. You children have come here to become masters of heaven. This is why there is the praise of the versions of God that the mothers open the gates to heaven. This is why it is said: Salutations to the mothers! When you say salutations to the mothers, it is understood that there is a father too. The Father increases the praise of the mothers. First is Lakshmi and then Narayan. Here, they have Mr. first and then Mrs. The secret of the drama has been created in this way. The Father, the Creator, first of all gives His own introduction. One is the limited physical father and the other is the unlimited Parlokik Father. You remember the unlimited Father because you receive an unlimited inheritance from Him. Even whilst receiving a limited inheritance you remember the unlimited Father. You say, "Baba, when You come, we will break away from everyone else and connect with You alone." Who said this? The soul. It is the soul that plays its part through these organs. Each soul takes rebirth according to the type of actions he performs and becomes wealthy or poor. It depends on actions. Lakshmi and Narayan become the masters of the world. What did they do? Only you know this. Only you can explain this. The Father says: Have disinterest for whatever you see with these eyes. All of it is going to finish. When a new building is being built, there is disinterest for the old building. Children would say that Baba has built a new building for them and so they will go and stay there. This old building will be demolished. This is an unlimited matter. You children know that the Father has come to establish heaven. This is a dirty old world. You children are now sitting in front of Trimurti Shiva. You become victorious. In fact, this Trimurti is your coat of arms. This Brahmin clan of yours is the most elevated of all; it is the top-knot. A kingdom is being established. Only you Brahmins know this coat of arms. Shiv Baba is teaching us through Brahma Baba in order

to make us into deities. Destruction has to take place. When the world becomes tamopradhan, natural calamities also help. They continue to invent so many scientific inventions with their intellect. It isn't that the missiles have that emerged from the stomach, but it is science that has emerged through which they destroy the whole clan. It has been explained to you children that Shiv Baba is the Highest-on-High. It is Shiv Baba and the deities who should be worshipped. Brahmins cannot be worshipped because although your souls are pure, your bodies are not. This is why you cannot be worthy of being worshipped. You are worthy of praise. When you become deities, your souls will be pure and you also receive pure new bodies. At this time, you are worthy of praise. It is said: Salutations to the mothers! What did the army of mothers do? It is the mothers who gave knowledge by following shrimat. The mothers give everyone knowledge on the basis of shrimat. Mothers give everyone the nectar of knowledge to drink. Only you understand this accurately. Many stories have been written in the scriptures which they sit and relate to others. You continue to say: It is the truth, it is the truth. If you sit here and relate this knowledge to them, they will say, "sat, sat" ("It is true, it is true"). You will now no longer say that this is the truth. People have such a stone intellect that they continue to say, "It is true, it is true". It is remembered: There are those with a stone intellect and those with a divine intellect. To have a divine intellect means to be the lord of divinity. In Nepal, they have a picture of the Lord of Divinity. It is Lakshmi and Narayan who are the lords of the land of divinity. This is their dynasty. The main thing is to know the secret of the Creator and the creation. The rishis and munis have been saying, "neti, neti" (We do not know, we do not know) for Him. You now know everything through the Father, that is, you have now become theists. Maya, Ravan, makes you into atheists. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 03/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children.

The spiritual Father is called the Bestower. He gives everything to the children by Himself. He comes to make you into the masters of the world. He explains everything to you children as to how you have to become that. He continues to give you directions. He is the Bestower. He continues to give everything by Himself. It is better to die than to ask for anything. You don't have to ask for anything.

Some children continue to ask for power, blessings, mercy etc. On the path of devotion, by constantly asking you wore out your forehead, and continued to come down the ladder. Now there is no need to ask for anything. The Father says: Follow the directions. Firstly, He says: Do not remember the past. Whatever has happened in the drama is the past. Do not think about that. Do not repeat it. The Father simply tells you a few words: Constantly remember Me alone.

The Father gives you directions or shrimat. It is the duty of you children to follow that. These are the most elevated directions of all. No matter how many questions and answers someone has, Baba would only explain in a few words. I am the Purifier. Continue to remember Me and your sins will be burnt away. That is all. Would one need to be given directions to remember anyone? You have to remember your Father, not shout out or cry out! You simply have to remember the unlimited Father internally. What other direction does He give? Remember the cycle of 84 births because you have to become deities. You have heard the praise of the deities for half the cycle. (There was the sound of a

child crying.)

Now, directions are given to all centres that no one should bring little children here. Some arrangements should be made for them. Those who want to claim their inheritance from the Father would themselves make arrangements. This is the university of the spiritual Father and there is no need for little children here. It is the teacher's duty to bring children here to refresh them when they are serviceable and worthy. Whether someone is an eminent person or an ordinary person, this is a university. Very good, sensible people study here. The weak ones would cause a disturbance because they would not be in the Father's remembrance, and so their intellect would wander here and there. They would cause loss. They would not be able to stay in remembrance. If you bring little children here, it is a loss for the children.

Some don't know that this is a God-Fatherly University and that here you change from human beings into deities. The Father says: You may live at home with your family and children. Let alone just one week, even three to four days are enough. Knowledge is very easy. You have to recognise the Father. By recognising the unlimited Father, you will receive an unlimited inheritance. Which inheritance? The unlimited sovereignty. Do not think that service doesn't take place at the museums or exhibitions. Countless subjects are created. The Brahmin clan, the sun and moon dynasties are established here. So, this is a very big university. The unlimited Father is teaching you. Your head should become completely full. However, the Father is in an ordinary body. He also teaches you in an ordinary way and this is why people don't like it.

A God-Fatherly University, and it would be like this! The Father says: I am the Lord of the Poor. I teach only the poor. The wealthy ones don't have the strength to study. They simply have palaces etc. in their intellect. The wealthy ones become poor and the poor ones become wealthy. This is the law. Would you donate to a wealthy person? This is the donation of the imperishable jewels of knowledge. Wealthy ones cannot accept donation. It would not sit in their intellect. They simply remain trapped in their own limited creation, wealth and prosperity. For them, it is as though this is heaven. They say: We don't need another heaven. When an important person dies, they say: He has gone to heaven. They themselves say that he has gone to heaven, and so that must mean that they are in hell. However, they have such a stone intellect that they don't understand what hell is. This is such a big university of yours.

The Father says: I come and teach those whose intellects were locked. Only when the Father comes can He open the lock. The Father Himself gives directions of how the lock on your intellect can open. You do not need to ask anything from the Father. You need faith in this. He is such a most beloved Baba whom you used to remember on the path of devotion. Whoever you remember would definitely come to you at some point. You remember Him so that this can repeat again. The Father comes and explains only to you children. Children then have to explain to those who are outside, how Baba has come. What does He say? Children, all of you are impure. I alone come and purify you. Your souls have become impure, so now remember Me, the Purifier Father. Remember Me, the Supreme Soul. There is no need to ask for anything here. I give you everything by myself. You receive an inheritance by belonging to the Father.

Those who are mature children instantly understand the Father. The inheritance from the Father is the sovereignty of heaven for 21 generations. You know that when you are residents of hell, then you receive temporary happiness by donating and performing charity. People also put aside something for charity. Generally, businessmen do this. So, the businessmen would say that they have come to do business with the Father. Children do business with their father. They take their father's property, and then feed departed spirits, donate and perform charity from that. If they build dharamshalas (rest-houses), temples etc., they would name it after their father because they should definitely do something for the person from whom they received that property. That is also a deal. All of those are physical matters. The Father now says: Do not remember the past. Do not listen to wrong things. If anyone asks all sorts of questions, then say: there is no need to go into these things. First of all remember the Father.

The ancient Raja Yoga is very well known. The more you remember and imbibe divine virtues, the higher the status you will claim. This is a university. The aim and objective is clear. You have to make effort and become like that. Also imbibe divine virtues. You mustn't cause anyone sorrow of any type. You are the children of the Father who is the Remover of Sorrow and Bestower of Happiness. That will be known from your service. Many new ones also come. Those who have been here for only 10 to 12 days will go ahead faster than those who have been here 25 to 30 years. You children have to make others the same as the Father. Unless you become Brahmins, how will you become deities? Brahma is the great-great-grandfather.

People remember those who have been here and gone, and so they will definitely come back here again. All the festivals that are remembered have all been and will happen again. At this time, all festivals are taking place, such as Raksha bandhan etc. The Father continues to explain the secrets of all of them. You are the children of the Father and so you definitely have to become pure. People call out to the Purifier Father and so He shows the path. Whoever claimed their inheritance every cycle are the ones who continue here accurately. You continue to see this as a detached observer. BapDada also sees everything as a detached Observer as to what extent you will be able to claim a high status and what your character is like. A teacher knows everything about how many you make similar to yourself and for how long you stay in remembrance. First of all you have to remember this in your intellect that this is a God-Fatherly university.

A university is for knowledge. That is a limited university and this is an unlimited one. It is only the one Father who brings salvation from degradation and who changes hell into heaven. The Father's vision goes towards all souls. Everyone has to be benefited. They have to be taken back home. Not just you, but He would be remembering souls of the whole world, but He teaches His children. You also understand that just as people came numberwise, so they will also return in the same way. All souls go back numberwise. It is explained to you how you will go to the new world. This is only explained numberwise to those who go to the new world. By knowing the Father, you children know your religion and about the whole tree of all the other religions. There is no need to ask for anything here. Not even blessings.

Some write: Baba, what can I do? Have mercy! The Father will not do anything. The Father has come to show you the path. It is My part in the drama to purify everyone. I play My part in the way that I play it every cycle. Whatever happened in the past – good or bad – was fixed in the drama. You mustn't have any waste thoughts about anything. We continue to move forward. This is the unlimited drama, is it not? The whole cycle will complete and then repeat. Whatever effort each one makes, so he claims a status. There is no need to ask for anything. You asked for plenty of wealth on the path of devotion. You have used up all the wealth. All of this is predestined in the drama. Those people simply continue to explain to you. By doing bhakti for half the cycle and studying the scriptures, there is so much expense incurred. Now, there is no need for you to spend anything. The Father is the Bestower. The Bestower doesn't need anything. He has come to give you. Do not think that you have given to Shiv Baba. You receive a lot from Shiv Baba.

You have come here to receive. Students go to their teacher to receive something. You have only gone into loss from the physical father, teacher and the guru. Now, children have to follow shrimat and only then can they claim a high status. Shiv Baba is double Shri Shri. You become single Shri. It is said: Shri Lakshmi and Shri Narayan. Shri Lakshmi and Shri Narayan are two beings. Vishnu is said to be Shri Shri because he is joint. Nevertheless, who makes both of them like that? Only the One who is Shri Shri. No one else is Shri Shri. Nowadays, people name themselves: Shri Lakshmi-Narayan, Shri Sita-Rama. So, children have to imbibe all of this and remain happy. Nowadays, spiritual conferences also continue to take place. However, they don't understand the meaning of spiritual. No one except the one can give spiritual knowledge. The Father is the Father of all spirits. He is said to be spiritual. They say that philosophy is spirituality.

You understand that this is a jungle where they continue to cause one another sorrow. You know that the supreme non-violent religion of the deities has been remembered. There is no violence there. To

angry is also violence – call it semi violence or call it anything else. Here you have to become completely non-violent. Nothing bad should happen through your thoughts, words or actions. When someone is working as a policeman etc., they have to do everything tactfully there. As much as possible do everything with love. Baba has his own experience, He does everything with love. Great tact is needed for this. You have to explain to someone with great love how there is hundred fold-punishment of one. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, pay attention to reforming yourselves. Imbibe divine virtues. The Father never becomes upset with anyone, but gives you teachings. Therefore, there is no question of being afraid.
- **Question:** What should you children have in your awareness so that you don't waste your time?
- **Answer:** This is the time of the confluence age and you have received a very big lottery. The Father is making us into deities like diamonds. If you have this awareness, you would not waste your time. This knowledge is a source of income and you must therefore never miss your study. Maya will try to bring you into body consciousness. However, you have direct yoga with the Father and so your time will be used in a worthwhile way.

Om Shanti. Children know that this is the Father and that there is no need to be afraid of anything. He is not a saddhu or mahatma etc. that He would give you bad wishes or get angry with you. Those gurus etc. have a lot of anger. So, people are afraid of them and think that perhaps they will curse them. There is nothing like that here. There is nothing for children to be afraid of. Those who are mischievous are afraid of the Father. A physical father would get angry, but here, this Father never get angry. He explains: If you don't remember the Father your sins won't be absolved. You will cause a loss to yourselves for birth after birth. The Father gives an explanation so that you can be reformed for the future, it isn't that the Father gets upset. The Father continues to explain to you: Children, in order to reform yourselves, pay attention to the pilgrimage of remembrance. As well as that, keep the discus of self realization in your intellect and imbibe divine virtues. Remembrance is the main thing. The knowledge of the world cycle is very simple. That is your source of income. However, together with that, you also have to imbibe divine virtues.

At this time people have totally devilish traits. Even little children have devilish traits, but you mustn't beat them at all. They would learn that from you. In the golden age, they won't learn any of this. Here, children learn everything from their parents. Baba is talking about poor people, but for the wealthy, it is as though it is heaven here. They don't need knowledge. This is a study. A Teacher who teaches and reforms you is needed. So, the Father is talking about the poor - what their condition is and how children become spoilt. Children continue to see and learn from their parents, and so all of them become spoilt in their childhood. This spiritual Father says: I am also the Lord of the Poor. I explain to you: Look what the condition of human beings has become. The world is tamopradhan. There is a limit to its being tamopradhan, is there not? It has now been 1250 years since the iron age started. It is not a single day more or less. When the world became totally tamopradhan, the Father had to come. The Father says: According to the drama, I am bound by the

bondage of the drama. I have to come.

In the beginning, so many poor people came. Wealthy ones also came and both types would sit together. Daughters from grand homes came running here. They didn't bring anything with them. There was so much upheaval. Whatever had to happen in the drama happened. No one even thought that this would happen. Baba himself used to wonder at what was happening. Their history was very wonderful. This is also fixed in the drama. Baba told everyone: Bring a letter from your home saying that you are going to drink the nectar of knowledge. Then, their husbands came back from abroad and asked for poison. These children said: We have drunk the nectar of knowledge, so how can we give you poison? They had a song about this. This is called the activities. They have written about the divine activities of Krishna in the scriptures. This cannot be said of Krishna. So, all of this is fixed in the drama. All of this continues to happen in the drama. There is fun and games etc.

Here, both fathers say: We did not do anything. This was the play of the drama that continues. Little children came and now they have become old. The trance-messengers brought such wonderful names for the children. Then, out of those, there were those who ran away; their names were no longer kept and their old names continued. This is why there is no rosary of Brahmins. You don't have anything at all. Previously, you used to turn the beads of the rosary and you are now becoming the beads of the rosary. There is no devotion there. This knowledge is for understanding. It is knowledge of a second. This One is called the Ocean of Knowledge. Even if you make the whole ocean into ink, and the forest into pens, it would not run out, and yet it is a matter of a second. You now know Alpha and so you should definitely receive beta, the kingdom. It requires effort to create that stage, that is, to become pure from impure.

The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your unlimited Father. This requires effort. There is the Teacher who inspires you to make effort, but if it is not in someone's fortune, what can the Teacher do? The Teacher teaches you. It isn't that He would accept bribes and let you pass. Children understand that Bap and Dada are both together. BapDada receives letters from many daughters: Shiv Baba c/o Prajapita Brahma. You claim your inheritance from the Father through this Dada. There is the Trimurti. Establishment is carried out through Brahma. Brahma cannot be called the Creator. That Father is the Creator of the unlimited. Prajapita Brahma is also unlimited. If there is Prajapita Brahma, then there has to be many people. All of them say: He is the great-great-grandfather. Shiv Baba is not called the greatgreat-grandfather. He is the Father of all souls. All souls are brothers. Then, they become brothers and sisters. The head of the unlimited genealogical tree is Prajapita Brahma. Just as there is a genealogical tree of clans, so this is the unlimited genealogical tree.

Whom do you call Adam and Bibi, Adam and Eve? You would call Brahma and Saraswati this. The genealogical tree has now become very big. The whole tree has now reached a state of total decay and a new one is required. This is called the tree of the variety of religions. There is a variety of features - the features of no two are the same. The part of each one's activities is different. These are very deep matters. Those with a small intellect cannot understand these things. It is very difficult. I, the soul, am a tiny point. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is also a tiny point. He comes and sits next to this one. A soul is not bigger or smaller. The part that both Bap and Dada play together is very wonderful. Baba has taken this very experienced chariot. Baba Himself explains: This one is the lucky chariot. The soul is sitting in this building, that is, in this chariot. What do you think - would I give my building or chariot on rent to such a Father? This is why this one is called the lucky chariot in which the Father sits and makes you children into deities like diamonds. Previously, you didn't understand this. You had a degraded intellect.

You children now understand this and so you should make effort very well. You mustn't waste your time. By wasting your time in school you fail. The Father is giving you a very big lottery. When someone takes birth to a king, it is as though he has won a lottery. For those who are poverty-stricken, it would not be called a lottery. This is the highest lottery of all. You mustn't waste your time in this. Baba knows that there is boxing with Maya. Maya repeatedly makes you body

conscious. You have direct yoga with the Father. He is sitting personally in front of you. This is why, according to the drama, you come here to be refreshed. The Father says: You have to imbibe the things I explain to you. You receive this knowledge at this time, and then it disappears. Many souls will go to the land of peace, and then, after half the cycle, the path of devotion begins. You have been studying the Vedas and scriptures for half the cycle. You have been performing devotion.

The main thing is now explained to you: Remember the Father and your sins of many births will be absolved. This knowledge is a source of income. You become multimillion times fortunate through this. You become the masters of heaven. There, you have all happiness. The Father reminds you: I gave you such limitless happiness of heaven. You were the masters of heaven, and then you lost everything. You became the slaves of Ravan. This is such a wonderful play of Rama and Ravan. It will also take place again. It is an eternally predestined play. You remain ever-healthy and wealthy in heaven. Here, people spend so much to make themselves healthy, and that too is just for one birth. What does it cost you to become ever-healthy for half the cycle? Not even a single new penny. Deities are ever-healthy, are they not? You have come here to become ever-healthy. No one, apart from the one Father, can make everyone ever-healthy. You are now becoming full of all virtues. You are now at the confluence age. The Father is making you into the masters of the new world. According to the drama-plan, until you become a Brahmin, you cannot become a deity. You cannot become deities unless you come to the Father at the confluence age and become the most elevated human beings who follow the highest code of conduct. Achcha. Today, Baba taught spiritual drill, spoke knowledge and also cautioned you children. Do not be careless. Do not speak bad or wrong words. Remain in silence and remember the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to have your sins absolved and to reform yourself, pay full attention to the pilgrimage of remembrance. Imbibe divine virtues.

2. In order to become deities, make effort at the confluence age to become the most elevated human beings who follow the highest code of conduct. Do not waste your time by being careless.

- **Blessing:** May you be a clean soul who ends the situations and attitudes of the past and attains total success. In service, a clean intellect, and a clean attitude with clean and pure actions are the basis of success. Before you begin any task in service, first of all, check: Do I have any awareness of the past of any soul in my intellect? To look at him or speak to him with that attitude and vision will not bring you total success. Therefore, end the situations and attitude of the past and become a clean and pure soul for only then will you attain total success.

- **Slogan:** Those who bring about self-transformation become garlanded with the rosary of victory.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/04/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 06/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. You sweetest spiritual children understand that you are sitting in front of the Father. He is the Father and also the One who teaches you in the form of the Teacher. The same Father is the Purifier and also the one who grants salvation. He is also the One who takes you back with Him. He also shows you a very easy path. Whilst making you pure from impure, He does not allow you to labour. Wherever you go, whether you go abroad, as you walk and move around, simply consider yourself to be a soul. You do consider yourself this anyway, but Baba still tells you to have the faith that you are a soul, to renounce body consciousness and become soul conscious. We are souls and we adopt a body to play our part. After playing our part in one body, we leave that and take another. Some have a part to play for 100 years, some have a part for 80 births and some for 2 years and some have a part for 6 months. Some die immediately after taking birth. Some even die in the womb before taking birth. There is the difference of day and night in rebirth here and taking rebirth in the golden age. When taking birth here, it is called the jail of a womb. There is no jail of a womb in the golden age. There, there are no sinful actions performed, there is no kingdom of Ravan there. The Father explains everything to you. The unlimited Father sits here and explains to you through this body. The soul of this body is also listening. It is the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, the One who does not have a body of His own, who speaks this knowledge. He is always known as Shiva. Just as He is beyond rebirth, He is also beyond adopting a name and form. He is known as constant Shiva. He is Shiva forever. He does not have a physical name. Although He enters the body of this one, the name of this one's body is not used for Him. Yours is unlimited renunciation whereas those renunciates are limited. They also change their names. Baba also gave you many beautiful names. According to the drama, many of those who were given names have disappeared. The Father thought that since they belong to Me, they will always remain here, they will not divorce Me. However, they did and so what was the benefit in giving them new names. Some sannyasis too return home and then start to use their old names again. They do return home, it is not that because they have become renunciates that they do not remember their friends and relatives etc. Some keep remembering all their friends and relatives. They are trapped by their attachment. Their thread of attachment remains tied. Some are able to break their connections very quickly. They definitely have to be broken. The Father has explained that you now have to return home. The Father Himself sits here and explains this. Baba was also telling you about this, this morning. There is a song "My mind feels such happiness when I see You". Why? Because the children are merged in Baba's eyes. Souls are light, anyway. The Father sees the children and is very happy. Some children are very good, they look after a centre. There are some who, after becoming Brahmins, indulge in vice. They are disobedient. This Father is also pleased to see the serviceable children. The unlimited Father says: This one turned out to be the one who defamed the name of this family. They defame the name of the Brahmin clan. He continues to explain to you children: Do not become trapped in anyone's name and form. This is known as being one who defames the name of the clan in a semi way. Then from semi, it also becomes final. They themselves write: Baba, I have fallen. I have made my face ugly. Maya deceived me. Many storms of Maya come. The Father says: To use the sword of lust also means to cause one another sorrow. This is why they are made to take a pledge. Some even wrote long letters in their blood, but they are no longer here today. The Father says: Oh Maya! You are so powerful! You even swallowed the children who wrote their pledge in their own blood. Just as the Father is powerful, Maya too is powerful. You receive the inheritance of the Father's power for half the cycle and then Maya makes you lose that power for half the cycle. This applies to Bharat. It is those who belong to the deity religion who change from solvent to insolvent. Now, when you go to the Lakshmi and Narayan Temple you would wonder that you belonged to that clan. You are now studying. This one's soul is also studying with Baba. Previously, you used to bow your head everywhere. You now have knowledge. You know the biography of everyone's 84 births. Each one plays his own part. The Father says: Children, always remain cheerful. You will then take the sanskar of remaining cheerful here with you. You understand what you are becoming. The unlimited Father is giving you this inheritance; no one else can give you this. There is not a single human being who knows where Lakshmi and Narayan went. They think that they went back to where they came from. The Father now says: Judge with your intellect. You used study the Vedas

and scriptures etc. on the path of devotion. I am now giving you knowledge. Now judge: Is the path of devotion right or am I right? The Father, Rama, is righteous whereas Ravan is unrighteous. People tell lies in everything. This refers to the things of this knowledge. You understand that previously all of you used to say false things. Even whilst making donations and performing charity etc., you continued to come down the ladder. You only gave to other souls. How can sinful souls, who give to other sinful souls, become pure and charitable souls? There, there is no give and take between souls. Here, people borrow hundreds of thousands rupees from each other. In this kingdom of Ravan, human beings experience sorrow at every step. You are now at the confluence age and there are multimillions in your every step. How did the deities become multimillionaires? No one knows this. Heaven definitely did exist. There are also the signs of that. However, they don't know what actions they performed in their previous birth that they received that kingdom. That is the new world and so there are no useless thoughts there. That is called the land of happiness. It is a question of 5000 years. You are studying in order to experience happiness in order to become pure. Many methods are invented. The Father explains very clearly. The land of peace is the place of residence of your souls. It is called the sweet home. When people return from abroad, they feel that they are returning to their sweet home. Your sweet home is the land of peace. The Father is the Ocean of Peace. Those whose part is to come later would be in the land of peace for so long. Baba's part would be very short. You have the hero and heroine parts to play in this drama. You become the masters of the world. No one else can have this intoxication. No one else has the happiness of heaven in their fortune. It is only you children who receive this. The Father is pleased to see the children who say: Baba, I will only speak to You. The Father says: Children, I am pleased to see you. I have come after 5000 years to take you from the land of sorrow to the land of happiness, because, by sitting on the pyre of lust you have been completely burnt. I now have to go and take them out of their graves. All souls are now present here. They all have to be purified. The Father says: Children, only keep the one Satguru in your intellect and forget everyone else. Maintain your connection with the One alone. You used to say: When You come, we will only belong to You and no one else. We will only follow your instructions and become elevated. People sing: God is the Highest on High and His instructions are the highest of all. The Father says: The knowledge that I give you will later disappear. They say that scriptures of the path of devotion have continued since the beginning of time and that Ravan has also always existed since then. Ask them: For how long have you been burning Ravan and why do you burn him? They don't know anything. Because they don't understand the meaning of this, they celebrate with so much splendour. They invite many visitors when they perform the ceremony of burning Ravan. You cannot understand from when they have been creating an effigy of Ravan. Day by day, they make the effigy bigger and bigger. They say that that has existed since the beginning of time. However, that is not possible. For how long will they continue to burn Ravan? You understand that there is very little time left and that his kingdom will not exist afterwards. The Father says: This Ravan is the greatest enemy, you have to conquer him. There are many different things in the intellects of human beings. You know that everything that has continued in this drama is fixed, second by second. You can calculate all the parts you have played, for how many hours, how many years and how many months. All of this knowledge should be in your intellect. Baba explains all of this to you. The Father says: I am the Purifier. You call out to Me to come and purify you. The pure worlds are the land of peace and the land of happiness. All are now impure. Always continue to say: Baba, Baba. Never forget this and you will always remember Shiv Baba. This is our Baba. Firstly, there is this unlimited Baba. By saying "Baba", you experience the happiness of your inheritance. You will not have such thoughts by simply using the word "Bhagwan" or "Ishwar". Tell everyone that the unlimited Father is explaining through Brahma. This is His chariot. He says through this one: I make you children into deities. The whole knowledge is contained within this badge. At the end, you will only remember this - the land of peace and the land of happiness. You will forget the land of sorrow. You also understand that everyone will come later, numberwise, at their own time. There are many Christians and Buddhists etc. There are many languages. To begin with, there was only one religion. Many others have now emerged. So many wars etc., take place. Everyone is fighting because they have

become orphans. The Father now says: No one can snatch away from you the kingdom that I gave you. The Father gives you your inheritance of heaven which no one can snatch away. You have to remain unshakeable, stable and immovable. Storms of Maya will definitely come. The one who is ahead will experience everything first. All the sicknesses etc. have to finish for all time. This is why you should not be afraid of settling your karmic accounts or when your illness increases etc. All of this comes at the end. Then, later, none of it will remain. They will all erupt at this time. Maya will even make old ones youthful again. When men go into retirement, there are no females there. Sannyasis too go and live in the jungle. There are no females there either. They don't look at anyone. They just take their alms and leave. Previously, they would never even look in the direction of a woman. They thought that their intellect would definitely be pulled. Even in the relationship of brother and sister the intellect is pulled. This is why Baba says: Have the vision of brotherhood. Don't even think of the body's name. This is a very high destination. You have to go to the highest peak. This kingdom is being established, it requires a great deal of effort. You say: We will become Lakshmi and Narayan. The Father says: Follow shrimat and become this. Storms of Maya will come, but you must not do anything sinful through your physical organs. People go bankrupt anyway. It is not that because you came into knowledge you went bankrupt. These things continue to happen. The Father says: I have come to make you pure from impure. Sometimes, some do good service and explain this knowledge to others and then they go bankrupt. However, Maya is very powerful. Even very good ones fall. The Father sits here and explains: The children who do My service are the ones I love. They give happiness to many and so I continue to remember such children. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 07/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest children with a faithful intellect know very well and have the firm faith that the Father has come to finish the quarrelling of the whole world. The wise and sensible children know that the Father has entered this body. His name is Shiv Baba. Why has He come? To finish the distress and to bring about victory. There is so much quarrelling etc. in the land of death. Everyone has to settle their karmic accounts and return home. There is no question of quarrelling in the land of immortality. Here, there is so much upheaval. There are so many courts and judges etc. There is so much violence everywhere.

Look abroad too, there is so much upheaval. There is a lot of conflict in the old world. This is called the old tamopradhan world. There is nothing but rubbish everywhere. There is just jungle everywhere. The unlimited Father has come to end all of this. You children now have to become very wise and sensible. If you children too continue to fight and quarrel, how would you become the Father's helpers? Baba wants children who can be very helpful. He wants those who are wise and sensible and who don't have any conflict with anyone. You children also understand that this is an old world. There are innumerable religions. It is a tamopradhan, vicious world. The whole world is impure. There is nothing but fighting in this impure old world.

The Father comes to end all of this and to bring about victory. Each one of you knows how much sorrow and peacelessness there is in this world. This is why they want there to be peace in the world. How can any human being bring about peace in the whole world? They have shown the unlimited Father in the pebbles and stones etc. This too is a play. So, the Father explains to you

children: Now become alert and active. Become the Father's helpers. You have to claim your fortune of the kingdom from the Father. This is no less. There is a lot of happiness. The Father says: Sweet children, according to the drama, the unlimited Father has come to make you multimillion times fortunate. Lakshmi and Narayan used to rule in Bharat.

Bharat was heaven. Heaven is called the wonder of the world. Even the silver age cannot be called that. You children should make effort to go to such a heaven. You have to go there at the start. You children want to go to heaven. You want to become like Lakshmi or Narayan. There is now going to be a lot of distress in this old world. Rivers of blood will flow. After rivers of blood, there will be rivers of ghee. That is called the ocean of milk. Here too, they make a huge pool and they fix a particular day when they come and pour milk into that pool and then bathe in it. They also pour milk over a Shivalingam.

One of the praises of the golden age is that there are rivers of ghee and milk there. There is nothing like that. Every 5000 years you become the masters of the world. At this time you are slaves. Then you will become emperors. All the elements become your slaves. There, there is never untimely rain. Rivers do not overflow. There are no calamities there, whereas here, just see how many calamities there are. True Vaishnavs, not vicious Vaishnavs, reside there. If someone becomes a vegetarian here, he is called a Vaishnav. But no! They continue to cause a lot of sorrow for one another through vice.

The Father explains to you so well. The village urchin is also remembered. Krishna cannot be shown as a village boy; he is the master of Paradise and he takes 84 births. You know at this time how much you have stumbled in bhakti and how you spent so much money wastefully. The Father asks: I gave you so much money and your fortune of the kingdom. So, where did all of that go? I made you into the masters of the world. So, what did you do then? The Father knows the drama. The old world then becomes the new world and the new world becomes the old world. This is a cycle. Whatever happened in the past will then repeat. The Father says: There is now little time left, so make effort and accumulate for the future.

Everything of the old world is to turn to dust. Wealthy ones do not take this knowledge. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. The poor now will become wealthy there and the wealthy will become poor there. There are now many multimillionaires. They will come, but they will become poor. They consider themselves to be in heaven. They are unable to remove that from their intellect. Here, the Father says: Forget everything. Become empty, a beggar. Nowadays, look at the things they have invented: kilograms, kilometres etc. The king who is ruling at the time commands (uses) his own language. They copy the things abroad. They don't have their own wisdom. They are tamopradhan.

Look how much money they spend in America to prepare things for destruction. They drop bombs etc. from aeroplanes etc. There will be a fire. You children know that the Father comes to have destruction and the establishment carried out. Amongst you also, those who explain are all numberwise. Not everyone has faith in the intellect to the same extent. You should follow Baba in what he did. What will you do with those few pennies in the old world? Nowadays, they have paper notes. There, they have gold coins. Golden palaces are built there, so gold coins will be of no value. It is as though everything is free. The land is satopradhan, is it not? Now it has become old.

That is the satopradhan new world. The world is completely new. When you go to the subtle region, you drink mango juice etc. but there are no trees etc. there. Neither are there any trees in the incorporeal world. When you go to heaven, you receive everything there. Use your intellect for everything. There aren't any trees in the subtle region. Trees grow on the earth, not in the sky. Although there is the name, "The great element of brahm", that is just empty space. Just as those stars are hanging in the sky, in the same way, you very tiny souls are hanging there. Stars are seen to be big. It isn't that there would be any big souls in the great element of brahm. This is something to be understood with the intellect. You have to churn the ocean of knowledge.

So, souls too reside up above. They are just tiny points. You have to imbibe all of these things. Only

then will you enable someone else to imbibe them. A teacher would know everything for this is why he teaches others. Otherwise, why would he be a teacher? However, here, teachers too are numberwise. You children can understand Paradise. It isn't that you have not seen Paradise. Many children have had visions of how wedding take place there and what language is used there. You have seen everything. At the end too, there will be visions, but only for those who are yogyukt. What would those who simply continue to remember their friends, relatives, wealth and property see? Only true yogis will remain till the end. The Father will be happy to see them.

A garden is created of flowers. Many leave even after being here for ten to fifteen years. They are said to be uck flowers. Very good daughters who even used to bring directions for Mama and Baba and who used to conduct drill are no longer here today. These daughters know and BapDada also knows that Maya is very powerful. There is an incognito war with Maya. There are incognito storms. Baba says: Maya will trouble you a lot. This is the predestined drama of victory and defeat. You do not battle with weapons. This ancient yoga of Bharat is very well-known and you become that with the power of yoga. No one can claim the kingdom of the world with physical power. The play is wonderful. There is also the story of two cats fighting and the third one taking the butter from them in-between.

It is said: Claim the sovereignty of the world in a second. Daughters are given visions. They say that there is butter in Krishna's mouth. In fact, they see the new world in Krishna's mouth. You claim the butter of the kingdom through the power of yoga. They fight so much for a kingdom and so many die in the battling. The karmic accounts of this old world have to be settled. None of the things of this world are to remain. You have received the Father's shrimat. Children, hear no evil, see no evil. People have created an image of monkeys. Nowadays, they make the same image of people too. Previously, they used to import things of ivory from China etc. They also used to wear glass bangles. Here, they pierce their nose, ears etc. to wear jewellery.

In the golden age there is no need to pierce anyone's nose or ears. Here, Maya is such that she cuts off everyone's ears. You children are now becoming clean and pure. There is natural beauty there. You don't need to use anything artificial. Here, the bodies are made of tamopradhan elements, and this is why there are illnesses etc. These things do not exist there. You souls are now very happy that the unlimited Father is teaching you and changing you from an ordinary man into Narayan, that is, into the masters of the land of immortality. This is why there is the praise: If you want to know about supersensuous joy, ask the gopes and gopis. Devotees do not know these things.

Amongst you too, there are very few children who remain happy and continue to churn these things. Innocent ones are assaulted so much. The memorial of Draupadi etc. is all happening in a practical way. Why did Draupadi call out? People do not know. The Father has explained: All of you are Draupadis. It isn't that females would always become females. You can become a female twice consecutively, but no more. Mothers call out: Baba, protect me! Dushashan is asking me for vice. This is called the brothel and heaven is called Shivalaya, the Temple of Shiva. The brothel is Ravan's establishment and Shivalaya is Shiv Baba's establishment. He also gives you knowledge. The Father is also called knowledge-full. It isn't that knowledge-full means He knows what is in everyone's heart. What would be the benefit of that?

The Father says: No one apart from Me can give this knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the world. I alone sit and teach you. Only the one Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. There is the reward of devotion. There is no devotion in the golden and silver ages. The kingdom is being established through the study. Look how many advisors Presidents etc. have. They appoint advisors to advise them. There is no need to have advisors in the golden age. The Father is now making you clever. Look how clever Lakshmi and Narayan were. You receive the unlimited sovereignty from the Father.

People celebrate the birthday of the Father. Shiv Baba definitely came in Bharat and went back having made you into the masters of the world. It is not a question of hundreds of thousands of years. It is a matter of only yesterday. Achcha. What more can I explain? The Father says:

Manmanabhav! In fact, this study is of just a signal. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/08 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 08/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father sits here and explains to you children. You children know that the spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children. The spiritual Father is the unlimited Father. The spiritual children are also unlimited children. The Father has to grant salvation to all children. Through whom? He has to grant salvation to the world through you children. The children of the whole world do not come and study here. This is called the World Spiritual University. Everyone receives liberation: whether you call it liberation or liberation-in-life. Everyone has to go into liberation and then come into liberation-in-life. So, it would be said that everyone comes into liberation-in-life via the land of liberation. Everyone has to come down, one after another, to play their part. Until then, they have to stay in the land of liberation. You children now know about the Creator and creation. This whole of creation is eternal. Only the one Father is the Creator. All souls are the children of the unlimited Father. When you children know about this, then you come and learn this yoga. This yoga is for Bharat alone. The Father comes in Bharat. He teaches the pilgrimage of remembrance to the people of Bharat. He makes them pure and also gives them the knowledge of how this world cycle turns. You children know this too. There is also the rosary of Rudra which is remembered and worshipped. It is remembered. There is also the rosary of devotees. There is the rosary of the highest-on-high devotees. After the rosary of devotees, there should be the rosary of knowledge. There is devotion and knowledge. There is the rosary of devotees and also the rosary of Rudra. Then, it is called the rosary of Runda because Vishnu is the highest on high in the human world, but he is shown in the subtle region. This one is Prajapita Brahma and there is his rosary too. Eventually, this rosary will be created for only then will it become the rosary of Rudra and the rosary of victory of Vishnu. Shiv Baba is the Highest on High and then there is the highest-on-high kingdom of Vishnu. They have made so many pictures of beauty on the path of devotion, but they don't have any knowledge. You have to introduce the pictures that you make so that people are able to understand. Otherwise, they mix up Shiva and Shankar. Baba has explained that everything in the subtle region is a question of visions. There are no flesh and bones there. They just have visions. There is also the perfect Brahma, but he is subtle. The corporeal Brahma now has to become subtle. The corporeal one becomes the subtle one and he is then called an angel. His picture has been shown in the subtle region. They go to the subtle region and then say: Baba gave us subiras (mango juice) to drink. However, there are no trees etc. there. There are trees in Paradise of course, but it isn't that Baba went there and brought the drink back for you. Everything in the subtle region is a matter of visions. You children know that you now have to go back home and you have to become soul conscious. I, the soul, am imperishable and this body is perishable. You children have knowledge of the soul. Those people don't even know what a soul is. They don't even know how the part of 84 births is recorded in a soul. Only the Father gives this knowledge. He gives you knowledge of Himself and also makes you satopradhan from tamopradhan. That is all. Simply continue to make this effort: I am a soul. now have to have yoga with the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. Only the one Father is called the Almighty Authority Purifier. Sannyasis call out: Oh Purifier, come! Some even call the brahm element the Purifier. You children are now also receiving knowledge of devotion, as to how long devotion continues and how long knowledge continues. The Father sits here and explains this. Previously, you didn't know anything. Whilst being human

beings, you have become those with a degraded intellect. In the golden age, they had a totally pure intellect. They had so many divine virtues. You children also definitely need to imbibe divine virtues. They say: This one is like a deity. Although people believe in those sages, holy men and great souls, none of them has that divine intellect. They become those with a rajoguni intellect. There are the king, queen and subjects. The world doesn't know when or how the kingdom is established. You listen to all new things here. The secret of the rosary has also been explained to you. The Father is the Highest on High. His rosary is up above. Rudra is incorporeal and then, there is also the rosary of Lakshmi and Narayan who are in the corporeal form. The rosary of Brahmins is not created at this time. The rosary of you Brahmins will be made at the end. There is no need to go into too many questions and answers in these things. The main thing is to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. There has to be this firm faith. The main thing is to make impure ones pure. The whole world is impure and it then has to become pure. Everyone is pure in the incorporeal world and everyone is pure in the land of happiness. You become pure and go to the pure world. That means that the pure world is now being established. All of this is fixed in the drama. The Father says: Look at your chart for the whole day: Did I make any mistakes? Businessmen look after their accounts. This too is an income. Each one of you is a businessman. You do business with Baba. You have to check yourself: How many divine virtues do I have? How much do I remember the Father? To what extent am I becoming bodiless? We came bodiless and we have to return bodiless. Until now, everyone has continued to come down. Not a single one can return home in-between. Everyone has to return together. The world never remains empty. It is also remembered: Rama went and Ravan went, but both remain here. When the community of Ravan goes, it doesn't come back. However, these ones still remain here. As you progress further, you will have visions of everything. You have to know how the new world is being established and what will happen at the end. Then, only our religion will remain. You will rule in the golden age. The iron age will end and the golden age has to come. Now there are the two communities of Rama and Ravan. All of this only happens at the confluence age. You now know all of this. The Father says: I will tell you gradually all the secrets that still remain, as you make further progress. What is fixed in the record will continue to be revealed. You will continue to understand. You will not be told anything in advance. This is also the drama-plan. The record continues to unwind. Baba continues to speak. Understanding of all of these things continues to expand in your intellect. Just as a record continues to play, so Baba's murli will also continue. All the secrets of the drama are recorded. It isn't that the needle of the record-player can be picked up and put down anywhere else so that that part can repeat; no. That will then also repeat. It is nothing new. Whatever new things the Father has will repeat. You listen to this and will then continue to relate it. All the rest is incognito. A kingdom is being established. A whole rosary is being created. You will go individually and take birth in the kingdom. The king, queen and subjects are all needed. You have to do all of this with the intellect. Whatever is to happen in a practical way, we will see about that. Those who go from here (when they die) will take birth in a good wealthy family. Even now, you will be offered a lot of hospitality there. Even now, everyone has many things studded with jewels but they don't have that much power. You have power in you. Wherever you go, you will reveal yourself. You become elevated and so when you go there, you will show your divine character. Devilish children continue to cry from birth. They are even dirty. You will be sustained in a much more disciplined manner. There is no question of anything dirty. Children nowadays become very dirty. Such things cannot exist in the golden age. After all, it is heaven! There is no bad odour there such that you have to ask someone to light incense sticks. There will be very fragrant flowers in the garden. There isn't that much fragrance in the flowers here. There, everything has 100% fragrance. Here, there isn't even 1% fragrance. There, even the flowers will be firstclass. No matter how wealthy someone here is, he still isn't that wealthy. There will be a variety of things there. The dishes etc. will all be of gold there. There, there is nothing but gold whereas here they are like stone. There is gold even in sand. Just think about how much gold there will be with which the buildings etc. will be built. The weather there will be neither too hot nor too cold. There, there won't be any such discomfort from the heat that you have to use fans. Its very name is

heaven. There is limitless happiness there. No one becomes as multimillion times fortunate as you. People sing so much praise of Lakshmi and Narayan. There has to be so much praise of the One who makes them as they are. At first there is unadulterated devotion, and then the devotion of the deities begins. That would be said to be worshipping of matter (evil spirits), for those bodies no longer exist. There is worship of the five elements. You would not say this for Shiv Baba. They make idols of gold or any other material in order to worship. The soul would not be said to be gold. Of what is a soul made? They would instantly tell you what material the image of Shiva has been made out of but no one could tell you what the soul or the Supreme Soul is made of. In the golden age, even the five elements are pure. Here, they are impure. So, effort-making children would continue to have such thoughts. The Father says: Renounce all of those things too. Whatever is to happen will happen. First of all remember the Father. Remove your intellect from all directions and constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. Renounce whatever you hear and make one thing firm: I have to become satopradhan. Then, whatever has happened in the golden age every cycle will happen. There cannot be any difference in that. The main thing is to remember the Father. This requires effort. Make full effort. Many storms will come. Whatever you have done for birth after birth will come in front of you. So remove your intellect from all directions and make effort to remember Me whilst being introverted. You children have now remembered, but that too is numberwise according to the effort you make. One can tell from your service too. Those who do service have the happiness of that service. The proof of service is received from those who do good service. They come here as guides. Then, it is quickly known who is a maharathi, who is a horse-rider and who is a foot-soldier. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/09 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 09/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Even if it is said, "Double Om shanti", that is right. The meaning has been explained to you children. I am a peaceful soul. Since my religion is peace, I cannot find peace by wandering in the jungles. The Father says: I am peaceful. This is very easy but, because of the war with Maya, there is a little difficulty. You children know that no one apart from the unlimited Father can give this knowledge. Only the one Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. Bodily beings can never be called oceans of knowledge. Only the Creator gives the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of creation. You children are now receiving that. Even some very good, special children forget this because remembrance of the Father is like mercury. At school, students would definitely be numberwise. There are always numbers given at school. In the golden age, you would never give a number. This is a school and a vast intellect is needed to understand these things. For half the cycle there is devotion, and then, after devotion, the Ocean of Knowledge comes to give knowledge. Those of the path of devotion can never give knowledge because they are all bodily beings. You wouldn't say that Shiv Baba performs devotion. Whom would He perform devotion to? It is only the one Father who doesn't have a body of His own. He does not worship anyone, but all human beings worship because they are the creation. Only the one Father is the Creator whereas whatever else you see with your eyes, all the pictures etc., all of that is creation. All of these things are repeatedly forgotten. The Father explains: Without the Father, you cannot receive the unlimited inheritance. You receive the sovereignty of heaven. There used to be their kingdom in Bharat 5000 years ago. The sun and moon dynasties continued for 2500 years. Only you children know that this is a matter of just yesterday. No one apart from the Father can tell you anything. Only that one

Father is the Purifier. It takes a lot of time to explain. The Father Himself says: Only a handful out of multimillions will understand. This cycle has also been explained to you. This knowledge is for the whole world. The ladder too is very good, but even then, some still have their own arrogance (when you explain to them). Baba has explained to you that you should explain to those who hire out halls for weddings and give them drishti. As you progress further, everyone will like these things. You children have to explain to others. Baba will not go to anyone. God speaks: Those who are worshippers cannot be called worthy of worship. In the iron age, not a single person is pure. The establishment of the worthy of worship deity religion is carried out by those who are the highest on high, worthy of worship. They are worthy of worship for half the cycle and worshippers for half the cycle. This Baba adopted many gurus, and he now understands that to adopt gurus was the path of devotion. He has now found the Satguru who makes him worthy of worship. He doesn't make just one person this, He makes everyone this. All souls become worthy of worship, satopradhan. Now they are tamopradhan worshippers. These points have to be understood. Baba says: In the iron age, there cannot be a single one who is pure and worthy of worship. Everyone takes birth through vice. It is the kingdom of Ravan. Even Lakshmi and Narayan take rebirth, but they are worthy of worship because Ravan doesn't exist there. They speak of these things but they don't know when the kingdom of Rama exists or when the kingdom of Ravan exists. Look how many sabhas (political parties) there are at this time.: Such-and-such Sabha, Such-and-such Sabha. When they receive something from someone, they leave one and go to the other. At this time you are becoming those with a divine intellect. In that too, some become this 20%, others become this 50%. The Father has explained that a kingdom is being established. Souls who are still left up above are also coming down. In a circus, some are very good actors (performers) whereas others are ordinary. This is a matter of the unlimited. Everything is explained to you children so well. You children come here to be refreshed, not just to sit around idly. Some bring others who have such a stone intellect that they constantly remain in those worldly vibrations. You children are now gaining victory over Maya by following the Father's shrimat. Maya repeatedly makes your intellect run away in other directions. Here, Baba pulls it. Baba would never say anything wrong. The Father is the Truth. You are sitting here in the company of the Truth. All others are in the company of falsehood. It is a great mistake to call that a satsang (company of truth, spiritual gathering). You know that only the one Father is the Truth. People worship the true Supreme Soul, but they don't know whom they are worshipping. Therefore, that would be called blind faith. Look how many followers the Aga Khan has. Whenever he goes anywhere, he receives a lot of gifts. He is even weighed against diamonds. Generally, one would never be weighed against diamonds. In the golden age, jewels and diamonds are like stones for you and you continue to put these up in the buildings. Here, there is no one who would be given diamonds in donation. People have a lot of money and this is why they donate it. However, because that donation is made to those who are sinful souls, the one who gives the donation also accumulates some karma. They become sinful souls like Ajamil. It is God, not a human being, who is sitting here and explaining to you. This is why Baba has said: Your pictures should always have written on them: God speaks. Always write: Trimurti God Shiva speaks. Even when you just say, "God" people become confused. God is Incorporeal and this is why you definitely have to write: Trimurti. There isn't just Shiv Baba in that. How would Shankar give you knowledge? There is also the story of immortality. All of you are Parvatis. The Father gives all of you knowledge whilst considering you to be souls. God alone gives you the fruit of your devotion. There is just Shiv Baba, not even Ishwar, or Bhagwan etc. The words, "Shiv Baba" are very sweet. The Father Himself says: Sweet children, and so He is Baba, is He not? The Father explains that the soul is filled with sanskars. The soul is not immune to the effect of action. If a soul were immune, why would he become impure? He is definitely affected for this is why he becomes impure. He also becomes corrupt. Deities are elevated. Their praise is sung: You are full of all virtues whereas we are degraded sinners. Therefore, you cannot call yourselves deities. The Father now sits here and changes human beings into deities. There is this praise in the Granth by Guru Nanak. The Sikhs say: Sat Shri Akaal. The One who is the Immortal Image is the true Satguru. So, you should only believe that One. They say one thing and do something else. They don't know the meaning of

anything. The Father who is the Satguru, the Immortal One, sits here and explains to you. It is numberwise amongst you. Even though some of you are sitting personally in front here, you don't understand anything. As soon as some go outside from here, everything is finished. Baba forbids you: Children, do not listen to things of worldly gossip. Some children very happily listen to and talk about such things. They forget the elevated versions of the Father. In fact, those who are good children would complete their service duty and then remain lost in their own intoxication. Baba has explained that Krishna and Christians have a very good connection. There is the kingdom of Krishna. Their names become Lakshmi and Narayan later. As soon as you say Paradise, you instantly remember Krishna. You don't remember even Lakshmi and Narayan because the little child is Krishna. Little children are more pure. You had visions as to how a baby takes birth there. The nurses are present there and they quickly pick up the baby and look after it. There are separate parts played of childhood, youth, old age etc. Whatever happens is said to be the drama. There are no thoughts about it. This drama is predestined. My part is also being performed according to the dramaplan. There is the incarnation of Maya and also the incarnation of the Father. Some follow the directions of the Father whereas others follow the directions of Ravan. What is Ravan? Have you ever seen him? You have just seen his pictures. This is the form of Shiv Baba (point). What is the form of Ravan? When the evil spirits of the five vices come, they are called Ravan. This is the world of evil spirits, the world of devils. You souls know that you are now being reformed. Here, even bodies are devilish. You souls become pure as you gradually reform. Then, you will shed that body. And then you will receive a satopradhan body. You will receive a pure body. That will be when the soul is pure. When gold is pure, the jewellery made from it is also pure. They still put alloy into gold. The knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the cycle continues to spin in the intellect of you children. People do not know anything at all. They say that even the rishis and munis went away saying, "Neti, neti" (Neither this nor that). We say: Even if you were to ask Lakshmi and Narayan, they too would say, "Neti, neti". However, this question can never be put to them. Who would ask them? This question is only put to the gurus etc. You can ask them this question. You beat your head so much in order to explain to them. Even your throat gets spoilt. The Father speaks to only His children who have understood Him. He would not sit and beat His head with others unnecessarily. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/10 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 10/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father explains to the sweetest spiritual children. He is teaching you the pilgrimage of remembrance. You children must have understood the meaning of the pilgrimage of remembrance. On the path of devotion too, people remember the deities and also Shiv Baba, but they don't know that it is only through remembrance that their sins would be absolved. You children know that the Father is the Purifier and that He is showing you the way to become pure. It is the soul that has to become pure and it is the soul that becomes impure. You children know that the Father only comes in Bharat and teaches you the pilgrimage of remembrance. He cannot teach it to you anywhere else. You children have been on many physical pilgrimages. Only the one Father can teach you this pilgrimage. The Father has now explained to you children that it is because of Maya that everyone's intellect is locked with the lock of senselessness (not understanding). You have now come to know from the Father how sensible, wealthy and pure you were. We were the masters of the whole world. We are now becoming that once again. The Father gives us such a huge unlimited

sovereignty. A physical father would perhaps give you a hundred thousand or a million, but here, the sweet unlimited Father has come to give you the unlimited sovereignty. This is why you have come here to study. From whom? From the unlimited Baba. The word "Baba" is sweeter than the word "Mama". Although Mama gives sustenance, the Father is still the Father from whom you receive the unlimited inheritance. You are now becoming those who remain constantly happy and constantly fortunate (one who has the fortune of being with the Bridegroom). What is Baba making us into, once again? This is not something new. It is remembered that a king used to be wealthy in the day and at night would become poor. (Story of a king who used to dress as a poor person to go outside and see the condition of the kingdom at night). You too are wealthy in the day and then in the unlimited night you become poor. Baba reminds you every day: Children, yesterday you were wealthy masters of the world and today you have become beggars. The morning is now coming once again and so you will then become wealthy. This is something so easy. You children should have a lot of happiness of becoming wealthy. There is the day of Brahmins and the night of Brahmins. You are now becoming wealthy in the day. You will definitely become that, but numberwise according to the effort you make. The Father says: This is the salty channel which only you cross with the power of yoga. You have to remember the place that you are going to. We now have to return home. Baba Himself has come to take us back home. He explains with a lot of love: Sweet children, you were pure and by taking 84 births you have become impure and so you have to become pure once again. There is no other way to become pure. You know that when the Purifier comes, you become pure by following His directions. You children experience a lot of happiness of attaining this status. The Father says: You will become constantly happy for 21 births. The Father gives you the inheritance of the land of happiness whereas Ravan gives you the inheritance of the land of sorrow. You children now know that Ravan is your old enemy who has caged you in the cage of five vices. The Father comes and removes you from that. To the extent that you remember the Father, accordingly you give the introduction to others. Those who do not have remembrance would have body consciousness. They are neither able to remember the Father nor are they able to give His introduction. We souls are brothers. We have come here from our home to play our different parts. It is in your intellect how the whole part is played. Those who have firm faith come here and become refreshed. This is not a study in which you have to live with the teacher. No, you can study even whilst living at home. Simply understand this very well for one week. Then, the Brahmin teachers bring some here after 6 months and others are 12 months. Baba says: As soon as you have faith in the intellect, you come running. You also have to tie the rakhi that you will not indulge in vice. I am making a promise to Shiv Baba. Shiv Baba tells you: Children, you definitely have to become viceless. If you indulge in vice, everything that you have earned will be lost and there will be one hundred-fold punishment. You have been choking for 63 births and you are now told to become pure. Remember Me and your sins will be absolved. Souls are brothers. You mustn't become trapped in anyone's name or form. If someone doesn't study regularly, you mustn't bring that one here too soon. Even though Baba says that the arrow can strike the target in just a day, you also have to use your own common sense. You Brahmins are the most elevated. This is your very elevated clan. There, there are no spiritual gatherings etc. Satsangs (spiritual gatherings) take place on the path of devotion. You know that the Company of the Truth takes you across. You receive the Company of the Truth when the golden age is to be established. This doesn't enter anyone's intellect because their intellect is locked. You now have to go to the golden age. You receive the Company of the Truth at the most auspicious confluence age. Those gurus do not belong to the confluence age. When Baba comes He calls you, "Child, child". You would not call those gurus, "Baba". The intellect is totally locked with a Godrej lock. Baba comes and opens the lock. Look how many methods Baba creates so that people can come and make their lives like diamonds. He also has magazines and books etc. printed. If many people receive benefit, you would receive blessings from many. You should make effort to create subjects and free yourself from bondage. You definitely have to do service for your livelihood. Godly service only takes place in the morning and evening. At that time, everyone has time. Whoever you work with outside, continue to give them the introduction of the two fathers. Each one has a different physical father whereas the parlokik Father

of all is the same. He is the Supreme. Baba says: I too have a part. You children now know My introduction. You also know the soul. It is said for the soul: A wonderful star shines in the centre of the forehead. This is also the immortal throne. Souls never experience death. They simply become clean and dirty. The throne of a soul seems right in the centre of the forehead. The symbol of the tilak is also given on the forehead. The Father says: You have to make yourselves worthy to give yourselves the tilak for the kingdom. Do not think that I will give everyone the tilak for the kingdom. You have to give that to yourself. Baba knows who does a lot of service. The writing in the magazine is very good. Together with that you also have to make effort for yoga through which your sins can be absolved. Day by day you will become very good Raja Yogis. It would be understood that you are now going to leave your body and go back home. Children go to the subtle region. You also know the incorporeal world very well; that is the home of us souls. People perform devotion in order to go to the land of peace. They don't even know about the land of happiness. No one except the Father can give you teachings to go to heaven. This is the family path. Both have to go to the land of liberation. Those people show wrong paths and no one is able to go back home. The Father will take everyone back home at the end. This is His duty. Some study very well and claim the ir fortune of the kingdom. However, how would everyone else study? Just as they come here numberwise, so they will also return numberwise. Do not waste too much time in these things. You say that you don't even have time to remember Baba, so why do you waste your time in these things? You have the faith that the unlimited Father is also the Teacher and the Guru. So there is no need to remember anyone else. You know that you followed shrimat in the previous cycle too and became pure. Continue to spin the discus of self-realisation again and again. Your name is: Spinners of the discus of self-realisation. You don't take long to fill yourselves from the Ocean of Knowledge, but you do take a long time to become empty. (The example of the water-wheel with buckets of water being filled and emptied.) You are sweet, long-lost and now-found children because you have come and met Baba after a cycle. There has to be this firm faith. We have once again come and met Baba after 84 births. The Father says: Those who did bhakti at first are the ones who have become worthy of receiving knowledge first, because there has to be the fruit of devotion. Therefore, always continue to remember your fruit, that is, your inheritance. The word "fruit" belongs to the path of devotion. To say, "inheritance" is right. By remembering the unlimited Father, you receive an inheritance. There is no other method. "Ancient yoga of Bharat" is very well-known. Those people think that they are studying the ancient yoga of Bharat. Baba explains that according to the drama, they become hatha yogis. You are now learning Raja Yoga because it is now the confluence age, but their religion is separate. In fact, they should not adopt gurus. However, according to the drama, they will also definitely do that. You children now have to become righteous. There is might in religion. I make you into those deities, and that religion will give a lot of happiness. Those who have yoga with Me receive strength from Me. The religion that the Father Himself establishes has a lot of strength. You become the masters of the whole world. The Father praises this religion because it has a lot of strength. Many receive might from Almighty Baba. In fact, everyone receives might but numberwise. You can take as much might as you want from Baba. However, there also has to be the subject of divine virtues. You mustn't cause anyone sorrow. This one never says any bad or wrong words to anyone. He knows that others who see him perform actions will do the same. From having devilish traits, you have to develop divine virtues. Check that you are not causing anyone sorrow. There isn't anyone who doesn't cause any sorrow to anyone else. There is definitely one or another mistake being made. The stage when you don't cause anyone sorrow through your thoughts, words or deeds will be at the end. At this time we are in the effort-making stage. Everything happens numberwise according to the effort you make. Everyone makes effort for happiness. However, no one apart from the Father can give happiness. It has been seen that there were so many diamonds and jewels in the Somnath Temple. Where did all of that come from? How did they become wealthy? You should churn the things of this study throughout the day. Whilst living at home with your family, you have to remain as pure as a lotus. You made this effort and this is why the rosary was created. It continues to be created every cycle. You know in whose memory the rosary is created. Those people turn the beads of a rosary and become totally lost in

that. Only you know what happens on the path of devotion and what happens on the path of knowledge. You can explain to anyone. After making effort, at the end, the result will be announced just as it was in the previous cycle. Each one has to continue to check the self. You understand that you have to become this. You have received a margin for making effort. The Father welcomes you numberwise according to the effort you make. The Father welcomes you more than you children welcome Him. The Father's duty is to welcome you. Welcome means salvation. This is the highest form of welcome. The Father comes here to welcome all of you. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/12 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 12/04/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. This is a school or pathshala (place of study). Pathshala for whom? A pathshala for souls. A soul can definitely not hear anything without a body. When it is said that this is a pathshala for souls, it should be understood that souls cannot understand anything without a body. Then, you have to say, "Living beings". All pathshalas are for living beings. This is why it is said that this is the pathshala for souls and that the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, comes and teaches. That is a physical study and this is the spiritual study that the unlimited Father teaches you. So, this is the university of God, the Father. There are the versions of God. This is not the path of devotion; this is a study. One studies at school. Devotion is performed in temples etc. Who is teaching you here? God speaks. God doesn't speak at any other pathshala. It is just this one place where God speaks. Only God, the Highest on High, is called the Ocean of Knowledge. He alone can give you knowledge. All the rest is devotion. The Father has explained to you about devotion that there cannot be salvation through that. Only the one Supreme Soul is the Bestower of Salvation for All. He comes and teaches you Raja Yoga. The soul listens through the body. There aren't God's words in any other knowledge. It is only in Bharat that the birthday of Shiva is celebrated. God is Incorporeal, so how can they celebrate the birthday of Shiva? Only when He enters a body can there be a birthday. The Father says: I never enter a womb. All of you enter a womb. You take 84 births. Lakshmi and Narayan take the maximum number of births. They take 84 births and then he becomes the ugly one, the village urchin. You can call them Lakshmi and Narayan or Radhe and Krishna. Radhe and Krishna are the childhood form. When they take birth, they take birth in heaven, which is also called Paradise. Theirs is the number one birth and so he is also the one who takes 84 births. Shyam and Sundar, Sundar who then becomes Shyam. Krishna is loved by everyone. Krishna takes birth in the new world. Then, whilst taking rebirth, he comes into the old world and becomes ugly. This play is like that. Bharat was at first satopradhan and beautiful. It has now become impure. The Father says: All of these souls are My children. Everyone has been sitting on the pyre of lust and has now become ugly by being burnt. I come and take everyone back home. This world cycle is like that. The garden of flowers then becomes the forest of thorns. The Father explains: You children were such beautiful masters of the world. You are now becoming that. Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world. They took 84 births and are now becoming that again, that is, those souls are now studying. You know that there is such limitless happiness in the golden age that there is no need even to remember the Father. It is remembered: Everyone remembers God at the time of sorrow? Whom do they remember? The Father. You don't have to remember all of those. People remember so many on the path of devotion. They don't know anything. They don't know when Krishna came or who he is. They don't even understand the significance between Krishna and Narayan. Shiv Baba is the Highest on High. Then, below Him are

Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar. They are called deities. People call all of them God. They say that God is omnipresent. The Father says: It is Maya, the five vices, that are omnipresent and in everyone. There are no vices in the golden age. In the land of liberation too, souls are pure. There is no question of impurity there. So, the Father, the Creator, comes and gives His own introduction. He explains to you the secrets of the beginning, middle and end through which you become theists. You become theists only once. This life of yours is more elevated than that of deities. It is sung that human birth is invaluable. Then, when it is the most auspicious confluence age, your life becomes like a diamond. Lakshmi and Narayan would not be said to be like diamonds. Your birth is like a diamond. You are God's children whereas they are deity children. Here, you say that you are God's children and that God is your Father. He is teaching you because He is the Ocean of Knowledge. He is teaching you Raja Yoga. Only once, at the most auspicious confluence age do you receive this knowledge. This is the age in which you become the most elevated beings, but the world doesn't know about it. All are sleeping in the sleep of Kumbhakarna, the sleep of ignorance. Destruction of everyone is just ahead and this is why children mustn't keep a relationship with anyone. It is said: Whatever you remember in your final moments.. If you remember Shiv Baba in your final moments, you will go into the Narayan clan. This ladder is very good. It is written: We were deities and then we became warriors etc. At this time it is the kingdom of Ravan. We have forgotten our original eternal deity religion and become trapped in other religions. This whole world is Lanka. There wasn't any other golden Lanka. The Father says: You have defamed Me even more than you have defamed yourselves. You say of yourselves that you take 8.4 million births whereas, of Me, you have said that I am in every particle. I come and uplift even those who defame Me in this way. The Father says: You are not to be blamed. This is the play of the drama. This is a play from the beginning of the golden age to the end of the iron age and it has to turn. No one except the Father can explain it to you. All of you are Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. You Brahmins are God's children. You are sitting in God's family. In the golden age there will be the deity family. In this family of God, God is looking after you, teaching you and making you into beautiful flowers and will then take you back with Him. You are studying to change from human beings into deities. It is written in the Granth that it didn't take God long to change human beings into deities. This is why God is also called the Magician. To make hell into heaven is magic. It takes 84 births for heaven to change into hell and then it changes from hell into heaven at the snap of your fingers (in just a second). Liberation-in-life is received in a second. I am a soul. You know the soul and you know the Father. No other human beings know what a soul is. There are many gurus, but only one Satguru. It is said: The Satguru is Immortal. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is the only Satguru, but there are many gurus. None of them are viceless. All of them take birth through vice. The kingdom is now being established. All of you are studying here for a kingdom. You are Raja Yogis, unlimited sannyasis. Those hatha yogis are limited sannyasis. The Father comes, grants everyone salvation and makes everyone happy. I am called the Satguru, the Immortal Image. There, we do not repeatedly shed a body and take another. Death doesn't come there. You souls are imperishable, but you become impure and pure. Souls are not immune to the effect of action. Only the Father explains the secrets of the drama to you. Only the Creator would explain to you the secrets of the beginning, middle and end. That one Father alone is the Ocean of Knowledge. He is changing you from human beings into deities and double-crowned. Your birth was like a shell and you are now becoming like diamonds. The Father has also explained to you the meaning of the mantra, "Hum so, so hum". Those people say that the soul is the Supreme Soul and that the Supreme Soul is the soul - hum so, so hum. The Father says: How can the soul be the Supreme Soul? The Father explains to you. It is: I, the soul, am a Brahmin at this time and then, I, the soul, will become a deity from a Brahmin and then a warrior, then a Brahmin from a shudra. Your birth is the most elevated of all. This is God's home. With whom are you sitting? With the Mother and Father. All are brothers and sisters. The Father is teaching souls. All of you are My children who have a right to the inheritance. This is why everyone can claim an inheritance from the Father, the Supreme Soul. Old, young and little ones, all have a right to claim an inheritance from the Father. This is why you have to explain to the children: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and your sins will be cut away. Those who

are on the path of devotion will not understand these things. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Night class: Children recognise the Father. You do understand that the Father is teaching you and that you are to receive your unlimited inheritance from Him, but the difficulty is that Maya makes you forget. She causes one obstacle or another which children become afraid of. In that too, the foremost number Maya is that of falling into vice. Your eyes deceive you. It is not a question of removing your eyes. The Father gives you the eye of knowledge. There is war between knowledge and ignorance. The Father is knowledge and Maya is ignorance. This war is very strong. When someone falls, he doesn't even understand that, but he then realises that he has fallen, and that he has brought great loss to himself. Once Maya defeats you, it becomes very difficult to get up. Many children say that they go into trance, but Maya interferes in that too. They aren't even aware of it. Maya makes them steal and tell lies. What doesn't Maya make one do? Don't even ask! She makes one dirty. Whilst becoming flowers, you become dirty. Maya is so powerful that she repeatedly makes you fall. Children say: Baba, I repeatedly forget You. It is only the one Father who inspires you to make effort, but if it is not in the fortune of some, they are unable to make effort. No one can be favoured in this nor can they be given extra tuition. In other studies, a teacher is specially called to give extra tuition. Here, you are all taught to the same extent in order to create your fortune. To what extent could each one be taught individually? There are so many children. In other studies, some would be children of eminent people, and because they are able to spend a lot of money they are given extra tuition. A teacher knows when someone is dull and so he teaches that one to make him worthy to claim a scholarship. This Father does not do that. This Father teaches everyone to the same extent. Other teachers inspire you to make extra effort. This One does not make anyone make extra effort. To inspire someone to make extra effort means that the teacher has mercy, even though he gets paid for that. He especially gives time and teaches the students so that they are able to become clever by studying more. Here, there is no question of studying more. This One says the same thing to everyone. He only gives the one mantra of manmanabhav. You children understand what happens through remembrance. Only the Father is the Purifier and you know that by remembering Him you will become pure. Achcha. Good night.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/13 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 13/04/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. The spiritual Father is having a heart-to-heart conversation with you spiritual children. Or, you would say that the spiritual Father is teaching you children Raja Yoga. You have come to study Raja Yoga with the unlimited Father. This is why your intellect should go to the Father. This is God's knowledge for souls. God speaks to the saligrams. It is you souls who have to listen and this is why you have to become soul conscious. Previously, you were body conscious. The Father only comes at this most auspicious confluence age and makes you children soul conscious. You have now understood the difference between being soul conscious and being body conscious. The Father has explained to you that it is the soul that plays his part through the body. It is the soul, not the body, that studies. However, because of being body conscious, they think that So-and-so is teaching them. The One who is teaching you children is the Incorporeal. His name is Shiva. Shiv Baba doesn't have a body of His own. Everyone else would say: This is my body. Who said this? The soul said: This is my body. However, all of those are worldly, physical studies and there are many different subjects in those. There are so many different titles such as BA etc. Here, there is just the one name and it is only the One who is teaching you. Only the one Father comes and

teaches you. So you have to remember the Father. The unlimited Father is teaching us. What is His name? His name is Shiva. It isn't that He is beyond name and form. Names are given to the body of human beings. It would be said: This is the body of So-and-so. However, Shiv Baba does not have a body. Human beings are given names for their body, whereas it is only the one Incorporeal Father whose name is Shiva. When He comes here to teach you, His name is still Shiva. This body does not belong to Him. There is just one God, not ten or twelve. He is just the One, and yet people say that He has 24 incarnations. The Father says: You have made Me stumble a lot. You have said that God is in the pebbles and stones. Just as you have stumbled a lot on the path of devotion, in the same way, you have made Me too stumble a lot. According to the drama, His way of speaking is so cool. He explains: Everyone has defamed and insulted Me so much. People say that they do altruistic service, whereas the Father says: No one apart from Me can do altruistic service. Whoever does something definitely receives the fruit of that. You are now receiving the fruit. It is remembered that God gives the fruit of devotion because God is the Ocean of Knowledge. You have been performing rituals on the path of devotion for half the cycle. This knowledge is a study. Only once do you receive this study and from the one Father. The Father only comes once at the most auspicious confluence age and goes back having made you into the most elevated human beings. This is knowledge and that is devotion. You have been performing devotion for half the cycle. Those who do not perform devotion have doubts that perhaps So-and-so died or became ill because they haven't been performing devotion, but it is not like that. The Father says: Children, you have been calling out to Me to come and make everyone pure from impure and grant everyone salvation. So, I have now come. Devotion is separate from knowledge. Through devotion, there is the night for half the cycle and through knowledge, there is the day for half the cycle. The kingdom of Rama and the kingdom of Ravan are both unlimited. The time of both is equal. At this time, because people are bhogis (those who indulge in sensual pleasures), the world population is greater and people's life-span is shorter. They try to create ways for it not to increase too much. You children know that it is the duty of only the Father to make such a big world small. The Father comes to make it small. You have been calling out: Baba, come and destroy irreligiousness, that is, make this world smaller. The world doesn't know how small the Father makes it. Only a few human beings remain. All the rest of the souls will go back to their home and then come down here numberwise to play their part. The later their part is in the play, the later they will come here from home. They finish their business and then come here. Those who are in a play carry on with their business and then come to play their part at their time. It is the same for you. Those who have a part to play later will come later. Those who are actors at the beginning of the play come here at the beginning of the golden age. If you look, you will see that those who were to come later still continue to come. The branches and stems will continue to come till the end. The things of knowledge are explained to you at this time. When you sit in remembrance in the morning, that is drill. The soul has to remember his Father. Forget the word "yoga". People become confused with that. They say: I am unable to have yoga. The Father says: Oh! Can you not remember your Father? Is this good? If you don't remember Me, how will you become pure? The Father is the Purifier. The Father comes and explains to you the secrets of the beginning, the middle and the end of the drama. This is the tree of the variety of religions and the variety of human beings. All human beings of the whole world are actors. There are so many human beings. People make a calculation and say: In one year, there will be this many million born. However, there isn't that much space here. This is why the Father says: I come here to make the numbers limited. When all souls have come from up above, My home becomes empty. Those who are still there also come down. The tree never completely dries up. It continues to grow. At the end, when there is no one left up there, everyone will then go back. There were so few people in the new world and now there are so many. Everyone's body continues to be changed. Only those who took that birth every cycle will take the same birth now. No one apart from the Father, can explain how this world drama continues. You children also understand this numberwise according to the effort you make. The unlimited play is so big. There are so many things to be understood. The unlimited Father is the Ocean of Knowledge. All others are limited. They write the Vedas and scriptures, but they are not going to be able to create that many. If you

were to continue to write from the beginning, it would become such a big Gita. If everything were to be printed, the Gita would become even bigger than this building. This is why they have given it the greatness: If you were to make the ocean into ink... Then they also say that the sparrows swallowed the ocean. You are the sparrows who are now swallowing the whole ocean of knowledge. You have now become Brahmins. You have now received knowledge. You now know everything through knowledge. You come here to study every cycle. There is no question of anything being less or more. The more effort you make, the greater the reward you create. Each one of you can understand how much effort you are making and to what extent you are becoming worthy. Students pass an examination at school numberwise. Both the sun and moon dynasties are created. Those who fail become the moon dynasty. No one knows why Rama has been shown with a bow and arrow. They have made history violent. At this time, there is nothing but violence. You know that whatever actions each one performs, accordingly he receives the fruit of that. For instance, when someone builds a hospital, he will have a long life and be healthy in his next birth. Those who build dharamshalas or schools receive temporary happiness. When your children come here, Baba asks: How many children do you have? You say: Three physical children and One is Shiv Baba, because He gives you an inheritance and also takes an inheritance. There is the account. He doesn't really want to take anything, because He is the Bestower. He is the Innocent Lord because you give Him a handful of rice and claim a palace in return. He is the Purifier and the Ocean of Knowledge. Now the Father says: I explain to you the essence of the scriptures of the path of devotion. The fruit of devotion lasts for half the cycle. Sannyasis say that this happiness is like the droppings of a crow, and this is why they leave their home and family and go away to forests. They say that they don't want the happiness of heaven because they would then have to go to hell. Instead, they want eternal liberation. However, you have to remember that this play is unlimited. Not a single soul can be released from this play. It is predestined. This is why it is remembered: That which is destined is happening. That is why they worry on the path of devotion. Whatever happened in the past will happen again. You go around the cycle of 84 births. This cycle never ends. It is predestined. How can you stop your effort in that? You cannot come out of it just because you say so. To receive eternal liberation, to merge with the light and to merge with the brahm element are all the same thing. There are innumerable opinions and innumerable religions. Then people say: Only You know Your ways and means. We receive salvation through the shrimat You give us. Only you know that. When You come, we can know these things and also become pure, we can study and receive salvation. When you have received salvation, no one calls out to Me. At this time, mountains of sorrow are falling on everyone. They have shown bloodshed without cause and they also show the Goverdhan mountain, and that the mountain was lifted with a finger. You know the meaning of this. Only you few children remove this mountain of sorrow. You endure sorrow. You have to give everyone the mantra that disciplines the mind. They say that Tulsidas rubbed sandalwood to give a tilak.... You children receive the tilak of sovereignty through your own efforts. You are studying for a kingdom. It is only the one Father who teaches you Raja Yoga through which you receive a kingdom. You are now sitting at home. This is not a court. A court is where kings and emperors meet. This is a pathshala. It is explained that no Brahmin teacher should bring anyone vicious here. Those who are impure will spoil the atmosphere. This is why they are not allowed to come here. When they become pure, they can be allowed. Now some people have to be allowed to come. If you go from here and become impure, you won't be able to imbibe anything. This is cursing yourself. Vices are the directions of Ravan. You stop following the directions of Rama, follow the devilish directions of Ravan and become vicious and stone-like. There are many such fearsome stories written in the Garuda Purana. The Father says: A human being only becomes a human being; he would not become an animal etc. In a study, there is no question of blind faith. This is your study. Students study, pass and earn money. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/14 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 14/04/04 published by BKs

Song: Take us away from this land of sin to a place of rest and comfort...

Om shanti. Sweetest, spiritual children heard the song. You children know that this is the world of sin and that the new world is the world of charity. There is no sin there. That is the kingdom of Rama and this is the kingdom of Ravan. Everyone is impure and unhappy in this kingdom of Ravan and this is why they are calling out: Oh Purifier! Come and purify us! Those of all religions call out: Oh God, the Father! Come and liberate us. Become our Guide! That means that when the Father comes, He takes souls of all the religions there are in the world back with Him. At this time, all are in the kingdom of Ravan. He takes those of all religions back to the land of peace. Everyone has to be destroyed. The Father comes here and makes you children worthy of the land of happiness. He benefits everyone. This is why that One is called the Bestower of Salvation, the Benefactor of All. The Father says: You now have to return home. Those of all religions have to go to the land of silence and the land of nirvana (beyond sound), where all souls reside in silence. The unlimited Father, who is the Creator, comes and gives everyone liberation and liberation-in-life. So praise should be sung of that one God, the Father. The One who comes and serves every one should be remembered. The Father Himself explains: I am the Resident of the supreme abode, the faraway land. The original eternal deity religion that existed at the very beginning no longer exists, and this is why people call out to Me. I come and take all of you children back home. There is no Hindu religion. In fact, it is really the deity religion, but because they are not pure, they call themselves Hindus instead of deities. No one established the Hindu religion. The Gita is the jewel of all scriptures. It is spoken by God. Only the One is called God. God, the Father. Shri Krishna and Lakshmi and Narayan cannot be called God, the Father, or the Purifier. They are the king and queen. Who made them like that? The Father. The Father first of all creates the new world and this one becomes the master of that. How did he become that? No human being knows this. Very wealthy people build big temples etc. You should ask them: How did they claim the kingdom of that world? How did they become the masters? No one will be able to tell you. What actions did they perform that they received such fruit? The Father now explains: You have forgotten your own religion. Because of not knowing the original eternal deity religion, everyone has been converted into other religions. They will now return to their own religions. Those who belong to the original eternal deity world religion will come back to their own religion. Those who belong to the Christian religion will once again go back into the Christian religion. The sapling of the original eternal deity religion is being planted. Whatever religion everyone belongs to, they have to go back to it. This is a tree and it has three tubes, and then expansion takes place from it. No one else can give you this knowledge. The Father now says: You have to come back into your own religion. Some say: I am going to go to the sannyas religion. I am a follower of Rama-Krishna Paramhans. They are those of the path of isolation whereas you belong to the family path. How can those of the household path become followers of those of the path of isolation? At first, you were pure on the family path. Then you became impure through Ravan. The Father explains these things. You belong to the household ashram. You have to perform devotion. The Father comes and gives you salvation as the fruit of your devotion. It is said: Religion is might. The Father establishes religion. You become the masters of the whole world. You receive so much might from the Father. Only the one Almighty Authority Father comes and grants everyone salvation. No one else can give salvation or receive salvation. Expansion continues to take place here. No one can return home. The Father says: I am the Servant of those of all religions. I come and grant salvation to everyone. The golden age is referred to as salvation. Liberation is in the land of peace, so which is the greatest of all? The Father says: O

souls, all of you are brothers. All of you receive an inheritance from the Father. I come and make everyone worthy to go back to their own section. If souls don't become worthy, they have to receive punishment. The karmic accounts have to be settled and then they can return home. That is the land of peace and the other is the land of happiness. The Father says: I come and establish the new world. You have to make effort for that. come and make souls who are complete sinners like Ajamil into deities. Ever since you went onto the path of sin you continued to come down the ladder. This ladder of 84 births is for coming down. From satopradhan, you go through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo and this is now the confluence age. The Father says: I only come once. I do not enter the body of Abraham or Buddha. I only come at the most auspicious confluence age. It is now said: Follow the Father. The Father says: All of you souls have to follow Me alone. Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved in the fire of yoga. This is called the fire of yoga. You are the true Brahmins. You come off the pyre of lust and sit on the pyre of knowledge. Only the one Father explains all of this. Christ, Buddha etc. all remember just the One. However, no one knows Him accurately. You have now become theists. You have now come to know the Creator and the creation from the Father. Rishis and munis all used to say, "Neti, neti" (Neither this nor that). Heaven is the land of truth where there is no mention of sorrow. Here, there is so much sorrow and the life-span is also very short. The life-span of the deities is so long. They are pure yogis. Here, there are impure bhogis (those who indulge in sensual pleasures). As you continue to come down the ladder your life-span becomes shorter. Untimely death also continues to take place. The Father makes you such that you will never become diseased for 21 births. So, you claim your inheritance from such a Father. You souls should become so sensible. Baba is giving you such an inheritance that you won't experience any sorrow there. Your crying and shouting out all end. All of you are actors. Souls shed a body and take another. This too is the drama. Baba explains to you the philosophy of action, neutral action and sinful action. The Krishna soul experiences 84 births and is now at the end listening to this same knowledge. "The day and night of Brahma" have been remembered. The day and night of Brahma are also the day and night of Brahmins. Your day is now about to come. They speak of Maha Shiv Ratri. The night of devotion is now ending. Knowledge is now dawning. It is now the confluence age. You are now once again becoming residents of heaven. You stumbled in the dark night, wore out your forehead and used up all your wealth. The Father now says: I have come to take you to the land of peace and the land of happiness. You were residents of the land of happiness. Whilst taking 84 births, you came into the land of sorrow and are now calling out again: Baba, come to this old world. This is not your world. You are now establishing your own world with the power of yoga. You now have to become doubly non-violent. You must neither use the sword of lust nor must you fight or quarrel. The Father says: I come every 5000 years. This cycle is 5000 years, not hundreds of thousands of years. If it were hundreds of thousands of years, the population here would be very much larger. They continue to tell lies and this is why the Father says: I come every cycle. I too have a part in the drama. I cannot do anything without having it in My part. I too am tied in the bondage of the drama. I come at My accurate time. Manmanabhav! However, no one knows the meaning of that. The Father says: Renounce all the religions of the body, constantly remember Me alone and you will all become pure again. Children continue to make effort to remember the Father. This is the World Spiritual University. There cannot be any other university like this one. God, the Father, comes here and changes the whole world. He changes it from hell to heaven which you then rule. The Father now says: Remember Me and you will change from tamopradhan to satopradhan. This is Baba's lucky chariot which the Father enters. No one knows about the birth of Shiva. They simply say that God is beyond name and form. Oh! There cannot be anything existing that is beyond name and form. They say: That is the sky. Therefore, that is a name. Even though it is just empty space, that is what it is called. The Father's name is the Benefactor. Then He is given many names on the path of devotion. He is also called Babulnath (Lord of thorns). He comes and liberates you from the sword of lust and makes you pure. Those of the path of isolation only believe the element of brahm to be God and they only remember that. They call themselves yogis who have yoga with the brahm element or the element of light. However, that is a place of residence which is called Brahmand. They consider brahm to be God.

They believe that they will merge with it. That means they make the soul perishable. The Father says: I alone come and grant everyone salvation. This is why the birth of Shiv Baba alone is worth diamonds and the birth of everyone else is worth shells. Shiv Baba alone grants everyone salvation, and so He is like a diamond. He alone takes you into the golden age. Only the Father comes and teaches you this knowledge through which you become deities. This knowledge will then disappear. Lakshmi and Narayan do not have knowledge of the Creator or creation. Children you heard the song. They say: Take us to a place where there is peace and comfort. That is the land of peace, then there is the land of happiness. There is no untimely death there. The Father has come to take you children to that world of happiness and comfort. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Night class: Now, both your sun and moon dynasties are being created again. No one else can know as much or become as pure as you do. When they hear that the Father has come, they will begin to remember Him. You will see all of this as you progress further. Hundreds of thousands and millions will continue to understand this. The atmosphere will be such. Everyone will become hopeless in the war at the end. Everyone will be touched. Your sound will also spread. Heaven is being established, but everyone's death is also ready. However, that time will be such that there won't be time to even choke. As you progress further, many here will understand a great deal. It isn't that all of you (who exist now) will be here at that time. Some would even have died. Only those who were here in the previous cycle (at this time) will be here then. At that time, you will all be in remembrance of the one Father. There won't be so much sound (noise). You will then just continue to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You will observe all of this as detached observers. There will continue to be many painful calamities. Everyone will come to know that destruction is now to take place and that the world is to change. Reason says that destruction will take place when the bombs are dropped. They now continue to say to one another: Promise that you won't drop bombs. However, all of those things have been invented for destruction. You children should remain very happy. You know that the new world is being created. You understand that only the Father establishes the new world. There will be no mention of sorrow there. That is called Paradise. Just as you have faith, in the same way, as you progress further, many others will have faith too. What happens is that those who are to have an experience will have many experiences as they progress further. At the end, you will stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance a great deal. Now there is still a lot of time left. If you don't make full effort, your status will be destroyed. You receive a good status by making effort. At that time, your stage will be very good. You will also have visions. Destruction will take place again as it has taken place every cycle. Those who have faith and have knowledge of the cycle will remain happy. Achcha. Good night to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/15 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 15/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. You have to explain at the museums and exhibitions that this is the most auspicious confluence age. Only you are sensible, and so you have to explain to everyone so much that this is the most auspicious confluence age. The place of greatest service is the museum. Many people go there, but there are very few good serviceable children. All the centres are service stations. At the centre in Delhi, it is written: Spiritual museum . There is no correct meaning to this. Many people ask you the question: What service are you doing for Bharat? God speaks: This is a forest. At this time, you are at the confluence age. You neither belong to the forest nor the garden. You are now making effort to go to the garden. You are changing this kingdom of Ravan into the kingdom of

Rama. People ask you how you are able to cover your expenses. Tell them: We BKs cover the expenses ourselves. The kingdom of Rama is being established. You can come for a few days and understand what we are doing and what our aim and objective is. Those people don't believe in sovereignty and this is why they have finished the rule of kings. At this time they too have become tamopradhan and this is why they are not liked. According to the drama, they too cannot be blamed. We are playing the part of whatever happens in the drama. The part of the establishment continues every cycle through the Father. You children cover the expenses yourselves. By following shrimat, you meet the expenses and create your own kingdom and no one else knows about it. Your name "unknown warriors" is very well-known. In fact, there are no unknown warriors in that army. A register is kept of the soldiers. It is not possible that someone's name or number is not registered. In fact, you are the unknown warriors. Your name is not mentioned in any register. You don't have any weapons etc. There is no physical violence here. You are conquering the world with the power of yoga. God is the Almighty Authority and you are taking power from Him through remembrance. You have yoga with the Father in order to become satopradhan. When you become satopradhan, you need a satopradhan kingdom. You are now establishing that by following shrimat. Those who exist but are not visible are said to be incognito. You cannot see Shiv Baba with those eyes. You are incognito and you are claiming power from Him in an incognito way. You understand that you are becoming pure from impure and that only pure ones have power. All of you will be pure in the golden age. The Father tells you the story of their 84 births. You claim power from the Father, become pure and will then rule the kingdom of the pure world. No one can conquer the world with physical power. This is a matter of the power of yoga. Those people fight, but you will receive the kingdom in your hands. The Father is the Almighty Authority and so you should receive power from Him. You know now the Father and the beginning, middle and end of creation. You know that only you are the spinners of the discus of self-realisation. Not everyone has this awareness. You children should have this awareness because only you children receive this knowledge. Those people outside cannot understand this. This is why they are not allowed to sit in this gathering. Everyone calls out to the Purifier Father, but no one considers himself to be impure. They simply continue to sing: The Purifier is Rama who belongs to Sita. All of you are brides and the Father is the Bridegroom. He comes to grant everyone salvation. He decorates you children. You have received a double engine. A Rolls Royce has a very good engine. The Father is also like that. You say: Oh Purifier, come! Make us pure and take us back with You. All of you are sitting here peacefully. You don't play musical instruments etc. There is no question of any difficulty. Continue to remember the Father whilst walking and moving around. Continue to show the path to whoever you meet. The Father says: Donate to the devotees of Me, Lakshmi and Narayan and Radhe and Krishna whom you meet. Do not waste it. Donations are given to those who are worthy of them. Impure human beings continue to donate to impure human beings. The Father is the Almighty Authority. You take power from Him and become the most elevated. When Ravan comes, there is a confluence at that time too – of the silver and copper ages. This is the confluence of the iron and golden ages. You have to understand everything such as for how long knowledge lasts and for how long devotion lasts. You then have to explain these things to others. The main thing is to remember the unlimited Father. When the unlimited Father comes, destruction also takes place. When did the Mahabharat War take place? When God taught Raja Yoga. You can understand that the beginning of the new world and the end of the old world means destruction has to take place. The world is in extreme darkness. It now has to be awakened. It has been sleeping for half the cycle. The Father explains: Consider yourself to be a soul and look at others with the vision of brotherhood. Then, when you give knowledge to anyone, there will be power in your words. It is the soul that becomes pure and impure. When a soul becomes pure he receives a pure body. He cannot receive it now. Everyone has to become pure; some will become pure through the power of yoga and others through punishment. The pilgrimage of remembrance requires effort. Baba continues to inspire you to practise this. Whenever you go anywhere, go in remembrance of Baba, just as priests go everywhere quietly in remembrance of Christ. They continue to remember Christ. The people of Bharat remember many. The Father says: Do not remember anyone except the One. We claim a

right to liberation and liberation-in-life from the unlimited Father. Liberation-in-life is received in a second. In the golden age, everyone is liberated-in-life, whereas in the iron age everyone is in a life of bondage. No one knows these things. The unlimited Father explains all of these things to you children. Then you children have to reveal the Father. He continues to tour around everywhere. It is your duty to give human beings the message that this is the most auspicious confluence age. The unlimited Father has come to give the unlimited inheritance. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. Your sins will be cut away. This is the true Gita which the Father teaches you. You have fallen by following human dictates, whereas by following God's directions you claim your inheritance. The main thing is: While walking, sitting and moving around, continue to remember the Father and give His introduction. You have the badge with you, and it doesn't matter if you give it away free. However, only to those who are worthy. The Father complains to the children: You remember your physical father, and yet you forget Me, your parlokik Father. Are you not ashamed? You belonged to the pure family household path and you now have to become that again. You are those who make a deal with God. Check within yourself: Is my intellect wandering anywhere? For how long did I remember the Father? The Father says: Break away from everyone else and connect yourself to the One. You mustn't make any mistakes in this. It has also been explained to you: Look at others with the vision of brotherhood and you won't see the body. Your vision will then not be spoiled. This is the destination. Only at this time do you receive this knowledge. All speak of brothers – people say that this is a brotherhood. That is fine. We are the children of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. So why are we sitting here when the Father is establishing heaven? Continue to explain in this way and continue to make progress. The Father wants many serviceable daughters. Centres continue to open. Children are interested in bringing benefit to many others. However, the teachers who look after everyone also have to be good maharathis. Teachers are also numberwise. The Father says: Where there is a Lakshmi-Narayan Temple, where there is a Shiva Temple, where there is the River Ganges, where there are lots of people, you should go and do service there. Explain to them: God says: Lust is the greatest enemy. Continue to do service according to shrimat. This is your Godly family. You come here and stay in a bhatthi for seven days and stay with the family. You children should have a lot of happiness. You are being made multimillion times fortunate by the unlimited Father. The world doesn't know that God can teach you. You are studying here. So you should have so much happiness. We are studying to become the highest on high. You should be so generous-hearted. You are making the Father create a debt with you. Whatever you give in the name of God, you take the return of that in your next birth, do you not? When you give everything to Baba, Baba also has to give you everything. You should never have the thought: I gave to Baba. Many people think: I gave this much, so why am I not being offered special hospitality? You give a handful of rice and claim the sovereignty of the world. Baba is the Bestower. Kings are royal. When we first meet a king, we give him a gift, but he would never take that in his own hands. He would indicate that you give it to his secretary. Shiv Baba is the Bestower, so how would He take from you? This One is the unlimited Father. You give Him a gift. However, Baba would give you a hundredfold return. So you should never have the thought that you gave to Baba. Always think that you are taking. You will become multimillionaires there. You are becoming multimillion times fortunate in a practical way. Many children are generous-hearted whereas many others are even misers. They don't even understand that they are becoming multimillionaires. We are becoming very happy. When God, the Father, is absent He gives you fruit indirectly for a temporary period. When He becomes present, He gives to you for 21 births. It has been remembered that Shiv Baba's treasurestore is overflowing. Look, there are so many children, but no one knows who gives what. The Father knows and the bag in which the Father stays knows. He is absolutely ordinary. Due to this, when children leave here, that intoxication disappears. When there isn't knowledge and yoga, complications continue. Maya defeats even good children. Maya makes them senseless. Maya makes them turn away from the Father. Can you not remember the Father whom you come to? There should be a lot of internal happiness. The day has come about which you had been saying: When the Father comes, we will belong to Him. God comes and adopts you, and so you are said to be so fortunate. You should remain so happy. However, Maya makes you

lose your happiness. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/16 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 16/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father explains to the spiritual children: Children, sit here considering yourselves to be souls. Only the one Father explains this. No other human beings can explain to others to consider themselves to be souls. Only the Father comes and teaches you this after 5000 years. Only you children know this. No one knows that this is the most auspicious confluence age. You children should remember that you are at the most auspicious confluence age. This too is manmanabhav. The Father says: Remember Me because you now have to return home. Your 84 births are now ending. You now have to become satopradhan and return home. Some don't remember Baba at all. The Father knows each one's efforts very well. In this too, there are some who are here and others who are outside. Baba knows that although I see the children sitting here, I remember the sweet serviceable children. I look at them and think: What type of flower is this one and what virtues does he have? Some are such that they don't have any virtues at all. What would Baba do looking at such children? The Father is the Magnet, a pure Soul, and so He would definitely have that pull. However, Baba knows what is inside. The Father shows you His whole chart and so you children should also show this. The Father tells you: I have come here to make you into the masters of the world. Then it depends on whatever effort each one makes. One should know about the effort each one is making. Baba writes: Write down everyone's occupation and send that to Baba. Or get them to write it and send it to Baba. Those who are alert and sensible Brahmin teachers should get everyone to write what business they are doing and how much their income is. The Father tells you everything about Himself and also gives you the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the world. He knows each one's stage. There are a variety of flowers. (Baba showed various types of flower.) Look, this is such a royal flower. So it has such fragrance, and when it blooms it will have first-class beauty. You too will become worthy like Lakshmi and Narayan. So the Father continues to look at everyone. It isn't that He gives everyone a searchlight. Each of you draws to yourself according to what you are like. How could those who don't have any virtues draw anything from Baba? Such ones will go there and claim a status worth a few pennies. Baba sees the virtues of each one of you and also gives you love. His eyes become moist from that love. These serviceable children are doing so much service. They cannot rest without doing service. Some don't even know how to do service. They don't even sit in yoga. They don't imbibe any knowledge. Baba feels: What status will they claim? No one can be hidden. Children who have a good intellect and are looking after a centre should send their charts. Then Baba would understand to what extent each one is an effortmaker. Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge. He gives knowledge to you children. How much effort each one makes and how virtuous he becomes is quickly known. Baba loves everyone. There is a song about this: I love Your flowers and also Your thorns. It is numberwise. So you should have so much love for the Father that you instantly do what Baba tells you to do. Then Baba would also understand that you love Him. He would feel that pull. The Father has such attraction that you completely cling to Him. However, until the rust is removed, there won't be that pull. I look at each one. Baba wants serviceable children. The Father comes here for service. He makes impure ones pure. You know this, but the people of the world don't know. There are very few of you now. Unless you have yoga, there won't be that pull. Very few of you make that effort. You become trapped in one or another thing. This is not a spiritual gathering where you just

continue to say, "True, true," to everything you hear. Only the one Gita is the jewel of all scriptures. Raja Yoga is mentioned in the Gita alone. Only the Father is the Master of the World. I continue to tell you children that your impact will spread through this Gita, but there has to be that strength too. There has to be very good strength of the power of yoga and you are very weak in this. There is now little time left. If you become sweet, others will also be sweet to you. If you love Me, I will also love you. This is love of the soul. Stay in the remembrance of one Baba. Only through this remembrance will your sins be absolved. Some don't remember Baba at all. The Father explains: There is no question of devotion here. This is Baba's chariot and Shiv Baba teaches you through him. Shiv Baba doesn't ask you to wash His feet and drink that water. Baba doesn't even allow you to touch His feet. This is a study. What would happen by your touching His feet? The Father is the One who grants salvation to everyone. Only a handful out of multimillions understand this aspect. Only those who came in the previous cycle will be able to understand this. The Father, the Innocent Lord, comes, gives knowledge to the innocent mothers and uplifts them. Baba takes you very high up into liberation and liberation-in-life. The Father simply says: Renounce the vices. There is upheaval because of this. The Father explains: Examine yourself. What defects do I have? Businessmen look at their accounts every day to see their profit and loss. You too should keep your accounts of how long you remembered extremely beloved Baba who makes you into the masters of the world. If you see that you have been remembering Him for very little time, you would be ashamed of yourself: Did I not remember such a Baba? Our Baba is the most wonderful of all. In the whole world too, heaven is also most wonderful. Those people say that heaven is hundreds of thousands of years, whereas you say that the cycle is 5000 years. There is the difference of day and night. Baba surrenders Himself to those who are very old devotees. They have performed a lot of devotion. Baba used to take up the Gita in this birth, and he also used to keep a picture of Narayan. He liberated Lakshmi from being a maid, and so he had so much happiness. Just as we will shed our body and take another one in the golden age, in the same way, Baba too had the happiness that he will go and become a beautiful prince. He also continues to inspire you to make effort. How can you become this just like that? If you remember Baba very well, you will claim the inheritance of heaven. Some neither study at all nor do they imbibe divine virtues. They don't even keep their account. Only those who are to become elevated ones will always keep their chart. Otherwise, they simply show off. They stop writing their chart after 15 to 20 days. Here, all the examinations etc. are incognito. The Father knows the qualification of each one. If you instantly obey the Father's orders, you would be called obedient and one who follows all orders. Baba says: Children, you now have to do a lot of service. So many very good children divorce the Father and go away. This One never divorces anyone. According to the drama, this One has come to take on a huge contract. I am the biggest Contractor of all. I will make everyone beautiful and take them back home. You children know that it is only the one Contractor who makes impure ones pure. He is now sitting in front of you. Some have so much faith and some don't have any faith at all. Today they are here and tomorrow they would go away, because their behaviour is such. Their conscience would definitely bite them inside: What am I doing for Baba whilst living with Baba? If you don't do any service, what will you receive? To make chapattis and cook vegetables – you also used to do that before. What have you done that is new? You have to give the proof of service. I showed the path to so many. This drama is created in a wonderful way. You are seeing in a practical way whatever happens. In the scriptures, they have written about the divine activities of Krishna, but they are in fact the divine activities of the one Father. He alone grants everyone salvation. No one else can have activities like this One. You should have good activities. However, to abduct someone etc. are not really activities worth remembering. Only the one Father grants everyone salvation. He comes and establishes heaven every cycle. There is no question of hundreds of thousands of years. So, children, you should renounce your dirty habits. What status will you claim otherwise? The Beloved would fall in love seeing your virtues. He would fall in love with those who do His service. Of what use are those who don't do any service? These matters have to be understood very clearly. The Father explains: You are greatly fortunate. No one else is as fortunate as you. Although you will go to heaven, your position would be lowered. You should create an elevated reward. This is a matter

of cycle after cycle. You should not be happy with whatever you receive. You have to make very good effort. You also have to give the proof of service as to how many you have made similar to yourselves. Where are your subjects? The Father and Teacher inspires everyone to make effort. However, it has to be in someone's fortune. The greatest blessing is that God leaves His home of peace and comes here to the impure world in an impure body. Otherwise, who would give you the knowledge of the Creator and creation? It doesn't enter anyone's 2/416/04/04 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban intellect that there is the kingdom of Rama in the golden age and the kingdom of Ravan in the iron age. There was just the one kingdom in the kingdom of Rama, whereas in the kingdom of Ravan there are innumerable kingdoms. This is why you ask: Are you residents of hell or residents of heaven? However, people do not understand where they are. This is the forest of thorns. So you now have to follow the mother, Father and the special, beloved children for only then will you become elevated. The Father explains a great deal, but only those who are to understand will understand. Some hear this and then churn the ocean of knowledge very well. Others simply ignore whatever they heard. It is written ever ywhere: Do you remember Shiv Baba? Then you would definitely also remember your inheritance. If you have divine virtues, you will become deities. If you have anger or devilish defects, you won't be able to claim a high status. There are no evil spirits there. Ravan himself doesn't exist there so how could the evil spirits of Ravan come there? Body consciousness, lust, anger, greed etc. are great evil spirits and there is only one way to remove them. The remembrance of Baba. It is only through having remembrance of Baba that all the evil spirits will run away. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Night class: Many children want to do the service of making others similar to themselves and create their subjects. Just as their older brothers are doing service, they want to do the same. There are more mothers. The urn has been placed on the mothers, but this is the family path. Both are needed. Baba asks you how many children you have. He sees whether you answer correctly or not. I have five children of my own, and another one is Shiv Baba. Some say this just for the sake of saying it. Some truly make Him their Child. Those who make Him their Heir will be threaded in the rosary of victory. Those who truly make Him their Heir also become heirs themselves. The Lord is pleased with an honest heart, but all others simply say this for the sake of saying it. At this time, only the parlokik Father gives an inheritance to everyone. This is why you have to remember that One from whom you receive an inheritance for 21 births. You have the knowledge in your intellect that all of these are not going to stay here. The Father sees the stage of all of you as to whether you have truly made Him your Heir or you have thought about doing this, and whether you understand the meaning of making Baba your Heir. Many don't understand this, and are unable to make Baba their Heir because they are influenced by Maya. At this time, you are either influenced by God or by Maya. Those who are influenced by God will make Him their Heir. There is a rosary of eight, and also 108. The eight must definitely be working wonders. They must truly have made Baba their Heir. Although they make Him their Heir, they also claim their inheritance. Those who have made such an elevated Heir would also be performing actions which are just as elevated. You shouldn't perform any sinful actions. All vices are sinful actions. To forget the Father and remember someone else is also a sinful action. The Father means the Father. The Father says through this mouth: Constantly remember Me alone. You have received this directio n. Therefore, you should remember Him fully. This requires a lot of effort. If you remember the one Father, Maya would not harass you so much. However, Maya is also very powerful. You understand that Maya makes you perform sinful actions. She even makes the great maharathis fall to the floor. Day by day, the number of centres will continue to grow. Gita pathshalas and museums will continue to open. Human beings of the whole world will accept what the Father and also what Brahma says. Brahma alone is called Prajapita Brahma. Souls would not be called subjects. Who creates the human world? The name Prajapita Brahma is mentioned. This one is corporeal and the other One is incorporeal. That One is eternal. This one would also be called eternal. The names of both of them are the highest. That One is the spiritual Father and this one is Prajapita (the Father of the People). Both of them sit here and teach you. They are the highest

beings. Children, you should become so intoxicated. You should have so much happiness. However, Maya doesn't allow you to remain happy or intoxicated. If such students continued to churn the ocean of knowledge, they could do service, and they could also remain happy, but perhaps that will still take time. Only when you reach your karmateet stage can you remain happy. Achcha.

Spiritual BapDada says love, remembrance and good night to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/17 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 17/04/04 published by BKs.

Om shanti. By considering yourself to be a soul and remembering Baba, you will become satopradhan from tamopradhan and in this way, you will become the masters of such a world. You become satopradhan from tamopradhan in this way every cycle, and then by taking 84 births, you become tamopradhan. Then the Father gives you the teachings: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You used to remember Him on the path of devotion too. However, at that time, your intellect had gross knowledge. Your intellect now has deep and refined knowledge. You have to remember the Father in a practical way. You also have to explain that a soul is like a star and that the Father is also like a Star. It is just that He doesn't come into rebirth whereas you do. This is why you had to become tamopradhan. Now you have to make effort to become satopradhan once again. Maya repeatedly makes you forget. You now have to become free from making mistakes; you mustn't make any mistakes. Because of this mistake you have become tamopradhan and if you continue to make more mistakes you will become even more tamopradhan. You receive the direction: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Charge your battery and you will become satopradhan and the masters of the world. A teacher teaches everyone. Students pass numberwise. They then also earn numberwise. You also pass numberwise and you then claim your status numberwise. There is a difference between the masters of the world and the subjects, maids and servants. Students who are good, worthy, obedient, faithful and trustworthy definitely follow the directions of the Teacher. The better your register, the more marks you will receive. This is why the Father repeatedly explains to you children: Do not make any mistakes. Do not think that you failed in the previous cycle. It enters the hearts of many that because they are not doing service, they must have failed. The Father continues to caution you. You have become tamopradhan and iron-aged from being satopradhan and golden-aged. World history will repeat once again. The Father shows you a very easy way to become satopradhan. Remember Me and your sins will be absolved. You will become satopradhan whilst climbing up. You will climb up slowly, and this is why you must not forget Baba. However, Maya makes you forget. She makes you disobedient. You accept the directions that the Father gives you, you make a promise but you then don't follow those directions. The Father would then say that you are those who disobey orders and turn away from your promise. After making a promise to the Father, you have to put it into practice. No one else will give you the teachings that the unlimited Father gives you. There definitely has to be a change. The picture is so good. You are the Brahmin clan and will then become the Vishnu clan. This is new Godly language. You have to understand this. No one else gives this spiritual knowledge. There are some organisations who call themselves a spiritual organisation. However, there cannot be any spiritual organisation other than yours. There is a lot of imitation. This is something new. There are very few of you. No one else can understand these things. The whole tree is standing, but it doesn't have a trunk. Later, there will just be the trunk. There won't be any branches or twigs. All of them will end. The unlimited Father gives you an unlimited explanation. There is now the kingdom of Ravan over the whole world. This is Lanka (an island). That Lanka is beyond this ocean and the unlimited world is also in the ocean. There is water all round. Those things are limited whereas the

Father is teaching you unlimited things. Only the one Father explains to you. This is a study. You remain engaged studying until your results are announced and you then get a job. Your intellect works just in that. It is a student's duty to pay attention to the study. Whilst sitting, walking and moving around, you have to stay in remembrance. This study remains in the intellect of you students. Students work hard during examinations so that they do not fail. They especially go to the park to study in the morning, because the vibrations of noise in the house are dirty. The Father has explained: Instil the practice of being soul conscious and then you won't forget. There are many places for solitude. In the beginning, you used to finish class and go to the mountains. Now, day by day, knowledge is getting deeper. Students remember their aim and objective. This is the study to go into the stage of retirement. No one apart from the One can teach you. Sages and holy men all teach you devotion. Only the one Father shows you the way to go beyond sound. Only the one Father takes everyone back home. This is now your unlimited stage of retirement which no one knows about. The Father says : Children, all of you are in the stage of retirement. The whole world is in the stage of retirement. Whether someone studies or not, everyone has to return home. All souls will go to the incorporeal world and will go to their own sections. The tree of souls that is created is wonderful. The cycle of this whole drama is absolutely accurate. There cannot be the slightest difference. There are lever and cylinder clocks. Lever clocks are very accurate. Here too, the intellect's yoga of some is like a lever clock whereas that of others is like a cylinder clock. Some are not able to have yoga at all. It is as though the clock is not working at all. You have to become like a complete lever clock for only then will you go into the kingdom, whereas those who are the cylinder will become part of the subjects. You have to make effort to become a lever clock. It is said, "A handful out of multimillions." This refers to only those who are to claim a royal status. They are the ones who become threaded in the rosary of victory. Children understand that this truly takes effort. They say: Baba, I repeatedly forget You. Baba explains: Children, the stronger you become, the more powerfully Maya will fight you. They have to be very cautious in wrestling. Strong ones recognise the strong ones. It is the same here. There are mahavir children, and they too are numberwise. Maya brings very strong storms to very good maharathis. Baba has explained: No matter how much Maya troubles you and brings storms, you just have to remain cautious. You must not be defeated in any situation. Let storms come in your thoughts, but you must not perform those actions through the physical organs. Storms come to make you fall. If there were no battle with Maya, how could you be called strong wrestlers? You must not be concerned about the storms of Maya. However, whilst moving along, you become influenced by your physical organs and immediately fall. This Father explains to you every day: You must not perform any sinful actions through the physical organs. If you don't stop performing unlawful actions, you will claim a status worth a few pennies. Internally, you yourself understand that you will fail. Everyone has to return home. The Father says: If you remember Me, that remembrance is never destroyed. By remembering Me even a little you will go to heaven. You understand what status you will receive by remembering Me a little and what status you will receive by remembering Me a lot. What each one will become cannot remain hidden. You yourself can understand what status you would attain if you were to have heart-failure now. You can even ask Baba. As you progress further, you will understand this by yourself. Destruction is just ahead. Storms, rain, natural calamities etc. do not first ask you before they come. Ravan is already sitting here. This is a very big examination. Those who pass claim a high status. Kings have to be very wise so that they are able to look after their subjects. Only a few pass the ICS examination. The Father teaches you and makes you into satopradhan masters of heaven. You know that you have become tamopradhan from satopradhan and that you now have to become satopradhan through remembrance of the Father. You have to remember the Purifier Father. The Father says: Manmanabhav! This is the same episode of the Gita. This Gita is for becoming double-crowned. It is the Father who makes you that. You have all the knowledge in your intellect. Those who are intellectual are able to imbibe well. Achcha. To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children. Night class. (5/1/69) Children are sitting here in class and know who their Teacher is. Students remember

all the time who their teacher is but, here, you forget this. The Teacher knows that the children repeatedly forget Him. You have not found such a spiritual Father before. You only meet Him at the confluence age. In the iron age and the golden age you only have physical fathers. This One reminds you that it should be firm for you children that this is the confluence age in which you children become the most elevated human beings. So, by remembering the Father, you should remember all three. When you remember the Teacher, you should remember all three and when you remember the Guru, you should remember all three. You definitely have to remember this. The main thing is to become pure. Those who are pure are called satopradhan. They reside in the golden age. You have been around the cycle and it is now the confluence age. The Father comes every cycle and teaches you. You reside with the Father, do you not? You also know that He is the true Satguru, and that He truly shows you the path to the lands of liberation and liberation-in-life. According to the drama-plan, we make effort and follow the Father. We receive the teachings here and follow Him. Just as this one studies, so you children also make similar effort. If you want to become deities, you have to perform pure actions. There shouldn't be any rubbish remaining. The main special thing is to remember the Father. You understand that you forget the Father, His teachings and also the pilgrimage of remembrance. By forgetting the Father, you also forget the knowledge. You even forget that you are a student. You should remember all three. If you remember the Father, you would also definitely remember the Teacher and Satguru. When you remember Shiv Baba, you also need the divine virtues. There is magic in remembrance of the Father. No one else can teach you children the magic that the Father teaches you. We become satopradhan from tamopradhan in this birth itself. It takes a whole cycle to become tamopradhan, and we now have to become satopradhan in this one birth. It depends on how much effort each one makes. The whole world doesn't make effort. Those of other religions will not make effort. Children have had visions of how religious founders come. They have played their part in such-and-such a dress. They go into the tamopradhan stage. Your understanding also says that just as you become satopradhan, so everyone else will also become this. You take the donation of purity from the Father. Everyone calls out: Liberate us from here and take us back home. Become our Guide. According to the drama-plan, everyone has to return home. You have returned home many times. Some do not stay at home for the full 5000 years, and some stay in the home for the full 5000 years. They will come here at the end, and so it would be said that they have stayed in the land of peace for 4,999 years. We would say that we have been in this world on this earth for 4,999 years. Children have the faith that you have taken 83 or 84 births. Those who are very clever would definitely have come first. Achcha. Love, remembrance and good night to the sweetest spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/19 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 19/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Children know that they are establishing their kingdom by following shrimat. To the extent that you serve through your thoughts, words and actions, you accordingly benefit yourself. There is no question of upheaval etc. in this. You simply renounce the awareness of this old world, and go and arrive there. You have a lot of happiness by remembering Baba. If you always stay in remembrance, there will be nothing but happiness. By forgetting the Father, you wilt. Children should always remain happy. I am a soul, and the Father of me, the soul, is speaking through this mouth. I, the soul, am listening through these ears. You have to make effort to instil such habits. You have to return home whilst remembering the Father. This pilgrimage of remembrance gives you a lot of power. You receive so much strength that you become the masters of the world. The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. You should make this firm. At

the end, this mantra that disciplines the mind will be useful. The message you have to give everyone is: Consider yourself to be a soul; this body is perishable. The Father's order is: Remember Me and you will become pure. You children are sitting in remembrance of the Father. Together with that, you also have knowledge because you know the Creator and also the beginning, middle and end of creation. The soul itself has all the knowledge. You are spinners of the discus of self-realisation, are you not? You are earning a lot of income whilst sitting here, are you not? Day and night you are just earning. You come here to earn a true income. No where else can you earn a true income that goes with you. You do not have any other business here in Madhuban. The atmosphere too is very good. You purify the atmosphere with the power of yoga. You are doing a lot of service. Those who serve themselves are also serving Bharat. Later, even this old world will not remain. You won't be here either. The world itself will become new. You children have all the knowledge in your intellect. You also know that you will continue to do the service that you did in the previous cycle. Day by day, you continue to make many others similar to you. You become very happy when you listen to this knowledge. You have goosepimples. People say that they have never heard this knowledge from anyone else before. They only hear it from you Brahmins. On the path of devotion, there is no effort required, whereas here, you have to forget the whole of the old world. Only the Father inspires you to have this unlimited renunciation. It is numberwise amongst you children. You also have happiness numberwise, not equally. Knowledge and yoga are also not the same. All other human beings go to bodily beings, but here, you come to the One who doesn't have a body of His own. The more effort you continue to make for remembrance, the more satopradhan you will continue to become. Your happiness will continue to increase. This is the pure love of souls for the Supreme Soul. He is Incorporeal. The more the rust is removed from you, the more attraction there will be. You can check your degrees to see how happy you remain. There is no need to have a special sitting position etc. This is not hatha yoga. You can sit comfortably and continue to remember Baba. You can remember Him even whilst lying down. The unlimited Father says: Remember Me and you will become satopradhan and your sins will be absolved. You should remember with so much love the unlimited Father, who is also your Teacher and Satguru. It is in this that Maya causes obstacles. You have to see whether you take your meals whilst staying in remembrance of Baba and whilst being cheerful. The lovers have found the Beloved and so they would definitely be happy, would they not? By staying in remembrance, you will continue to accumulate a great deal. The destination is very high. See what you are becoming from what you were. Previously, you were senseless. You have now become very sensible. Your aim and objective is so first class. You know that you will shed that old skin and take a new one whilst remembering Baba. When you reach your karmateet stage, you will shed that skin. As you come close to your home, you remember that home. Baba's knowledge is very sweet. Children should feel so intoxicated. God is sitting in this chariot and teaching you. It is now your stage of ascending. There is benefit for everyone due to the stage of ascending. You are not listening to anything new. You know that you have heard all of these things many times before and that you are listening to the same things once again. When you hear these things, you bubble inside with happiness. You are the unknown warriors who are very well-known. You make the whole world into heaven and this is why the goddesses are worshipped so much. The ones who do and the One who inspires you to do are both worshipped. Children know that the sapling of the deity religion is being established. This system started now. You give yourself a tilak. Those who study well make themselves worthy of receiving a scholarship. Children have to make a lot of effort to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Consider yourselves to be brothers and the awareness of name and form will be removed. It is this that requires effort. You have to pay a lot of attention. Never listen to wasteful matters. The Father says: Only listen to the things that I tell you. Do not listen to gossip. Close your ears to that. Continue to show everyone the path to the land of peace and the land of happiness. The more you show the path to others, the more you benefit yourself. You earn an income. The Father has come to decorate everyone and take them back home. The Father is always the children's Helper. The Father looks at those who become His helpers with a lot of love. Baba very much remembers those who show the path to many others, and they too feel the pull of the Father's remembrance. Your rust will continue to be removed through remembrance.

To remember the Father means to remember the home. Always continue to say, "Baba, Baba!" This is the spiritual pilgrimage of Brahmins. You will reach home by remembering the Supreme Spirit. The more effort you make to become soul conscious, the more your physical organs will be controlled. There is only the one method of remembrance to control the physical organs. You are the spiritual spinners of the discus of self-realisation, the decoration of the Brahmin clan. This is your highest, most elevated clan. The Brahmin clan is even higher than the deity clan because the Father is teaching you. You now belong to the Father in order to claim your inheritance of the sovereignty of the world from Baba. When you say, "Baba", you receive the fragrance of the inheritance. Shiva is always called "Baba". Shiv Baba is the Bestower of Salvation. No one else can grant salvation. Only the one Incorporeal One is the true Satguru and He goes away having given you the kingdom for half the cycle. So the main thing is remembrance. At the end, you should have no awareness of your body, wealth or property. Otherwise, you will have to take rebirth. On the path of devotion, they sacrifice themselves at Kashi. You too have sacrificed yourselves, that is, you now belong to the Father. On the path of devotion, they think that all their sins have been cut away by sacrificing themselves at Kashi. However, no one can return home. When all souls have come down from up above, destruction will take place. The Father will go back home and you will also go with Him. People say that the Pandavas melted on the mountains. That would be like committing suicide. The Father explains to you very well: Children, I alone am the Bestower of Salvation for All. No bodily being can grant you salvation. You have continued to come down the ladder on the path of devotion. Now, at the end, the Father comes and takes you up with force. This is called suddenly receiving the lottery of unlimited happiness. There, they have horse races, whereas here it is the race of souls. However, because of Maya, you have accidents or you divorce the Father. Maya breaks your intellect's yoga. When someone is defeated by lust, all the income one had earned is lost. Lust is a big evil spirit and by conquering it, you will become a conqueror of the world. Lakshmi and Narayan were the conquerors of the world. The Father says: You definitely have to become pure in this final birth. Only then will you be victorious. Otherwise, you will be defeated. This is the final birth in the land of death. Only the Father explains to you the secrets of the 21 births of the land of immortality and 63 births of the land of death. You now have to ask your heart: Am I worthy to become like Lakshmi and Narayan? To the extent that you have dharna, accordingly, you will also have happiness. However, if it is not in your fortune, Maya doesn't allow this to stay. The impact of Madhuban will continue to increase a lot day by day. The main battery is here. The Father loves the serviceable children a great deal. The Father selects good, serviceable children and gives them a searchlight. They too definitely remember Baba. Both Bap and Dada remember the serviceable children and give them a searchlight. He says: When you give love, you receive love... Remember Baba and you will receive the response of remembrance. The whole world is on one side and you true Brahmins are on the other side. You are the children of the highest on high Father who is the Bestower of Salvation for All. This divine birth of yours is like a diamond. He is the One who changes us from shells into diamonds. He gives you so much happiness that there is no need to remember Him for half the cycle. Baba says: I gave you lots and lots, but you lost it all. You used so many diamonds and jewels in My temple. Look how much diamonds cost now. Previously, you would get a small bonus when buying diamonds, whereas now you don't get any bonus even when buying vegetables. You know how you claimed your kingdom and how you then lost it. You are now once again claiming it. This knowledge is very wonderful. It hardly sits in anyone's intellect. If you want to claim a kingdom, you have to follow shrimat fully. Your own dictates are of no use. To go into the stage of retirement whilst alive, you have to give everything to this One. You have to make Him your Heir. On the path of devotion too, people make Him their heir by donating, but that is for a temporary period. Here, you have to make this One your Heir for birth after birth. It is remembered: Follow the Father. Those who follow Him claim a high status. You will claim an unlimited inheritance by belonging to the unlimited Father. Shiv Baba is the Bestower and this is His treasure-store. Those who donate in the name of God receive temporary happiness in their next birth. That is indirect whereas this is direct. Shiv Baba gives to you for 21 births. Some people think that they are giving to Shiv Baba, but that is like insulting Him. You give to Him in order to receive.

This is Baba's treasure-store. Your pain and sorrow are removed. You children are now studying for the land of immortality. This is the forest of thorns and Baba is taking you to the garden of flowers. Therefore, you children should remain very happy. You also have to imbibe divine virtues. The Father makes you into beautiful flowers with so much love. Baba explains to you with a lot of love. If you want to benefit yourself, imbibe divine virtues and do not look at anyone's defects. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/20 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 20/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. According to the predestined world cycle, God Shiva speaks exactly as He did in the previous cycle. Children have now received their own introduction and also the introduction of the Father. You now know the unlimited Father and also the beginning, middle and end of the unlimited world. Some understand it very well, numberwise, according to their efforts and so they are then also able to explain to others. Some understand half and some less than that. In a war, there is the Chief Commander, and then some are Captains and others are something else. In the rosary of the kingdom too, some become wealthy subjects and others become poor subjects. It is numberwise. You children know that you yourselves are establishing the elevated kingdom of the world by following shrimat. According to the effort that each of you makes, you receive a prize from the Father. Nowadays, people who give advice for peace also receive prizes. You children too receive a prize. Those people cannot receive this prize. They receive everything for a temporary period. You are establishing your own kingdom by following the Father's shrimat. This is a guarantee for 21 births and 21 generations. Death doesn't come to anyone there in their childhood or in their adult stage. You also know that you didn't have this in your mind or your heart, and that you are sitting at a place where there is also your memorial, where you also did service 5000 years ago. There is the Dilwala Temple, Achal Ghar and Guru Sikhar. You have found the highest-on-high Satguru whose memorial has been created. You have also understood the meaning of Achal Ghar (Home of the unshakeable one). That is praise of the home. You claim the highest on high status through your own efforts. That is your wonderful non-living memorial. You have now come and sat here in the living form. All of this is the spiritual activity that took place in the previous cycle. The complete memorial of that is here. It is the number one memorial. When someone passes an important examination he has that inner happiness and sparkle. His furniture and mode of dress are also very good. You are becoming the masters of the world. None can compare themselves to you. This is also a school. You now also know the One who is teaching you. God speaks. You didn't know anything about the One whom you used to remember and worship on the path of devoton. The Father Himself personally comes here and explains all of these secrets to you because all of these are the memorials of your final stage. The result has not been announced yet. When your stage becomes complete a memorial of that is then created on the path of devotion. For example, there is the festival of Raksha Bandhan. When we have tied the complete rakhi and claimed our fortune of the kingdom, we won't celebrate that festival. The meanings of all the mantras have been explained to you. The meaning of Om has also been explained to you. The meaning of Om is not big and complicated. Om means I am a soul and this is my body. On the path of ignorance you are body conscious and so you consider yourself to be a body. Day by day, the path of devotion is becoming more and more degraded. It continues to become more and more tamopradhan. Everything is at first satopradhan. Devotion was also satopradhan at first when you used to remember the one true Shiv Baba. There were very few of you then. Day by day there has to be growth. Abroad, they give a

prize to those who give birth to many children at once. The Father says: Lust is the greatest enemy. The world population has grown very large. Now become pure. You children now know the beginning, middle and end of the world through the Father. There is no name or trace of devotion in the golden age. Now there is so much splendour and they have so many fairs etc. so that people can go there and entertain themselves. The Father comes and entertains you so that for 21 births you are constantly entertained. You will never even have the thought of going to fairs etc. People go to all the different places for happiness. You don't need to go to the mountains etc. Look how people here die. People don't know the golden or iron ages or heaven and hell. You children have received the full knowledge. The Father doesn't tell you that you have to stay with Him. You also have to take care of your home and family. Children become separated when there is some conflict. Nevertheless, you cannot stay with the Father. Not everyone can become satopradhan. Some are also in the sato, rajo and tamo stages. Not everyone would be able to live together. A kingdom is being created. According to how much each of you remembers the Father, so you will claim a status in the kingdom numberwise. The main thing is to remember the Father. The Father Himself sits here and teaches you the drill. This is dead silence. Whatever you can see here, you mustn't see that. You have to renounce everything including your body. What are you looking at? Firstly, you see your home, and, secondly, whatever status you are to achieve according to your study. You know that golden-aged kingdom. When there is the golden age, the silver age doesn't exist and when it is the silver age, the copper age doesn't exist. When it is the copper age, the iron age doesn't exist. Now it is the iron age and also the confluence age. Although you are sitting in the old world, your intellect understands that you are confluence-aged. You know what is called the confluence age. The most auspicious confluence year, the most auspicious month and the most auspicious day are also in the most auspicious confluence age. The moment to become the most elevated human beings is also at the most auspicious confluence age. This is a very short leap age. You do the somersault through which you go to heaven. Baba has seen how sages, and others too, somersault whilst going on a pilgrimage. They give themselves a lot of difficulty. There is no question of difficulty here. This is a matter of the power of yoga. Do you children find the pilgrimage of remembrance difficult? It has been called easy yoga so that you don't become afraid on hearing about it. Some say: Baba, I am unable to stay in yoga. Baba then makes it easy for you. This is remembrance of the Father. You can remember anything. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul. You are children, are you not? This One is your Father and also your Beloved. All the lovers remember Him. The one word "Father" is enough. On the path of devotion, you remembered your friends and relatives etc. and even then you definitely said, "Oh God! Oh Ishwar!" You simply didn't know who God was. The Father of all souls is the Supreme Soul. The father of this body is a bodily being. The Father of souls is bodiless. He never comes into rebirth. All others come into rebirth and this is why you only remember the Father. He definitely gave you happiness at some point. He is called the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness but people don't know His name, form, land or time. There are as many opinions as there are people. There are innumerable opinions. The Father teaches you with so much love. He is God, the One who gives you peace. You receive so much happiness from Him. He speaks just the one Gita and makes impure ones pure. There has to be the household path too. Human beings have said that the duration of the cycle is hundreds of thousands of years, but in that case there would be countless human beings. They have made such a mistake. You receive this knowledge now and then it disappears. There are the images which are worshipped. However, they don't consider themselves to belong to the deity religion, but it is their dynasty. Only the Father explains this. The Father says: You were pure and you have now become tamopradhan. You now have to become pure and satopradhan. Will you become this by bathing in the Ganges? It is the Father who is the Purifier. Only when He comes and shows you the path can you become pure. People continue to call out to Him but they don't know anything. It is the soul that calls out through the organs: O Purifier Baba, come and purify us. All are impure and continue to burn on the pyre of lust. This play is predestined in that way. Then the Father comes and makes everyone pure. Only at the confluence age does the Father explain this. There is just the one religion in the golden age and all the rest go back home. You have now understood the drama. No one else knows this. Only you

know the beginning, middle and end of this creation and its duration. All of them are shudras whereas you are Brahmins. You know this numberwise according to the effort you make. When someone makes a mistake it is shown in his register that he has studied less. There is also a register of one's character. There should be a register here too. This is the pilgrimage of remembrance which no one knows about. The most important subject of all is the pilgrimage of remembrance. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. The soul says through the mouth: I shed one body and take another. Brahma Baba does not explain all of these things, but it is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who sits here in this chariot and explains all of this. He is called the Gaumukh (mouth of the cow). There is a temple 2/320/04/04 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban created here too, where you are sitting. Just as there is your ladder, there are steps there too. You don't get tired climbing them. You have come here to the Father to study with Him and become refreshed. There a lot of mundane business back home. You would not even be able to listen to anything peacefully. Your thoughts would continue to race: No one should see me; I should get back home quickly. There is so much concern. There is no concern here as you would have in a hostel. This is the family of God. Brothers reside in the land of peace. Here, there are brothers and sisters because you have to play your part here and so there have to be brothers and sisters. In the golden age too, you are brothers and sisters. That is called the undivided kingdom. There is no battling or fighting there. You children have received the full knowledge of how you take 84 births. The Father has told you about the account of those who have done the maximum bhakti. You are the ones who begin unadulterated worship of Shiva. Then it continues to grow. All of that is devotion. There is just one knowledge. You know that Shiv Baba is teaching you. This Brahma didn't know anything. He is called the last child in the world. The one who was the great-great-grandfather now becomes this at this time, and will then become a master, and the same applies to you. It wouldn't be just one who becomes a master. You also make effort. This is an unlimited school. There are many branches of it. There will be centres in every street and in every home. Some say: We have kept these pictures in our house and when our friends and relatives come to visit us, we explain the pictures to them. Those who are the leaves of this tree will come here. You are doing everything for their benefit. It is easy to explain using the pictures. You have studied many scriptures and you now have to forget all of those. The Father is the One who teaches us. He is the One who speaks the true knowledge. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/21 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 21/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The Father has sat and explained to you that this is the story of Bharat. What is the story? Being wealthy in the morning and a beggar in the evening. There is a story about this. The king was wealthy in the morning. You don't hear these things when you are wealthy. Only at the confluence age do you children hear the things of being wealthy and beggars. This has to be imbibed by your heart. Truly, devotion makes you a beggar and knowledge makes you wealthy. This day and night are unlimited. To become wealthy from a beggar is also a matter of the unlimited, and it is the unlimited Father who makes you that. For all impure souls, there is only the one Battery to make them pure. If you remember such slogans, you will remain happy. The Father says: You children become wealthy in the morning and you then become beggars in the evening. The Father explains to you how you become this. The Father then also shows you the way to become pure from impure and wealthy from a beggar. The two yuktis are: Manmanabhav and

madhyajibhav. You children also know that this is the most auspicious confluence age. For all of you who are sitting here, it is a guarantee that you will be wealthy in heaven, numberwise, according to the effort you make. It is the same in a school. The classes are transferred numberwise. When an examination is over, students go and sit down numberwise. That is a limited matter and this is an unlimited matter. Souls go into the rosary of Rudra numberwise: the rosary or the tree. It is a tree that has a seed. The Supreme Soul is the Seed of the human world tree. Children know how the tree grows and how it becomes old. Previously, you did not know this. The Father has come and explained to you. This is now the most auspicious confluence age. You children now have to make effort. You also have to adopt the wings of divine virtues. Pay full attention to yourself. Only through the pilgrimage of remembrance will you become pure. There is no other method. Have full yoga with the Father who is the Almighty Battery. His Battery never becomes flat. He doesn't go through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo because He always has the karmateet stage. You children come into the bondage of karma. The bondages are so strong. There is only one way to become free from these karmic accounts – the pilgrimage of remembrance. There is no way other than this. For instance, this knowledge softens your bones. In fact, even devotion softens one. One would say: This helpless person is a devoted person; he doesn't cheat or deceive anyone. However, there is deception amongst devotees too. Baba is experienced in this. When a soul carries out his business through the body, everything of this birth is in his awareness. One would remember one's life story from the age of 4 or 5. Some forget things of even 10 to 20 years ago. You cannot remember the name and form of birth after birth, but you can recall a few things of this one birth. People still have their photos. They cannot recall anything of their other births. Each soul has his different name, form, land, time and part that he plays. The name and form etc. all continue to change. It is in your intellect how a soul sheds a body and takes another to play his part. The soul must definitely have taken 84 births and had 84 names and 84 fathers. At the end, all relationships become tamopradhan. You never have as many relationships at any other time as you do at this time. You should understand that iron-aged relationships are bondages. People have so many children, and they then get married and have their own children etc. At this time you have the most relationships – maternal uncles, paternal uncles, etc. The more relatives you have, the more bondages you have. It was written in the papers quintuplets were born, and that all are healthy. Just think how many relatives there are. At this time, your relatives are the least of all. You have all relationships with just the one Father. Your intellect's yoga is not connected to anyone except the One. In the golden age, there will be more than this. Your birth is like a diamond at this time. The Highest Father adopts you children. It is only now that you go into His lap whilst alive in order to claim your inheritance. You have gone into the lap of the Father from whom you receive an inheritance. No one is higher than you Brahmins. The yoga of all of you is connected to the one Father. You don't have any relationships with one another either. Even the relationship of brother and sister makes you fall. All relationships should be with the One. This is something new. You have to become pure and then return home. By churning the ocean of knowledge in this way, you will begin to sparkle. There is the difference of day and night between the golden-aged sparkle and the iron-aged sparkle. At the time of the path of devotion, it is the kingdom of Ravan. At the end there is so much arrogance of science. They try to compete with the golden age. A child wrote news about asking people: Are you in heaven or in hell? Four to five replied that they were in heaven. There is the difference of day and night in their intellect. Some believe that they are in hell and then you have to explain to them: Do you want to become residents of heaven? Who establishes heaven? These are very sweet matters. You note these down, but these notes just remain in your note books. You don't remember them at the time of need. It is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Shiva, who makes you pure from impure. He says: Constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. There will be an income through remembrance, will there not? The system of remembrance has now emerged. You become so elevated and pure through remembrance. According to the effort you make, so you claim a status. You can even ask Baba. In the world, there is nothing but quarrels because of relationships and property. Here, there are no relationships. You belong to the one Father and none other. The Father is the Master of the Unlimited. This is something very easy. On that side is heaven and on this side

is hell. Are the residents of heaven good or are the residents of hell good? Those who are sensible would say that the residents of heaven are good. Some say that they are not concerned with the residents of heaven or the residents of hell because they don't know the Father. Some come out of the Father's lap and go into Maya's lap. It is a wonder! The Father is wonderful and this knowledge is also wonderful; everything is wonderful. Those who understand these wonders should be such that their intellect remains connected to these wonders. Ravan is not a wonder! Nor is his creation a wonder. There is the difference of day and night. They have written in the scriptures that Krishna went into Kalidah (pool of a serpent with 5 heads) and that he became ugly because he was then bitten by the serpent snake. You can now explain all of these things very clearly. If someone were to pick up Krishna's picture and study it, he would become refreshed. This is the story of 84 births. Just as it is Krishna's story, so it is also your story. You go to heaven, do you not? You then also go to the silver age. Growth continues to take place. It isn't that only those who are to become kings in the silver age will come in the silver age. The uneducated ones will have to bow down in front of the educated ones. Only Baba can know the secrets of this drama. You now know that all your friends and relatives are residents of hell and that you are the most auspicious confluence-aged ones. You are now becoming the most elevated ones. There is a lot of difference when you live outside and when you come and stay here for seven days. You come out of the company of storks and into the company of swans. There are many who spoil others. Many children don't care about the murli. The Father explains: Do not be careless. You have to become fragrant flowers. Just one thing is enough for you – the pilgrimage of remembrance. Here, you only have the company of Brahmins. There is the difference between the highest of all and the lowest of all. Children write: Baba, what will I, one swan alone, do in the company of a group of storks? Storks prick like thorns. You have to make so much effort. By following the Father's shrimat you will claim a high status. Always remain a swan. Do not become a stork in the company of storks. There is the praise: Those who were amazed by this knowledge, related it to others, then ran away. If there is even a little knowledge, you can go to heaven. However, there is the difference of day and night. There will be very severe punishment. The Father says: If you do not follow My directions and you become impure, you receive one hundredfold punishment. Then your status is also reduced. A kingdom is being established. You forget these things. If you remembered even this much, you would definitely make effort to claim a high status. If you don't make effort, it is understood that you listen through one ear and let it out through the other and that you don't have yoga with the Father. Whilst living here, your intellect's yoga remains connected to the children etc. The Father says: Forget all of that. This is called disinterest. There is a percentage in this too. Your thoughts go somewhere or other. If you fall in love with someone, your intellect clings to that one. Baba explains to you every day: Whatever you see with those eyes is to be destroyed. Let your intellect's yoga remain connected to the new world. Also connect your intellect's yoga to the unlimited relationships. This Beloved is wonderful. On the path of devotion, people sing: When You come, we will not remember anyone except You. Now that I have come, you have to remove your intellect's yoga from everywhere else. All of that is going to turn to dust. It is as though your intellect's yoga is connected to dust. If your intellect's yoga is connected to Me, you will become the masters. The Father makes you so sensible. People don't know what devotion is and what knowledge is. You have now received knowledge and so you also understand what devotion is. You now have a feeling of how much sorrow there is in devotion. People perform devotion and consider themselves to be very happy. Then they also say: God will come and give us the fruit. They don't know how God will give the fruit or to whom He will give it. You now understand that the Father has come to give you the fruit of devotion. You have to follow the directions of the Father from whom you receive the fruit of the kingdom of the world. These directions are called the highest-on-high directions of all. Everyone receives these directions. Some are able to follow them whereas others are not. An unlimited sovereignty is to be established. You now understand what you were and what your condition has now become. Maya completely destroys you. This is like a world of corpses. Whatever you heard on the path of devotion, you continued to say, "True, true," to that. However, you now know that only the one Father tells you the truth. You should remember the one Father. If anyone from outside sat here, he

would not understand anything. He would say: I don't know what they are talking about here. The whole world says that God is omnipresent whereas these people say that He is their Father. He would continue to roll his neck in disagreement. You would continue to say, "Yes, yes". This is why new ones are not allowed to come here. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/22 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 22/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. God speaks. God is the One who doesn't have a body of His own. It isn't that God doesn't have a name, form, place or time. No. God doesn't have a body of His own. All other souls have a body of their own. The Father now says: Sweetest, spiritual children, sit here whilst considering yourselves to be souls. In any case, it is the soul that listens, plays a part and acts through the body. It is the soul that carries the sanskars. It is the soul that experiences the fruit of good and bad actions through the body. No one experiences anything (or suffers the consequences) without a body. This is why the Father says: Sit here whilst considering yourselves to be souls. Baba is speaking knowledge to us. I, the soul, am listening through this body. God speaks: Manmanabhav! Renounce your body including all bodily religions, consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Only the one Father, who is the God of the Gita, tells you this. God means the One who is beyond birth and death. The Father explains: My birth is alokik. No one else takes a birth in this way, in the way that I enter this one. You should remember this very well. It isn't that God does everything, that He is Worthy-of-Worship and a Worshipper, or that He is in the pebbles and stones. They show 24 incarnations, the incarnations into a crocodile and a fish, the Parshu-Rama incarnation etc. (Rama with an axe). You now understand whether God would sit and incarnate as Parshu-Rama and commit violence with an axe. That is wrong. Just as they have said that God is omnipresent, in the same way, they have written that the duration of the cycle is hundreds of thousands of years. This is called extreme darkness, that is, they don't have knowledge. There is illumination through knowledge. Now there is the extreme darkness of ignorance. You children are now in extreme light. You know everyone very well. Those who have no knowledge continue to worship etc. You now know everyone and so there is no need to worship anyone. You have now been liberated from worshipping. You are now making effort to become worthy-of-worship deities. You were worthy-of-worship deities and then you became worshipper human beings. Human beings have devilish dictates and this is why it is sung: Human beings were made into deities. It didn't take God long to change human beings into deities... He makes you into deities in a second. As soon as you recognised the Father, you began to call Him: Shiv Baba. By saying "Baba" it enters your heart that you become the masters of the world and the masters of heaven. This One is the unlimited Father. You have now come and belonged to the Father instantly. The Father then says: Whilst living at home with your family, claim your inheritance from the parlokik Father. You have been receiving your worldly inheritance, and now exchange the worldly inheritance with the inheritance from the parlokik Father. This is such a good business. What would a worldly inheritance be? This is the unlimited inheritance and the poor ones are able to claim it quickly. He adopts the poor ones. The Father is the Lord of the Poor. It is also remembered: I am the Lord of the Poor. Bharat is the poorest of all. I come in Bharat. I come and make it wealthy. The praise of Bharat is very important. It is the greatest pilgrimage place of all. However, by saying that the duration of the cycle is so long, they have completely forgotten this. They understand that Bharat was very wealthy and that it has now become poor. Previously, grains etc. all used to be

exported abroad from here. You now understand that Bharat is very poor and this is why they give help. It is like that. When an important personality fails, people decide amongst themselves to help that one. This Bharat is the most ancient of all. Bharat itself was heaven. At first there was the original eternal deity religion. It is just that they have lengthened the duration and this is why they have become confused. They give so much help to Bharat. The Father also has to come in Bharat. You children know that you are claiming your inheritance from the Father. You are exchanging your inheritance from your physical father with the inheritance from the parlokik Father just as this one (Brahma) did. Look, you receive a crown and a throne from your parlokik Father. There is a big difference between this sovereignty and that donkeyship. It is said: Follow the Father. There is no question of starving to death. The Father says: Look after everything as a trustee. The Father comes and shows you the easy path. Children have faced many difficulties and this is why they call out to the Father: Oh Supreme Father, Supreme Soul, have mercy! No one remembers the Father at the time of happiness. Everyone remembers Him at the time of sorrow. The Father now shows you how to remember Him. You don't even know how to remember Him. I Myself come and show you. Children, consider yourselves to be souls and remember the parlokik Father and your sins will be cut away. Receive happiness by remembering Baba and all the suffering of the body will end. Both the soul and body will become pure. You were so pure. Then, whilst taking rebirth, souls have been covered with rust. Then they receive an old body just as alloy is mixed into gold. The jewellery of pure gold is also pure. It has that sparkle. Jewellery with alloy mixed into it will tarnish. The Father says: You also have alloy mixed in you. That now has to be removed. How will it be removed? Have yoga with the Father. You have to have yoga with the One who is teaching you. This One is everything: the Father, Teacher and Satguru. Remember Him and your sins will be absolved. He is also teaching you. You call Me the Purifier and the Almighty Authority. The Father explains to you in the same way every cycle. Sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, you have come and met Me after 5000 years. This is why you are called the long-lost and now-found ones. Now renounce the arrogance of this body and become soul conscious. You have been given knowledge of the soul which no one but the Father can give. There is no human being who has knowledge of the soul. None of the sannyasis, gurus etc. know this. They don't have that strength now. Everyone's strength has been reduced. The whole tree has reached a state of total decay. The new one is now being established. The Father comes and explains to you the secrets of the variety tree. He says: Previously, you were in the kingdom of Rama, and when you went onto the path of sin the kingdom of Ravan began. Then the other religions came. The path of devotion began. Previously, you didn't know this. Go and ask anyone: Do you know the Creator and the beginning, middle and end of the creation? No one will be able to tell you. The Father says to the devotees: You can now judge for yourself. You can even write on boards: What would you call an actor who doesn't know the Director, Creator and Principal Actor of the drama? We souls come here and adopt bodies to play our different parts, and so this is definitely a play. The Gita is the mother and Shiva is the Father, and all the rest is the creation. The new world is created through the Gita. No one knows how the new world is created. At first there are only you in the new world. This is now the most auspicious confluence-aged world. This world is not old and it is not new. This is the confluence age. This is the topknot of Brahmins. In the variety-form image, they neither show Shiv Baba nor the top-knot of Brahmins. You have shown the top-knot at the top. You Brahmins are sitting here. After the deities, there are the warriors. In the copper age, they are worshippers of the stomach (merchants are represented by the stomach in the variety-form image) and then they become shudras. This is a somersault. You simply have to remember the somersault. This is the pilgrimage of 84 births for you. You remember everything in a second. We go around the cycle in this way. This image is right and that image is wrong. No one except the Father can have the right picture made. The Father explains through this one: This is how you perform the somersault. Your pilgrimage takes place in a second. There is no question of any difficulty. Spiritual children understand that the Father is teaching you. This Company of the Truth (satsang) is the true Father. The other is false company. The Father establishes the land of truth. Human beings don't have that power. God alone can do that. God alone is called the Ocean of Knowledge. Sages and holy men do not know that this is

praise of the Supreme Soul. That Ocean of Peace is giving you peace. You perform the drill in the morning too. You become detached from the body and stay in remembrance of the Father. You have come here to die alive. You surrender yourselves to the Father. This is the old world and the old costume and so you have distaste for it; you want to leave it and go away. You should not remember anything. You have forgotten everything. You even say that God gave everything. Therefore, now give it back to Him. God then says to you: Just become a trustee. God will not become the Trustee. You become trustees. Then you won't commit any sin. Previously, there was the give and take of sinful souls with sinful souls. Now, at the confluence age, your exchange is not with sinful souls. If you donate to sinful souls, the sin of that will be accumulated on your head. You give it in the name of God to sinful souls. The Father doesn't take anything. The Father would say: Go and open a centre and many will be benefitted. The Father explains: Whatever happens, it continues to repeat identically according to the drama. So then, there is no question of weeping or wailing etc. It is good that the karmic accounts are being settled. Herbalists say: all the illness will erupt. The Father also says: All the karmic accounts that remain have to be settled either with yoga or with punishment. Punishment is very severe. It is better if the accounts are settled through illness rather than through punishment. That sorrow is not experienced to be anything when compared with the 21 births of happiness because there is so much happiness. When there isn't full knowledge, there is discomfort in illness. When someone falls ill, he remembers God a great deal. That too is good. You have to remember the One alone. He also continues to explain to you. Those people remember gurus etc. They have so many gurus. Only you know the one Satguru. He is the Almighty Authority. The Father says: I know these Vedas and the Granth etc. That is the paraphernalia of devotion. No one can attain Me through that. The Father comes into the world of sinful souls. How can there be charitable souls here? I enter the body of the one who has taken the full 84 births. This one hears everything first of all. Baba says: You are able to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance very well here. Although storms will come here too, the Father still continues to explain : Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. You heard knowledge like this in the previous cycle too. You continue to listen to it day after day. A kingdom is being established. The old world also has to be destroyed. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/23 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 23/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. Sweetest spiritual children are here with a body. The Father too is now with a body. Whilst He is riding this horse and cart, what is He teaching you children? No one apart from the one Father can teach you how to die alive. All of you children have received the Father's introduction. He is the Ocean of Knowledge and the Purifier. It is with knowledge that you become pure from impure and you also have to make the world pure. According to the drama-plan this world is to be destroyed. Only those who recognise the Father and also become Brahmins are the ones who will then rule the new world. In order to become pure you definitely have to become Brahmins. This confluence age is the most auspicious age, that is, it is the age for becoming the most elevated human beings of all. People say that the sages, holy men, great souls, advisers, wealthy people and the President etc. are the highest people, but this is not so. This is the iron-aged corrupt world, the old world. There is not a single pure being in the impure world. You are now becoming confluence-aged. Those people consider water, not just the Ganges, to be the Purifier. Wherever they see water, they think that it is the Purifier. This has sat in their intellect. Some go to one place and others go

somewhere else. They go to bathe in those waters. However, no one can become pure through water. If they were to become pure by bathing in water, then the whole world would be pure at this time. All of those people should then be in the pure world. That old system has continued. All the rubbish goes and flows into the ocean, so how can that make you pure? It is the soul that has to become pure. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who can purify souls is needed for this. You have to explain that pure beings exist in the golden age and that impure beings exist in the iron age. You are now at the confluence age. You are making effort to become pure from impure. You know that you belonged to the shudra clan and that you now belong to the Brahmin clan. Shiv Baba is making you this through Prajapita Brahma. We are the true mouth-born Brahmins whereas those people are brahmins born through vice. He is Prajapita and so all are the people. Brahma is the Father of the People. He is the great-great-grandfather. He definitely did exist, so where did he go? He took rebirth. It has been explained to you children that Brahma too takes rebirth. Brahma and Saraswati, the mother and father. They then become the emperor and empress, Narayan and Lakshmi, who are called Vishnu. Then, after 84 births they become Brahma and Saraswati. This secret has been explained to you. It is said that Jagadamba is the mother of the whole world. Each one's physical mother is sitting in each one's home. However, no one knows Jagadamba. They simply say this with blind faith for they don't know anyone. They don't know the occupation of those they worship. You children now know that the Creator is the Highest on High. This is an inverted tree and its Seed is up above. The Father has to come down from up above in order to make you pure. You children know that Baba has come. He gives us the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of this tree and makes us into the kings and queens who are the rulers of the new world. Apart from you children, no one in the world knows the secrets of this world. The Father says: I will come and speak this knowledge to you again after 5000 years. This drama is predestined. If someone doesn't know the Creator, Director, principal Actor and the beginning, middle and end of the drama, he would be called senseless. The Father says: I also explained to you 5000 years ago. He gave you your own introduction as He is doing now. I also made you pure as I am doing now. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. He is the Almighty Authority and the Purifier. It is remembered: You receive your next birth according to what you remember in your final moments. This means that you repeatedly take birth as that species (according to the belief of a soul taking 8.4 million births). You now take birth at this time, but you do not become any of the animals such as hens, cats, dogs or birds etc. The unlimited Father has now come. He says: I am the Father of all of you souls. All of you have become ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust. You have to be made to sit on the pyre of knowledge. You are now sitting on the pyre of knowledge. After sitting on the pyre of knowledge, you cannot indulge in vice. You promise that you will remain pure. Baba does not make you tie that rakhi. That is a system that has continued on the path of devotion. In fact, this is a matter of the present time. You understand that you could not possibly become a master of the pure world without becoming pure. Nevertheless, in order to make it firm, children are made to promise this. Some write this in blood and some write it in other ways. Baba, You have come and so I will definitely claim my inheritance from You. The Incorporeal comes here in a corporeal form. Just as the Father comes down from the supreme abode, you souls also come down. You come down from up above in order to play your part. You understand that this is a play of happiness and sorrow. For half the cycle there is happiness and for half the cycle there is sorrow. The Father explains that you receive more than three-quarters happiness. You were wealthy even after half the cycle. You had such big temples etc. built. Sorrow comes later when devotion becomes completely tamopradhan. The Father has explained that at first you were unadulterated devotees. You just used to worship the One. You would only worship the one Father who made you into deities and took you to the land of happiness. Then adulterated devotion began later. At first there was worship of just the One and then you began to worship the deities. You now worship bodies made of the five elements. You worship the living and also the non-living. People consider the body made of the five elements to be even higher than the deities. It is only brahmin priests who touch the deity idols. You had so many gurus etc. The Father sits here and explains all of this. This one also says: I gave everything. I did everything, all the different

types of hatha yoga where you have to bend all your physical limbs such as your ears, nose, eyes etc. Eventually, I had to renounce everything. Should I do that business or this business? I used to become lazy and would then be troubled. There is a lot of difficulty in learning all the different pranayamas (breathing exercises) etc. For half the cycle you were on the path of devotion and you now know this. The Father tells you everything accurately. Those people say that devotion has continued from time immemorial. How could there be devotion in the golden age? People don't understand anything at all. There are those with a foolish intellect. You would not say this in the golden age. The Father says: I come every 5000 years. I take the body of the one who doesn't know his own births. This one who was the foremost beautiful one has now become ugly. The soul adopts different bodies. The Father says: I am now sitting in the one I enter. In order to teach you what? To die alive. You have to die to this world, do you not? You now have to become pure and then die alive. My part is to purify you. You people of Bharat call out: Oh Purifier! No one else says: Oh Liberator! Come to liberate us from the world of sorrow. All people are making effort to go to the land of liberation. You children are now making effort to go to the land of happiness. This is for the family path. You know that you, who belonged to the family path, were pure and have now become impure. Those on the path of isolation cannot do that which people on the family path do. It is those who are on the family path who have sacrificial fires, tapasya, donating etc. You feel that you now know everyone. Shiv Baba is teaching us whilst we are sitting at home. The unlimited Father is the One who gives you unlimited happiness. You shed tears of love because you have now met Him after a long time. As soon as you say "Baba" you have goosepimples. "Oho! Baba has come to serve all of us children. Baba makes us into beautiful flowers through this study and takes us back. He will take us back with Him away from this dirty world of rubbish." On the path of devotion you souls used to say, "Baba, when You come I will surrender myself to You. I will belong to You alone and none other." It is numberwise. Each one has his own part. Some of you love the Father a great deal because He gives you the inheritance of heaven. There is no mention of crying in the golden age. Here, people cry so much. If someone has gone to heaven why should others cry? They should beat the drums even more. There, drums are beaten as they happily shed their tamopradhan body. This system has continued here from the beginning. Here, you would say that you have to go back home. There, you understand that you have to take rebirth. The Father explains all of these things to you. The example of the buzzing moth refers to you. You are Brahmins who buzz knowledge to the insects in the dirt. The Father tells you: You also have to shed that body. You have to die alive. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul. You now have to 2/323/04/04 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban return home. You have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. Forget your body. The Father is very sweet. He says: I have come to make you children into masters of the world. Now remember the land of peace and the land of happiness. Alpha and beta. This is the land of sorrow. The land of peace is the home of us souls. We have played our part and we now have to return home. There won't be this dirty body there. This body has now become completely decayed. The Father is now sitting here personally and teaching us through signals. I am a Soul and you are also souls. I become detached from the body and teach you the same. You have to consider yourself to be separate from the body. You now have to return home. You are no longer going to stay here. You know that destruction now has to take place. Rivers of blood will flow in Bharat. Then rivers of milk and ghee will flow in Bharat. Those of all religions are now here together. All will fight amongst themselves and die. That is the kind of death there will be at the end. What happened in Pakistan? Those scenes were very strong (At the time of partition). If someone were to see them, they would become unconscious. Baba is now making you strong. He also removes the consciousness of the body. Baba has seen that some children don't stay in remembrance, that they are very weak and this is why service is not growing. Children repeatedly write: Baba, I forget to remember You. My intellect cannot be focused in yoga. Baba says: Forget the word yoga. You forget the Father who gives you the sovereignty of the world? Previously, on the path of devotion, if the intellect wandered anywhere else, they would pinch themselves. Baba says: You souls are imperishable. It is just that you become pure and then impure. It isn't that a soul becomes larger or smaller. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/24 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 24/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. God speaks. Children know that the Father is teaching you the same Raja Yoga which He explained to you 5000 years ago. Children know, but the world doesn't know, and so you should ask them: When did the God of the Gita come? God says, "I teach you Raja Yoga and make you into the kings of kings." You should ask people: When did that Gita episode take place? No one knows this. You are now listening to this in a practical way. The Gita episode has to be between the end of the iron age and the beginning of the golden age. He establishes the original eternal deity religion and so He would definitely come at the confluence age. There is definitely the most auspicious confluence age. Although people remember the most auspicious confluence age, the poor things don't know it. You sweetest children know that the Father comes and teaches you in order to make you into the highest human beings, that is, to change human beings into elevated deities. From human beings, the most elevated deities are Lakshmi and Narayan. He makes human beings into deities at this confluence age. Deities definitely exist in the golden age. All the rest are in the iron age. You children know that you are confluence-aged Brahmins. Remember this very firmly. Otherwise, people are not even able to forget their own clan. However, Maya makes you forget. We belong to the Brahmin clan and will then belong to the deity clan. If you remember this, you will remain very happy. You are studying Raja Yoga. You explain that Baba is now once again speaking the knowledge of the Gita and also teaching the ancient yoga of Bharat. We are changing from human beings into deities. The Father has said: Lust is the greatest enemy. By conquering it you become the conquerors of the world. People argue so much about purity. For human beings vice is like a treasure. They have received that inheritance from their physical father. When you become a child, you first of all receive that inheritance from the father. They make children get married and ruin them, whereas the unlimited Father says: Lust is the greatest enemy. Therefore, you will definitely become conquerors of the world by conquering lust. The Father would definitely have come at the confluence age. There is also the great Mahabharat War. We are also definitely here. It isn't that everyone instantly conquers lust. Everything takes time. The main thing children write is: Baba, I have fallen into the river of poison. So, there is definitely the ordinance. The Father's order is: Conquer lust and you will become the conquerors of the world. It isn't that you become conquerors of the world and then indulge in vice. It is Lakshmi and Narayan who are the conquerors of the world. They are called completely viceless. Everyone calls the deities viceless and you call that the kingdom of Rama. That is the viceless world whereas this is the vicious world, the impure family ashram. Baba has explained that you belonged to the pure family ashram. You have now become impure by taking 84 births. There is the story of 84 births. The new world definitely has to be viceless. God, who is the Ocean of Purity, carries out establishment and then the kingdom of Ravan also definitely has to come. The very names are the kingdom of Rama and the kingdom of Ravan. The kingdom of Ravan means the devilish kingdom. You are now sitting in the devilish kingdom. That Lakshmi and Narayan are the symbols of the divine kingdom. You children go around in the early morning. At that time, people are sleeping and so you go around (with a float) later. The exhibitions can be good when there are also centres where people can come and understand that lust is the greatest enemy. By conquering it they will become conquerors of the world. You should definitely have the "translight" picture of Lakshmi and Narayan. You must never forget it. Have this picture and also the picture of the ladder. Just as they have trucks (as floats) of

the goddesses, in the same way, it would also be good if you were to take two to three trucks with these pictures and decorate them. Day by day the types of picture will increase. Your knowledge will continue to grow. The number of children also continues to grow. Wealthy and poor are all included in that. Shiv Baba's treasure-store continues to become full. Those who fill His treasure-store receive many virtues in return. This is why the Father says: Sweetest children, you are the ones who will become multimillionaires, and that too, for 21 births. Baba Himself says: You will become the masters of the world for 21 generations. I Myself, the Director, have come and brought heaven on the palm of My hand. For instance, when a child is born, he has the father's inheritance on the palm of his hand. His father would say: This home and everything is yours. The unlimited Father also says: When you belong to Me, the sovereignty of heaven is yours for 21 generations because you conquer death. This is why the Father is called the Great Death. The Great Death is not someone who kills. He is praised. People think that God sent the demons of death and took that one (who died). It isn't like that. All of those things belong to the path of devotion. The Father says: I am the Death of all Deaths. People living on the mountains believe in the Great Death a lot. There is also a temple to Mahakal (the Great Death). They just put up flags like that. The Father sits here and explains to you children. You also understand that this is right. By remembering the Father your sins of many births will be absolved. So, you should publicise this. There are many kumbha melas etc. They have shown bathing in the Ganges to be very important. You children are now receiving this nectar of knowledge after 5000 years. In fact, it is not called amrit (nectar). This is a study. All of those names are of the path of devotion. On hearing the name "nectar" people have shown water in the pictures. The Father says: I teach you Raja Yoga. It is only through this study that you receive a high status and I am teaching you. God doesn't have a decorated form as such. The Father enters this one and teaches you. He teaches souls and makes them the same as Himself. He is not Lakshmi and Narayan that He would make you the same as Himself. You souls study and He makes you knowledge-full, the same as Himself. It isn't that He makes you into gods and goddesses. They have shown the picture of Krishna, but how could he teach? There are no impure beings in the golden age. Krishna exists in the golden age. Then you won't see that Krishna again. In the drama, everyone's image of rebirth is totally unique. The drama is a wonder. That which is predestined... The Father also says: You will continue to study with the same features and in the same clothes identically every cycle. It repeats identically. The soul sheds a body and takes the same body that it took in the previous cycle. There cannot be any difference in the drama. Those are limited matters whereas this is an unlimited matter which no one except the unlimited Father can explain to you. There cannot be any doubt about this. Some have faith in the intellect and then develop one doubt or another because they are influenced by company. If you continue to have Godly company you can go across. When you let go of this company you drown in the ocean of poison. On the one side is the ocean of milk and on the other side is the ocean of poison. There is also the name nectar of knowledge. The Father is the Ocean of Knowledge and there is His praise. The praise of the Father cannot be given to Lakshmi and Narayan. Krishna is not the Ocean of Knowledge. The Father is the Ocean of Purity. Although those deities are pure in the golden and silver ages, they don't remain pure all the time. They fall after half the cycle. The Father says: I come and grant everyone salvation. I alone am the Bestower of Salvation. You go into salvation and then these things do not happen. You children are now sitting here personally. You have studied with Shiv Baba and also become teachers. He is the Principal. You come to Him. You say: I have come to Shiv Baba. Oh, but He is Incorporeal! Yes, He comes in this one's body. This is why we say: We are going to BapDada. This Baba is His chariot in which He is riding. He is called the chariot and the horse. There is a story about this – Daksh Prajapita created the sacrificial fire. They have just written a story but it wasn't like that. God Shiva speaks: I come when there is extreme defamation of religion in Bharat. Although those who study the Gita say that God comes when there is extreme irreligiousness, they don't understand the meaning of that. This is your very small tree and it is affected by storms. It is a new tree. Then there is also this foundation. He is planting the sapling of the one original eternal deity religion in the midst of all of these innumerable religions. This requires so much effort. Others don't find it to be an effort. They continue to come down from up above. Here, the souls of those

who are to go into the golden and silver ages sit and study. The Father sits here and teaches the impure ones to make them into pure deities. This one also used to study the Gita a lot. Just as He remembers souls and gives them drishti so that their sins are cut away, similarly, on the path of devotion, they keep water (they consider it to be nectar) in front of the Gita and sit and study it. They believe that the departed souls will be uplifted. This is why they remember the departed spirits. They give a lot of regard to the Gita on the path of devotion. Oh, Baba was no less a devotee. He used to study the Ramayana etc. everything. He used to be very happy. All of that is the past. The Father now says: Do not remember the past. Remove everything from your intellect. Baba granted visions of establishment, destruction and the kingdom and so that became firm. I didn't know that all of this is to be destroyed. Baba understood that all of this will happen. "It won't take long – I will go and become such-and-such a king." I don't know what Baba thinks. You children know how Baba entered. People do not know these things. They mention the name of Brahma, Vishnu and Shankar, but they don't know the meaning of "the one whom God enters". Those people mention the name of Vishnu, but he is a deity. How could he teach you? Baba Himself says: I enter this one. This is why they have shown establishment taking place through Brahma. That one is for sustenance and the other one is for destruction. These matters have to be greatly understood. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga. You now understand when God came and taught you Raja Yoga and gave you a royal status. He has explained to you the secrets of 84 births. He has also explained to you about those who are worthy of worship and those who are worshippers. There was Lakshmi and Narayan's kingdom of peace in the world which the whole world wants now. At the time when it was the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan, everyone else was in the land of peace. We are now carrying out this task by following shrimat. We have done this many times and will continue to do it. You know that only a handful out of multimillions will emerge. This will only touch those who belong to the deity religion. This refers to Bharat alone. Those who belong to this clan are emerging and will continue to emerge. Just as you have emerged, other subjects will also continue to be created. Those who study well will claim a good status. The main things are knowledge and yoga. How can you receive knowledge without yoga? You also need to have yoga with the Powerhouse. Through yoga your sins will be absolved and you will become healthy and wealthy. You will also pass with honours. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/26 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 26/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. To whom do the sweetest spiritual children go? To the spiritual Father. You understand that you are going to Shiv Baba. You know that Shiv Baba is the Father of all souls. You children should have the faith that this One is the Supreme Teacher and also the Supreme Guru. Supreme means Param. You have to remember just the One. You have a meeting with the eyes. It is remembered that the Swami Satguru took you beyond with a glance. You need to understand the meaning of this. Who is taken beyond with a glance? It would surely be said to be the whole world because He is the Bestower of Salvation for All. He is the One who takes everyone away from this impure world. What glance do you receive? Is it these eyes? No. You souls receive the third eye of knowledge through which you souls know that that One is the Father of all of us. The Father advises the souls: Remember Me. The Father explains to souls. It is the soul that has become impure and tamopradhan. This is your 84th birth and this play is now ending. It definitely has to end. Every cycle, the old world then becomes new. The new then becomes old. It has different

names. The new world is called the golden age. The Father has explained: At first you were in the golden age. Then, taking rebirth you went through 84 births. Your souls have now become tamopradhan. If you remember the Father you will be able to go beyond. The Father personally tells you: Remember Me. Who is "Me"? The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The Father says: Children, become soul conscious. Do not become body conscious. Become soul conscious and focus your eyes on Mine, and you will be able to go beyond. Continue to remember the Father. There is no difficulty in this. It is the soul that studies and plays his part. It is so tiny. When your souls come here, you play a part of 84 births. You then have to repeat that. Your souls have now become impure whilst playing your part of 84 births. The soul now has no strength left. Now, instead of being able to go beyond the soul is distressed, that is, poverty-stricken. So how can he go beyond? These words belong to the path of devotion and the Father explains them to you. He also explains to you the Vedas, scriptures and images. You have had these pictures made according to shrimat. They have made so many images by following devilish directions. Those images are made of stone. They have no occupation. The Father comes here and teaches you children. It is said: God speaks, and so it would be His knowledge. Students know that someone is such-and-such a teacher. Here, you children know that the unlimited Father only comes once and teaches you such a wonderful study. There is the difference of day and night between that study and this study. Whilst studying that study, it becomes the night and through this study, you go into the day. You have been studying those studies for birth after birth. Here, the Father tells you clearly: When the soul becomes pure, it will be able to imbibe knowledge. It is said that the milk of a lioness can only be contained in a golden vessel. You children understand that you are now becoming golden vessels. You will still be human beings, but your souls have to become completely pure. You used to be 24 carat and you have now become 9 carat. The light of the soul that was ignited is now extinguished. There is a difference between those whose light is ignited and those whose light is extinguished. Only the Father explains how the light can be lit and how you can claim a status. The Father says: Remember Me. I will remember very well those who remember Me very well. You children also know that it is only the one Father who is the Swami who takes you beyond with a glance. This one's soul is also able to go beyond. All of you are moths and He is called the Flame. Some moths come simply to circle around whereas others recognise Me very well and die alive. Some circle around and go away and then only come back sometimes and then go away again. All of this is remembered of the confluence age. Scriptures are made of whatever happens at this time. The Father only comes once and goes away having given you your inheritance. The unlimited Father would surely give you an unlimited inheritance. It is remembered, "For 21 generations". Who gives you an inheritance in the golden age? God, the Creator, gives His creation an inheritance for half the cycle. Everyone remembers Him. He is the Father, Teacher, Swami and also the Satguru. You might call someone else a swami or satguru, but only the one Father is the Truth. The Father is always called the Truth. What truth does He come and give? He makes the old world into the land of truth. We are making effort for the land of truth. When it was the land of truth, none of the other lands existed. All of them came into existence later. No one knows about the land of truth. Everyone knows everything about the lands that exist now. They know the founders of their own religions, but no one knows the sun dynasty, the moon dynasty and the confluence-aged Brahmin clan. People believe in Prajapita Brahma. They say that they, brahmins, are the children of Brahma. However, they are a physical creation whereas you are the mouth-born creation. They are impure whereas your mouth-born creation are pure. You become the mouth-born creation and then depart from the dirty world of the kingdom of Ravan. The kingdom of Ravan doesn't exist there. You are now going to the new world. That is called the viceless world. The world becomes new and old. You now know how it becomes this. It is not in the intellect of anyone else. No one can know anything of hundreds of thousands of years. This is a matter of a short time. The Father sits here and explains to you children. The Father says: I come when there is extreme defamation of religion, especially in Bharat. In other places, no one even knows who the Incorporeal Supreme Soul is. They have made a huge lingam and placed that there. It has been explained to you children that the size of the soul never becomes bigger or smaller. Just as a soul is imperishable, so the Father too is imperishable.

He is the Supreme Soul. Supreme means He is always pure and viceless. You souls were also viceless. The world too was viceless. That is called the completely viceless new world and then it becomes old. The degrees continue to reduce. The sun dynasty kingdom becomes two degrees less and then it continues to grow old. Then all the other lands come into existence. They are called by-plots. However, they become mixed up. Whatever happens, according to the drama-plan, repeats. When the head of the Buddhists came, he converted so many into the Buddhist religion. He changed their religion. The Hindus changed their religion themselves. Because their religion became corrupt, they have also become corrupt in their actions. They went onto the path of sin. People would go to the Jagannath Temple, but none of them think about it. They themselves are vicious and so they have portrayed the images as vicious. They don't understand that the deities became like that when they went onto the path of sin. Those images are of that time. The name deities is very good. Hindu is a name that is derived from Hindustan. This is why they call themselves Hindus. It is such a big mistake. This is why the Father says: Whenever there is extreme irreligiousness, I come... Baba comes in Bharat. He doesn't say that He comes in Hindustan. This is Bharat. It is not Hindustan or the Hindu religion. The people of Islam gave it the name Hindustan. This too is fixed in the drama. You should understand it very well. This is also knowledge. Whilst taking rebirth and going onto the path of sin, they became corrupt. Then, people go in front of idols and say: You are completely viceless whereas we are vicious sinners. None of those of the other lands would say that they are degraded or they don't have any virtues. You would never have heard any of them say that. The Sikhs too sit in front of the Granth, but they never say: Nanak, you are viceless whereas we are vicious. Those who are followers of Nanak wear a bracelet. That is a symbol of being viceless. However, they cannot stay without vice. They have simply kept the symbol falsely, just as Hindus wear a sacred thread which is a symbol of purity. Nowadays, they don't believe in religion. At this time, the path of devotion is continuing. This is called bhakti-cult. The gyan-cult exists in the golden age. The deities of the golden age are completely viceless. In the iron age, there cannot be anyone who is completely viceless. Only the Father establishes the pure family path. All other gurus are those who belong to the path of isolation. The force of the family path has become stronger. The Father says: You cannot attain Me through any of the things you have studied. When I come, I take everyone beyond with a glance. It is remembered: The Swami Satguru takes everyone across with a glance. Why have you come here? To be able to go beyond, to become a master of the world. Remember the Father and you will be able to go across. No one would say that by doing that, you will become like this. Only the Father says: You have to become this. How did Lakshmi and Narayan become like they are? No one knows. The Father tells you children everything. This one took 84 births and became impure. I have now come to make you like this. The Father gives you His own introduction and also takes you beyond with a glance. For whom do you say this? For the one Satguru. There are many of those gurus and the poor mothers are innocent. All of you are children of the Innocent Lord. They say of Shankar that he opened his eye and destruction took place. That would be a sin. The Father would never give directions for such work. Destruction would take place through something else. The Father doesn't give such directions. All of this science continues to be invented. They understand that they are destroying their own clan. They too are tied. They cannot leave it. Their name is glorified so much. They go to the moon, but there is no benefit in that. Sweetest children, focus your eyes on the Father, that is, oh souls, remember your Father and you will be able to go beyond. The Father says: I remember those who remember Me. I remember those who do service for Me and so they receive power. All of you are sitting here. Those who go beyond will become kings. It is remembered: Break away from everyone else and connect yourself to the One. That One is the Incorporeal. You souls are also incorporeal. The Father says: Remember Me. You yourselves say: Oh Purifier! To whom do you say this? To Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar? No. The Purifier is only the One and He is always pure. He is called the Almighty Authority. The Father Himself speaks to you the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the world. He knows all the scriptures etc. Sannyasis claim a title by studying the scriptures, whereas the Father has already received a title. He is not going to claim it through study. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning

from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/27 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 27/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The spiritual Father sits here and explains to you children. The Father understands that He is explaining to you children. It has been explained to you children that, on the path of devotion, they have made many, many pictures with different names. For instance, in Nepal, they believe in the Lord of Divinity. They have a very big temple to Him, but in fact, there is nothing there. There are just four doors and four images. They have placed Krishna in the fourth room. Perhaps they have even changed it now. It would surely be Shiv Baba who is called the Lord of Divinity. He alone makes human beings into those with a divine intellect. So, first of all, explain to them that God is the Highest on High and then there is the whole world. There is not a world in the subtle region. After that, there is Lakshmi and Narayan or Vishnu. In fact, the Vishnu Temple is also wrong. There is no human being such as Vishnu, the one with four arms. The Father explains: That is the image of Lakshmi and Narayan, who are been shown in a combined form. Lakshmi and Narayan are both separate. They have shown Vishnu with four arms in the subtle region, that is, they have combined the two of them and made a four-armed image. However, there isn't anyone like that. The four-armed image that they show in the temple belongs to the subtle region. They have shown the four-armed image with a conch-shell, discus, mace and lotus. There isn't anything like that. You children have the discus. In Nepal they have shown a very big image of Vishnu in a pool of milk. In the days of worship, they pour a little milk into it. The Father explains everything to you very clearly. No one else can explain the meaning of Vishnu in this way. They don't even know him. It is God Himself who explains to you. Shiv Baba is called God. He is only One, but those on the path of devotion have given Him many names. You would not mention many names now. People stumble around a lot on the path of devotion. You too have stumbled around a great deal. If you were to see the temples now, you would explain to them that the Highest on High is God, the Supreme Soul, the Incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The soul says through the body: Oh Supreme Father! There is His praise: The Ocean of Knowledge and the Ocean of Happiness. On the path of devotion, they have many images of just the One. On the path of knowledge, there is just the One who is the Ocean of Knowledge. He alone is the Purifier and Bestower of Salvation for All. You have the whole cycle in your intellect. The Highest on High is the Supreme Soul. It is remembered of Him: Remember Him and receive happiness. That is, remember the one Father alone and all the pain and suffering of the body will be removed. Then attain the status of liberation-in-life. This is liberation-in-life. You receive this inheritance of happiness from the Father. You would not be alone in receiving it. There would definitely be a kingdom. It means that the Father is establishing a kingdom. In the golden age, there are the king, queen and subjects. There is everyone. You are now receiving knowledge and so you will go and take birth in a great clan. You receive a lot of happiness. When establishment has taken place, dirty souls experience punishment and go back home. They will go and reside in their own sections. All of those many souls will come and they will then continue to grow in number. It should remain in your intellect how they come down from up above. It isn't that, instead of two leaves, there should be ten leaves emerging at the same time; no. The leaves emerge naturally according to the law. This is a very big tree. They show that there is growth of hundreds of thousands in one day. First of all explain that God, the Purifier, is the Highest on High. He is also the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness. He comes and gives happiness to all the actors who are unhappy. It is Ravan who causes you sorrow. People don't even know that the Father has come so that they should come and understand this. Many understand

this and then they go away. Similarly, when you are bathing and your foot slips, you fall into the water. Baba is experienced. This is the ocean of poison. Baba is taking you towards the ocean of milk. However, Maya, the alligator, also swallows good maharathis. You die alive from the Father's lap and go into Ravan's lap, that is, you die. It is in the intellect of you children that the highest-on-high Father creates a creation. There is no history and geography of the subtle region, even though you go to the subtle region and have visions. You see the four-armed image there. There is the image of that and so that is in your intellect. Therefore, although you definitely do have a vision of that, there is nothing like that. Those are images of the path of devotion. Even now, the path of devotion still continues. When the path of devotion ends, those images will not remain. All of those things will be forgotten in heaven. It is now in your intellect that Lakshmi and Narayan are the two forms of the fourarmed image. The worship of Lakshmi and Narayan is worship of the four-armed image. The Lakshmi and Narayan Temple is the temple of the four-armed image. It is the same thing. No one else has knowledge of these two. You know that that is the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. You would not call it the kingdom of Vishnu. He carries out sustenance. He is the master of the whole world and so he sustains the whole world. God Shiva speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga. Consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father and your sins will be absolved with the fire of yoga. You have to explain this in detail. Tell them: This is the Gita. However, they have just put Krishna's name in the Gita, and that is wrong. They have defamed everyone and this is why Bharat has become tamopradhan. It is now the end of the iron-aged world. This is called the tamopradhan iron age. Those who were satopradhan are the ones who have taken 84 births. You definitely have to go through birth and rebirth. When you have taken your full 84 births, the Father has to come. It isn't a question of just one person claiming the first number. There was his whole kingdom, and that definitely has to exist again. The Father says for everyone: Consider yourself to be a soul, remember the Father and your sins will be cut away in the fire of yoga. Everyone has become ugly by sitting on the pyre of lust. Now, how can you become beautiful from ugly? Only the Father teaches you this now. The Krishna soul definitely comes having taken different names and forms. Those who were Lakshmi and Narayan will become this after 84 births. So, the Father comes and enters this one at the end of the last of his many births. He then becomes the master of the satopradhan world. You worship the Lord of Divinity and also Shiva. Shiva must definitely have made them into lords of divinity. There has to be the Teacher. He is the Ocean of Knowledge. You now have to become satopradhan lords of divinity. Therefore, remember the Father with a lot of love. He is the One who removes everyone's sorrow. The Father is the One who gives happiness. This is the forest of thorns. The Father has come to make it into the garden of flowers. The Father gives you His own introduction: I enter this ordinary old body of the one who doesn't know his own births. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga. So, this is a Godly university. Your aim and objective is to become kings and queens and so subjects too will definitely be created. People speak a lot about yoga. Those on the path of isolation perform all types of hatha yoga. They cannot teach you Raja Yoga. The Father only teaches one type of yoga. He simply says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your Father. Your 84 births have ended and you now have to return home. You now have to become pure. Remember the one Father and put aside everyone else. On the path of devotion, you used to sing: When You come, we will connect ourselves to You alone. Therefore, you surely received your inheritance from Him alone. For half the cycle there is heaven and then there is hell when the kingdom of Ravan begins. You have to explain in this way. Do not consider yourself to be a body. Souls are imperishable and the whole part that you play is recorded in the soul. Now, remember Shiv Baba and your boat can go across. When sannyasis become pure, they receive so much respect. Everyone bows down to them. Depending on your purity you become the lowest and the highest. The deities are the highest of all. Sannyasis become pure for one birth and then they take their next birth through vice. Deities exist in the golden age. You are now studying and then you also teach others. Some study but are unable to explain to others because they don't imbibe knowledge. Baba would say: What can the Father do if it is not in your fortune? If the Father were to sit and give blessings to everyone, then everyone would receive a scholarship. It is on the path of devotion that they give blessings. Sannyasis do the same. They would go to the sannyasi and

say: I want a son. Please give me this blessing. OK, may you have a son. If they have a daughter instead, they would say, "That was destined." If they have a son, they would sing praise of him and fall at his feet. However, if the child dies, they would start weeping and wailing and insulting the guru. The guru would say: It was destined. They would say: Why did you not tell us this before? When a person who has died becomes alive, that too would be called destiny. That is also fixed in the drama. The soul hides somewhere and the doctors think that that person has died and then become alive again. Even someone who is lying on the funeral-pyre would get up. When some person believes in one sannyasi, they all begin to follow that one. You children have to remain very humble. You must not have the slightest arrogance. Nowadays, if you show the slightest arrogance to anyone, enmity increases. You have to move along with great sweetness. The sound will spread in Nepal too. It is not the time for you children to be praised now. Otherwise, all their places would fall apart. If eminent people awaken and relate this in gatherings, then many others would come following them. No MP or any such person has emerged who sits and praises you and say: No one, apart from the Brahma Kumars and Kumaris can, teach the ancient Raja Yoga of Bharat. You children have to be very clever and miraculous. You should learn from others how to give lectures. The Father teaches you the way to do service. The murli that Baba spoke, He would have spoken accurately in the same way every cycle. It is fixed in the drama. The question "Why is it like this?" cannot arise. Baba explains to you whatever He has to explain according to the drama. I continue to explain to you. All others ask many questions. Tell them: First of all become manmanabhav. By knowing the Father you will come to know everything. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/28 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Revised Sakar Murli dated 28/04/04 published by BKs

Om shanti. The unlimited Father sits here and explains to you unlimited children. Everything is limited in one way and unlimited in another way. You were in the limited for so long and you are now in the unlimited. Your study is also unlimited. This study is for the unlimited sovereignty. There is no greater study than this. Who is teaching you? God, the unlimited Father. You have to do everything for your physical livelihood and you also have to do something for your personal progress. Whilst having a job many people continue to study for their own personal progress. There, that is limited progress whereas here, you have unlimited progress through the unlimited Father. The Father says: Make progress in a limited and an unlimited way. With your intellect, you now understand that you have to earn the true unlimited income. Everything here is going to turn to dust. The stronger you continue to become in earning the unlimited income, the more you will continue to forget the things of the limited income. Everyone will come to understand that destruction is now to take place. When destruction comes close, people will also search for God. When destruction takes place, the One who carries out establishment will also definitely be there. The world doesn't know anything. You Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are studying this study, numberwise, according to your efforts. Students who are studying live in a hostel. However, this hostel is unique. Some came to this hostel just like that. Those who came here in the beginning are still here. They came just like that. A variety of them came. It isn't that everyone who came was good. You also brought little children with you. You also used to take care of the children. So many of them went away. Look at the flowers and birds in the garden. The birds continue to chirp. This human world is also like this at this time. We didn't have any manners at all. We used to sing praise of those who had manners. We used to sing: I am without virtue, I do not have any virtues... No matter how

eminent a person who comes here is, he feels that he doesn't know the Father, the Creator, or the beginning, middle and end of creation. So, of what use is he? You too were of no use. You now understand that it is the wonder of the Father. The Father makes you into the masters of the world and no one can snatch away that kingdom from us. No one can create any obstacles. What are we becoming and what were we? So, you should definitely follow the directions of the one Father. No matter how much defamation and upheaval there is in the world, all of that is nothing new. It all happened 5000 years ago. It is also mentioned in the scriptures. It has been explained to you children that you will again study the scriptures that belong to the path of devotion on the path of devotion. At this time you are going to the land of happiness with knowledge. For that you have to make full effort. The more effort you make now, the more effort you will make every cycle. You have to check yourself: To what extent will I claim a high status? Each of you students can understand that the better you study, the higher the status you will receive. This one is cleverer than I am, so I should also become clever. It is the same with businessmen. I should go ahead of that one, that is, I should become cleverer than that one. They make effort for temporary happiness. The Father says: Sweetest children, I am such a great Father of yours. You have the corporeal father and also the incorporeal Father. Both are together here. Both together say: Sweet children, you have now understood that this is an unlimited study. No one else knows this. The first thing is: Who is teaching you? What is God teaching you? Raja Yoga. You are Raja Rishis. Those people are hatha yogis. They are rishis too, but they are limited. They say, "We have renounced our home and family." Is it a good thing that they did? You left your home and family when you were troubled for vice, but how were they troubled? We ran away when we were beaten. Ask each one of us how much the kumaris and the mothers were beaten. This is why they came running here. So many came here in the beginning. The nectar of knowledge was given here and so they came back with a letter: We are going to Om Radhe to drink the nectar of knowledge. This fighting and quarrelling because of vice has continued from the beginning. It will end when the devilish world comes to an end. Then it will end for half the cycle. You children are now claiming your reward from the unlimited Father. The unlimited Father gives everyone an unlimited reward. A limited father gives a limited reward, and, in that too, it is only the sons who receive an inheritance. Here, the Father says: Whether you are a son or a daughter, both of you have a right. Physical fathers discriminate, and only sons receive an inheritance. A wife is said to be a halfpartner. However, even she doesn't get a share. It is only the son who looks after everything. A father has attachment to his sons. This Father gives all you children (souls) an inheritance according to the law. Here, there is no discrimination between sons and daughters. You claim an inheritance of so much happiness from the unlimited Father, and in spite of that you don't study fully. You leave your study. Daughters write: Baba, So-and-so put it in writing in blood, but he doesn't come now. They even write in blood: Baba, whether You love me or reject me, I will never leave You. Nevertheless, they take sustenance and then go away. The Father has explained to you: All of this is the drama. Some who are amazed by knowledge then run away. Whilst they are sitting here, they have faith: How can I leave such an unlimited Father? This is also a study and Baba guarantees that He will take you back with Him. There weren't as many human beings at the beginning of the golden age, but now, at the confluence age, all are present here. In the golden age there will be very few. None of those of any of the religions will remain here. All the preparations for that are now taking place. You will shed your body and go to the land of peace. You will settle your karmic accounts and go back to where you came from before coming to play your part. There, there are plays of two hours whereas this is an unlimited play. You know that we are residents of that home and that we are all children of the one Father. Our place of residence is the land of nirvana, the land beyond sound. There is no sound there. People think that human beings merge with the brahm element, but Baba says: Souls are imperishable and can never be destroyed. All of these are living beings. Souls are imperishable and they play a part through the body. All souls are the actors of the drama. The place of residence is that home of Brahmand. Souls are seen to be egg-shaped. Brahmand is their place of residence. Everything has to be understood very clearly. If they don't understand now, they will understand it by themselves as time goes by, if they continue to listen to these things. If they stop coming, they

won't be able to understand anything. You children know that this old world is going to be destroyed and that a new world is being established. The Father says: Yesterday, you were masters of the world. You have now come here to become the masters of the world. There is also the song: Baba is making us into such masters of the world that no one can snatch our kingdom away from us. We have all rights to the earth and sky. Look what there is in this world! All are selfish companions. It will not be like that there. Just as a physical father says: I am going away leaving you with all this wealth and property and you have to look after it very well, so the unlimited Father also says: I give you all the wealth and property. You have called Me to take you to the pure world and so I will definitely purify you and make you into the masters of the world. The Father explains to you so tactfully. This is called easy gyan and yoga. It is a matter of a second. You receive liberation and liberation-in-life in a second. You now have a far-sighted intellect. You should continue to think that you are studying with the unlimited Father. We are establishing a kingdom for ourselves. So, why should we not claim a high status in this? Why should we receive anything less? A kingdom is being established and there would also be different levels of status in that, would there not? There would be many maids and servants. They too receive a lot of happiness. They will live with the kings in the palaces. They will look after the children etc. They will be so happy, but it is just that they are called maids and servants. The maids and servants also eat what the kings and queens eat. The subjects don't receive that. The maids and servants receive a lot of respect, but that is numberwise too. You children become the masters of the whole world. The kings here also have maids and servants. When there is a gathering of princes they meet one another fully decorated with their crown etc. They too have very beautiful gatherings numberwise. The queens don't sit in that gathering. They remain behind a veil. The Father explains all of these things. You also call Him the Bestower of Life, the One who gives the donation of life. He is the One who saves you from repeatedly shedding your body. There is no worry about dying there. Here, people are so worried. Even if something minor happens, they call the doctor because they think they might die. There is no question of fear there. You conquer death and so you should have so much intoxication. Remember the One who is teaching you. This is also the pilgrimage of remembrance. Even if you remember the Father, Teacher and Satguru, that too is fine. The more you follow shrimat... You have to become pure in your thoughts, words and deeds. Vicious thoughts should not even enter your intellect. This will only happen when you consider everyone to be your brother. Even by considering them all to be brothers and sisters, there is dirty vision. The eyes are most deceitful. This is why the Father has given you the third eye. Therefore, consider yourself to be a soul and look at one another as brothers. This is called the third eye of knowledge. Even with the vision of brother and sister, you fail and so another method has to be invented: Consider yourselves to be brothers. This requires a lot of effort. There are different subjects. Some subjects are very difficult. This is a study. The highest subject in this is that you mustn't get trapped in anyone's name and form. The examination is very high. You are to become masters of the world. The main thing that the Father explains is: Consider yourselves to be brothers. You children have to make so much effort. However, whilst moving along, so many become traitors. It is the same here too. Maya makes even good children belong to her. This is why the Father says: They become separated from Me. They even divorce Me. It is children and their father who become separated whereas husband and wife have a divorce. The Father says: I receive both (separation and divorce). Even good children divorce Me and belong to Ravan. This is a wonderful play. What can Maya not do? The Father says: Maya is very strong. It is remembered that the alligator ate the elephant. Many make a lot of mistakes. When you are disrespectful to the Father, Maya eats you raw. Maya is such that she catches hold of them very tightly. Achcha. How much can I tell the children? How much can I speak to the children? The main thing is Alpha. Those of Islam also say: Wake up in the morning and remember Allah. That is not the time for sleeping. It is through this method that your sins are absolved. There is no other way. The Father is so faithful to you children. He will never leave you. He has come to reform you and take you back with Him. Only through the pilgrimage of remembrance will you become satopradhan. You will continue to accumulate for the other side. The Father says: Keep your account of how much you remember Me and how much service you do.

When businessmen see a loss, they remain careful. You must not incur a loss. It would then be a loss for cycle after cycle. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BabDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/29 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Om shanti.

The spiritual Father explains to the spiritual children. This is called spiritual knowledge, that is, spiritual knowledge. Only the one Father has spiritual knowledge. No human being has spiritual knowledge. It is only the One who gives you spiritual knowledge and He is called the Ocean of Knowledge. Every human being has his own individual specialty. A barrister is a barrister and a doctor is a doctor. Each one's duty and part is separate. Every soul has received his own individual part which is imperishable. The soul is so tiny. It is a wonder. They sing: A wonderful star shines in the center of the forehead. It is remembered that this body is the throne of the incorporeal soul. It is a very tiny point and all other souls are actors. The features of one birth cannot be the same as those of another. The part of one birth cannot be the same as that of another. No one knows what he was in the past or what he will become in the future. Only the Father sits here at the confluence age and explains this to you.

In the morning, when you children sit in the pilgrimage of remembrance, the light of the soul that was extinguished becomes ignited. Because the soul is covered with a lot of rust the Father also does the work of the Goldsmith. He purifies impure souls who have alloy mixed in them. Alloy does become mixed, does it not? Silver, copper, iron etc. are the names given to the ages. Golden age and silver age -you are satopradhan, and then you go through the stages of sato, rajo and tamo. No human being or guru would explain these things. Only the one Satguru explains these things. They speak of the immortal throne of the Satguru. That Satguru needs a throne. Just as you souls have your own thrones, in the same way, He also has to take a throne. He says: No one in the world knows which throne I take. Those people have been saying, "Neti, neti" (neither this nor that). You children also understand that you didn't know anything previously. Those who don't understand anything are called senseless. The people of Bharat think that they were very sensible. The fortune of the kingdom used to be theirs. They have now become senseless. The Father says: Although you have studied the scriptures and everything, you now have to forget everything. Simply remember the one Father. You may live at home with your family. Followers of the sannyasis also live at home. Some who are true followers live with them. Some live somewhere and others live somewhere else. The Father sits here and explains all of these things.

This is called the dance of knowledge. Yoga is silence, but there is the dance of knowledge. You have to remain in complete silence in yoga. They speak of dead silence. Three minutes dead silence. However, no one understands the meaning of this. Sannyasis go to the forests for peace, but they cannot receive peace there. There is the story of a queen who was looking for her necklace which was around her neck. This is referring to peace. The examples that the Father gives at this time then continue on the path of devotion. The Father is changing the old world at this time and making it new. He is making it satopradhan from tamopradhan. You can understand that this world is tamopradhan and impure because all are born through vice. Deities are not born through vice. That is called the completely viceless world. They speak of the viceless world but they don't understand the meaning of that. You become worthy-of-worship and then worshipers. You would never say this of Baba. The Father never becomes a worshiper.

People say that God is in every particle. This is why the Father says: Whenever there is such defamation of religion... Those people simply read the verses like that without understanding their meaning. They think that it is the body that becomes impure and that the soul doesn't. The Father says: It was the soul that became impure first. This is why the body has become impure. Alloy is mixed into gold. Then the jewelery made out of it is like that. However, all of that is the path of devotion. The Father explains: There is a soul present in every body. The expression is 'Living being', not 'Living Supreme Being', and 'great soul', not 'Great Supreme Soul'. It is the soul that adopts different bodies and plays his part. So, yoga is complete silence. This is the dance of knowledge. The dance of knowledge of the Father takes place in front of those who are keen. The Father knows how much knowledge each one has, and how much intoxication of yoga each one has. A teacher would know this, would he not? The Father also knows who the very good, virtuous children are. It is the good children who are invited everywhere.

The children are numberwise. Subjects too are created numberwise, according to their efforts. This is a school or a pathshala (place of study). All are always seated numberwise in a pathshala. You can understand that So-and-so is clever and that So-and-so is of a medium standard. This is an unlimited class. Here, you cannot seat anyone numberwise. Baba knows when someone sitting in front of Him doesn't have any knowledge in him. He just has that love and faith. He neither has knowledge nor remembrance. He just has the faith that this is Baba and that he has to claim his inheritance from Him. Everyone is to receive an inheritance. However, the status in the kingdom is numberwise. Those who do very good service receive a very good prize. Here, they continue to give prizes to everyone. Those who give advice and beat their heads receive a prize. You now know how there can be true peace in the world. The Father has told you: Ask those people when there was peace in the world. Have you ever heard of it or seen it? What type of peace are you asking for? When did it exist? You can ask these questions because you know the answers. What would you call those who ask the questions but do not know the answers themselves? You can ask them in the newspapers: What type of peace are you looking for? Peace exists where all of us souls reside.

The Father says: First, remember the land of peace and second, remember the land of happiness. Because of not having full knowledge of the world cycle they have told so many lies etc. You children know that we are becoming double-crowned. We were deities and have now become human beings. Deities are called deities. They are not called human beings because they have divine virtues. Those who have defects say: I am without virtue, I have no virtues. They simply continue to sing about the things they have heard in the scriptures. They sing praise just like parrots that are taught to sing. They say: Baba, come and make all of us pure. In fact, the Brahmlok cannot be called a world. You souls reside there. In fact, this is the only world where you play your part. That is the land of silence. The Father explains: I sit here and give you children My introduction. I enter the one who doesn't know his own births. You hear this now. I enter this one. This is the old impure world, the world of Ravan. The one who was the foremost pure one has become the last number impure one. I make him My chariot. The first one has now come here at the last (end). He has to become the first once again.

It is also explained in the pictures that I carry out establishment of the original eternal deity religion through Brahma. It is not said that I come into the deity religion. The soul of the body that I come and sit in then goes and becomes Narayan. There is no other Vishnu – it is the pair of Lakshmi and Narayan or Radhe and Krishna. No one knows who Vishnu is. The Father says: I tell you the secrets of the Vedas, the scriptures and all the pictures. The one I enter then becomes this. This is the family path. This Brahma and Saraswati then become Lakshmi and Narayan. I enter this one (Brahma) and give knowledge to Brahmins and this Brahma also hears it. He hears it first. This is the big river Brahmaputra. A mela of the ocean and the Brahmaputra River takes place. A big mela takes place where there is the meeting of the ocean and the river. I enter this one. This one then becomes that. It takes this one a second to become that (Brahma to Vishnu). He has a vision and immediately has the faith that he will become that. I am going to become a master of the world. So, why should I carry on with this "donkeyship"? He let go of everything.

When you first came to know that Baba has come and that this world was going to end, you also came running quickly. Baba did not abduct you. Yes, a bhatthi had to be created. They say that Krishna abducted them. OK, if Krishna abducted them, he made them into queens, did he not? So, you become the emperors and empresses of the world through this knowledge. This is good. There is no need to be insulted. You then say: Only when you are defamed do you become Kalangidhar (one with peacock feathered crown). It is Shiv Baba who is insulted. They defame Him so much. They say: I, the soul, am the Supreme Soul and the Supreme Soul is the soul. The Father now explains: It is not like that. I, the soul, am a Brahmin at this time. The Brahmin clan is the most elevated clan. It cannot be called a dynasty. A dynasty is where there is a kingdom. This is your clan. It is very easy. We Brahmins are going to become deities, and this is why we definitely have to imbibe divine virtues. Bhog of cigarettes, tobacco, etc. is never offered to deities. At Shrinathdware they offer very rich and nourishing bhog. They make so much bhog that they can then sell it at a shop where pilgrims buy it. People have a lot of love and devotion for that.

Such things do not happen in the golden age. There will not be any flies etc. there that would spoil anything. There will not be any such illnesses there. Important people have a lot of cleanliness. Such things do not exist there. There are no diseases there. All of these illnesses emerge from the copper age onwards. The Father comes and makes you ever-healthy. You make effort to remember the Father through which you become ever-healthy. You also have a long life-span. It is only a matter of yesterday. You had a life-span of 150 years. Now, it is a life-span of 40 to 45 years, on average, because those people were yogis whereas these people are bhogis (those who indulge in sensual pleasures). You are Raja Yogis and Raja Rishis and this is why you are pure. However, this is the most auspicious confluence age. It is not a confluence month or year. The Father says: I come every cycle at the most auspicious confluence age. The Father continues to explain to you every day. Nevertheless, He says: Never forget one thing. If you want to become pure, then remember Me. Consider yourself to be a soul. Renounce all religions of the body. You now have to return home. I have come to make you souls pure through which you will also receive a pure body. Here, people are born through vice. When you souls become completely pure you will shed your old shoe and receive a new one. It is remembered of you: Salutations to the mothers. You also make the earth pure. You mothers open the gates to heaven. However, no one knows this. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/04/30 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Om shanti.

At this time there are the children and also Baba. Baba says to all the children, "Oh child," and all the children say, "Oh Baba!" There are many children. You understand that this knowledge is only for you souls. The one Father has so many children. You children know that the Father has come to teach you. First of all He is our Baba, then the Teacher and then the Guru. The Father is always the Father. So, He teaches you the pilgrimage of remembrance in order to purify you. Children also understand that this is a wonderful study. No one apart from the Father can tell you the secrets of the beginning, middle and end of the drama. This is why He is called the unlimited Father. Children definitely have this faith. There can be no question of doubt in this. No one apart from the unlimited Father can teach you this unlimited study. You call out to Baba to come and take you to the pure world because this is the impure world. The Father takes you to the pure world. There, you would not say, "Baba, come and take us to the pure world!"

You children know that He is the Father of you souls. So, the consciousness of the body breaks. Souls say: He is our Father. You should at least have the faith that truly no one except the Father can give so much knowledge. First of all there has to be this faith in the intellect. It is the soul that has faith in the intellect. The soul receives knowledge: "This is our Baba." You children should have this very firm faith. You don't have to say anything. We souls shed one body and take another. All the sanskars are in the soul. You know that Baba has now come. He educates us and teaches us such actions that we will not return to this world. Those people believe that they will come back to this world. You don't believe that. You listen to this story of immortality and go to the land of immortality. The land of immortality is where you are always immortal. The golden and silver ages are the lands of immortality. You children should be so happy. No one except the Father can teach you this study. The Father is teaching us, whereas all the other teachers are ordinary human beings. The Father whom you call the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness is now personally teaching you. How can you study the study of Raja Yoga without being personally in front of Him?

The Father says: I come here to teach you sweet children. I enter this one in order to teach you. It is truly said that God speaks and so He would surely need a body. He doesn't need just a mouth, but a whole body. He Himself says: Sweetest spiritual children, I enter this ordinary body at the confluence age of every cycle. He is neither too poor nor too rich; he is ordinary. You children should have the faith that that One is our Baba and that we are souls. He is the Baba of us souls. He is the Baba of all the human souls of the world. This is why He is called the unlimited Baba. People celebrate the birthday of Shiva, but no one knows anything about that. Ask anyone from which time people have been celebrating the birth of Shiva and they will say, "From time immemorial". But, even then, from when? There has to be a date! The drama is eternal. However, there has to be the time and date of any activity that takes place in the drama. No one knows this. Shiv Baba comes here, but people don't celebrate Shiv Jayanti with that love. They celebrate the birthday of Nehru with so much love that they would even have tears. No one knows about Shiv Jayanti.

You children are now experienced. There are so many people who don't know anything. So many melas etc. take place. Those who go there can tell you what really exists there, just as Baba has told you about the example of Amarnath. He went there and saw what really happens there. Other people simply tell you what they have heard from others. Someone said that there is an ice lingam there, and they would say, "That is true." You children are now experienced in what is right and what is wrong. Whatever you have heard and studied up to now has been unrighteous. It is sung: The body is false, Maya is false and the world is false.... This is the land of falsehood and that is the land of truth. The golden, silver and copper ages have now passed and the iron age is now continuing. Very few people know this. You have all of these thoughts in your intellect. The Father has all the knowledge. He is called the Ocean of Knowledge. He is giving you whatever knowledge He has through this body and making you the same as Himself. A teacher would also make others the same as himself. The unlimited Father also tries to make you the same as He is. A physical father does not make you the same as he is. You have now come to the unlimited Father. He knows that He has to make you children the same as Himself. Just as a teacher makes students the same as himself, but they are numberwise, so this Father also says the same, that you will become this numberwise.

What I am teaching you is the imperishable study. Whatever each one of you studies, that will not go to waste. As you progress further, people will tell you: I heard this knowledge four years ago or eight years ago and I have now come once again. Some then cling to Me. He is the Flame and so some moths totally sacrifice themselves to Him whereas others simply circle around and go away. In the beginning, many moths sacrificed themselves to the Flame. According to the drama-plan a bhatthi had to be created. It has been happening in the same way every cycle. Whatever happened in the past, it happened in the same way in the previous cycle and the same will happen in the future. However, you must have the firm faith that you are a soul and that the Father is teaching you. Remain firm in this faith, do not forget. There wouldn't be any human being who doesn't consider his father to be a father. Even if he has become separated from his father, he would still think that he

has become separated from his father. This One is the unlimited Father. We will never leave Him. We will remain with Him till the end. This Father grants everyone salvation. He comes every 5000 years.

You understand that there are very few human beings in the golden age. All the rest reside in the land of peace. Only the Father speaks this knowledge. No one else can relate it. It cannot sit in anyone's intellect. He is the Father of you souls. He is the Living Seed. What knowledge would He give? That of the world tree. The Creator would definitely give knowledge of creation. Did you know when it was the golden age or where it went? You are now sitting in front of Baba and Baba is speaking to you. Continue to have the firm faith: This One is the Father of all of us souls. He is teaching us. He is not a physical teacher. Incorporeal Shiv Baba who teaches us is present in this body. Even though He is Incorporeal, He is the Ocean of Knowledge. People say that He doesn't have a form. They also sing the praise: The Ocean of Knowledge, the Ocean of Happiness, but they don't understand that. According to the drama, they have gone very far away whereas the Father brings you very close. This is a matter of 5000 years. You understand that Baba comes to teach you every 5000 years. You cannot receive this knowledge from anyone else. This knowledge is for the new world. No human beings can give it to you because they are tamopradhan. They cannot make anyone satopradhan. They continue to become tamopradhan. You now know that Baba enters this one and tells you everything.

The Father says: Children, do not make any mistakes. Your enemies who made you fall are even now after you. They will now not leave you alone. Although you are now at the confluence age, you have belonged to them for half the cycle and so they will not leave you alone that quickly. If you don't remain cautious, if you don't remember Baba, they will make you perform more sinful actions, and you will then continue to be slapped in one way or another. People now slap themselves. Look what they continue to say! They say that Shiva and Shankar are one and the same. What is the occupation of one and what is the occupation of the other? There is so much difference. Shiva is God, the Highest on High, whereas Shankar is a deity. So, how can they say that Shiva and Shankar are combined? The parts of both are totally separate. Here too, many have double names such as RadheKrishna, LakshmiNarayan, ShivShankar etc. They have given themselves both names. So, you children understand that whatever the Father has explained up to now will repeat. However, there are a few more days remaining. The Father will not just sit here. Children will study numberwise and become completely karmateet. According to the drama, the rosary will also be created. Which rosary? The rosary of all souls will be created and then you will all go back home. The number one rosary is you. The rosary of Shiv Baba is very long.

Souls will come down from there to play their parts numberwise. You all continue to say, "Baba, Baba". All of you are beads of the one rosary. Not everyone would be said to be a bead of the rosary of Vishnu. The Father sits here and teaches you. You definitely have to become part of the sun dynasty. Those who were the sun dynasty and moon dynasty in the past will become that again. You receive this status through your study. You cannot receive this status without the Father's teachings. There are the images, but no one's activity is such that they can become like them. You listen to the story of the true Narayan. They have written such stories in the Garuda Purana which people continue to relate to one another. The Father says: This river of poison is the extreme depths of hell. Bharat in particular is called this. The omens of Jupiter are also over Bharat. The Seed of the Tree teaches the people of Bharat. The unlimited Father sits here and explains to you unlimited things. There are the omens. There are also the omens of Rahu and this is why it is said: Make a donation and the omens will be removed. The Father says: At the end of this iron age, there are the omens of Rahu over everyone. Now, I, the Seed of the Tree have come to bring the omens of Jupiter to Bharat. In the golden age there were the omens of Jupiter over Bharat. There are now the omens of Rahu. This is an unlimited matter. These things are not mentioned in any of the scriptures etc. Only those who have understood a little of this knowledge already will understand these magazines etc. After reading the magazines, they will come running to understand more. Others will not understand anything.

Those who have studied a little and then left will be awakened as soon as a little oil of knowledge is poured into them. Knowledge is also called oil. The Father has come and is pouring oil into the lamps that have almost become extinguished. He says: Children, storms of Maya will come and will extinguish your lamps. Some moths die on the Flame and some simply circle around and go away. That same thing is now happening in a practical way. All are moths numberwise. At first, you completely left your home and came here and became the moths. It was as though you won a lottery. Whatever happened in the past, you will do the same again. Even if some have gone away, do not think that they will not go to heaven. They became moths and became the lovers and then Maya defeated them, and so their status will be reduced. It is numberwise. This would not be in the intellect of anyone in any of the other spiritual gatherings. It is in your intellects that we are studying with the Father for the new world numberwise according to our efforts.

We are personally sitting in front of the unlimited Father. You also know that you cannot see a soul. It is something subtle. They can only be seen with divine vision. I, the Soul, am also a tiny point. However, to renounce body consciousness and to consider yourself to be a soul is a high study. In other studies too, students fail the difficult subjects. This subject is very easy, but some feel it is difficult. You now understand that Shiv Baba is sitting in front of you. You are also incorporeal souls, but you have a body. Only the unlimited Father speaks all of these things to you. No one else can speak them. What will you do then? Give Him thanks? No. Baba says: This drama is eternally predestined. I am not doing anything new. I teach you according to the drama. It is on the path of devotion that one gives thanks. A teacher feels that if his students study well, his name will be glorified, and then thanks are given to the students. Thanks are given to those who study well and those who teach well. Students would then give thanks to their teacher. The Father says: Sweet children, may you remain alive and continue to do such service. You did it this in previous cycle. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/05/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Om shanti. The fans are moving around and refreshing everyone. When you sit here whilst spinning the discus of self-realization you become very refreshed. No one knows the meaning of being a spinner of the discus of self-realization, and so you have to explain to them. If they don't understand they won't become rulers of the globe. Someone who is a spinner of the discus of self-realization would have the faith that he has become a spinner of the discus of self-realization in order to become a ruler of the globe. They show Krishna with a cycle and they also give this symbol to the combined form of Lakshmi and Narayan. They show it with him alone too. You have to understand the discus of self-realization for only then will you become a ruler of the globe. This is something very easy. Children ask: Baba, how long does it take to become a spinner of the discus of self-realization?

Children, it takes a second. You then become those who are part of the Vishnu dynasty. Deities are called those who belong to the Vishnu dynasty. In order to become part of the Vishnu dynasty, you first have to become part of the Shiva dynasty. Then Baba sits here and makes you into part of the sun dynasty. The words are very easy. We become part of the sun dynasty in the new world. We become the masters, the rulers of the globe, in the new world. It takes a second to become spinners of the discus of self-realization and part of the Vishnu dynasty and it is Shiv Baba who makes you that. Shiv Baba makes you part of the Vishnu dynasty. No one else can make you that. You children

know that those of the Vishnu dynasty exist in the golden age, not here. This is the age for becoming part of the Vishnu dynasty. You come here to become part of the Vishnu dynasty, which is also called the sun dynasty. The words “Knowledge-full sun dynasty” are very good. Vishnu was the master of the golden age. Both Lakshmi and Narayan are included in him. You children have come here to become Lakshmi and Narayan or part of the Vishnu dynasty. There is a lot of happiness in becoming part of the Vishnu dynasty in the new world, in the golden-aged world. There is no status higher than this. There should be a lot of happiness in this.

At the exhibitions you explain that this is your aim and objective. Tell them: This is a very big university. This is called the spiritual university. The aim and objective are in this picture. Children should keep in their intellect what to write so that it only takes people a second to understand. Only you can explain this. It is written in that: We definitely were the deities of the Vishnu dynasty, that is, we belonged to the deity clan. We were the masters of the world. The Father explains: Sweetest children, 5000 years ago, you were the sun-dynasty deities in Bharat. This has now entered the intellect of you children. Shiv Baba says to you children: O children, you were the sun dynasty in the golden age. Shiv Baba had come to establish the sun-dynasty kingdom. Truly Bharat was heaven. They were the ones who were worthy of worship when there were no worshipers. There was no paraphernalia of devotion. Only in those scriptures are all the systems and customs of worship written. All of that is the paraphernalia.

The unlimited Father, Shiv Baba, sits here and explains. He is the Ocean of Knowledge, the Seed of the human world tree. He is also called the Seed of the Tree and the Lord of Jupiter. The omens of Jupiter are considered to be the highest of all. The Seed of the Tree is explaining to you and making you write this. You were worthy-of-worship deities and then you became worshipers. Where did the deities who were viceless go? They would definitely have taken rebirth and come down. So, each word should be noted. On your heart or on paper? Who is explaining this? Shiv Baba. He alone creates heaven. It is Shiv Baba alone who gives you children the inheritance of heaven. No one except the Father can give this. A physical father is a bodily being. You consider yourselves to be souls and you remember the parlokik Father, “Baba”, and so Baba responds, “O children”. Therefore, He is the unlimited Father. Children, you were the sun dynasty deities who were worthy of worship and you have now become worshipers. This is the kingdom of Ravan. Every year people continue to burn an effigy of Ravan, but in spite of that, he doesn’t die. After 12 months, they burn Ravan again. This means that they themselves prove that they belong to the community of Ravan. Ravan, that is, the kingdom of the five vices, exists all the time. In the golden age, all were elevated. The iron age is now the old and corrupt world. This cycle continues to turn.

You, who belong to the Prajapita Brahma clan, are now sitting at the confluence age. It is in your intellect that you are Brahmins. You don’t belong to the shudra clan now. At this time, it is the devilish kingdom. The Father is called the Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness, but where is that happiness now? In the golden age. Where is there sorrow? In the iron age. The Remover of Sorrow and the Bestower of Happiness is Shiv Baba. He gives you an inheritance of happiness. The golden age is called the land of happiness. There is no mention of sorrow there. Your life-span is long there. There is no need to cry there. You shed your old skin when it is time and take another. You understand that your body has now become old. A child is at first satoguni and this is why children are considered to be even greater than those who have knowledge of the brahm element. Those people still renounce the vicious household, and so they are aware of all the vices whereas little children are ignorant of them. At this time, there is the kingdom of Ravan, the corrupt kingdom, over the whole world. There was the kingdom of elevated deities in the golden age. That doesn’t exist now. History will then repeat. Who would make you elevated? Here, not a single person is elevated. A very good intellect is needed for this.

This is the age for becoming those with a divine intellect. The Father comes and changes you from those with a stone intellect into those with a divine intellect. It is said: Good company takes you across and bad company drowns you. Apart from the one true Father, all the company in the world

is bad company. The Father says: I depart after making you completely viceless. Then, who makes you completely vicious? They say: What do we know? Ah! but who makes you viceless? It must surely be the Father. Who makes you vicious? No one knows. The Father sits here and explains to you. People don't know anything at all. This is the kingdom of Ravan. When someone's father dies, ask him where he went, and he will reply that he has become a resident of heaven. Achcha, that means he was in hell, and so that also makes you a resident of hell. This is such an easy thing to explain. No one considers himself to be a resident of hell. Hell is called the brothel and heaven is called the Temple of Shiva.

5000 years ago there was the kingdom of deities. You were the masters of the world, emperors and empresses. Then you had to take rebirth. You are the ones who took the maximum rebirths. It is remembered: Souls remained separated from the Supreme Soul for a long time. You remember that it was you who first belonged to the original eternal deity religion that came here, and that you then became impure whilst taking 84 births. You now have to become pure. People call out: Oh Purifier, come! And so they are giving the certificate that it is only the one Supreme Satguru who purifies everyone. He Himself says: I sit in this one and purify you. However, there aren't 8.4 million species. There are 84 births. There were the subjects of Lakshmi and Narayan in the golden age, but they are not there now. Where did they go? They too have to take 84 births. Those who come in the first number are the ones who take the full 84 births and so they also have to go first. The history of the world of deities repeats. The sun dynasty and the moon dynasty kingdom must repeat. The Father is making you worthy.

You say that you have come to this pathshala or university where you change from an ordinary human into Narayan. This is our aim and objective. Those who make effort well will pass. Those who don't make effort will become subjects, some of whom will be very wealthy and others less wealthy. A kingdom is being created. You know that you are becoming elevated by following shrimat. You become Shri Lakshmi and Narayan or deities by following the shrimat of Shri Shri Shiv Baba. Shri means elevated. You cannot call anyone Shri at this time. However, here, they call anyone Shri. Shri So-and-So. No one, apart from the deities, can be called elevated. Bharat was the most elevated of all, and now in the kingdom of Ravan, they have finished the praise of Bharat. There is a lot of praise as well as defamation of Bharat. Bharat was very wealthy and it has now become totally poverty-stricken. People go in front of the deity idols and sing their praise and say: I am without virtue, I have no virtues. They say this to the deities, but they (the deities) are not merciful. Only the One is merciful and He changes you from human beings into deities. He is now your Father, Teacher and Satguru. He guarantees: By remembering Me, your sins of many births will be absolved and I will take you back with Me. Then, you have to go to the new world.

This is a cycle of 5000 years. There was the new world and there will definitely be the new world again. When the world becomes impure, the Father comes and purifies it. The Father says: Ravan makes you impure and I make you pure. However, people simply continue to worship like playing with dolls. They don't know why Ravan is portrayed with ten heads. They show Vishnu with four arms, but there cannot be any human being like that. If there were a human being with four arms, his children would also be like him. Here, everyone has two arms. They don't know anything. They simply recite the scriptures of the path of devotion. They have so many followers etc. It is a wonder. It is the Father who is the Authority of knowledge. No human being can be an authority of knowledge. You call Me the Ocean of Knowledge. "Almighty Authority" is the praise that belongs to the Father. When you remember the Father, you receive power from Him through which you become masters of the world. You understand that you had a lot of power and that you were viceless. You used to rule the whole world by yourselves, and so you would be called almighty, would you not? This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the whole world. Where did they receive might from? From the Father.

God is the Highest on High. He gives you such an easy explanation. It is easy to understand the cycle of 84 births through which you receive sovereignty. Impure ones cannot receive sovereignty of the world. Impure ones bow down in front of them (deities). They understand that they are

devotees and so they bow their head in front of those who were pure. The path of devotion too lasts for half the cycle. You have now found God. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga. I have come to give you the fruit of devotion. People sing: God will definitely come in one form or another. The Father says: I will not come in a bullock-cart. I only enter the one who was the highest on high and who has now completed his 84 births. Elevated human beings exist in the golden age. In the iron age, people are degraded and tamopradhan. You are now becoming satopradhan from tamopradhan. The Father comes and makes you satopradhan from tamopradhan. This is a play. If you don't understand it, you will never go to heaven. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Sakar Murli 2004/05/03 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

03/05/04 Morning Murli Om Shanti BapDada Madhuban

- **Essence:** Sweet children, the basis of remembrance is love. If love is lacking, remembrance cannot be constant and if remembrance is not constant, you cannot receive love.
- **Question:** What is it that the soul loves the most and what is the sign of that?
- **Answer:** The soul loves the body the most. He has so much love for the body that he doesn't want to leave it. He continues to try and find many different ways to save it.

The Father says: That is a dirty, tamopradhan body. You now have to take a new body and you must therefore remove your attachment to that old body. For you not to have any awareness of the body is your destination. Om shanti. The spiritual Father explains to you spiritual children. Children, you know that the deity sovereignty has been inaugurated. Preparations are now taking place to go there. When a branch is opened, people try to get an important person to do the opening. When all the officers at the lower level see an important person they would all come.

For instance, if the Governor comes, then all the senior ministers etc. come. If you invite the Collector, important people do not come. This is why you have to try to get someone higher up to come. If he comes inside due to any reason, you can show him the path. Show him how you are receiving your unlimited inheritance from the unlimited Father. No human beings would know this apart from you Brahmins. You don't have to tell him directly that God has come. Many say, "God has come", but no! There are many who call themselves God in this way. You have to explain that the Unlimited Father has come and that He is giving the unlimited inheritance as He did in the previous cycle, according to the drama-plan. You have to write down this whole line.

When people read this writing, they will try to come, and those who have it in their fortune will come. You children know that you are receiving an unlimited inheritance from the unlimited Father. Only the children who have faith in the intellect come here. Whilst having faith in the intellect, they sometimes become those who have doubts in the intellect. Maya makes them fall. Whilst moving along, they become defeated. It is not the law that only one side is always victorious and that they are never defeated. There is always both victory and defeat. In a battle too, there are all three types: first-class, second class and third class. Sometimes, those who don't fight also go to see the fight. That is allowed, because perhaps they may be coloured and become part of the army. The world does not know that you are maharathi warriors. However, you don't have any weapons etc. in your hands. Weapons would not seem right in your hands. However, the Father explains that there is the

sword of knowledge.

They have then understood that to be something physical. You children have weapons of knowledge. There is no question of violence in that, but people don't understand this and so they have given physical weapons to the deities. They have depicted them as violent. That is total senselessness. The Father knows very well who are going to become flowers. The Father Himself says: The flowers should be at the front. It is certain that this one is going to become a flower. Baba doesn't mention any names. Otherwise, others would ask: Will I become a thorn? When Baba asks who will become Narayan from an ordinary man, everyone raises his or her hand. Each one can understand for the self that those who do a lot of service who also remember the Father and also have a lot of love for the Father will be able to remember Him.

No one would be able to have constant remembrance. It is because there is no love that you are unable to have remembrance. Something that is loved is also remembered a lot. Parents pick up lovely children and sit them in their lap. Little children are flowers. Just as you children desire to go to Shiv Baba, so too, little children also pull Him. He would instantly pick up little children, sit them in His lap and give them love. This unlimited Father is very lovely. He fulfils all your pure desires. What do human beings want? Firstly, they want good health so that they never fall ill. This good health is the best of all. If one has good health, but doesn't have money, then of what use is that good health? Then, they want money through which they can receive happiness. The Father says: You are definitely going to receive both health and wealth. This is not anything new. This is something very old. This is what you say when you meet. You wouldn't say that it is hundreds of thousands of years or millions of years ago. No, you know when this world becomes new and when it becomes old. We souls go to the new world and then come into the old world. You are given the name "all-rounders". The Father has explained that you are all-rounders.

Whilst playing your part, you have now reached the end of many births. You are the first ones to come and play your part. That is the sweet silence home. People are distressed so much looking for peace. They don't understand that they were in the land of peace and that they have come from there to play their part. Now that the part has ended we will definitely go back to where we came from. Everyone comes from the land of peace. Everyone's home is Brahmlok, Brahmand, where all souls reside. They make a very big eggshaped Rudra. They don't know that souls are very tiny. They say that it is like a star, but it is a big image that is worshipped. You know that such a tiny point cannot be worshipped. So, what would they worship? This is why they make a larger image and worship it and pour milk over it. In fact, Shiva is Abhogta (One who doesn't experience anything). So why do they offer Him milk? If He were to drink that milk, He would become One who experiences everything. This too is a wonder.

Everyone says: He is my Heir and I am His heir because we have sacrificed ourselves to Him. Just as a father surrenders himself to his child, leaving him all his property and goes away into the stage of retirement, so here, too, you understand that the more you accumulate with Baba, the more all of that will remain safe. It is remembered: Some people's wealth remained buried, some people's wealth was taken by the Government.... You children know that nothing is going to remain. Everything is going to be destroyed. It isn't that when destruction takes place, and an aeroplane crashes thieves will take all the things. The thieves themselves will all be destroyed. At that time, stealing etc. also ends. Otherwise, when an aeroplane crashes, all the goods first come into the hands of the thieves, and they hide all of the goods just there in the jungle. They do their work in seconds. They do the work of stealing in many different ways: some steal with royalty and others with unroyalty. You know that all of this is to be destroyed and that you will become the masters of the whole world. You won't need to search for anyone.

You will take birth to a very high family. There is no need for money. Kings never think of taking money. Deities don't have the slightest thought of that. The Father gives you so much that there is never any question of stealing or jealousy etc. You become completely full. There are thorns and flowers. Here, all are thorns. Those who are unable to stay without vice would definitely be called

thorns. From the king onwards, all are thorns. This is why Baba says: I make you like this Lakshmi and Narayan, that is, I make you into kings of kings. These thorns go in front of the flowers and bow their head. This Lakshmi and Narayan are sensible, are they not? The Father has also explained that those who are in the golden age are called emperors whereas those who are in the silver age are called kings. The greater ones are called emperors and those with a lower position are called kings. First, there will be the court of emperors.

There are the different levels of status, are there not? They would get their chairs (of position) numberwise. For instance, when someone who was not going to come, then decides to come he would be given a chair first. Honour has to be maintained. You know that your rosary is being created. This is only in the intellect of you children, it is not in the intellect of anyone else. People take a rosary of Rudra and continue to turn its beads. You too used to turn the beads. You used to chant many mantras. The Father says: That too is devotion. Here, you have to remember the One alone. The Father especially says: Sweetest spiritual children; on the path of devotion, you used to remember everyone because of body consciousness. Now constantly remember Me alone. You have found the one Father and so remember that Father whilst sitting and moving around and you will experience a lot of happiness.

By remembering the Father you receive sovereignty over the whole world. As time gets shorter, the more frequently you remember Baba. Day by day you will continue to move forward; the soul will never get tired. If someone climbs a mountain physically, he will become tired. You won't experience any tiredness remembering the Father. You will remain happy. You will remember Baba and continue to move ahead. Children have been making effort for half the cycle to go to the land of peace. People don't know anything about your aim and objective. You children have the introduction. The One for whom you did so much on the path of devotion now says: Remember Me. Just consider whether or not what Baba says is right. Those people think that they will become pure with water, but there is water here too. Is this the water of the Ganges? No. This is rain water that has accumulated. It continues to come from the spring. That cannot be called the water of the Ganges. It can never end. This too is nature. Rain stops but the water keeps coming. Vaishnavs always drink well water. On the one hand they think that that is pure water and on the other hand, they go to bathe in the Ganges in order to become pure. That can only be called ignorance. Rain water is always good. That is also a wonder of the drama. Godly wonders of nature.

The Seed is so tiny and such a big tree emerges from it. You also know that the earth becomes very infertile, and then there is no strength left in it. There is no taste in it. The Father gives you children all the experiences here of what heaven will be like. It is not that now. This too is fixed in the drama. Children have visions. You go into trance and relate how the fruit there is so sweet. At the moment you have visions, and later, when you go there, you will see it with your eyes and eat it with your mouth. Whatever visions you have now you will see with your eyes. It then depends on your efforts. If you don't make effort, what status will you claim? Your efforts are now continuing. You will become like them. After this destruction, it will be the kingdom of Lakshmi and Narayan. You know this now. It takes time to become pure. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. It has been seen that even with the consciousness of brother and sister, there are problems and therefore, you are told to consider yourselves to be brothers. When you consider one another to be brother and sister, your vision doesn't change. However, by considering yourselves to be brothers, the body doesn't remain. All of us are souls, not bodies. Whatever you see here will be destroyed. You have to shed that body, become bodiless and return home. You come here to learn how to shed that body and return. This is your destination.

The soul loves the body very much. The soul makes so much effort not to shed the body. I should not shed this body. The soul has a lot of deep love for this body. The Father says: That is your old body. You too are tamopradhan. Your souls are dirty. This is why you become unhappy and ill. The Father says: You mustn't love your body now. It is an old body. You now have to buy a new one, but there isn't a shop where you can buy one. The Father says: Remember Me and you will become pure. Then, you will also receive a pure body. Even the five elements will be purified. The Father

explains everything and then says: Manmanabhav. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. We are Shiv Baba's heirs and He is our Heir. Surrender yourself totally to the Father with this faith. However much you accumulate with Baba will remain safe. It is said: Some people's wealth will be buried.

2. You now have to become flowers from thorns. Claim a right to the Father's love with constant love and service. Day by day, continue to move forward in remembrance.

- **Blessing:** May you be an embodiment of experience and consider souls who create obstacles to be your teachers and learn a lesson from them. Do not see souls who become instruments to create obstacles to be the creators of obstacles. Always see them as souls who are instruments to teach you a lesson and to make you move forward. Consider them to be souls who are teachers to make you experienced. When you say that those who defame you are your friends, then those who enable you to overcome obstacles and make you experienced are your teachers. Therefore, instead of looking at souls who are creators of obstacles with that vision, always consider such souls to be instruments to make you overcome obstacles and remain unshakeable. By doing so, your experience of authority will continue to grow even more.
- **Slogan:** Finish your file of complaints and become fine and refined.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/05/04 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, pay attention to reforming yourselves. Imbibe divine virtues. The Father never becomes upset with anyone, but gives you teachings. Therefore, there is no question of being afraid.
 - **Question:** What should you children have in your awareness so that you do not waste your time?
 - **Answer:** This is the time of the Confluence Age and you have received a very big lottery. The Father is making us into deities like diamonds. If you have this awareness, you would not waste your time. This knowledge is a source of income and you must therefore never miss your study. Maya will try to bring you into body consciousness. However, you have direct yoga with the Father and so your time will be used in a worthwhile way.
-

Om Shanti. Children know that this is the Father and that there is no need to be afraid of anything. He is not a saddhu or mahatma etc. That he would give you bad wishes or get angry with you. Those gurus etc. have a lot of anger. So, people are afraid of them and think that perhaps they will curse them. There is nothing like that here. There is nothing for children to be afraid of. Those who are mischievous are afraid of the Father. A physical father would get angry, but here, this Father never get angry. He explains: If you do not remember the Father your sins will not be absolved. You will cause a loss to yourselves for birth after birth. The Father gives an explanation so that you can

be reformed for the future, it is not that the Father gets upset. The Father continues to explain to you: Children, in order to reform yourselves, pay attention to the pilgrimage of remembrance. As well as that, keep the discus of self realization in your intellect and imbibe divine virtues. Remembrance is the main thing. The knowledge of the world Cycle is very simple. That is your source of income.

However, together with that, you also have to imbibe divine virtues. At this time people have totally devilish traits. Even little children have devilish traits, but you must not beat them at all. They would learn that from you. In the Golden Age, they will not learn any of this. Here, children learn everything from their parents. Baba is talking about poor people, but for the wealthy, it is as though it is Heaven here. They do not need knowledge. This is a study. A Teacher who teaches and reforms you is needed. So, the Father is talking about the poor - what their condition is and how children become spoilt. Children continue to see and learn from their parents, and so all of them become spoilt in their childhood. This Spiritual Father says: I am also the Lord of the Poor. I explain to you: Look what the condition of human beings has become. The world is tamopradhan. There is a limit to its being tamopradhan, is there not? It has now been 1250 years since the Iron Age started. It is not a single day more or less. When the world became totally tamopradhan, the Father had to come. The Father says: According to the Drama, I am bound by the bondage of the Drama. I have to come.

In the beginning, so many poor people came. Wealthy ones also came and both types would sit together. Daughters from grand homes came running here. They did not bring anything with them. There was so much upheaval. Whatever had to happen in the Drama happened. No one even thought that this would happen. Baba himself used to wonder at what was happening. Their history was very wonderful. This is also fixed in the Drama. Baba told everyone: Bring a letter from your home saying that you are going to drink the nectar of knowledge. Then, their husbands came back from abroad and asked for poison. These children said: We have drunk the nectar of knowledge, so how can we give you poison? They had a song about this. This is called the activities. They have written about the divine activities of Krishna in the scriptures. This cannot be said of Krishna. So, all of this is fixed in the Drama. All of this continues to happen in the Drama. There is fun and games etc.

Here, both fathers say: We did not do anything. This was the play of the Drama that continues. Little children came and now they have become old. The trance-messengers brought such wonderful names for the children. Then, out of those, there were those who ran away; their names were no longer kept and their old names continued. This is why there is no rosary of Brahmins. You do not have anything at all. Previously, you used to turn the beads of the rosary and you are now becoming the beads of the rosary. There is no devotion there. This knowledge is for understanding. It is knowledge of a second. This One is called the Ocean of Knowledge. Even if you make the whole ocean into ink, and the forest into pens, it would not run out, and yet it is a matter of a second. You now know Alpha and so you should definitely receive beta, the kingdom. It requires effort to create that stage, that is, to become pure from impure. The Father says: Consider yourself to be a soul and remember Me, your Unlimited Father. This requires effort.

There is the Teacher who inspires you to make effort, but if it is not in someone's fortune, what can the Teacher do? The Teacher teaches you. It is not that he would accept bribes and let you pass. Children understand that Bap and Dada are both together. BapDada receives letters from many daughters: Shiv Baba c/o Prajapita Brahma. You claim your inheritance from the Father through this Dada. There is the Trimurti. Establishment is carried out through Brahma. Brahma cannot be called the Creator. That Father is the Creator of the unlimited. Prajapita Brahma is also unlimited. If there is Prajapita Brahma, then there has to be many people. All of them say: He is the great-great-grandfather. Shiv Baba is not called the great-great-grandfather. He is the Father of all souls.

All souls are brothers. Then, they become brothers and sisters. The head of the unlimited genealogical tree is Prajapita Brahma. Just as there is a genealogical tree of clans, so this is the unlimited genealogical tree. Whom do you call Adam and Bibi, Adam and Eve? You would call

Brahma and Saraswati this. The genealogical tree has now become very big. The whole tree has now reached a state of total decay and a new one is required. This is called the tree of the variety of religions. There is a variety of features - the features of no two are the same. The part of each one's activities is different. These are very deep matters. Those with a small intellect cannot understand these things. It is very difficult.

I, the soul, am a tiny point. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, is also a tiny point. He comes and sits next to this one. A soul is not bigger or smaller. The part that both Bap and Dada play together is very wonderful. Baba has taken this very experienced chariot. Baba Himself explains: This one is the lucky chariot. The soul is sitting in this building, that is, in this chariot. What do you think - would I give my building or chariot on rent to such a Father? This is why this one is called the lucky chariot in which the Father sits and makes you children into deities like diamonds. Previously, you did not understand this. You had a degraded intellect. You children now understand this and so you should make effort very well. You must not waste your time. By wasting your time in school you fail. The Father is giving you a very big lottery. When someone takes birth to a king, it is as though he has won a lottery. For those who are poverty-stricken, it would not be called a lottery. This is the highest lottery of all. You must not waste your time in this.

Baba knows that there is boxing with Maya. Maya repeatedly makes you body conscious. You have direct yoga with the Father. He is sitting personally in front of you. This is why, according to the Drama, you come here to be refreshed. The Father says: You have to imbibe the things I explain to you. You receive this knowledge at this time, and then it disappears. Many souls will go to the land of peace, and then, after half the Cycle, the path of devotion begins. You have been studying the Vedas and scriptures for half the Cycle. You have been performing devotion. The main thing is now explained to you: Remember the Father and your sins of many births will be absolved. This knowledge is a source of income. You become multi million times fortunate through this. You become the masters of Heaven. There, you have all happiness. The Father reminds you: I gave you such limitless happiness of Heaven. You were the masters of Heaven, and then you lost everything. You became the slaves of Ravan. This is such a wonderful play of Rama and Ravan. It will also take place again. It is an eternally predestined play.

You remain ever-healthy and wealthy in Heaven. Here, people spend so much to make themselves healthy, and that too is just for one birth. What does it cost you to become ever-healthy for half the Cycle? Not even a single new penny. Deities are ever-healthy, are they not? You have come here to become ever-healthy. No one, apart from the one Father, can make everyone ever-healthy. You are now becoming full of all virtues. You are now at the Confluence Age. The Father is making you into the masters of the new world. According to the Drama-plan, until you become a Brahmin, you cannot become a deity. You cannot become deities unless you come to the Father at the Confluence Age and become the most elevated human beings who follow the highest code of conduct. Achcha.

Today, Baba taught spiritual drill, spoke knowledge and also cautioned you children. Do not be careless. Do not speak bad or wrong words. Remain in silence and remember the Father. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to have your sins absolved and to reform yourself, pay full attention to the pilgrimage of remembrance. Imbibe divine virtues.

2. In order to become deities, make effort at the Confluence Age to become the most elevated human beings who follow the highest code of conduct. Do not waste your time by being careless.

- **Blessing:** May you be a clean soul who ends the situations and attitudes of the past and attains total success. In service, a clean intellect, and a clean attitude with clean and pure

actions are the basis of success. Before you begin any task in service, first of all, check: Do I have any awareness of the past of any soul in my intellect? To look at him or speak to him with that attitude and vision will not bring you total success. Therefore, end the situations and attitude of the past and become a clean and pure soul for only then will you attain total success.

- **Slogan:** Those who bring about self-transformation become garlanded with the rosary of victory.

Sakar Murli 2004/05/05 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to become light of the sins of this birth, tell the Father the truth and end your sins of the past with the fire of yoga
- **Question:** What one concern should you have in order to become God's helpers?
- **Answer:** We have to stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance and definitely become pure. You need to have the concern to become pure. This is the main subject. The children who become pure are the only ones who can become the Father's helpers. What would the Father do by Himself? This is why you children have to make the world pure and create the pure kingdom with your own power of yoga by following Shrimat. First make yourself pure.

Om Shanti. You children definitely understand that you go to Baba to become refreshed. When you go to the centres at your own places, you cannot think in this way. It is in the intellect of you children that Baba is in Madhuban.

The Father's Murli continues for you children. You children understand that you come to Madhuban to listen to the Murli. They have associated the Murli with Krishna. The Murli has no other meaning. You children have now understood very well. The Father has explained to you and you also feel that you truly had become very senseless. No one else understands the self to be like this. When they come here, they have faith in the intellect: Truly we had become very senseless. In the Golden Age, you were such sensible masters of the world. Fools cannot become masters of the world. This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world. This is why they are worshipped on the path of devotion. Non-living images cannot say anything.

People worship Shiv Baba, but does He say anything? Shiv Baba only comes once and speaks. Those who worship Him do not know that this One is the Father who speaks knowledge. They understand that Krishna played the flute. They do not know at all the occupation of the One they worship. So, that worship would be fruitless until the Father comes. Amongst you children, many of you have not studied any of the Vedas or scriptures etc. The one true Father is now teaching you. You truly understand that the One who teaches you the truth is only the one Father. The Father is called Truth. He tells you the true story to change from an ordinary man into Narayan. The meaning is fine. The true Father comes, but if you want to become Narayan from an ordinary man, then He would definitely have to establish the Golden Age, would He not? It would not be the old Iron Aged world that is created. At the time of listening to the story it would not be in anyone's intellect that they will become Narayan from an ordinary man.

You are now being taught Raja Yoga to change from an ordinary man into Narayan. This is not anything new. The Father says: I come and explain to you every Cycle. How could I come in every age? You can show them the picture of Brahma and explain that this is the chariot. This is his last impure birth of many births and he is now becoming pure. We are also becoming pure. No one can

become pure without the power of yoga. Sins cannot be absolved. No one can become pure by bathing in water. This is the fire of yoga. Water extinguishes fire, whereas fire burns. So, water is not a fire through which your sins can be absolved. This one has had the most gurus and he has also studied a lot of scriptures. He was like a pandit in this birth, but there was no benefit through that. People did not become pure and charitable souls; they just continued to commit sin.

The Father has explained: Those of you who consider yourselves to be children should tell Baba about the sins you have committed, as Baba is personally in front of you, and then that burden of sin will become light. You will become light in this birth. Then, you also have to make effort to remove the burden of sin of many births that is on your head. The Father is explaining to you about yoga. It is only through yoga that your sins will be absolved. Only at this time do you hear these things. No one can relate these things in the Golden Age. The whole drama is predestined. The whole drama continues to turn second by second. One second cannot be the same as the next. Your life-span also continues to decrease second by second. You are now applying a brake to your life-span being reduced and are increasing your life-span with yoga. You children now have to increase your life-span with the power of yoga.

Baba emphasizes yoga a lot, but some do not understand at all. They say: Baba, I forget You. This is why Baba says: Yoga is not anything else. It is just the pilgrimage of remembrance. By remembering the Father your sins will be absolved. Your final thoughts will lead you to your destination. There is also an example about this. One person said to another: You are a buffalo. So, he began to consider himself to be a buffalo and when he was told to come out of a door, he said: How can I come out of this door, since I am a buffalo? It was as though he truly had become a buffalo. That is just an example that they have made up. Otherwise, there is no one like that. That is not an accurate example. An example is always given based on something real. On the path of devotion people now celebrate festivals about the things that the Father explains to you at this time. They have so many melas etc., but whatever happens at this time is then made into a festival. You are becoming so clean here. People become so dirty at the melas. They rub mud on their body because they think that their sins will be erased. Baba has done all of that. The water in Nasik is very dirty. People go there and rub mud on themselves. They think that their sins will be absolved. Then, they use water to clean off that mud. When wealthy people would go abroad, they used to carry an urn of Ganges water and drink that in the steamer.

Previously, there were no aeroplanes or motors etc. Look at all the things they have invented in the last 100 to 150 years. All of this science is useful at the beginning of the Golden Age. There, it does not take them long to build palaces etc. Your intellect is now becoming a divine intellect and so it will be able to do all the work easily. Just as you have cement bricks here, so you have gold bricks there. There is a story about Maya portraying this. (Bringing a gold brick from the subtle region). They just sat and made up a play to show that there truly are gold bricks in the Golden Age. That is called the Golden Age. This is called the Iron Age. Everyone remembers Heaven. Their images exist all the time, and this is why they speak of the original eternal ancient religion. Then they speak of the Hindu religion. Because they become vicious they call themselves Hindus instead of deities. How could they be called deities? Wherever you go, you have to explain this because you are messengers. You have to give the Father's message to each and every one. Some will quickly understand that what you are saying is right and that you truly do have two fathers.

Some would say that God is omnipresent. You understand that you receive a limited inheritance from one father and that you receive an unlimited inheritance from the Parlokik Father for 21 births. You have this knowledge at this time. You do not have this knowledge there. Only at the Confluence Age do you receive this inheritance so that you are then able to rule the kingdom birth after birth for 21 generations. You become the masters of the world. You have this knowledge now. There is no question of those who have firm faith in the intellect having any doubts. You receive an unlimited inheritance from the Unlimited Father. When Shiv Baba comes, He must surely give you an inheritance. This is why Baba says: This badge is very good. You must definitely wear it. You have to give this message to every home. Some will believe you and others will not. When

Destruction takes place, they will understand that God has come. Then, those to whom you gave the message will remember: Who were those angels dressed in white? You also see angels in the subtle region, do you not? You know that Mama and Baba become such angels with the power of yoga and so you can also become that.

The Father enters this one and explains all of these things to you. He gives you knowledge directly. You children also have the knowledge in you that Baba has in Him. When you go up above, the part of knowledge ends, and you then play the part of happiness that you have received; and you also forget this knowledge. So, wherever you children go, you should always wear this badge as a sign of being a messenger. Even if others laugh at you, it does not matter. Why would they laugh at you since you are telling them right things? This One is the Unlimited Father. His name is Shiv Baba. He is the Benefactor. He comes and establishes Heaven. This is the most auspicious Confluence Age. You children have received all of this knowledge, and so why should you forget it? It is absolutely accurate. Whilst moving along, you have to remember the Father and your inheritance: the land of peace and the land of happiness.

You children come here and go back having heard the Murli, and you then also have to relate it to others. Brahmin teachers have to make others the same as themselves, for only then will they be able to benefit many. If one teacher goes away, then cannot the other teacher run the centre? Is it that no knowledge has been imbibed? Students should have the interest to study and teach others. The Murli is very easy. Anyone can imbibe knowledge and conduct class. The Father is sitting here. The Father says to the children: You must not have any doubts about anything. It is only the one Father who knows everything. You have just the one aim and objective. There is no need to ask questions about this. I sit and help you children on the pilgrimage of remembrance. I remember all the unlimited children. The whole world has to be made pure with the help of you children. It is in this that you give your finger.

The whole world has to be made pure. So, the Father keeps an eye on all the children. All will go to the land of peace. He draws everyone's attention. The Father would also be sitting in the unlimited. I have come to purify the whole world. I am giving a current to the whole world so that it becomes pure. Those who have the full power of yoga would understand that Baba is now sitting here and teaching the pilgrimage of remembrance through which there will be peace in the world. When children stay in remembrance, they receive help. Children who help are also needed. Only God's helpers who have faith in the intellect will remember the Father. Your first subject is to become pure. That is, you children become instruments with the Father. You call out to the Father: Oh Purifier, come! What would He do by Himself? He needs helpers. You know that you will purify the world and then rule the whole world.

When you have such faith in your intellect you will have that intoxication. You children know that you are establishing your own kingdom for yourself with the power of your yoga by following the Father's Shrimat. This intoxication should rise within you. This is something spiritual. You children know that every Cycle Baba makes us into the masters of the world with spiritual power. You also understand that Shiv Baba comes and establishes Heaven. You now just have the concern of this pilgrimage of remembrance on your head. You have to make effort. Whilst doing your business etc., stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. The Father inspires you to earn a huge income in order for you to become ever-healthy. You now have to forget everything. We souls are now going back. You are made to practise being soul conscious. Whilst eating, drinking, walking and moving around, can you not remember the Father? Whilst sewing clothes, your intellect's yoga should be connected to the Father. This is very easy. You understand that the Cycle of 84 births has now ended. The Father has now come to teach us souls Raja Yoga.

This world history and geography continue to repeat. The same thing happened in the previous Cycle too. It is being repeated now. Only the Father explains to you the secrets of this repetition. Each one has received a part in the drama which each one continues to play. Children are given advice: Remember the Father and you will become satopradhan. Then, this body will be shed. You

souls now have it in your intellect that you have to become satopradhan because you now have to return home. You would not say this in the Golden Age. There, you would say: You have to shed one old body and take another. There, there is no question of sorrow. Here, this is the land of sorrow. It is an old body, and so you understand that you have to shed it and return home. You have to remember the Father constantly. That Incorporeal Father alone is the Ocean of Knowledge. Only He comes and grants everyone salvation.

The Father says: I also uplift the sages. You now have to have yoga with the one Father. All of you souls have a right to claim your inheritance from the one Father. Consider yourselves to be souls and become soul conscious and constantly remember the Father and your sins will continue to be absolved. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:** 1. Listen to the Murli and then relate it to others. As well as studying, also teach others. Become benefactors. Your badge is a sign of being a messenger, so always wear your badge. 2. In order to establish peace in the world, stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance. Just as the Father's vision is in the unlimited and He gives a current to make the whole world pure, so too, follow the Father and become His helper.
- **Blessing:** May you be a true server who ends the wasteful vibrations with the power of pure and powerful thoughts. It is said that your thoughts can create a world. When you have weak and wasteful thoughts, an atmosphere of waste is created. True servers are those who end old vibrations with their pure and powerful thoughts. Just as scientists destroy weapons with weapons, and they use an aeroplane to make another crash, in the same way, the vibrations of your pure and powerful thoughts end wasteful vibrations. Now do such service.
- **Slogan:** Become free from the subtle golden threads of obstacles and celebrate the year of liberation.

Sakar Murli 2004/05/06 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, whilst living at home with your family, become such trustees that you are not attracted to anything. Become such beggars that nothing belongs to you.
- **Question:** What is the destination of the efforts of you children?
- **Answer:** When you die, the world is dead for you. This is your destination.

All attachment to the body has to be broken. Become such beggars that you do not remember anything and the soul becomes bodiless. I simply have to return home. Only those who make such effort change from beggars to princes. Only you children become wealthy from poor and poor from wealthy. When you are wealthy, there is not a single poor person.

Om Shanti.

The Father asks you children: Is it the soul that listens or the body? (The soul.) The soul would surely listen through the body. Children write: The soul of So-and-so is remembering BapDada. The soul of So-and-so is going to such-and-such a place today. It is as though this habit is instilled, "I am a soul", because children have to become soul conscious. Wherever you look, you know that

there is a soul and a body, but in this one (Brahma) there are two souls. One is called a soul and the other is called the Supreme Soul.

The Supreme Soul Himself says: I enter this one's body in which his own soul is also present. I enter him. A soul cannot stay without a body. The Father now says: Consider yourself to be a soul. When you consider yourself to be a soul you will remember the Father; you will become pure and go to the land of peace. The more divine virtues you imbibe and inspire others to imbibe and the more you become a spinner of the discus of self-realisation and make others this, the higher the status you will claim. If you become confused about this, you can ask.

It is definite that I am a soul. It is only to the children who have become Brahmins that the Father speaks. He would not tell anyone else. He only loves His children. Every father loves his children. Although they love others externally, their intellect is aware that the others are not their children. I only speak to you children because it is only you children that I have to teach. It is then your duty to teach those outside. Some understand quickly whereas others understand a little and then go away. When they see that there is a lot of growth here, they will come here: Let us go and see what they have.

You explain that the Father says to all souls and children: Remember Me. Only the Father purifies all souls. He says: Do not remember anyone except Me. Have unadulterated remembrance of Me and you souls will become pure. I alone am the Purifier. It is only through remembrance of Me that souls will become pure. This is why He says: Children, constantly remember Me alone. The Father alone changes the impure kingdom into the pure kingdom and liberates you. Where does He take you? To the land of peace and then the land of happiness. The main thing is to become pure. It is easy to explain the Cycle of 84 births. As soon as you see the picture, faith is instilled in you. This is why Baba always continues to say: Open museums with splendour. Then, that splendour will attract people. Many will come and you can then tell them: We are becoming this by following the Father's Shrimat.

The Father says: Constantly remember Me alone and imbibe divine virtues. You should definitely wear your badge. You know that you will change from beggars to princes. First, you will become Krishna. Unless you become like Krishna, you cannot become like Narayan. It is only when you grow up from being a child that you would receive the name "Narayan". Both images are in this (badge). You are becoming this. All of you have now become beggars. These Brahma Kumars and Kumaris are also beggars. They do not have anything. To be a beggar means to be someone who does not have anything. We wouldn't call some people beggars. This Baba is the greatest beggar of all. You have to become complete beggars here. Whilst living at home, you have to break all your attraction. According to the drama, you have broken all your attractions. Only those who have faith in the intellect know that whatever they had, they have given to Baba.

They say: Oh God! Whatever You have given is all Yours; it is not mine. That is the path of devotion. At that time, Baba was distant. Baba is now very close. Whilst he is in front of you, you have to belong to Him. You say, "Baba!". You do not have to look at Baba's body. Your intellect goes up above. Although this is the body that Baba has taken on loan, it is in your intellect that you are speaking to Shiv Baba. This is the chariot he has taken on rent. It does not belong to Him. It is certain that the greater the tenant, the more rent one would receive. The landlord would see that if a king wants a building, then, instead of 1,000, he would ask for 4,000 because he knows that that one is wealthy. Kings will never say that they are being charged too much. They are not even concerned about money. They themselves Do not speak to anyone (about money). Their private secretaries would speak about it.

Nowadays, nothing works without bribes. Baba is very experienced. Those people are very royal. As soon as they choose something they like, they ask their secretaries to negotiate and bring it. The shopkeeper would keep all the goods on display for the Emperor and Empress. Both of them would simply signal with their eyes towards what they like and their secretary would speak to the shopkeeper and also take his own commission. Some kings also carry money with them and would

ask their secretary to give money to the shopkeeper. Baba has been in connection with everyone. He knows how they continue to act.

Just as kings have treasurers, so too, Shiv Baba also has a treasurer: he is a trustee. Baba does not have any attachment to this. This one did not have any attachment to his money and he gave everything to Shiv Baba, so how could he have attachment to Shiv Baba's wealth? He is a trustee. Nowadays, the Government investigates those who have a great deal of wealth. When people come from abroad, they are very carefully searched. You children now know how you have to become beggars. You shouldn't remember anything. The soul has to become bodiless. Do not even consider that body to belong to you. Nothing should remain mine. The Father explains: Consider yourself to be a soul. You now have to return home. You know how you have to become beggars. All attachment to the body should be broken. When you die, the world is also dead to you. This is your destination. You understand that what Baba is saying is right. We now have to return home. Whatever you give to Shiv Baba, you receive the return of that in your next birth. This is why you say: God gave all of this.

You would have performed good actions in your previous birth and so you have received the fruit of that. Shiv Baba does not keep anything of anyone's. People offer gifts to kings and big landlords. Some accept those gifts whereas others do not. There, you do not make donations or perform charity, because there, everyone has plenty, so to whom would you donate? There are no poor people there. You yourselves become wealthy from poor and poor from wealthy. People ask God to "Give this one good health!" "Have mercy!" "Do this!" Earlier, people only used to ask Shiv Baba. Then, they became adulterated and so they go in front of everyone and say: Fill our aprons! They have such stone intellects. They say that God changes those with a stone intellect into those with a divine intellect. So, you children should have a lot of happiness.

It is remembered: If you want to know about supersensuous joy, ask the gopes and gopis of Gopi Vallabh (Father of the gopes and gopis). When someone benefits a lot, he is very happy. So you children should also remain very happy. You had 100% happiness and then it continued to decrease. Now you do not have anything. At first, you have an unlimited sovereignty and then there is a limited kingdom for a temporary period. Look how much property Birla has. He continues to build temples. Nothing is received from that. He does not give anything to the poor. He has built temples where people go and bow down. Yes, if someone makes a donation to the poor, he can receive the return of that. When someone builds a dharamshala where many people go and rest, then, in his next birth, he would receive happiness for a temporary period. If someone builds a hospital, then, he too receives temporary happiness for one birth. So, the Unlimited Father sits here and explains to you children. There is a lot of praise of this most auspicious Confluence Age. You are becoming the most elevated human beings who follow the highest code of conduct and are also praised a great deal when God comes.

He only teaches you Brahmins. He alone is the Ocean of Knowledge. He is the Seed of this whole human world tree. He explains to you the secrets of the beginning, middle and end of the whole drama. When people ask you what he is teaching you, ask them: have you forgotten that God says in the Gita, "I make you into the king of kings"? You understand the meaning of this at this time. Impure kings worship pure kings and this is why the Father says: I make you into the king of kings. This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world. In the copper and Iron Ages, everyone bows down and worships the deities of Heaven. You understand these things at this time.

Devotees Do not understand anything. They simply study and listen to the stories of the scriptures. The Father asks: Did you experience any attainment from the Gita that you have been studying and listening to for half the Cycle? You did not get any fulfilment from that. You are now being fulfilled. You know that this part is only performed once. God Himself says: I enter this body. The Father speaks through this one, and so He would definitely enter him. Would He give directions from up above? He says: I personally come here. You are now listening to this. Even this Brahma did not know anything, but now he also continues to understand. However, the water of the Ganges cannot

purify you. This is a matter of knowledge. You know that the Father is personally sitting here in front of you, and so your intellect would not go up above. This is His chariot. Baba calls this one the boot and also the container. He is the Diamond in this container. He is first-class. He should be placed in a golden container. He is making a Golden Aged container. Baba says: The dirt left the clothes when the Laundryman beat them. This is called magic. This is called the magic mantra. With this magic mantra, you receive liberation-in-life in a second, and this is why He is also called the Magician. You have the faith in a second that you will become this. You are now hearing these things in a practical way.

Previously, when you used to hear the story of the true Narayan, did you understand it? At that time, at the time of listening to the story, you would remember the lands abroad, the steamer etc. People would listen to the story of the true Narayan and then go on their travels. However, then they would return. The Father says: You are not going to come back to this dirty world. Bharat was the Land of Immortality, Heaven, the Kingdom of deities. This Lakshmi and Narayan were the masters of the world, were they not? There used to be purity, peace and happiness in their kingdom. The world is also asking for this: There should be peace in the world. Everyone should unite and become one. How can all of these religions unite and become one? Each one's religion and each one's features are different, so how can they all become one? That is the land of peace and happiness. There is one religion and one kingdom there. There is no other religion there that there could be any conflict. That is called peace in the world.

The Father is now teaching you children. You also know that not all the children study to the same extent; it is numberwise. A kingdom is being established. Children are being made so sensible. This is the Godly university. Devotees do not understand. They have heard many times: God speaks, because the Gita is the religious scripture of the people of Bharat. There is limitless praise of the Gita. The Gita is the jewel of all scriptures, the highest of all scriptures. The jewel of all scriptures means the most elevated. The Purifier and the Bestower of Salvation for All is the one God who is the Father of all souls. The people of Bharat do not understand the meaning of this. They simply say, without understanding, that all are brothers.

The Father has now explained to you: We are brothers. We are residents of the Land of Peace. Whilst playing our parthere, we forget our Father and also our home. Everyone forgets the Father who gives Bharat the Kingdom of the whole world. Only the Father explains all of these secrets. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. In order to experience supersensuous joy, have the awareness that this is the most auspicious Confluence Age when God is teaching you through which you will become kings of kings. We now have the knowledge of the beginning, middle and end of the drama.

2. You now have to return home. Therefore, become complete beggars even in regard to the body. Forget the body and consider yourself to be a bodiless soul.

- **Blessing:** May you become an embodiment of success by doing service in a stage that is altruistic and free from negative thoughts. The basis of success in service is your altruistic stage that is free from negative thoughts. Those who remain in this stage remain content and cheerful whilst doing service and others also remain content with them. In service there are gatherings and in a gathering, there are many different situations and many different opinions. However, do not become confused by the diversity. Do not think: Whom should I listen to and whom should I not listen to? Take a decision whilst being altruistic and free from negative thoughts and then no one will have any waste thoughts and you will become

an embodiment of success.

- **Slogan:** Now begin the service of transforming intellects by giving them a current of power (sakaash).

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/05/07 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, stay on the pilgrimage of remembrance and your sins will be cut away because remembrance is the sword's edge. You must not deceive yourself in this.
- **Question:** What path does the Father show you children in order to reform your character?
- **Answer:** Children, keep your chart honestly. It is only by keeping a chart that your character will be reformed. Check what your character was like throughout the whole day. Did I cause anyone sorrow? Did I speak about useless matters? For how long did I remember the Father whilst considering myself to be a soul? How many did I make similar to myself? The character of those who keep such a chart continues to be reformed. Those who do something will receive the return of it, and those who do not do anything will repent.

Om Shanti. The Spiritual Father sits here and explains to you spiritual children because He is personally in front of you here. It would not be said that all the children remain stable in their original religion and remember the Father. Their intellect would definitely be pulled somewhere or other. Each one of you can understand for yourself. The main thing is to become satopradhan. You cannot become that without the pilgrimage of remembrance.

Although Baba pulls the children when they are sitting in yoga in the morning, He pulls them numberwise. In remembrance, you sit in peace and you even forget the world but the question arises: What do you do throughout the whole day? That is just having the pilgrimage of remembrance in the morning for an hour or half an hour through which the soul becomes pure and the life-span increases but how much do you remember Baba throughout the day? How much do you spin the discus of self-realisation? It is not that Baba knows everything. You have to ask your heart: What did I do throughout the day? You children now write your chart. Some of you write it in the right way and others write it in the wrong way. You would feel: I was always with Shiv Baba and I was remembering Shiv Baba alone. However, were you truly in that remembrance?

By staying in complete silence, you even forget this world. You mustn't deceive yourself thinking that you are in remembrance of Shiv Baba anyway. You have to forget all the religions of the body. Shiv Baba pulls us and makes us forget the whole world. The Father explains: You have to consider yourself to be a soul and remember the Father. The Father pulls you. All souls should remember the Father alone. No one else should be remembered. However, each of you has to check your chart and see whether you truly remember others or not. How much do I remember Baba? Just as there is the example of the lover and beloved, so this is the spiritual lover and Beloved. Everything here is unique. The other is physical and this is spiritual. You have to see how much time you spent imbibing divine virtues and how long you stayed in the Father's service. You then also have to remind others to remember Baba. The rust on the soul cannot be removed without remembrance. On the path of devotion, you remember many, but here, you have to remember the One. We souls are tiny points. So, Baba is also a very tiny subtle point and the knowledge is vast. To become Shri Lakshmi and Narayan or to become a master of the world is not like going to your aunty's home!

The Father says: Do not consider yourself to be too clever and deceive yourself. Ask yourself: For how long did I consider myself to be a soul and remember the Father so that the rust can be removed? How many did I make similar to myself? Each one of you has to keep this chart for yourself. Those who do this will receive the reward and those who do not do this will repent. You have to check what your character was like throughout the whole day. Did I cause anyone sorrow? Did I speak to anyone about useless matters? By keeping your chart, your character will be reformed. The Father has shown you the path. A lover and beloved remember each other. As soon as they remember one another, each one appears in front of the other. Even if they are both females, they can have a vision of one another. Even if they are two male friends and they remember one another, the other one appears to them. Some friends are much closer than their brothers. Some friends have so much love for one another that they wouldn't have as much love for even their brother. They uplift one another with a lot of love.

Baba is experienced. Baba pulls a lot in the early morning. He is the ever-pure Magnet, and so He attracts. The Father is unlimited. He understands that you are very lovely children. So, He pulls you even more strongly. However, this pilgrimage of remembrance is very essential. Wherever you go when travelling, you can remember Baba whilst sitting, walking, moving around and eating. A lover and beloved remember one another wherever they are. It is the same here too. You have to remember the Father. How else would your sins be absolved? There is no other way. This is very subtle. It is like walking on the edge of a sword. Remembrance is the edge of a sword. You repeatedly say that you forget remembrance. Why is it said to be like a sword? Because your sins will be cut away through this and you will become pure. This is very delicate. Just as those people walk on fire, so your intellect's yoga is directed to the Father.

The Father has come and is giving us our inheritance down here. He is not up above. He has come down here. He says: I enter an ordinary body. You know that the Father has come down from up above. The Living Diamond is sitting in this container. Do not become happy simply thinking that you are sitting with the Father. Baba knows this and pulls you a lot. However, that is just for half an hour or 45 minutes. If you waste the rest of the whole day, then what is the benefit? You children have to be concerned about keeping your chart. Do not think that you are able to give lectures and that you therefore do not need to keep your chart. Do not make this mistake. Even Maharathis have to keep their chart. There aren't many Maharathis. There are only a few. Many people waste a lot of time in name and form. The destination is very high. The Father explains everything to you so that you students cannot think: Baba hasn't explained such-and-such a point to us. The main things are remembrance and the knowledge of the world Cycle. No one except you children knows about the 84 births of this world Cycle.

You are the ones who have disinterest. You know that you are no longer going to live in this land of death. Before going back, you have to become pure. You also definitely need divine virtues. You are to be threaded in the rosary numberwise, and then you will become part of the kingdom numberwise. Then, you will be worshipped numberwise. Many deities are worshipped. They are given such names. They have a mela for the goddess Chandika (cremator). Those who Do not keep a register cannot be reformed and so they are called Chandika. They do not listen to anything or accept anything. These are unlimited matters here. If you do not make effort, the Father would say: You will not even listen to the Father. Your status will be reduced. This is why the Father says: You have to keep an eye on yourself. Baba comes in the morning and inspires you so much to make effort for the pilgrimage of remembrance.

The destination is very high. Knowledge is said to be a cheap subject. It is not a big thing to remember the Cycle of 84 births, but the more expensive goods are the pilgrimage of remembrance in which many fail. Your battle is in this. You stay in remembrance and Maya makes you fall. There is no question of a battle in knowledge. That is your source of income. This is for becoming pure. This is why you call out to the Father: Come and purify us. You do not say: Come and teach us. You say: Come and purify us. So you have to keep all of these points in your intellect. You have to become complete Raja Yogis. Knowledge is very simple. You just have to explain tactfully. There

also has to be sweetness. You are receiving this knowledge, and that too is said to be according to your karma. You have performed devotion from the beginning, and so that would be said to be good karma.

This is why Shiv Baba also sits here and explains to you very clearly. The more Bhakti you have done, the more pleased Shiv Baba would have been and so you now also take knowledge quickly. The Maharathis would have these points in their intellect. If you continue to note down all the points, you can then separate them. You can weigh up the points, but no one makes this effort. Hardly anyone writes down the points and extracts the good points separately. Baba always says: Before you give a lecture, write down the points and then check them. No one makes this effort. No one remembers all the points. Barristers also note down all the points in their diaries. This is absolutely essential for you. You should write down the topics and then study and correct them. If you do not make this much effort, you will not be able to take a leap. Your intellect's yoga will continue to wander in other directions. Very few of you move along easily. There is nothing except service in your intellect. If you want to come into the rosary, you have to make effort. The Father gives you directions and these touch your heart. If any of you do not have remembrance, you yourself know that.

Even if you are at your business etc. You should have your diary in your pocket to note down these things. Most of all, you are the ones who should note these things. If you remain careless, if you consider yourself to be too clever, then Maya too is no less. She will continue to punch you. To become Lakshmi and Narayan is not like going to your aunty's home! A big kingdom is being established. A handful out of multimillions will emerge. Baba also used to wake up at 2.00 am and write down some things and then study them. He used to forget some points, so then he would sit and look at the notes in order to explain to you. Then you can understand how far your pilgrimage of remembrance is and how far away the karmateet stage is.

One shouldn't praise another unnecessarily. A lot of effort is required. There is also the suffering of karma. You have to remember the Father. Achcha, just think that Shiv Baba, not Brahma Baba, is speaking the Murlis. It is always explained to you children: Always consider it to be Shiv Baba who is explaining to you. Sometimes, this child also speaks in between. The Father would speak everything very accurately. This one has many thoughts throughout the day. He has the responsibility of so many children. Children become trapped in name and form and cause mischief. Baba is concerned about so many children. Baba has to build buildings for the children and also arrange facilities for them, even though all of this is the drama. It is Baba's drama, this one's drama and your drama. Nothing happens without it being in the drama. The drama continues second by second. If you remember the drama, you will not fluctuate. You will remain unshakeable, immovable and stable. Many storms will come.

Some children Do not tell the truth. They have many dreams. There is Maya. Those who did not have dreams before will also have them. The Father understands that children have to make effort in order to claim their inheritance. Some children become tired whilst making effort. The destination is very high. Baba makes you into the masters of the world for 21 generations, and so you also have to make effort. You have to remember the lovely Father. It is in your heart that Baba is making you into a master of the world. You repeatedly have to remember such a Father. Baba is the loveliest of all. This Baba performs wonders; He gives you knowledge of the world. You have to sing His praise internally, saying, "Baba, Baba, Baba!" Those who remember the Father would feel that pull from Him. You come here to the Father to be refreshed. The Father explains: Sweet children, do not make any mistakes. Baba sees that children from all centres come here. I see them and ask them: What type of happiness do you experience? Baba sees all of this. He sees from your faces how much you love Baba. When you come in front of the Father, He pulls you. Whilst sitting here you forget everything. You mustn't remember anything except Baba. You have to forget the whole world. That stage is very sweet and alokik. When you come and sit in remembrance of Baba, you have tears of love.

You also had tears on the path of devotion. However, the path of devotion is separate from the path of knowledge. This is true love for the true Father. Everything here is unique. You come here to Shiv Baba. He would definitely be riding a chariot. Souls can meet without a body there, but here, all are bodily beings. You know that this is Bap and Dada. So you have to remember the Father. You have to remember Him with a lot of love. What is Baba giving us? You children know that Baba has come and is taking us away from this jungle. It is said: "God Vishnu brings auspicious omens." God is the One who benefits everyone. Everyone is benefitted. There is just the one Father and so you have to remember Him. Why am I unable to benefit anyone? There must definitely be something lacking.

The Father says: Because you do not have the power of remembrance, your words do not have that pull. This is also the drama. Now, imbibe that power very well. It is the pilgrimage of remembrance that is difficult. I am giving knowledge to my brother. I am giving him the Father's introduction. You have to receive your inheritance from the Father. Baba feels that you probably forget Him again and again. The Father considers everyone to be His child and this is why He says, "Child, child!" That One is everyone's Father. His part is wonderful. Very few children understand whose words these are. Baba would only say, "Child, child!" I have come to give you children an inheritance. Baba tells you everything. I have to take work from you children. This is very wonderful and spicy knowledge. This knowledge is also very tricky and complicated. In order to become a master of Paradise, such knowledge is also required. Achcha. Each one of you has to remember the Father. You also have to imbibe divine virtues. Never speak bad or wrong words through your lips. Do everything with love. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Sit in solitude early in the morning and remember the Father with love. Forget the whole world.
2. Become a benefactor for everyone like the Father. Remove all weaknesses. Keep an eye on yourself. Look at your own register.

- **Blessing:** May you be a pure and charitable soul who receives happiness, power and everyone's blessings through service. The instant and practical fruits received from service are happiness and power. By doing service, you give souls a right to the Father's inheritance and that is an act of charity. Those who perform charity definitely receive blessings. The thoughts of happiness that arise in the hearts of all the souls become blessings for you and this is also accumulated for the future. Therefore, always consider yourself to be a server and continue to receive the imperishable fruits of happiness and power from service.
- **Slogan:** Remove the curtain of obstacles with the power of your thoughts and words and you will see the benefit behind each scene.

OM SHANTI

Sakar Murli 2004/05/08 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

- **Essence:** Sweet children, in order to receive a current from the Father, remain engaged in service. Children who renounce everything and remain busy in the Father's service are loved. They climb the Father's heart.

- **Question:** Why are children unable to experience permanent happiness? What is the main reason for this?
 - **Answer:** Their intellect wanders at the time of remembrance. Because of not having a stable intellect They do not have happiness. Storms of Maya trouble the lamps. Unless your actions become neutral, you cannot have permanent happiness. This is why you children have to make this effort.
-

Om Shanti. When you say "Om Shanti" you say with great enthusiasm, "I, the soul, am an embodiment of peace." The meaning is so easy. The Father says, "Om Shanti" and Dada too says, "Om Shanti". That One says, "I am the Supreme Soul", and this one says, "I am a soul". All of you are stars. There also has to be the Father of all stars. It is remembered: The Sun, the moon and the lucky stars. You children are the most lucky stars. It is also numberwise in this too, just as when the moon comes out at night some stars are dull and others are bright. Some are close to the moon. They are stars. You are stars of knowledge. It is also said: A wonderful star shines in the middle of the forehead. The Father says: These stars (souls) are very wonderful. Firstly, they are such tiny points and no one knows anything about them. It is the soul that plays a part through the body. This is a great wonder.

So, it is also numberwise amongst you children. All are different. The Father sits here and remembers the stars who sparkle very well and who do a lot of service. They are the ones who continue to receive a current. Your battery continues to be charged. You receive a searchlight numberwise, according to your efforts, in order to become satopradhan from tamopradhan. The Father says: Those who renounce everything for Me and remain busy in service are loved a great deal. They are the ones who climb Baba's heart. Baba is the One who wins your heart. There is also the Dilwala Temple. Is it Dilwala Temple or the temple of the One who wins your heart? Whose heart does He win? You can see that Prajapita Brahma is sitting here. Shiv Baba has definitely entered him. You can also see the establishment of Heaven up above and children sitting in tapasya down below. That is just a small model they have created. Those who do very good service are greathelpers. There are the elephant-riders (Maharathis), the horse-riders (cavalry) and the foot-soldiers (infantry). This temple has been created very well and accurately as a memorial. You say that it is your memorial. You have now been enlightened.

No one else has the third eye of knowledge. On the path of devotion, people continue to say, "True, true," to whatever is related to them. In fact, it is lies, but they consider it to be the truth. The Father, who is the Truth, now sits here and tells you the truth through which you become masters of the world. The Father does not have you make any effort. The secrets of the whole tree are now in your intellect. Baba explains to you very easily, but why does it take time? It does not really take time to receive knowledge or your inheritance. It takes time to become pure. The main thing is the pilgrimage of remembrance. When you come here, you pay greater attention to the pilgrimage of remembrance. You do not pay as much attention when you go back home. Here, all are number wise. Some of you sitting here would have in your intellect the intoxication: We are the children and that One is the Father. The Unlimited Father and we children are sitting here.

You children know that the Father has entered this body. He is giving you divine drishti. He is doing service. So, you should remember that One alone. Your intellect should not go anywhere else. A trance-messenger can give a full report of those whose intellect wanders outside, who is doing what, who is nodding off. She can tell everything. I continue to look at the stars who are very good and serviceable. The Father loves them. He helps you in establishment. The kingdom is being established exactly it was in the previous Cycle. It has been established many times before too. This is the Cycle of the drama that continues. There is no question of worry in this. You are with the Father, are you not? So, the Company colors you. You continue to worry less. This is the predestined drama.

The Father has brought the Kingdom of Heaven for you children. He simply says: Sweetest

children, in order to become pure from impure, remember the Father. You now have to go back to your sweet home. You beat your heads for that on the path of devotion. However, not a single person could go back home. Now continue to remember the Father and continue to spin the discus of self-realization. Alpha and beta. Remember the Father and spin the discus of self-realization. The soul has received the knowledge of the Cycle of 84 births. No one knows the Creator or the beginning, middle and end of creation. You know this number wise according to your efforts. You wake up in the morning and keep in your intellect: We have now completed the Cycle of 84 births and we now have to return home. Therefore, you have to remember the Father and you will become rulers of the globe. This is easy, is it not?

However, Maya makes you forget. There are the storms of Maya that trouble the lamps. Maya is very powerful. She has so much power that she makes you children forget. Then that happiness does not remain permanently. You sit to remember the Father but whilst sitting, your intellect wanders somewhere else. All of these things are incognito. No matter how much you try, you will not be able to remember Baba. Then, some people's intellect becomes stable after wandering and some are able to become stable instantly. No matter how much you beat your head with some, this will not sit in their intellect. This is called war with Maya. You have to make so much effort in order to make your actions become neutral. There is no Kingdom of Ravan there that your actions would become sinful. Maya does not exist there that she would make you perform wrong actions. There is the play of Ravan and Rama. For half the Cycle there is the Kingdom of Rama and for half the Cycle there is the Kingdom of Ravan. Day and night.

At the Confluence Age, there are only you Brahmins. You Brahmins now understand that the night is to end and the day is to begin. Those who belong to the shudra clan do not understand this. People sing devotional songs very loudly. You have to go beyond sound. You remain engrossed in remembrance of your Father. The soul has received the third eye of knowledge. The soul understands that he now has to remember the Father. On the path of devotion, you have continued to say, "Shiv Baba, Shiv Baba". In the Shiva Temple, people definitely call Shiva, Baba. They do not have knowledge. You have now received knowledge. That One is Shiv Baba; that is His image. Those people consider Him to be the lingam image. You have now received knowledge. Those people go and pour an urn of milk over it. The Father is Incorporeal. If you pour milk over the Incorporeal One, what would He do? If He were corporeal, He would accept it, but if you were to offer milk etc. to the Incorporeal One, what would He do? The Father says: The milk etc. that you offer there is drunk by you and you yourselves eat the bhog etc. Here, I am personally in front of you.

Previously, you used to do everything indirectly, whereas you are now direct. He has come down here and is playing His part. He is giving you a searchlight. You children understand that you should definitely come to Madhuban to Baba. Here, your battery will be charged very well. At home, there is nothing but peacelessness in your mundane business. At this time, there is peacelessness throughout the whole world. You know that you are now establishing peace with the power of yoga. However, you receive a kingdom by studying. You heard this in the previous Cycle and you are also hearing it now. Whatever act takes place will be performed again. The Father says: So many children were amazed by this knowledge, but then ran away. They used to remember Me, the Beloved, so much. I have now come and yet they leave Me and go away! Maya slaps them so hard. Baba is experienced. Baba remembers his whole history. He used to run barefoot wearing a cap. Those of Islam used to love him a lot and offer him a lot of hospitality - "The child of the schoolmaster has come" - as though he was the child of a guru. They would feed him millet chapattis.

Here too, Baba made a programme of eating just thick millet chapattis and buttermilk for 15 days. Nothing else was made at that time. The same food was cooked even for those who were ill. Nothing happened to anyone through that. Instead, those who were ill even became healthy. It was seen that They do not have any temptation: "I shouldn't have this, or I should have this." To have desires is like being a road-sweeper. Here, the Father says: It is better to die than to ask for

anything. The Father Himself knows what he has to give to you children. He Himself would give you whatever He wants to give. The drama is predestined. Baba asked those who consider Baba to be their Father and also their Child to raise their hand. Then, everyone raised their hand. They quickly raised their hand, just as everyone will instantly raise their hand if Baba asks who will become Lakshmi and Narayan. They also definitely add this parlokik Child. He serves His parents a great deal. He gives them an inheritance for 21 births. When a father goes into the stage of retirement it is his children's duty to look after him. It is as though the father becomes a sannyasi. Similarly, this one's physical father said that he would go to Benares and have spiritual gatherings there when he reached his stage of retirement. (Relate Baba's history.)

You are Brahmins, Prajapita Brahma Kumars and Kumaris. Prajapita Brahma is the great-great-grandfather. He is the first leaf of the human world tree. He is not called the Ocean of Knowledge. Nor are Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar the Ocean of Knowledge. Shiv Baba is the Unlimited Father and so you have to receive your inheritance from Him. No one knows when or how that incorporeal Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul came, and yet people celebrate His birthday. He does not enter a womb. He explains: I enter this one in his stage of retirement, in the last of his many births. When people take up renunciation, they are said to be in their stage of retirement. So, the Father now says to you: Children, you have taken the full 84 births. This is the last of many births. You know the account. So, I enter this one. Where do I come and sit? I sit next to where his soul is sitting, just as gurus make their disciples sit next to them on their gaddi. This one's place and My place are both in the same spot. I say: O souls, constantly remember Me alone and your sins will be absolved. You have to change from human beings into deities. This is Raja Yoga. Raja Yoga is definitely needed for the new world.

The Father says: I have come to lay the foundation of the original eternal deity religion. There are many gurus, but only one Satguru. He alone is the Truth whereas all others are false. You know that one rosary is of Rudra and that the other is the rosary of victory of Vishnu. You are making effort for that. Remember the Father and you will become a bead of the rosary, of which you used to turn the beads on the path of devotion. However, you did not know whose rosary that was or who was represented by the Tassel Flower at the top or who the dual-bead are or who the beads are. You did not understand whose rosary you were turning. People simply continue to chant "Rama, Rama" and turn the beads of a rosary. Saying, "Rama, Rama", they think that all are Rama. It is through this that there has been the darkness of omnipresence. They do not even know the meaning of the rosary. Some say, turn the rosary a 100 times. Some say, "Turn it this many times." The father is experienced. He had 12 gurus and he had the experiences of 12 of them. There are many who even though they have their own guru, go to others thinking that they may get another experience. They turn the beads of a rosary. That is total blind faith. They complete turning the beads of the rosary and then salute the Tassel or Flower. Shiv Baba is the Tassel-Flower. You specially beloved children are becoming the beads of the rosary. You are then remembered. Those People do not know anything at all. Some of them remember Rama and some of them remember Krishna. There is no meaning to it. They say: I seek asylum with you, Shri Krishna". However, he was a prince of the Golden Age. How could they seek asylum with him? It is with the Father that you seek asylum. You become worthy of worship and then worshipers. You have become impure by taking 84 births and then you say to Shiv Baba: Oh Tassel-Flower, make us the same as You are. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BapDada. The Spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

- **Essence for dharna:**

1. Do not have any type of desires. Finish all temptations; only eat what Baba feeds you. You have received the direction: It is better to die than to ask for anything.
2. In order to receive the Father's searchlight, have true love for the one Father. Let there be

intoxication in your intellect: We are the children and He is the Father. We have to become satopradhan from tamopradhan through His searchlight.

- **Blessing:** May you become truly loving and merged in God's love and absorbed in meeting God. The sign of love is that even though there are two, the two are not two, but the two become united and become one. This is called merging. Devotees have referred to this loving stage as becoming merged. There is the stage of becoming merged in love, but they have considered this stage to mean losing the existence of the soul. When you children become absorbed in meeting the Father, the spiritual Beloved, you become equal to Him.
- **Slogan:** Those whose mind maintains silence through the absence of waste thoughts are introverted.

OMSHANTI

Sakar Murli 2008/02/26 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children. God's directions are the most elevated directions and by following them you become real gold. All other directions make you false.

Question: What part is recorded in the one Father, the Ocean of Knowledge, a part that is not in any human soul?

Answer: Baba says: I, the Soul, have the part recorded in Me of looking after the devotees and of giving happiness to everyone. I, the Father, the Ocean of Knowledge shower imperishable knowledge on everyone. No one can put a value on these jewels of knowledge. I, the Liberator, become the spiritual Guide and take you souls back to the land of peace. All of this is My part. I don't cause sorrow to anyone and this is why everyone places Me on their eyes. Ravan, the enemy causes sorrow and this is why people burn his effigy.

Song: The shower of knowledge is for those who are with the Beloved.

Om shanti.

The Father has explained the meaning of "Om" to you children. Om means I, the soul. That's all. The meaning is so short. It isn't "I am God!" If you ask pandits what the meaning of Om is, they would give a long complicated meaning and they wouldn't even give you an accurate meaning. Accurate and inaccurate, true and untrue. Only the one Father is the Truth. However, at this time, it is the kingdom of falsehood. The kingdom of Rama is called the kingdom of truth. The kingdom of Ravan is called the kingdom of falsehood. Everything they tell you is inaccurate. The Father is the Truth. Everything He tells you is truthful and makes you into real gold. Then Maya makes you false.

Because of the interference of Maya, whatever people say is false and those are called devilish directions. The Father's directions are God's directions. Those who are following devilish directions would only tell lies. There are innumerable devilish directions. There are also innumerable gurus. Their directions would not be called shrimat. Only the directions of God are shrimat. You children now understand that you are becoming elevated by following shrimat.

The most elevated of all is the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, who also resides in the highest place of all. All devotees remember Him. Devotees remember shrimat and so they must definitely be following devilish directions. You are now becoming elevated by following shrimat. So there is

no need to remember God there. Deities don't have any sorrow that they would have to remember God. Devotees have limitless sorrow. Now, mountains of sorrow are yet to fall. The great war is a mountain of sorrow for human beings, whereas, for you children it is a mountain of happiness. After sorrow there will definitely be happiness. After this destruction there will be your kingdom. Innumerable religions will be destroyed and the religion that has now disappeared will be established.

It means that the gates of heaven will open through this great war. Who will pass through these gates? Those who are studying Raja Yoga. It is the Father who is teaching you. This shower of knowledge is for those who are with the Beloved. The Father is called the Beloved. That shower emerges from the ocean of water. This is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge. There is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge for those who are with the Beloved, the Ocean of Knowledge. You imbibe these imperishable jewels of knowledge in the apron of your intellect.

Education is imbibed by the intellect. A soul has a mind and an intellect and so it is as though the soul imbibes everything. Just as a soul has a body, in the same way a soul has a mind and an intellect. He imbibes with the intellect. He can only imbibe when there is yoga. The Father sits here and explains very easy things. Human beings have related many difficult things. There are many opinions in the scriptures. The knowledge of the Gita has spread everywhere. Many people extract meanings from the Gita. They have created so many different Gitas. There are no other scriptures of which they would say: The scripture of so-and-so, the Vedas of so-and-so. For the Gita, they say: the Gandhi Gita, the Tagore Gita, the Gyaneshwar Gita, the Ashtavakra Gita etc. They have given many titles to the Gita. You would never hear so many titles for the Vedas or other scriptures. However, people don't understand everything at all. This knowledge disappears. So where do you receive the deity sovereignty from? Surely, it would be the One who establishes heaven who gives it to you.

The Father has now come to give you children the kingdom of heaven and that too for 21 births. It is remembered that a kumari is one who uplifts 21 clans. Now, who is that kumari? All of you are kumars and kumaris. By following shrimat or the Father's directions you can enable anyone to attain the fortune of the kingdom for 21 births. Those who study in a pathshala know that they are students. People at other satsangs don't consider themselves to be students. Students have their aim and objective in their intellect. You are God's students. God speaks: I teach you Raja Yoga and change you from human beings into deities. There used to be the kingdom of deities. As were the king and queen, the deities, so were their subjects; they changed from ordinary man to Narayan. This aim and objective is first. It isn't that he would create King Rama or Queen Sita. This is Raja Yoga and so He would make you into kings of kings.

Every cycle I come to give you back once again the kingdom you lost. It wasn't a human being who snatched your kingdom away. It was Maya who snatched it away and so you now have to conquer Maya. This is a war between kings where they fight to conquer one another. It has now become the rule of the people over the people. There have been innumerable wars of limited kings and they received limited kingdoms through those. However with this power of yoga, you establish the kingdom of the world. This is called the non-violent war. This war doesn't mean that you kill or are killed, because this is the power of yoga. This is so easy.

By having yoga with Baba, we become conquerors of sinful actions. Then Maya cannot attack us. They perform a play about Hatamtai where a bead is put in his mouth and Maya would vanish. Then when the bead is removed, Maya would come. There is also a play of Allah Avaldin. By knocking on something, heaven would emerge. That is heaven. Therefore the Father sits here and establishes heaven through Brahma. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, would not establish hell. If it were like that, they would create his effigy. However they make an effigy of Ravan because he is everyone's enemy.

The Father who establishes heaven has to be placed on your eyes. The Father says: Devotees

remember Me to come and liberate them from sorrow, and that is why I come and liberate them. The Father is the Liberator and also the spiritual Guide. He takes you back to your land of peace. There is the shower of the imperishable jewels of knowledge on those who are with the Beloved. No value can be placed on these jewels of knowledge.

Baba is the Ocean of Knowledge, so that part is definitely recorded in the soul. The Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul, Himself, says: My soul, whom you call God, also has a part recorded of looking after devotees and giving happiness to everyone. It is Maya who causes everyone sorrow. It is also My part to give devotees temporary happiness. I alone give them visions and give them a divine intellect. This is called the third eye of knowledge through which the Godrej lock on your intellect opens. I too have a part. There is the shower of knowledge on those who are with the Father. Now how could so many children remain with Him? If you continue to remember the Father, means you are with Him. Some may be in London or others somewhere else, so there isn't His company physically. The murli goes to them too. Those who are wise and sensible will understand everything very well for one week. I then make them into spinners of the discus of self-realization.

You children have now understood the secret of 84 births. By spinning the discus of self realization, you cut off the head of Maya, Ravan, that is, you conquer him. However, there is no question of cutting off anyone's head. People have shown violent weapons etc. In fact, your mouth is conch shell and to spin the discus is something for the intellect to do. So, they have given many such ornaments on the path of devotion. All the same scriptures that are continuing on the path of devotion, according to the drama, will continue. It is possible that when this true Gita falls into someone's hand they will extract something from here and put it in the other one. However, all of that will be the same. Some of the words from here have been mentioned in that Gita. "God speaks" is correct. "Raja Yoga" is also correct.

The Father says: You now have to return home. Forget everything including your body. You will receive a pure body in place of that one. The soul will also be purified. You will also have a lot of wealth. You have a lot of greed for that. However, that is called pure greed. The whole of Bharat becomes pure through that. The people of Bharat want there to be the kingdom of Rama, where there is one Government, one nation, unity and undivided direction. Undivided means deities. The other is a devilish direction. Everything, apart from shrimat, is a devilish direction and because of this they continue to fight and quarrel with one another. Because of not being God's children, they have become orphans. In the golden age, the deities belong to the Lord and Master. There, even animals never fight. Here, everyone continues to fight and quarrel. In the golden age, everyone has unlimited happiness.

You children know that you are now claiming your Godly birthright from the Father. God is personally in front of you. He says: I come every cycle to establish heaven. I bring a wonderful gift for you children. The Father says: My beloved, long lost and now find children, you come and meet Me after 5000 years. No one else can say this. Although they may call themselves Brahma, Vishnu or Shankar, none of them would know how to say these things. No one can copy Baba in this. The Father says: My Beloved, long-lost and now found children, only you have come and met Me again after 5000 years. Many children will continue to come and meet Me. It takes a lot of effort to establish a kingdom. There would be one king and queen, and then there will be their children; they will continue to grow in number. There will be so many princes and princesses. There must be at least one to two hundred thousand and there would be four to five million subjects. So the destination is very high.

This is the Father's college, and so you should make such good effort. The Father tells you to become kings of kings, not subjects. Those who became this in the previous cycle will become this again. We will watch as detached observers and see who will claim what inheritance. Some will understand this very well. The Father is the most beloved. Needles are pulled to a magnet. Some are more rusty than others. Those who are close will come and meet Baba very closely. A clean needle will quickly be pulled. The Father removes the rust and makes the soul sparkle in such a way that

you then live with Him there.

You are to be threaded in the rosary of Rudra. This is remembered but no one knows whose rosary is created. The Father says: Those who are part of my rosary will become the masters of heaven. You have also understood the rosary of devotees. That is the rosary of Ravan. Who comes in the rosary of Ravan first? Who becomes a worshiper from being worthy of worship? Those who were worthy-of-worship deities then become worshipers. These are such deep matters and have to be understood. You are philanthropists. You sacrifice everything including your body to Baba. Sannyasis do not become philanthropists. They renounce their home and family and go away into the forests. You surrender everything to God. Everything for God, the Father. The Father then says: Everything of Mine is for you children.

When someone dies, all his belongings are given to a special brahmin priest (Karnighor). The Father says: I too am the Brahmin Priest (Karnighor). Everything you have is like an old straw and you donate all of that. You surrender yourself to the Father. It is then used for you anyway. Baba doesn't even build the buildings for Himself. Shiv Baba is the Bestower. He gives you the kingdom of the whole of heaven and this is why He is also called the Businessman. These are such sweet things.

The examinations are now going to end. Baba, when will the examinations ultimately end? Baba says: When you are about to die and the knowledge comes to an end, destruction will begin and then you will have a golden spoon in the mouth. You will take birth and receive a spoon. Here, people study for 30 or 40 years and so they receive the fruit of that here. Yours is for the future. You will receive a future birth and you will become a prince. Therefore, the examination will end when destruction begins. On the one hand the study will end and on the other hand destruction will begin. Nevertheless, rehearsals will continue to take place. You are to receive the fruit of this study in the new world. There, souls, bodies and the kingdom are all new. These are matters of deep dharna. You should never stop studying. The Father sits here and explains these wonderful things. Those who come late also quickly engage themselves in knowledge and yoga and they too claim a high status. Achacha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now found children, love, remembrance and good morning from the Mother, the Father, BabDada. The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to make both the soul and the body pure, forget everything including that old body. Surrender yourself completely with your body and become a complete philanthropist.
2. Follow the Father's shrimat and receive unlimited happiness. Have pure greed through which the whole world can remain happy, and renounce impure greed.

Blessing: May you be a great soul who experiences the Raja Yogi life by being stable on the seat of authority. Just as you easily take the seat of a speaker, in the same way, also take the seat of the authority of experience. Constantly remain stable on the seat of authority and you will become an easy, constant and natural yogi. Maya will bow down in front of those who have such authority. She would not make you bow down, like those with limited authority bow down in front of special people. The greatness of authority makes everyone bow down. In the same way, you great souls should stay in the authority of greatness and everyone will then bow down by themselves.

Slogan: To remain constantly happy, to distribute the treasures of happiness and to spread the waves of happiness in everyone is the most elevated service.

Sakar Murli 2008/07/01 Revised

From BrahmaKumaris.Info Encyclopedia

Essence: Sweet children, you have to do the service of making Bharat pure with your mind, body and wealth. You have to liberate this Bharat from Maya, Ravan.

Question: What worry are the children who make effort to become soul conscious liberated from?

Answer: From worrying about karma in their old body, which repeatedly comes in the form of suffering. They are freed from worrying that their karmic accounts have to be settled, because it remains in their intellect: We now have to settle our old karmic accounts and become karmateet. Then, for half a cycle, no kind of illness will come to us. Baba performs such a first-class nature cure that no name or trace of illness remains.

Song: You are the Mother and Father.

Om shanti.

You children heard the song. You children know that you are personally sitting in front of the Purifier, the Mother and Father. You are following shrimat in order to make impure Bharat pure, because you children are in the service of the Supreme Father, the Supreme Soul. The Father too is in this service. You children know that Bharat really was pure and that it has now become impure. It has been 5000 years since the new world came into existence. People of the world don't know any of these things. You children are now following the Father's shrimat and serving Bharat through your mind, body and wealth. You are liberating Bharat from the chains of Maya, Ravan, and establishing the kingdom of Rama.

You can explain to anyone that we have come to purify impure Bharat and so we definitely have to become pure. All the quarreling is over purity. There is one difficulty or another. Their war is of violence whereas your war is with Ravan in the form of the five vices. You know that you have been following shrimat every cycle. At this time the whole world is following the dictates of Ravan. By following shrimat you become deities, those with divine directions. You now belong to the Brahmin clan. You make the whole world pure from impure.

The unlimited Father comes to the children. You children say that you are once again making Bharat into the divine kingdom with your mind, body and wealth. At the beginning of the golden age, Bharat was a pure kingdom. We are establishing our divine kingdom, just as the Congress Party got together and helped (to gain independence). Gandhi Bapu served through his body, mind and wealth. He also had to go to prison, and so that was serving through his body. His mind was also engaged in that.

You know that the Father is now liberating you from Maya, Ravan. This One is the unlimited Father whereas that one was the Bapuji (father) of Bharat. He was not the father of everyone. In fact an elderly person is called bapuji. A major is also called bapuji. There are many fathers. Your Father is only one and none other. There is only one unlimited Bapu, Shiv Baba. He is present in the service of making Bharat pure. He must surely have come in someone's body. He must also have helpers; He wouldn't do this alone. You are the Shiv Shakti Army. It is very easy for you to explain.

Those of the Congress Party also had to tolerate a great deal. Innocent women were put in prison. It was the men who endured the most suffering. You mothers now have to endure a lot of suffering because of poison. You can explain that the Father has come to create a new world and that, first of all, Brahmins are needed. You Brahmins, the mouth-born creation of Brahma, become divine, that is you become the children of Vishnu. It should remain in your intellect that you truly are Baba's helpers.

Hundreds of thousands have to follow shrimat. Even Bapu Gandhi had a large army. Among them there were good, well known ones and some who were ordinary. That Bapu liberated you from the British. Baba is now giving you children shrimat in order to liberate you from the enemy Ravan. Just as they used to say that they are establishing their self sovereignty, so it is in your intellect that you are establishing the divine sovereignty by following shrimat. You have to take shrimat at every

step. It is through shrimat that you will become elevated.

You each have your own karmic accounts. In order to attain the karmateet stage, you have to make effort till the end. You haven't attained your karmateet stage yet; you still have to make a lot of effort. The karmateet stage is such that even the body doesn't experience suffering. An old body will suffer till the end. It is not that anyone has become perfect. The suffering of karma has to be settled. Until you reach your karmateet stage, the storms of Maya and the suffering of your karmic accounts will continue to come. You should not worry about them. Simply remember the Father.

Baba says: Become soul conscious. These words have been remembered from this time. Human beings don't know the meaning of this. You now know that by becoming soul conscious, you can become detached and remember the Father. You now have to become soul conscious. You have to make effort: I am a soul and I am remembering the Father. Whom would you remember by saying that He is omnipresent?

Baba has explained that you do not have to go anywhere for peace. You have to continue to perform actions. You have to practice being bodiless: I am a soul and these are my organs. The original religion of the soul is peace. We do not need a band to play. Sanyasis do hatha yoga and breathing exercises. They practice different exercises while sitting in a hole in the ground. Here, there is no question of hatha yoga. You simply have to understand knowledge. No one knows the knowledge of God, the Father. They say that God, the Father, is omnipresent. That is called false knowledge.

You now know the Father. The Father of All is One. He comes and makes the impure world pure. You are the Father's helpers. You are becoming pure from impure and will then go to the pure world. There, there is the pure divine kingdom. You are studying Raja Yoga for the pure world. He becomes your Teacher and gives you the knowledge of the world cycle, through which you become spinners of the discus of self-realization and then kings and queens, rulers of the globe.

You have to maintain this stage while living at home with your family. You have to tolerate a great deal. The mothers are beaten so much. Many obstacles are created in this sacrificial fire by devils. Innocent ones are assaulted for vice. People of the Congress Party were put in prison. Whereas you are imprisoned in the bondage of Kans and Jarasandha etc. You do have to tolerate a little. Of those who become pure you (mothers) are in the majority. Yes, if some men are weak, they have to tolerate their wife.

In fact, the people of Bharat have a rule of going into the stage of retirement after the age of 60. They renounce their household and give the keys to their children to look after everything. Worthy children look after everything very well. Their father served them and brought them up, and so it is the duty of the children to look after them. They would say: You can go to your holy gathering and we will look after everything. Nowadays, even their children become enemies. The battle of you children is with Maya, Ravan.

By following Gandhi's instructions Bharat was liberated from the foreigners. Maya, Ravan has ruled over you for 2500 years. This Maya is very strong. It took them (Congress Party) 40 to 50 years of effort to liberate themselves. Here, too, you gain victory by following shrimat. Ravan is your greatest and oldest enemy. Maya, your enemy, shoots you. The biggest bomb is lust. You have to remain very cautious of Maya.

Baba says: The more you remember Me, the more your degree of the mercury of happiness will rise. You know that you have become the children of God and are establishing the kingdom of self sovereignty for 21 births by following shrimat. Those of the Congress Party only claimed self-sovereignty for a temporary period. That is not sovereignty; it is even more of a problem. However, you understand that the kingdom they received is like a mirage. How the Congress was formed is not mentioned in the Gita or the Bhagawad. You now understand that they did not receive anything. At the most, they may have become MPs and that, too, only for short period.

Everyone is now unhappy. We are establishing heaven. Your victory is fixed in the drama. You are

studying Raja Yoga. You understand that you will become part of the sun dynasty. Baba asks: Are you making effort to become part of the sun dynasty or the moon dynasty? You say: We are making effort to become part of the sun dynasty. Those who say "Mama and Baba" will definitely become part of the sun dynasty. This is known as following the mother and father. The mother and father become the sun-dynasty emperor and empress. Everyone has 100% faith in this. The mother and father say to the children: You should make effort to claim the heart-throne. Make effort by following them.

If someone speaks auspicious words, it is said: Let there be a rose in your mouth. It is no small thing to become part of the sun dynasty! There will be so many palaces decorated with diamonds and jewels. It is such an elevated status. You have goose pimples just by thinking about it. Baba is making us so elevated! Previously we didn't know anything. A village urchin has been remembered, but Krishna was not a village urchin. Many villagers have come here. The poor are extremely fortunate. The hearts of the wealthy ones shrink. Baba says: I am the Lord of the Poor. You can see all who come to claim their inheritance.

Tell whomever you meet; we are presently serving Bharat. We are serving Bharat with our mind, body and wealth in order to make it into heaven. Then, if an income tax officer comes, he would quickly forgive you. That Government wastes a great deal of money. Your money makes Bharat very prosperous. There is such a contrast. Explain this to others so that their heads start to spin: Oho, you are doing great service of Bharat. Do such service. Become very, very sweet. Remain true to the true Lord and also remember the true Lord. If you want to become masters of the land of truth, then practice remembering the true Father constantly.

By maintaining remembrance, you experience happiness. There is no one else whose sorrow and suffering has been removed; there is always one sickness or another. There, nothing will happen to you. The Father performs such a nature cure that you will never become diseased. You become free from disease for 21 births. Therefore, you should maintain such intoxication. Explain the contrast between what the Kauravas do and what the Pandavas do. What did that Bapuji do and what does this unlimited Bapuji do? The Father liberates you from the chains of Ravan. By remembering that Father, your sins will be absolved. He is the Father, Teacher and the Satguru. There is a burden of sin of many births on your head. There is only one way to become pure. The water of the Ganges cannot purify anyone. It is this remembrance of the Father that makes you pure.

It is not that you have to sit in meditation anywhere. Yes, it is good to sit down; you can sit together with the support of one another. However, Baba says: No matter how you sit, you can remember Me while walking, moving around and doing everything.

In that school, students definitely have to remember the teacher who teaches them. It should sit in the intellect of you children that Baba is teaching you. There is no one who doesn't remember his father or teacher. You know that you have to return home. Therefore, you have to remember the Satguru. You relate such wonderful things about how our Father is the Teacher and the Satguru. He is the true Father, the true Teacher and the true Satguru. It is the company of the Truth that takes you across, that is, He takes you into liberation and liberation-in-life.

Everyone will return home from this old world, and you will then come and rule in the new world. This is your race. This is an unlimited horse race. You all say that you want to reach there first. Therefore, you have to stay in remembrance. Students are made to run. To whatever extent you make effort, accordingly you will be threaded in the rosary of victory. Achcha.

To the sweetest, beloved, long-lost and now-found children, love, remembrance and good morning from deep within the heart of the Mother, the Father, BapDada. You become very lovely. We were worship worthy deities. Then we worship worthy ones lost two degrees and became warriors of the moon dynasty. Then we became worshipers in the merchant dynasty and finally the shudra dynasty. We are now, once again, from worshipers, becoming worthy of worship by following shrimat. Spin this cycle in your intellect. Achcha.

The spiritual Father says namaste to the spiritual children.

Essence for dharna:

1. In order to make Bharat prosperous, use your mind body and wealth in a worthwhile way. Become very, very sweet and do service. In order to establish the land of truth remain truthful.
2. In order to be threaded in the rosary of victory race ahead in the race of remembrance. While walking, moving around and doing everything, remember the Father, the Teacher and the Satguru.

Blessing: May you be a constant yogi who becomes loved by the Father because of your specialty of being loving and detached. You can work out how loving you are to the Father by seeing how detached you are. If you are a little detached and otherwise become trapped in something, then you will be loving just as much. The sign of those who are always loving to the Father is their natural remembrance. Something that you love is remembered naturally and constantly. So, this One is loved every cycle. How can you forget someone as loving as Him? You forget Him when you begin to consider something or someone else to be more loving than the Father. If you constantly consider the Father to be the One you love, you will become a constant yogi.

Slogan: Those who renounce their name, respect and honour and stay on unlimited service are the ones who truly uplift others.